REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

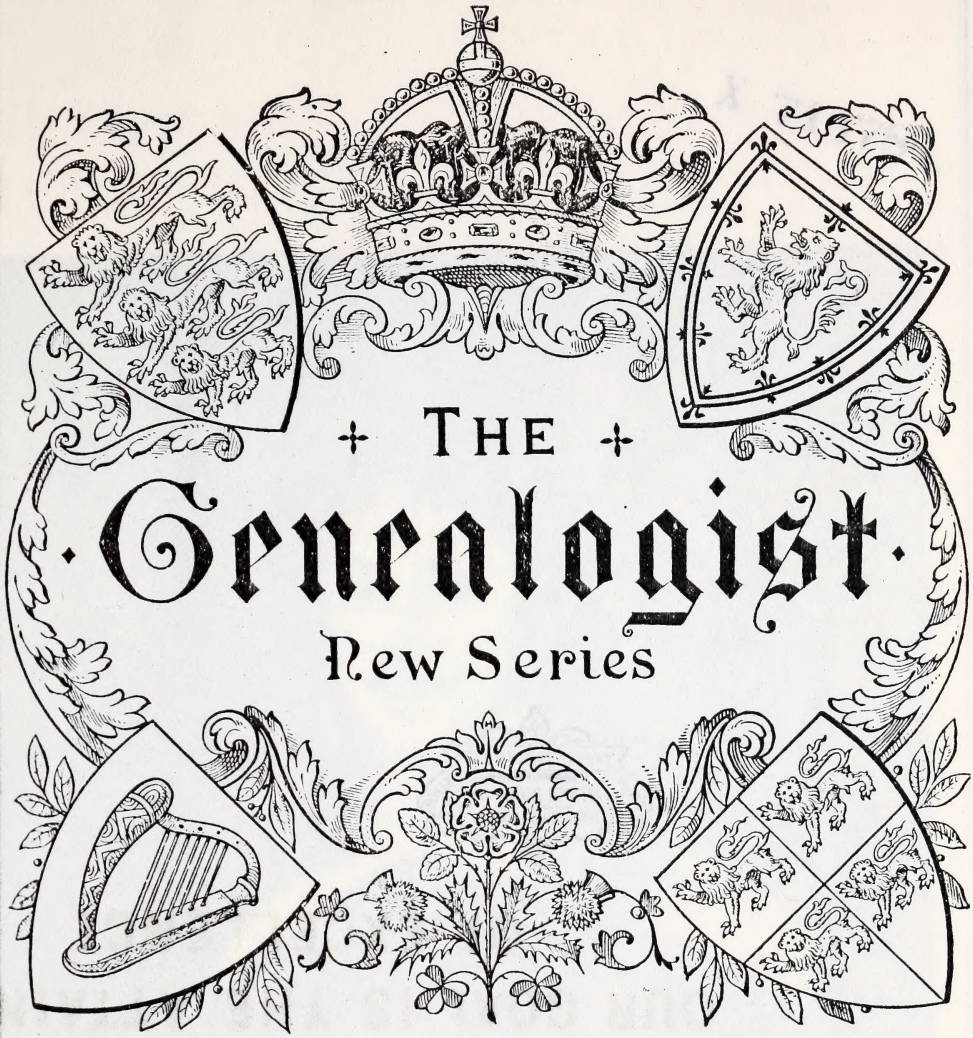
GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7155

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.31

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist3119selb



THE Genealogist

New Series

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXXI.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1915.

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

EDITED BY

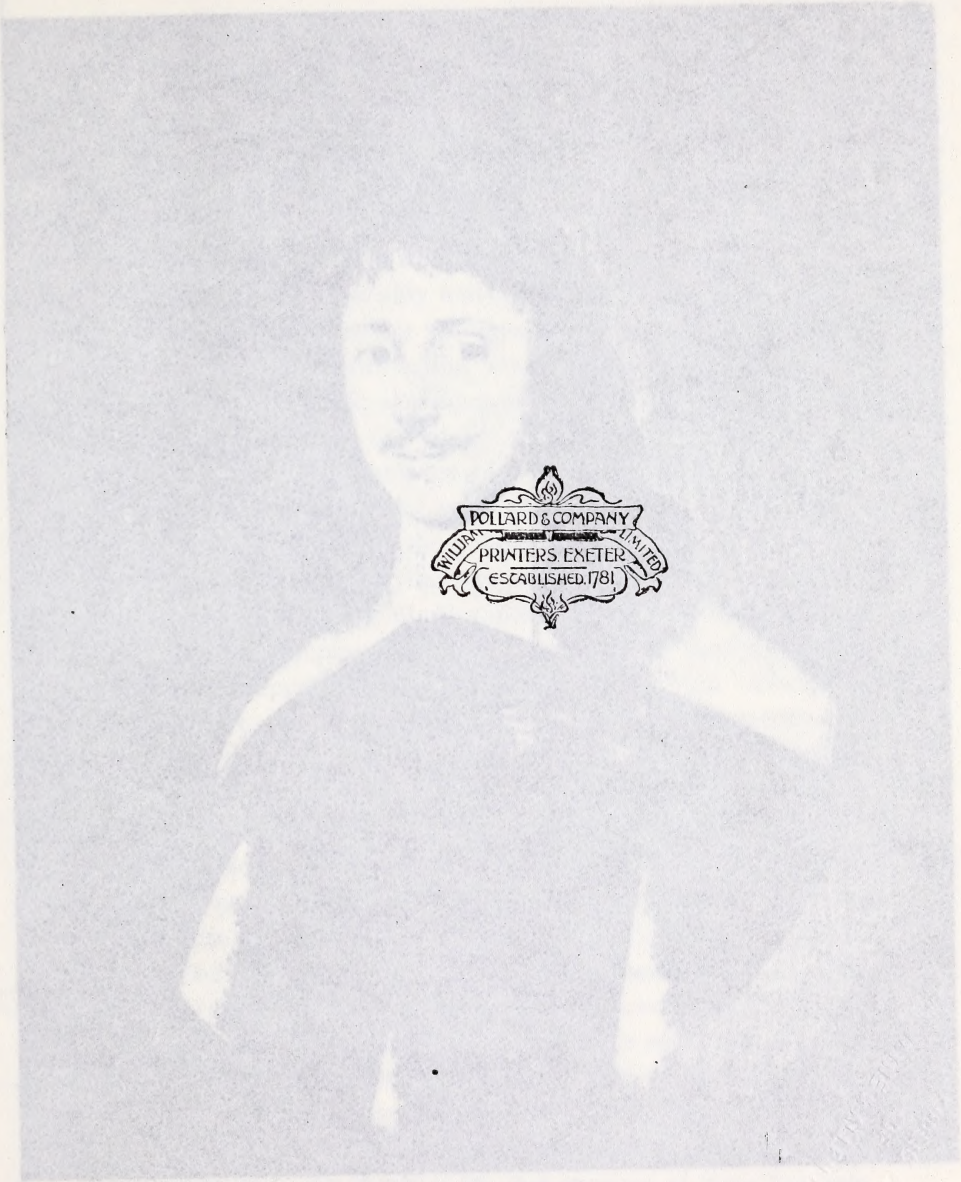
H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXXI.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1915.

X 714784


POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM JAMES LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

HENRY OXENDEN OF BARHAM,

By Cornelius Janssen.

HENRY OXENDEN OF BARHAM.

By Cornelius Janssen.

PREFACE.

The concluding words of this volume were hardly written when Europe was convulsed by the opening scenes of the terrible struggle now raging on the Continent, and for this reason, no doubt, its contents have not received so much attention as usual from readers of *The Genealogist*. The ably written article by Sir James Ramsay of Bamff, on early Ramsay pedigrees has, for instance, received less notice than it deserves and would have received in time of peace, but when the all absorbing excitement and interest of the War has passed away, this paper will be found to have added considerably to our knowledge of a distinguished and powerful Scottish house. Perhaps its most salient point is the discovery from an original charter in the possession of the Earl of Dalhousie, that about 1367 Patrick Ramsay surrendered Dalhousie to his kinsman, Alexander, son of Alexander Ramsay, of Carnock, and that probably the present representative of the family descends not, as was supposed, from Patrick, but from this Alexander. Though short of actual proof, the Rev. Charles Swynnerton's Notes give a very probable solution of some difficulties which have long perplexed Staffordshire genealogists as to the alliances of the ancient family of Swynnerton; and we owe to Mr. V. C. Sanborn a most interesting account of two remarkable characters of the Stuart period. The Rev. E. R. Nevill's attempt to trace the origin of the Suffolk Nevills is based on a careful study of the public records, and will, we hope, be continued at some future time. Mrs. Suckling's paper on the family of Sandys incorporates entries from an old bible, recently discovered, giving the dates of baptism of some of the children of Colonel Henry Sandys, who lost his life in the cause of King Charles the First, three of the sons whose baptism is thus recorded having succeeded to the Barony of Sandys of the Vyne, which since the death of the last survivor of them has been in abeyance. Considerable interest attaches also to Mr. R. T. Berthon's account of the family of Peter Davall, Master in Chancery,

an eminent Fellow of the Royal Society, who was mainly responsible for the drafting of the Bill passed in 1751 for regulating the commencement of the year. The French origin of the family adds greatly to the interest of the article. The subscribers will, I am sure, be grateful to Mr. Keith W. Murray, Portcullis, for his continuation of the Diary of Henry Oxenden, written in the seventeenth century and full of curious information concerning Kentish families. A contemporary portrait of the diarist has appropriately been chosen for reproduction as frontispiece to this volume.

I very much regret that as Mr. Glencross is now engaged in War service, he is unable to proceed with his transcript of the Administration Books of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and I shall be most grateful to anyone possessing the necessary qualifications who will undertake to continue this most useful work, which it would be a great pity to allow to fall through. I desire here to record my sense of indebtedness to Mr. Glencross for what he has already accomplished. The two early Administration Books which he has completed, are often by no means easy to read, and the place names have caused much trouble in their identification. No difficulty has been shirked and the result will bear testimony to Mr. Glencross' antiquarian knowledge and powers of perseverance.

I also much desire to find someone willing to continue the Salisbury Marriage Licences, for Mr. Nevill, who has spent so much time and labour upon them, has now left England for the present.

I would appeal to all genealogists who are prevented either by age or other reason from rendering active service to their country, to do their utmost to assist the work carried on by this magazine, and to fill the gap caused by the absence or pre-occupation of so many of our usual contributors.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

an eminent Fellow of the Royal Society, who was mainly responsible for the drafting of the Bill passed in 1761 for regulating the commencement of the year. The French origin of the family adds greatly to the interest of the article. The subscribers will, I am sure, be grateful to Mr. Keith W. Murray, Portcullis, for his continuation of the Diary of Henry Oxenden, written in the seventeenth century and full of curious information concerning Kentish families. A contemporary portrait of the diarist has appropriately been chosen for reproduction as frontispiece to this volume.

I very much regret that as Mr. Glencross is now engaged in War service, he is unable to proceed with his transcript of the Administration Books of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and I shall be most grateful to anyone possessing the necessary qualifications who will undertake to continue this most useful work, which it would be a great pity to allow to fall through. I desire here to record my sense of indebtedness to Mr. Glencross for what he has already accomplished. The two early Administration Books which he has completed, are often by no means easy to read, and the place names have caused much trouble in their identification. No difficulty has been shirked and the result will bear testimony to Mr. Glencross' antiquarian knowledge and powers of perseverance.

I also much desire to find someone willing to continue the Salisbury Marriage Licences, for Mr. Nevill, who has spent so much time and labour upon them, has now left England for the present.

I would appeal to all genealogists who are prevented either by age or other reason from rendering active service to their country, to do their utmost to assist the work carried on by this magazine, and to fill the gap caused by the absence or pre-occupation of so many of our usual contributors.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Notes on Early Ramsay Pedigrees, A.D. 1200-1600. By Sir JAMES HENRY RAMSAY, of Bamff, Bart., Litt.D., LL.D. 1

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. 22, 99, 159, 245

Pedigree of the Family of Friend, with Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills and other Evidences. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS .. 34

Extract from a Campbell Bible. By HERBERT CAMPBELL .. 44

John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Brenchley, co. Kent. Contributed by CHARLES MARCHANT 46

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A. 54, 115, 178, 258

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I 62, 132, 196, 274

Notes on the Family of Swynnerton. By the Rev. CHARLES SWYNNERTON, F.S.A. 69

Thomas Levet and Richard Berry. By V. C. SANBORN .. 79

A Pedigree of the Family of Holland, of Mobberley, in the County of Chester, drawn about the year 1650. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. 93

Pedigree of Chardin. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 96

Extracts from a Seventeenth Century Note Book. Contributed by KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms 125, 189, 269

The Nevills of Suffolk. By the Rev. EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A. .. 141

The Campbells of Larigs and Stronmialachan (Tacksmen). By HERBERT CAMPBELL 153, 284

Stafford of Southwick, Grafton and Blatherwick. By W. D. PINK .. 173

Genealogy in a "Breeches" Bible (Family of Sandys). By F. H. SUCKLING 213

The Family of Peter Davall, F.R.S., Master in Chancery. By RAYMOND TINNE BERTHON 223

Further Notes on the Campbells of Duntroon. By HERBERT CAMPBELL .. 239

Captain William Winde, the Architect. By J. CHALLONER SMITH, F.S.A. 243

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Notes on Early Ramsay Pedigrees, A.D. 1200-1600. By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.E. 1

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 22, 99, 159, 245

Pedigree of the Family of Friend, with Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills and other Evidences. By Arthur J. Howes .. 34

Extract from a Campbell Bible. By Hermann Cameron .. 44

John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Ruscombe, co. Kent. Contributed by Charles Marchant 46

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 54, 115, 178, 238

Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I .. 62, 122, 186, 274

Notes on the Family of Swynnerton. By the Rev. Charles Swynnerton, F.S.A. 68

Thomas Level and Richard Berry. By V. C. Samson .. 79

A Pedigree of the Family of Holland, of Mobberley, in the County of Chester, drawn about the year 1600. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 93

Pedigree of Chardin. By Henry Warner, F.S.A. 96

Extracts from a Seventeenth Century Note Book. Contributed by Kerry W. Murray, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms .. 129, 189, 269

The Nevills of Suffolk. By the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. .. 141

The Campbells of Lariggs and Stronmilchan (Tarbonnon). By Hermann Cameron 153, 264

Stafford of Southwick, Grafton and Blatherwick. By W. D. Pink .. 173

Genealogy in a "Brecobes" Bible (Family of Sandys). By R. H. Soulsby 213

The Family of Peter Dowell, F.R.S., Master in Chancery. By Raymond Thane Bierton 223

Further Notes on the Campbells of Dunstaffnage. By Hermann Cameron .. 239

Captain William Wind, the Architect. By J. Charlemagne Smith, F.S.A. 243

NOTICES OF BOOKS :— PAGE

The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. ix 137

Ladbroke and Its Owners. By S. H. A. H. 138

Norfolk Families. By WALTER RYE. Part v. 139

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1913. Vol. lxv. New Series, Vol. xxix .. 140

Fleetwood Family Records. Collected and Edited by B. W. BUSS. Vol. i, Parts i and ii 140

The Titled Nobility of Europe. An International Peerage. Compiled and Edited by the MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY .. 206

Notes on Shotwick in the County of Chester. By F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A. 208

THE History of Calwich Abbey. By MARY TERESA FORTESCUE .. 209

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. xviii 209

Parish Register Society of Dublin Publications. The Marriage Entries from The Registers of the Parishes of St. Andrew, St. Anne, St. Audoen and St. Bride, Dublin, 1632-1800. Edited by D. A. CHART, M.A., M.R.I.A. 210

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. "Register Wootton," 1658. Vol. vii. By WILLIAM BRIGG 211

Hereward, The Fenman. By W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A. .. 211

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of The Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By the late SIR BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King of Arms. Twelfth Edition. Revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES .. 281

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1914. Vol. lxvi. New Series, Vol. xxx .. 283

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Brooke-Cobham 67

Verge Family 68

Honeyborne Family 68

Removal of Armorial Bearings in Cape Colony, 1814 .. 68

Ancestry of the Smiths of Eardiston, co. Worcester, Baronets .. 212

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

PAGE

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. ix 137

Ladbroke and Its Owners. By S. H. A. H. 138

Norfolk Families. By WALTER RYE. Part v. 139

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1913. Vol. lxv. New Series, Vol. xxix .. 140

Fleetwood Family Records. Collected and Edited by R. W. Ross. Vol. i. Parts i and ii 140

The Titled Nobility of Europe. An International Peerage. Compiled and Edited by the MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY .. 206

Notes on Shotwick in the County of Chester. By R. C. BRAILEY, F.S.A. 208

The History of Calwich Abbey. By MARY TERESA PORTESQUE .. 209

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR GRAY. Vol. xviii 209

Parish Register Society of Dublin Publications. The Marriage Entries from The Registers of the Parishes of St. Andrew, St. Anne, St. Audoen and St. Bride, Dublin, 1632-1800. Edited by D. A. CHART, M.A., M.R.I.A. 210

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. "Register Wootton," 1658. Vol. viii. By WILLIAM BRIGG 211

Heroward, The Romans. By W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A. .. 211

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of The Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By the late Sir BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King of Arms. Twelfth Edition. Revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES .. 281

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1914. Vol. lxvi. New Series, Vol. xxx .. 283

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Brooke-Cobham 67

Verge Family 68

Honeyborne Family 68

Removal of Armorial Bearings in Cape Colony, 1814 .. 68

Ancestry of the Smiths of Bardiston, co. Worcester, Baronets .. 212

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Oliver Goldsmith 212

The Campbells of Larigs and Stronmialachan 284

Bayne Family 284

Constable of co. Suffolk 284

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of Henry Oxenden of Barham, from a painting by Cornelius Janssen .. .. .. *Frontispiece*

Arms of Wakefield of Sessay 22

" " Egerton of Allerston 25

" " Davye of Fockerby 26

" " Denton of Nawton 27

" " Throckmorton of Burnebutts 30

" " Livingston of Danby Forest 31

" " Gere of Great Barugh 32

" " Parker of Browsholme 99

" " Wilkinson of Pontefract 107

" " Pearson of Lowthorpe 108

" " Favell of Kearby 110

" " Clayton of Okenshaw 114

" " Beverley of Great Smeaton 159

" " Robinson of Deighton 161

" " Greene of Horsforth 163

" " Danby of Great Leake 165

" " Adams of East Hardwick 167

" " Lovell of Skelton 168

" " Laycock of Copmanthorp 171

Facsimile Inscription to Henry Oxenden of Barham by Marchmont Nedham 189

Arms of Elmhirst of Houndhill 245

" " Robinson of Rither 248

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Oliver Goldsmith 212

The Campbells of Lariga and Stronmilchechan 284

Bayne Family 284

Constable of co. Suffolk 284

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of Henry Oxenden of Barham, from a painting by Cornelius Janssen .. .. .. Frontispiece

Arms of Walkefield of Sessay 22

" " Egerton of Allerton 25

" " Davye of Pockerby 26

" " Denton of Hewton 27

" " Throckmorton of Burrowhutta 30

" " Livingston of Darby Forest 31

" " Gore of Great Barugh 32

" " Barker of Browsholme 99

" " Wilkinson of Pontefract 107

" " Pearson of Lowthorpe 108

" " Ravell of Kearby 110

" " Clayton of Ossenhaw 114

" " Beverley of Great Smeaton 150

" " Robinson of Deighton 161

" " Greene of Horsforth 163

" " Danby of Great Langton 165

" " Adams of East Hardwick 167

" " Lovell of Skelton 168

" " Lapcock of Copmanthorp 171

Facsimile Inscription to Henry Oxenden of Barham by Marchmont Nedham 180

Arms of Blanchard of Hounshill 243

" " Robinson of Rither 248

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Chamber or Chambre of Oulston 249

„ „ Frankland of Aldwark 252

„ „ Crompton of Great Driffield 254

„ „ Pinkney of Silton Paynell 256

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

INDEX OF PERSONS 285

INDEX OF PLACES 303

CORRIGENDA.

p. 2, line 11, for "1199," read "1196."

p. 2, line 12, for "1196-1197," read "about 1196."

p. 70, line 3, for "John Lord Ferrars of Chartley," read "Sir William Ferrers of Groby."

p. 135, line 12, from foot, for "Langharne," read "Laugharne."

p. 189, line 5, for "Rushington," read "Ruskington."

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.* PAGE

Area of Chamber or Chancbre of Oulston 249

" " Freakland of Aldwark 252

" " Crompton of Great Driffield 254

" " Pinkney of Sitton Fagnell 256

Administrations in the Ecclesiastic Court of Canterbury.

Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

INDEX OF PERSONS 285

INDEX OF PLACES 303

CORRIGENDA

p. 3, line 11, for "1196," read "1196."

p. 3, line 12, for "1196-1197," read "about 1196."

p. 70, line 3, for "John Lord Fermes of Chartley," read "Sir William Ferrers of Groby."

p. 135, line 12, from foot, for "Langbaure," read "Langbaure."

p. 180, line 5, for "Rushington," read "Hushington."

The Genealogist.

NOTES ON EARLY RAMSAY PEDIGREES, A.D. 1200—1600.

By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., Litt.D., LL.D.

Ramsays of Dalhousie.

Owing to the paucity of twelfth and thirteenth century records that have come down to our days, the first links in the pedigree of the Ramsay family as settled in Scotland are involved in considerable obscurity. With regard to the origin of the name, tradition claims Ramsey in Huntingdonshire as the place from whence it was taken, and early charters commonly spell it with an "e," as in the Latinized form, *de Rameseia*.

The settlement of the Ramsays in Scotland goes back to the twelfth century. But the promotion at that time of Englishmen from Huntingdonshire to good positions in Scotland can easily be accounted for. During nearly the whole of that century, and part of the next, the Earldom of Huntingdon was held by members of the Scottish Royal family. King David I, his son Henry, King Malcolm the Maiden, William the Lion, his brother David, David's son John, all at various times enjoyed that great fief. David was a great patron of the Southern men; many Englishmen were settled in Scotland during his time (1124—1153). To him she owes her Bruces, Balliols, Lindsays, Maules, Riddels, Sinclairs, Hays, and probably the Ramsays among them.[1]

The first of the name to appear in Scottish records is witness to a charter by which one *Turstanus fil Leving* grants the church of Leviggeston (Livingstone in Linlithgowshire) to the Canons of Holyrood. The names of the witnesses may be given in full. The deed is tested *Gaufrido Abbate de Dunf'm'* (Dunfermline); *Aufrido de Neob'* (Newbattle); *Waltero monacho illius*; *Gaufrido de Lessew'* (Lasswade, Midlothian); *Petro Capellano de Loou'*; *Waltero cap' comitis*; *Simundo de Ramesie*; *Rogero diacono*; *Davide fil Gaufridi*; *Martino clerico*; *Waltero Camerario regis de Rokesb'*; *Willelmo de Aldri*.[2] The charter is undated, and the date must be inferred from what is known of the attesting witnesses. The *comes* would doubtless be the Earl of Fife, either Duncan I (A.D. 1139—1154) or Duncan II his son (1154—1204). Abbot Geoffrey elsewhere signs[3] in company with Bishop Robert, who held the See of St. Andrews from 1122 to 1158; again he signs along with Robert's successor, Ernald, who ruled from 1158 to 1160.[4] On the whole it is supposed that this charter may have been executed before the year 1160. Symon de Rameseia attests another charter,

[1] See Chalmers' *Caledonia*, vol. i, p. 508, etc.

[2] Holyrood Charters, No. 17.

[3] I use "sign" as a conventional term for attestation; of course few of the earlier charters were signed by hand.

[4] Keith, *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*.

The Genealogist.

NOTES ON EARLY RAMSAY PEDIGREES, A.D. 1200—1600.

By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., LitT.D., LL.D.

Ramsays of Dalhousie.

Owing to the paucity of twelfth and thirteenth century records that have come down to our days, the first links in the pedigree of the Ramsay family as settled in Scotland are involved in considerable obscurity. With regard to the origin of the name, tradition claims Ramsey in Huntingdonshire as the place from whence it was taken, and early charters commonly spell it with an "e," as in the Latinized form, de Ramesein.

The settlement of the Ramsays in Scotland goes back to the twelfth century. But the promotion at that time of Englishmen from Huntingdonshire to good positions in Scotland can easily be accounted for. During nearly the whole of that century, and part of the next, the Earldom of Huntingdon was held by members of the Scottish Royal family. King David I. his son Henry, King Malcolm the Maiden, William the Lion, his brother David, David's son John, all at various times enjoyed that great fief. David was a great patron of the Southern men; many Englishmen were settled in Scotland during his time (1124—1153). To him she owes her Bruces, Baliols, Lindsays, Maules, Riddels, Sinclairs, Hays, and probably the Ramsays among them.[1]

The first of the name to appear in Scottish records is witness to a charter by which one Turstanus fil Henry grants the church of Livingston (Livingestone in Linlithgowshire) to the Canons of Holyrood. The names of the witnesses may be given in full. The deed is tested Galfrido Abbate de Jedburg' (Dunfermline); Galfrido de Neob' (Newbattle); Walero monacho ejusdem; Galfrido de Lessesw' (Lasswade, Midlothian); Petro Capellano de Eccw'; Walero cap' comitis; Simundo de Ramesie; Roger diacono; Davide fil Galfridi; Martino clerico; Walero Camerario regis de Roksb'; Walelmo de Alby.[2] The charter is undated, and the date must be inferred from what is known of the attesting witnesses. The cones would doubtless be the Earl of Fife, either Duncan I (A.D. 1130—1154) or Duncan II his son (1154—1204). Abbot Geoffrey elsewhere signs[3] in company with Bishop Robert, who held the See of St. Andrews from 1122 to 1158; again he signs along with Robert's successor, Arnold, who ruled from 1158 to 1160.[4] On the whole it is supposed that this charter may have been executed before the year 1160. Symon de Ramesein attests another charter,

[1] See Chalmers' Caledonia, vol. i. p. 808, etc.

[2] Holyrood Charters, No. 17.

[3] I use "sign" as a conventional term for attestation; of course few of the earlier charters were signed by hand.

[4] Keith, Catalogue of Scottish Bishops.

by which William of Moreville, Constable of Scotland, grants the lands of "Gillemoriston" (Gilmerton, Midlothian) to Eadulfus, son of Uctred. Symon signs next after Duncan Earl of Fife (*i.e.*, Duncan II, son of Duncan, 1154—1204), and his son Malcolm. The other witnesses are Henry "*de Sancto Claro vicecomite meo*" (*i.e.*, the Constable's deputy), Richard of Warwick, Geoffrey de Ros, Stephen son of Richard, Henry of C . . . manoc, William Mansel, Alan of Tirlestane (Thirlestane), Peter de Haga (Hay), Hugh chaplain, Alexander chaplain, Walter chaplain, William Prior of "Inverlethan" (Innerleithen), and John, William, and Thomas, clerks to William of Moreville.[5] The latter was Constable, 1189—1199, and the charter may be supposed to have been executed 1196—1197.[6]

In neither of these charters is any territorial designation given to Simon, nor is he styled *miles*, knight. But on the whole he would seem to have been connected with Midlothian, and so possibly may have been laird of Dalhousie.

Next of the Ramsays to appear is William de Rameshei, witness to a confirmation by King William the Lion (say 1189—1213) of a settlement of a dispute between the churches of St. Andrews and Durham. The other attesting parties are Hugh the King's Chancellor; Ærkenbald, Abbot of Dunfermline; William, Abbot of Holyrood; Simon, Archdeacon of Glasgow; William "Malevicinus"; the Archdeacon of Lothian (no name); Rolt, son of Uctred; Earl Duncan (1154—1203); William de Lindesia; Robert de Lond[1]; Ranulf de Sol; . Henry of Graham; William de Cunīghe[s]burg̃ (Conisburgh). The charter bears no date, but was executed in Edinburgh.[7] Hugh was Chancellor, 1189—1199; the charter therefore must have been executed between those years. The relationship of William to Simon is not given, nor is he designated by any possession, or styled *miles*. William de Rameseia also attests a charter, likewise undated, by which William the Lion confirmed a grant by Gilbert of Umfraville of a carucate of land at Kinnard, the other witnesses being Hugh the Chancellor; Robert, the King's Chaplain; Jocelin, Archdeacon of Dunkeld; Richard "*de prebenda clericis meis*"; Philip of Valognes; Walter of Berkeley, Chamberlain (Cam̃); Richard fitz Hugh and Adam of Sireis.[8] As Chancellor Hugh signs the deed, it must again be dated between 1189 and 1199.

Yet another undated charter bears the name of William de Rameshey, without doubt the same man, as an attesting witness, the grantor being again King William the Lion, with Hugh as Chancellor; while Richard "*de prebenda*," and Richard fitz Hugh appear among the witnesses, besides Henry of Graham, Philip *Mareschallus*, and Herbert *Marescallus*.[9] Both the last charters were executed in Edinburgh. In neither of them is William Ramsey styled *miles*. As Hugh attests

[5] Glasgow Charters, No. 46, vol. i, p. 40.
[6] So J. Maitland Thomson, *ore tenus*.
[7] Raine, North Durham, Append., No. lii.
[8] Holyrood Charters, No. 42.
[9] *Ibid.*, No. 48.

by which William of Moreville, Constable of Scotland, grants the lands of "Gillemoriston" (Gilmorston, Midlothian) to Eadulfus, son of Uctred. Symon signs next after Duncan Iarl of Fife (*i.e.*, Duncan II, son of Duncan, 1154—1204), and his son Malcolm. The other witnesses are Henry "de Sancto Clare *nepos meus*" (*i.e.*, the Constable's deputy), Richard of Warwick, Geoffrey de Ros, Stephen son of Richard, Henry of O . . . mance, William Maxel, Alan of Thirlestane (Thirlestane), Peter de Haga (Hay), Hugh chaplain, Alexander chaplain, Walter chaplain, William Prior of "Iaverlethan" (Innerleithen), and John, William, and Thomas, clerks to William of Moreville.[3] The latter was Constable, 1185—1199, and the charter may be supposed to have been executed 1196—1197.[4]

In neither of these charters is any territorial designation given to Simon, nor is he styled miles, knight. But on the whole he would seem to have been connected with Midlothian, and so possibly may have been laird of Dalhousie.

Next of the Ramsays to appear is William de Ramesleie, witness to a confirmation by King William the Lion (say 1189—1213) of a settlement of a dispute between the churches of St. Andrews and Durham. The other attesting parties are Hugh the King's Chancellor; Ketilbald, Abbot of Dunfermline; William, Abbot of Holyrood; Simon, Archdeacon of Glasgow; William "Malveisinus"; the Archdeacon of Lothian (no name); Roll, son of Uctred; Iarl Duncan (1154—1203); William de Lindesia; Robert de Londi; Ranulf de Sol; Henry of Graham; William de Cunigesburg (Comiskeyrigg). The charter bears no date, but was executed in Edinburgh.[5] Hugh was Chancellor, 1189—1199; the charter therefore must have been executed between those years. The relationship of William to Simon is not given, nor is he designated by any possession, or styled miles. William de Ramesleie also attests a charter, likewise undated, by which William the Lion confirmed a grant by Gilbert of Umfraville of a carucate of land at Kinnard, the other witnesses being Hugh the Chancellor; Robert, the King's Chaplain; Jocelin, Archdeacon of Dunkeld; Richard "de prebenda clericis meis"; Philip of Valognes; Walter of Berkeley, Chamberlain (Camb); Richard fitz Hugh and Adam of Stavis.[6] As Chancellor Hugh signs the deed, it must again be dated between 1189 and 1199.

Yet another undated charter bears the name of William de Ramesley, without doubt the same man, as an attesting witness, the grantor being again King William the Lion, with Hugh as Chancellor; while Richard "de prebenda," and Richard fitz Hugh appear among the witnesses, besides Henry of Graham, Philip Marcewlwis, and Herbert Marcewlwis.[7] Both the last charters were executed in Edinburgh. In neither of them is William Ramsey styled miles. As Hugh attests

[3] Glasgow Charters, No. 46, vol. i, p. 40.
[4] No. 1, Kinloss and Thomson, see *ante*.
[5] Raine, North Durham, Append., No. ii.
[6] Holyrood Charters, No. 42.
[7] *Ibid.*, No. 43.

both these documents as Chancellor, both fall between 1189 and 1199. A connexion, however, with Midlothian and the Court circle is still apparent.

But if the twelfth century notices of the family are scanty the race must have thriven in secret and multiplied amazingly, as the thirteenth century records are filled with Ramsay names. Five distinct families at once come to light, with a sixth, perhaps, but not certainly, a little later. Thus we have the several Ramsays of Forthar and Clatto in Fife; of Bamff in Perthshire; of Dalhousie and Auchterhouse in Midlothian; with Ramsays of Colluthie to follow. Forthar appears in 1202 or 1204; Clatto perhaps about 1226; Bamff in 1232; Dalhousie in 1233—1236; and Auchterhouse much about the same time.

Ramsays of Forthar (Fife, near Freuchie).

Of the Forthar family the well-read Bishop Keith tells us that Peter de Ramsay who became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1247, was son of one and brother of another Nessus or Nesius de Ramesay, successively proprietors of the lands of Forthar.[10] In fact, we find that Nessus the elder had three sons, Nessus the younger, Peter, and William.[11] The identity of the family group can easily be made out. Their attestations fill the cartularies of the period; the affairs in connexion with which their names appear are limited to the county of Fife, and the central orb round which they revolve is the holder for the time being of the Earldom of Fife, viz., first Duncan II (1154—1204), then Malcolm I his son (1204—1228), and lastly Malcolm II, nephew of Malcolm I (1228—1266).[12] The earliest attestation by the elder Nessus or Nesius that I have been able to find is that on the St. Andrews charter by which William, Bishop of St. Andrews, confirming a grant by Alan of Lascelles, grants the church of Athnathan (Norton, near Scots Craig in Fife) to the Priory of St. Andrews.[13] The other signatories are Patrick, Abbot of Dunfermline; Henry, Abbot of Arbroath; Duncan, Earl of Fife; and Robert *de Haya*. Duncan was Earl, 1154—1204, and William of Malvoisine was Bishop, 1202—1233. The charter therefore seems clearly to come between 1202 and 1204.

A charter at Crawford Priory brings in the son Neis as well as the father. By this deed Malcolm Earl of Fife, doubtless Malcolm I, grants "Ladisferon" (Lindifferon, near Ladybank, Fife) to Neso de Ramesay, son of Neso de Ramesay. The charter has been dated by Sir William Fraser about the year 1210.[14]

Our next charter gives us the territorial connexion hitherto wanting. A transcript in the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh[15] preserves a grant

[10] *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*, p. 63.

[11] See the North Berwick charter, No. 28 (Bannatyne Club). "*Testibus Nesio de Ramysses Magistro Petro et Willelmo filiis ejus.*"

[12] *Complete Peerage.*

[13] St. Andrews Charters (Bannatyne Club), pp. 106, 107.

[14] Historical MSS. Commn, Rep. viii, p. 304; communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[15] MS. 34, 6, 24, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

both these documents as Chancellor, both fall between 1189 and 1199. A connexion, however, with Midlothian and the Court circle is still apparent.

But if the twelfth century notices of the family are scanty the race must have thriven in secret and multiplied amazingly, as the thirteenth century records are filled with Ramsay names. Five distinct families at once come to light, with a sixth, perhaps, but not certainly, a little later. Thus we have the several Ramsays of Forther and Cletto in Fife; of Banff in Perthshire; of Dalhousie and Auchterhouse in Midlothian; with Ramsays of Colluthie to follow. Forther appears in 1202 or 1201; Cletto perhaps about 1226; Banff in 1232; Dalhousie in 1233—1236; and Auchterhouse much about the same time.

RAMSAYS OF FORTHAR (FIFE, NEAR FREUCHIE).

Of the Forther family the well-read Bishop Keith tells us that Peter de Ramsay who became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1214, was son of one and brother of another Nessus or Nesius de Ramsay, successively proprietors of the lands of Forthar.[10] In fact, we find that Nesius the elder had three sons, Nesius the younger, Peter, and William.[11] The identity of the family group can easily be made out. Their attestations fill the cartularies of the period; the affairs in connexion with which their names appear are limited to the county of Fife, and the central orb round which they revolve is the holder for the time being of the Earldom of Fife, viz., first Duncan II (1131—1201), then Malcolm I his son (1201—1228), and lastly Malcolm II, nephew of Malcolm I (1228—1266).[12] The earliest attestation by the elder Nessus or Nesius that I have been able to find is that on the St. Andrews charter by which William, Bishop of St. Andrews, confirming a grant by Alan of Lascelles, grants the church of Aithnathan (Norton, near Scots Craig in Fife) to the Priory of St. Andrews.[13] The other signatories are Patrick, Abbot of Dunfermline; Henry, Abbot of Arbroath; Duncan, Earl of Fife; and Robert de Leve. Duncan was Earl, 1131—1201, and William of Malvoisine was Bishop, 1202—1233. The charter therefore seems clearly to come between 1202 and 1204.

A charter at Crawford Priory brings in the son Nesis as well as the father. By this deed Malcolm Earl of Fife, doubtless Malcolm I, grants "Ladisteron" (Lindifferon, near Ladybank, Fife) to Neso de Ramesay, son of Neso de Ramesay. The charter has been dated by Sir William Fraser about the year 1210.[14]

Our next charter gives us the territorial connexion hitherto wanting. A transcript in the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh[15] preserves a grant

[10] Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, p. 83.

[11] See the North Berwick charter, No. 28 (Bannatyne Club). "Testibus Nesio de Ramesay Alexandro Ramesay et Willelmo filiis ejusdem."

[12] Complete Peerage.

[13] St. Andrews Charters (Bannatyne Club), pp. 106, 107.

[14] Illustrated MSS. (Grampian Club), vol. viii. p. 301; communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[15] MS. 34. 6. 21, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

by which Malcolm, Earl of Fife, again the same Malcolm, conferred on Neso de Ramesey, son of Neso de Ramesey, "*totam terram meam de Forthir*," for the service of half a knight. The charter should be dated between 1204 and 1220. But it may be a question whether this grant was the original grant of Forthar, or only a confirmation of an earlier grant to the father; and again, whether the grantee was, in fact, not the Bishop's brother, but his father, and so son of a yet earlier, hitherto undiscovered Neso; but perhaps we need not complicate matters by introducing this third personage on our stage, and so we will accept the grantee as our younger Nesius or Neso.

In three charters, a Nessus, whom I would take for the father of the Bishop, signs along with an Earl Malcolm, again doubtless Malcolm, son of Duncan (1204—1223). First I take No. 11 in the North Berwick Cartulary,[16] where Nessus attests a grant by Thomas of Lundin of the lands of "Adhernin" (Aitherny, near Largo) to the convent of North Berwick. He signs in good company, as the Earl Malcolm signs next, while Thomas of Kenmaron and Alexander "de Blalre" (Blair) follow. Mr. Stevenson, the learned editor, dates this charter in 1220. Then in No. 7 of the same collection, in which the Earl grants the church of North Berwick to the convent of North Berwick, Nessus again signs, the charter being further tested "*Waldevo fil' Merleswain, Alex' de Blar, Malcolm de Maleville, Duncano et dd* (David ?) *fratribus meis.*" As the Earl is speaking, I take it that the witness Duncan is his next brother, the father of Earl Malcolm II who succeeded him. Mr. Stevenson dates this charter in 1228. Lastly, in No. 145 of the Dunfermline Collection,[17] where Malcolm Earl of Fife surrenders the church of Cles (Cleish) to the monks of Dunfermline, we again have "*Duncano et fratribus meis*," along with Malcolm de Maleville, Alexander Blar, and Nessus de Rames'. The year 1228 would be the latest date that could be assigned to this document.

In neither of these deeds is Nessus styled *Dominus* or *miles*, knight. But we do find him so styled at Easter, 1227, in the Dunfermline Charter, No. 213, where he signs apparently as the arbiter settling a dispute as to a watercourse. His name stands first; after him comes Malcolm, Earl of Fife (of course, still Malcolm I). Our Nessus was clearly a man of character and repute. He was proctor for the nuns of North Berwick in a controversy with the monks of Dunfermline as to tithes. The matter had been twice before Honorius, viz., "*anno iv et anno i.*" The Pope would be Honorius III, 1216—1220. Fellow arbiters with Nessus are H. and H., Abbots respectively of Kelso and Dryburgh. The charter is not dated, but as Honorius seems to be referred to as no longer living, it should belong to some year later than 1220. But Henry became Abbot of Kelso in 1208 and died in 1218. I have not got the date of an "H.," Abbot of Driburgh. To account for the discrepancy between the date of Abbot Henry's death and the fourth year of Honorius, I would suggest a clerical error in the latter date, reading *anno ii* or *anno iii* instead of *anno iv.*

[16] Bannatyne Club.
[17] *Ibid.*

by which Malcolm, Earl of Fife, again the same Malcolm, conferred on Neso de Ramesey, son of Neso de Ramesey, "totam terram meam de Forfair," for the service of half a knight. The charter should be dated between 1201 and 1220. But it may be a question whether this grant was the original grant of Fordun, or only a confirmation of an earlier grant to the father; and again, whether the grantee was, in fact, not the Bishop's brother, but his father, and so son of a yet earlier, hitherto undiscovered Neso; but perhaps we need not complicate matters by introducing this third personage on our stage, and so we will accept the grantee as our younger Nesius or Neso.

In three charters, a Nessus, whom I would take for the father of the Bishop, signs along with an Earl Malcolm, again doubtless Malcolm, son of Duncan (1204—1223). First I take No. 11 in the North Berwick Cartulary,[24] where Nessus attests a grant by Thomas of Lundin of the lands of "Adiherin" (Aithirny, near Largo) to the convent of North Berwick. He signs in good company, as the Earl Malcolm signs next, while Thomas of Kennaron and Alexander "de Hilate" (Hilar) follow. Mr. Stevenson, the learned editor, dates this charter in 1220. Then in No. 7 of the same collection, in which the Earl grants the church of North Berwick to the convent of North Berwick, Nessus again signs, the charter being further tested "Walchero fil' Alexandri, Alex' de Hilar, Malcolm de Malevilla, Dunecane et dd (David ?) fratribus suis." As the Earl is speaking, I take it that the witness Duncan is his next brother, the father of Earl Malcolm II who succeeded him. Mr. Stevenson dates this charter in 1228. Lastly, in No. 146 of the Dunfermline Collection,[25] where Malcolm Earl of Fife surrenders the church of Ces (Cleish) to the monks of Dunfermline, we again have "Duncane et fratribus suis," along with Malcolm de Malevilla, Alexander Hilar, and Nessus de Ramesi. The year 1228 would be the latest date that could be assigned to this document.

In neither of these deeds is Nessus styled Dominus or miles, knight. But we do find him so styled at Easter, 1227, in the Dunfermline Charter, No. 213, where he signs apparently as the arbiter settling a dispute as to a watercourse. His name stands first; after him comes Malcolm, Earl of Fife (of course, still Malcolm I). Our Nessus was clearly a man of character and repute. He was proctor for the nuns of North Berwick in a controversy with the monks of Dunfermline as to tithes. The matter had been twice before Honorius, viz., "coram te et camo s." The Pope would be Honorius III, 1218—1220. Fellow arbiters with Nessus are H. and H., Abbots respectively of Kelso and Dryburgh. The charter is not dated, but as Honorius seems to be referred to as no longer living, it should belong to some year later than 1220. But Henry became Abbot of Kelso in 1208 and died in 1218. I have not got the date of an "H." Abbot of Dryburgh. To account for the discrepancy between the date of Abbot Henry's death and the fourth year of Honorius, I would suggest a clerical error in the latter date, reading nono ii or nono i instead of nono s.

[24] Bannatyne Club.
[25] 1843.

As for Master Peter, he seems to appear for the first time either in the Holyrood Charter, No. 60, where he signs along with Bishop Hugh of Dunkeld (1214—1227) and Matthew the Chancellor; or in the Dunfermline Charter, No. 219, where again he is witness to the settlement of a dispute between the monks of Holyrood and those of Dunfermline, and again in conjunction with Bishop Hugh and Matthew the Chancellor. But we have him definitely in September, 1227 ("*anno xiii*" of Alexander II) with William Cumin as Justiciar, while Matthew again holds the Seal as Chancellor.[18]

To decide where Nesius the father ceases to sign, and where Nesius the son begins to do so, is a matter of some difficulty as no distinction is drawn between them. I am inclined to regard as attestations of the son those which appear in company with those of his brother Peter. This we seem to get first in the North Berwick Charter, No. 17, where *Dominus* Nessus de Ramesay signs after Master Peter de Ramesia, the charter recording the settlement of a dispute between the nuns of North Berwick and the Abbot of St. Serf's. Malcolm, Earl of Fife, is the first witness; next comes William of St. Andrews; then Master Peter de Ramesia, followed by *Dominus* Nessus de Ramesay and Duncan de Ramesya, the charter being dated "within the Octaves of Saints Peter and Paul" (30th June—6th July) 1237. Of course, the Earl is now Malcolm II, nephew of Malcolm I. Three years later we have the two signing together on the 5th September 1240, where all doubt as between Nesius the father and Nesius the son seems to be removed by the signatory being styled the "*seneschallus*" of the Earl of Fife.[19] So again, once more in September 1245, where Earl Malcolm describes Nesius de Rameseia as his "*seneschallus*."[20] It is impossible to suppose that a man who had been signing charters some forty years before could be entrusted with the arduous duties of Master of the Household to a mediæval magnate; and so Nessus the *seneschallus* must be held Nessus the son. Peter apparently signed long before his brother Nesius signed, because his name is attached to the North Berwick Charter, No. 28, already referred to, where Nesius the elder signs along with his two sons, Peter and William. William became Abbot of St. Serf's, and ultimately died in 1232.[21] This charter therefore must have been executed a good many years before 1232, how many I cannot venture to suggest.[22] Peter became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1247, as already mentioned, but it appears that he was illegitimate, and a Papal dispensation had to be obtained to enable him to be consecrated.[23] He died in 1256.[24]

[18] Dunfermline, No. 74. Master Peter again signs on the 20th December 1239. St. Andrews, pp. 164-167.

[19] St. Andrews, p. 282.

[20] *Ibid.*, *p.* 114.

[21] *Chron. Melrose.* The date of William's appointment is not given.

[22] We have the charter through a notarial transcript, dated 30th June 1418. The original charter attested the grant of the chapel of Kilbride by Gilbert of Carrick. The other attesting witnesses are Earl Malcolm I and his brother Duncan. Malcolm I died in 1228.

[23] Calendar Papal Letters, vol. ii, p. 232.

[24] Keith, *Catalogue*; *Chron. Melrose.*

As for Master Peter, he seems to appear for the first time either in the Holyrood Charter, No. 60, where he signs along with Bishop Hugh of Dunkeld (1214—1227) and Matthew the Chancellor; or in the Dunfermline Charter, No. 219, where again he is witness to the settlement of a dispute between the monks of Holyrood and those of Dunfermline, and again in conjunction with Bishop Hugh and Matthew the Chancellor. But we have him definitely in September, 1227 ("anno xxii" of Alexander II) with William Comin as Justiciar, while Matthew again holds the Seal as Chancellor.[18]

To decide where Nesins the father ceases to sign, and where Nesins the son begins to do so, is a matter of some difficulty as no distinction is drawn between them. I am inclined to regard as attestations of the son those which appear in company with those of his brother Peter. This we seem to get first in the North Berwick Charter, No. 17, where Dominus Nessus de Ramesay signs after Master Peter de Ramesia, the charter recording the settlement of a dispute between the nuns of North Berwick and the Abbot of St. Serf's. Malcolm, Earl of Fife, is the first witness; next comes William of St. Andrews; then Master Peter de Ramesia, followed by Dominus Nessus de Ramesay and Duncan de Ramesya, the charter being dated "within the Octaves of Saints Peter and Paul" (30th June—6th July) 1237. Of course, the Earl is now Malcolm II, nephew of Malcolm I. Three years later we have the two signing together on the 5th September 1240, where all doubt as between Nesins the father and Nesins the son seems to be removed by the signatory being styled the "senescallus" of the Earl of Fife.[19] So again, once more in September 1246, where Earl Malcolm describes Nesins de Ramesain as his "senescallus."[20] It is impossible to suppose that a man who had been signing charters some forty years before could be entrusted with the arduous duties of Master of the Household to a mediæval magnate; and so Nesins the senescallus must be held Nesins the son. Peter apparently signed long before his brother Nesins signed, because his name is attached to the North Berwick Charter, No. 28, already referred to, where Nesins the elder signs along with his two sons, Peter and William. William became Abbot of St. Serf's, and ultimately died in 1232.[21] This charter therefore must have been executed a good many years before 1232, how many I cannot venture to suggest.[22] Peter became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1247, as already mentioned, but it appears that he was illegitimate, and a Papal dispensation had to be obtained to enable him to be consecrated.[23] He died in 1256.[24]

[18] Dunfermline, No. 14. Master Peter again signs on the 20th December 1229. St. Andrews, pp. 166-167.

[19] St. Andrews, p. 282.

[20] Ibid., p. 144.

[21] Cleos. Mortos. The date of William's appointment is not given.

[22] We have the charter through a notarial transcript, dated 30th June 1416. The original charter attested the grant of the chapel of Kilbride by Gilbert of Carrick. The other attesting witnesses are Earl Malcolm I and his brother Duncan. Malcolm I died in 1229.

[23] Calendar Papal Letters, vol. ii, p. 232.

[24] Keith, Catalogue; Cleos. Mortos.

The latest signature of the younger Nesius de Ramesay seems to be found in the Balmerino Charters, Nos. 39 and 40, where he attests grants of land at Kynner (Kinnear) made by Simon of Kynner and confirmed by Alexander III, 31st August, "*anno xxx*"—1278. Nesius is not styled Dominus, but neither is his fellow-witness, John of Hay, Sheriff, who must have been a knight.[25]

As son and successor to the younger Nesius of Forthar, I take the "Johan fitz Nece de Ramesay" who swore allegiance to Edward I in company with other Fife lairds in 1296. His seal is extant, attached to his "Ragman" or bond, and bears the device of a scallop-shell.[26] Margaret, widow of Neso de Ramesey, who, about the same time, prays for restitution of the dower assigned to her twenty years before,[27] would be his mother, or at any rate his father's widow; while to go back on our steps he himself might be identified with the John de Rameseia who witnessed a charter on Saturday, 13th May 1278, in company with William de Ramesia, whom I would take for the laird of Clatto,[28] together with Malcolm de Ramesey, whom I take for the then laird of Bamff.[29]

It must be admitted that the Forthar Ramsays of the thirteenth century had a very creditable record to show. They could boast of a Bishop, of an Abbot, and of two laymen of knightly rank, repeatedly called in to settle differences between churchmen.

John, the son of our younger Nesius, appears again in a charter that has been dated about 1315, whereby Christian of Hay, daughter and heiress of John of Hay, lord of Portabrothok (Parbroath) grants the whole lands of Forthir to her kinsman, John de Ramesay, son of Nessus de Ramesay, Knight, for payment yearly of £6 of good and lawful sterlings, and the render on her behalf of half a knight's service to the Earl of Fife.[30] From this it follows that Christian was the heiress of the original superior and grantor of Forthar, and that the Hays and the Forthar Ramsays were related. Hays have already appeared in several of our charters. Portabrothok is presumably the old form of Parbroath (Fife, near Cupar).

I cannot trace the descent of the Forthar estate any farther. I understand that according to Stoddart's *Scottish Army*, about the year 1460 Forthar passed into the hands of one Henry Pitcairn through his marriage with Elizabeth Ramsay, the heiress; and that from that time the Pitcairns appeared with the style of Forthar. Elizabeth, the relict of Henry Pitcairn, appears in judicial records, 1492—1506. The "Advocates' Library MS.," 34-6-24, which may have been transcribed about the year 1700, states that the original belonged to Pitcairn of Forthar.[31]

[25] Compare Nos. 15 to 18 in the same Balmerino collection with dates of 1260 and 1286; also No. 37.

[26] Bain, *Calendar of Scottish Documents*, vol. ii, No. 204; and *Appendix of Seals*, p. 545.

[27] Stevenson, *Documents*, vol. ii, p. 95.

[28] Dunfermline, No. 86.

[29] St. Andrews Charters, p. 421.

[30] Crawford Priory charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[31] *Ex inform.* J. Maitland Thomson.

The latest signature of the younger Nesins de Ramesay seems to be found in the Balmerino Charters, Nos. 39 and 40, where he attests grants of land at Kynnor (Kinnoar) made by Simon of Kynnor and confirmed by Alexander III, 31st August, "anno xxx"—1278. Nesins is not styled Dominus, but neither is his fellow-witness, John of Hay, Sheriff, who must have been a knight.[25]

As son and successor to the younger Nesins of Norther, I take the "Johan fiz Nese de Ramesay" who swore allegiance to Edward I in company with other Fife lairds in 1296. His seal is extant, attached to his "Kayrum" or bond, and bears the device of a scallop-shell.[26] Margaret, widow of Nese de Ramesey, who, about the same time, prays for restitution of the dower assigned to her twenty years before,[27] would be his mother, or at any rate his father's widow; while to go back on our steps he himself might be identified with the John de Ramesesis who witnessed a charter on Saturday, 13th May 1278, in company with William de Ramesis, whom I would take for the laird of Clatto,[28] together with Malcolm de Ramesey, whom I take for the then laird of Banff.[29]

It must be admitted that the Norther Ramsays of the thirteenth century had a very creditable record to show. They could boast of a Bishop, of an Abbot, and of two laymen of knightly rank, repeatedly called in to settle differences between chieftains.

John, the son of our younger Nesins, appears again in a charter that has been dated about 1315, whereby Christian of Hay, daughter and heiress of John of Hay, lord of Portarbotlok (Parbroath) grants the whole lands of Forthir to her kinsman, John de Ramesay, son of Nessus de Ramesay, Knight, for payment yearly of 16 of good and lawful sterlings, and the render on her behalf of half a knight's service to the Earl of Fife.[30] From this it follows that Christian was the heiress of the original superior and grantor of Norther, and that the Hays and the Norther Ramsays were related. Hays have already appeared in several of our charters. Portarbotlok is presumably the old form of Parbroath (Fife, near Cupar).

I cannot trace the descent of the Norther estate any farther. I understand that according to Stoddart's Scottish Array, about the year 1400 Norther passed into the hands of one Henry Pitscurin through his marriage with Elizabeth Ramsay, the heiress; and that from that time the Pitscurins appeared with the style of Norther. Elizabeth, the relict of Henry Pitscurin, appears in judicial records, 1422—1506. The "Advocates' Library MS," 34-6-24, which may have been transcribed about the year 1700, states that the original belonged to Pitscurin of Norther.[31]

[25] Compare Nos. 13 to 18 in the same Balmerino collection with dates of 1290 and 1286; also No. 87.

[26] Bain, Calendar of Scottish Documents, vol. ii, No. 204; and Appendix of Seals, p. 340.

[27] Stevenson, Documents, vol. ii, p. 95.

[28] Dunfermline, No. 86.

[29] St. Andrews Charters, p. 121.

[30] Crawford Priory charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[31] As before, J. Maitland Thomson.

With respect to the curious personal name of which we have had so much, which in Latin appears under the varying forms of Nessus, Nesius, Neso, Neisius, and in the vernacular is found as Nesse, Nes, Neis, Nees and Nece, the last three may be taken as giving the right pronunciation; while Neis must be pronounced the oldest and most correct form of spelling. An early Holyrood charter (p. 11) records the grant of the church at Tranent to "Neis fil' Chilù" by "Thoẽ fitz Swain"; and "Neis" is the autograph of the laird of Bamff who succeeded in 1507, the latest bearer of the name that I have found.

Ramsays of Bamff.

Next of the thirteenth century families of Ramsay name to appear with a definite date would seem to be that of Bamff, where the original charter to Nessus, the King's *Medicus*, is dated 9th October 1232. In the case of the Forthar family we missed at first the territorial attribute; with Nessus we miss the family name. The identity of this Nessus however is not open to doubt—he appears in several charters—but the honourable distinction of "King's Physician" eclipses the surname, surnames at that time only just coming into use. His son and his grandson are Ramsays, and nothing but Ramsays; the continuous descent of the property in the male line, and the unbroken series of the family papers leave no serious question open for investigation, and so I pass on to pedigrees where things are not so clear. Nessus the *Medicus* in the first instance clearly belonged to Fife, and his grandson Adam, when he went to Berwick in August 1296 to swear allegiance to Edward I, went as a Fife laird, in company with other lairds from Fife. The question arises, with which of the Fife families ought we to connect the *Medicus*? His baptismal name suggests a connexion with the Forthar family, and we have his son Malcolm attesting a charter with John of Forthar. On the other hand, I think that I can produce evidence linking Bamff with Clatto; but in fact all the branches must have been closely related at that time. If the original Simon was the father of all the Ramsays they could hardly have got beyond the second or at most the third degree of descent from him.

Ramsays of Clatto.[32]

So much time has been given to Forthar that I must deal with other families in more summary fashion. Of the men of Clatto, the first to be distinguished is Duncan "de Ramesey," who appears in the very creditable light of having applied for, and obtained, leave to have a private chapel on his lands of "Clatyn" in the parish of "Lofresch, *i.e.*, Lathrisk in Fife. The leave is given by John, Prior of St. Andrews with the consent of Bishop David.[33] This David filled the See of St. Andrews, 1233—1253.[34] But I think that this Duncan may also be identified with the Duncan "de Ramesya" who attests the charter,

[32] Near Cupar, Fife; to be distinguished from East Clatto, near St. Andrews.
[33] St. Andrews Charters, p. 328.
[34] Keith, *Catalogue of Bishops*.

With respect to the curious personal name of which we have had so much, which in Latin appears under the varying forms of Nessus, Nesius, Neso, Neisius, and in the vernacular is found as Nasse, Nes, Neis, Nees and Noes, the last three may be taken as giving the right pronunciation; while Neis must be pronounced the oldest and most correct form of spelling. An early Holyrood charter (p. 11) records the grant of the church at Tranent to "Neis fil' Chilo" by "Thor' fitz Swain"; and "Neis" is the autograph of the laird of Banff who succeeded in 1507, the latest bearer of the name that I have found.

RAMSAYS OF BAMFF.

Next of the thirteenth century families of Ramsay name to appear with a definite date would seem to be that of Banff, where the original charter to Nessus, the King's Medicus, is dated 9th October 1282. In the case of the Fortlar family we missed at first the territorial attribute; with Nessus we miss the family name. The identity of this Nessus however is not open to doubt—he appears in several charters—but the honourable distinction of "King's Physician" eclipses the surnames, surnames at that time only just coming into use. His son and his grandson are Ramsays, and nothing but Ramsays; the continuous descent of the property in the male line, and the unbroken series of the family papers leave no serious question open for investigation, and so I pass on to pedigrees where things are not so clear. Nessus the Medicus in the first instance clearly belonged to Fife, and his grandson Adam, when he went to Berwick in August 1296 to swear allegiance to Edward I, went as a Fife laird, in company with other lairds from Fife. The question arises, with which of the Fife families ought we to connect the Medicus? His baptismal name suggests a connexion with the Fortlar family, and we have his son Malcolm attesting a charter with John of Fortlar. On the other hand, I think that I can produce evidence linking Bamff with Clatto; but in fact all the branches must have been closely related at that time. If the original Simon was the father of all the Ramsays they could hardly have got beyond the second or at most the third degree of descent from him.

RAMSAYS OF CLATTO.[22]

So much time has been given to Fortlar that I must deal with other families in more summary fashion. Of the men of Clatto, the first to be distinguished is Duncan "de Ramesey," who appears in the very creditable light of having applied for, and obtained, leave to have a private chapel on his lands of "Clatyn" in the parish of "Lotreech, i.e., Latbrisk in Fife. The leave is given by John, Prior of St. Andrews with the consent of Bishop David.[23] This David filled the See of St. Andrews, 1253—1283.[24] But I think that this Duncan may also be identified with the Duncan "de Ramesya" who attests the charter,

[22] Near Cupar, Fife; to be distinguished from East Clatto, near St. Andrews.
[23] St. Andrews Charters, p. 328.
[24] Keith, Catalogue of Bishops.

No. 17, in the North Berwick collection, a document already cited in connexion with the Forthar family, whereby his date would be carried back to July 1237. Again we have him attesting the grant of a quarry at Nidyn (Nydie) by Hugh of Nidyn; also a confirmation of the same by Richard, brother of Hugh,[35] but neither charter is dated, nor are there any attestations by official personages whose dates might be known. In neither of these is Duncan styled *Dominus* or *miles*.

To the Clatto family I would also attribute the Nicholas de Ramesei who is found attesting a charter by which John de Cokbrun (Cockburn) makes a grant of some land at Collessie to the Abbey of Lindores.[36] Among the other attesting witnesses are Hugh de Abirnyhethyn (Abernethy); Fergus Cumyn; Hugh de Beaumys; Alan de Harcaris; and Edward de Pethglassyn, all five knights, with John de Kyndeloch, besides the Ramsay. Nicholas was not a name much in use, and we shall find the next laird of Clatto but one bearing the name of Nicholas. This grant of Collessie is not dated, but a confirmation of it by Bishop Gamelin of St. Andrews is dated, namely A.D. 1262.[37]

Next in succession to Duncan we seem to find William "de Ramesay de Clatty," who attests two linked documents, relating to grants of a house and six acres of land at West Kynner (Kinnear, Wormit, Fife), one being a grant by Hugh of Kilmanyn[38] and the other by John of Kynner, the latter deed being dated 4th July 1286.[39] One Almery de Ramesay also attests this charter, as well as an earlier one, No. 16, in the same collection, confirmed at Selkirk by Alexander, apparently Alexander III, 21st September, *anno xii*—1260. Of this Almery de Ramesay I can give no further account, but I think that we may identify our William the laird of Clatto with the William de Ramesea who attests a surrender of land to King Alexander III in May 1278[40]; and also with the William de Ramesay who attests a grant by William de Moravia, son of Richard, of an acre of land at Seggyn (Seggie, Guardbridge, Fife) to St. Andrews, dated 1282.[41]

We next pass on to the 20th November in the year 1293, when among the lands held of the Earl of Fife we have "Clatey" in hand through the nonage of the heir, Nicholas de Rameseye. The "extent," or the annual value of the land is given as of £14 13s. 4d., and that amount is claimed as the "relief" due. The "wardship" of young Nicholas for one term is given as 6s. 8d.; while Johanna, widow of William de Rameseye, is charged £3 6s. 8d. for her marriage fine, *i.e.*, for leave either to marry again or remain single as she might please.[42] We get these figures from the accounts of the English escheator North

[35] Balmerino Charters, Nos. 46 and 47.

[36] Lindores Charters (Scottish Historical Society), p. 186.

[37] St. Andrews Charters, p. 187.

[38] Balmerino, No. 18.

[39] Balmerino, No. 17. We have already had a charter by Simon of Kynner confirmed by Alexander III, *anno xxx* (1278). Balmerino, Nos. 39 and 40.

[40] Dunfermline, No. 86. The John de Ramesia who signed with him we took to be the laird of Forthar.

[41] St. Andrews, p. 341.

[42] Stevenson, *Documents*, vol. i, pp. 408, 409.

No. 17, in the North Berwick collection, a document already cited in connexion with the Forther family, whereby his date would be carried back to July 1237. Again we have him attesting the grant of a quarry at Nidyn (Nydie) by Hugh of Nidyn; also a confirmation of the same by Richard, brother of Hugh,[25] but neither charter is dated, nor are there any attestations by official personages whose dates might be known. In neither of these is Duncan styled Dominus or miles.

To the Oatto family I would also attribute the Nicholas de Ramesei who is found attesting a charter by which John de Cokburn (Cockburn) makes a grant of some land at Collessie to the Abbey of Lindores.[26] Among the other attesting witnesses are Hugh de Abinyrbethyn (Abernethy); Fergus Cumyn; Hugh de Beaunys; Alan de Harcurs; and Edward de Pethglassyn, all five knights, with John de Kyndeloch, besides the Ramsay. Nicholas was not a name much in use, and we shall find the next laird of Oatto but one bearing the name of Nicholas. This grant of Collessie is not dated, but a confirmation of it by Bishop Gamelin of St. Andrews is dated, namely A.D. 1262.[27]

Next in succession to Duncan we seem to find William "de Ramesay de Oatty," who attests two linked documents, relating to grants of a house and six acres of land at West Kynnor (Kinnoar, Wormit, Fife), one being a grant by Hugh of Kilmanyn[28] and the other by John of Kynnor, the latter deed being dated 4th July 1286.[29] One Almery de Ramesay also attests this charter, as well as an earlier one, No. 16, in the same collection, confirmed at Selkirk by Alexander, apparently Alexander III, 21st September, anno xii—1260. Of this Almery de Ramesay I can give no further account, but I think that we may identify our William the laird of Oatto with the William de Ramesea who attests a surrender of land to King Alexander III in May 1278[30]; and also with the William de Ramesay who attests a grant by William de Moravia, son of Richard, of an acre of land at Seggyn (Seggie, Guardbridge, Fife) to St. Andrews, dated 1282.[31]

We next pass on to the 20th November in the year 1293, when among the lands held of the Earl of Fife we have "Oatey" in land through the homage of the heir, Nicholas de Ramesaye. The "extent," or the annual value of the land is given as of £14 13s. 4d., and that amount is claimed as the "relief" due. The "wardship" of young Nicholas for one term is given as 6s. 8d.; while Joanna, widow of William de Ramesaye, is charged £3 6s. 8d. for her marriage fine, *i.e.*, for leave either to marry again or remain single as she might please.[32] We get these figures from the accounts of the English escheator North

[25] Balmerino Charters, Nos. 46 and 47.
[26] Lindores Charters (Scottish Historical Society), p. 180.
[27] St. Andrews Charters, p. 187.
[28] Balmerino, No. 16.
[29] Balmerino, No. 17. We have already had a charter by Simon of Kynnor confirmed by Alexander III, anno xxx (1275). Balmerino, Nos. 39 and 40.
[30] Dunfermline, No. 59. The John de Ramesia who signed with him we took to be the laird of Fordyce.
[31] St. Andrews, p. 341.
[32] Stevenson, Documents, vol. i, pp. 408, 409.

of the Trent, whose sphere included all Scotland. The above items all occur again under the year 1294—that would mean that in fact the escheator had not got in the monies, and therefore charges himself with them again, marked as due (*Debet*) as was customary on the Pipe Rolls. Another point to be noticed is this, that the sums are entered as paid, or to be accounted for by Adam de Ramesey. In the first entry Adam is represented as paying the relief *terræ suæ* de Clatey. In the later entry the *suæ* is omitted, and he simply pays for Clatey. I venture to suggest with confidence that this Adam de Ramesey was simply Adam Ramsay of Bamff, the grandson of Neis, the founder of the family, the only Adam of the period, and that he is charged as being the guardian of young Nicholas. This fact would imply a close relationship between Clatto and Bamff.

After the thirteenth century the notices of the Clatto family become more sparse. We must step forward to the battle of Homildon, 14th September 1402, a heavy day for the Ramsays, where Lawrence Ramsay of Clattay was taken prisoner, along with John Ramsay of Carnock; while Alexander Ramsay of Dalhousie was killed there.[43]

Next we have a James Ramsay of Clatto, and after him a John, as we learn from a Precept of Sasine, by Malcolm, Abbot of Aberbrothic (Arbroath), for infefting John Ramsay, apparent heir of James Ramsay of Clatty and his wife Jonet Strathlachie, daughter of William Strathlachie, burgess of Dundee, in the lands of the Kirkton of Newtyle, 1459.[44] A charter of 1485 in the Arbroath Register tells us that after this John there came a George. He must have come into possession by the 27th June 1466, as on that day he witnessed a perambulation of lands.[45] His successor again was one John.[46] Of him again I have nothing to tell, and we must skip on to the year 1555, when we find George Ramsay of Clatty in possession of documents apparently relating to Colluthie, Colluthie being then in the hands of Henry Ramsay of Colluthie and his wife Christian Kirkaldy.[47] This George left a will, which was confirmed 11th February 1581-82.[48]

As his successor we may fairly take David Ramsay, whether son or brother does not appear, of whom we learn that in April 1570, Elizabeth, his eldest daughter and heiress of Clatto, was married to James Ramsay,[49] younger brother of John Ramsay, laird of Dalhousie. Their eldest son George succeeded in 1601 to Dalhousie, and was created first Lord Ramsay of Melrose and afterwards Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie. Clatto however was not destined to remain long linked to Dalhousie. On the 12th December 1628 it was alienated by George, Lord Dalhousie, and assigned to Sir Alexander Gibson of Durie.[50]

[43] *Rot. Scot.*, vol. ii, p. 158.

[44] Register House Calendar, No. 356, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[45] Dunfermline, No. 458.

[46] Arbroath Register, cited by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[47] Balmerino, p. 67.

[48] *Register of Edinburgh Testaments.*

[49] On the 7th April 1581 his will was confirmed as that of James Ramsay of Clatty, younger son of the late George Ramsay of Dalhousie. *Register of Edinburgh Testaments.*

[50] *Scots Peerage*, vol. iii, p. 97.

of the Trent, whose sphere included all Scotland. The above items all occur again under the year 1291—that would mean that in fact the collector had not got in the monies, and therefore charges himself with them again, marked as due (Debet) as was customary on the Pipe Rolls. Another point to be noticed is this, that the sums are entered as paid, or to be accounted for by Adam de Ramesey. In the first entry Adam is represented as paying the relief terra sue de Clatey. In the later entry the sue is omitted, and he simply pays for Clatey. I venture to suggest with confidence that this Adam de Ramesey was simply Adam Ramsay of Banff, the grandson of Neis, the founder of the family, the only Adam of the period, and that he is charged as being the guardian of young Nicholas. This fact would imply a close relationship between Clatto and Banff.

After the thirteenth century the notices of the Clatto family become more sparse. We must skip forward to the battle of Homildon, 14th September 1402, a heavy day for the Ramsays, where Lawrence Ramsay of Clattay was taken prisoner, along with John Ramsay of Carnock; while Alexander Ramsay of Dalhousie was killed there.[65]

Next we have a James Ramsay of Clatto, and after him a John, as we learn from a Precept of Sasine, by Malcolm, Abbot of Abrbrothin (Arbroath), for infeofting John Ramsay, apparent heir of James Ramsay of Clatty and his wife Jonet Strathlaebie, daughter of William Strathlaebie, burgess of Dundee, in the lands of the Kirkton of Newtyle, 1450.[66] A charter of 1460 in the Arbroath Register tells us that after this John there came a George. He must have come into possession by the 27th June 1466, as on that day he witnessed a perambulation of lands.[67] His successor again was one John.[68] Of him again I have nothing to tell, and we must skip on to the year 1556, when we find George Ramsay of Clatty in possession of documents apparently relating to Collutbie, Collutbie being then in the hands of Henry Ramsay of Collutbie and his wife Christian Kirkaldy.[69] This George left a will, which was confirmed 11th February 1581-82.[70]

As his successor we may fairly take David Ramsay, whether son or brother does not appear, of whom we learn that in April 1570, Elizabeth, his eldest daughter and heiress of Clatto, was married to James Ramsay,[71] younger brother of John Ramsay, laird of Dalhousie. Their eldest son George succeeded in 1601 to Dalhousie, and was created first Lord Ramsay of Melrose and afterwards Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie. Clatto however was not destined to remain long linked to Dalhousie. On the 12th December 1628 it was alienated by George, Lord Dalhousie, and assigned to Sir Alexander Gibson of Durie.[72]

[65] Ret. Scot., vol. ii. p. 158.

[66] Register House Calendar, No. 326, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[67] Dunfermline, No. 426.

[68] Arbroath Register, cited by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[69] Balnaves, p. 67.

[70] Register of Edinburgh Testaments.

[71] On the 7th April 1581 his will was confirmed as that of James Ramsay of Clatty, younger son of the late George Ramsay of Dalhousie. Register of Edinburgh Testaments.

[72] Scots Peerage, vol. iii. p. 97.

Ramsays of Colluthie and Leuchars.

The part of the parish of Leuchars in the county of Fife subsequently known as Leuchars-Ramsay, passed from a native magnate, who appears simply as Neis son of William,[51] through the hand of his daughter Orabilis to the de Quincys, Earls of Winchester, and from them to the Comyns, Earls of Buchan.[52] Forfeited by Earl John for adherence to the Balliol party, the land was conferred by Robert Bruce, some time after 1313, on one Alexander Ramsay, Knight,[53] possibly a cadet of Dalhousie or Auchterhouse, but I cannot pretend to identify him. Alexander's only daughter married a Monypenny of Pitmillie, and their only daughter again married a Ramsay of Colluthie, whose earlier history has not yet been traced,[54] but whom I think that I can identify. We shall find Henry a common name in the Colluthie family, while I have not found it in any other of the Ramsay Houses. On the 9th January 1315-16 we find Henry de Ramesay witness at the render of homage by Duncan, fourth Earl of Fife, to the Abbot of Dunfermline for Cluny in Fife held of him. Henry is not styled *miles* or *Dominus*, but he is described as one of *familiares* or intimate friends of the Earl.[55] His connexion with the Earl strongly supports the view that Henry was the husband of the Pitmillie heiress, because William, the issue of that marriage, lived to marry this earl's daughter.[56] Again I identify this Henry of Colluthie with the Henricus de Ramissay who attests a charter by the same Earl Duncan in favour of Adam Ramsay of Bamff in the year 1320.[57]

William, the son of this Henry, comes out in the broad light of European history as a courtly knight of high degree. According to local tradition, he was taken prisoner at Neville's Cross (17th October 1346),[58] and he certainly fought on the French side at the battle of Poitiers (19th September 1356) where he gained the credit of having effected the liberation of his fellow-prisoner William, afterwards first Earl of Douglas, for the trifling ransom of forty pence, by the clever ruse of treating him as a servant masquerading in the armour of his master.[59] About the year 1350 he married Isabel, daughter and heiress of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and in her right was styled Earl of Fife. He was still living in August 1362, but died soon after, without issue.[60]

Next we have another *Dominus* William Ramsay of Colluthie, who must have been a brother or a cousin, a high official at the Court of David II, who eventually appears as Steward of the Household (1362—1370).[61] He was still living in 1388, but apparently his service at

[51] Signs in 1170. St. Andrews, p. 207.
[52] See *Peerages*.
[53] See Sir Wm. Fraser's *Carnegies of Southesk*.
[54] *Ibid.*
[55] Dunfermline, No. 349.
[56] Fraser, *supra*.
[57] Bamff Charters, No. 5.
[58] See *New Statistical Account of Scotland*, "*Fife*," p. 791.
[59] Fordun, 377, MSS. Band. D.; *Scotichron.*, vol. ii, p. 358.
[60] Fraser, *supra*, and *Complete Peerage*.
[61] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. ii, pp. 114, 140, 348, 358.

Ramsays of Colluthie and Leuchars.

The part of the parish of Leuchars in the county of Fife subsequently known as Leuchars-Ramsay, passed from a native magnate, who appears simply as Nes son of William,[51] through the hand of his daughter Orabilis to the de Quincys, Earls of Winchester, and from them to the Comyns, Earls of Buchan.[52] Forfeited by Earl John for adherence to the Baliol party, the land was conferred by Robert Bruce, some time after 1313, on one Alexander Ramsay, Knight,[53] possibly a relict of Dalhousie or Auchterhouse, but I cannot pretend to identify him. Alexander's only daughter married a Monypenny of Pitmilly, and their only daughter again married a Ramsay of Colluthie, whose earlier history has not yet been traced,[54] but whom I think that I can identify. We shall find Henry a common name in the Colluthie family, while I have not found it in any other of the Ramsay Houses. On the 9th January 1315-16 we find Henry de Ramsay witness in the render of homage by Duncan, fourth Earl of Fife, to the Abbot of Dunfermline for Cuny in Fife held of him. Henry is not styled miles or Dominus, but he is described as one of Duncan's familiares or intimate friends of the Earl.[55] His connexion with the Earl strongly supports the view that Henry was the husband of the Pitmilly heiress, because William, the issue of that marriage, lived to marry this earl's daughter.[56] Again I identify this Henry of Colluthie with the Hernerus de Ramissay who attests a charter by the same Earl Duncan in favour of Adam Ramsay of Banff in the year 1320.[57]

William, the son of this Henry, comes out in the broad light of European history as a courtly knight of high degree. According to local tradition, he was taken prisoner at Neville's Cross (17th October 1346),[58] and he certainly fought on the French side at the battle of Poitiers (19th September 1356) where he gained the credit of having effected the liberation of his fellow-prisoner William, afterwards first Earl of Douglas, for the trifling ransom of forty pence, by the clever ruse of treating him as a servant masquerading in the armour of his master.[59] About the year 1360 he married Isabel, daughter and heiress of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and in her right was styled Earl of Fife. He was still living in August 1362, but died soon after, without issue.[60]

Next we have another Dominus William Ramsay of Colluthie, who must have been a brother or a cousin, a high official at the Court of David II, who eventually appears as Steward of the Household (1362—1370).[61] He was still living in 1388, but apparently his service at

[51] Signs in 1170. St. Andrews, p. 207.
[52] See Peerages.
[53] See Sir Wm. Fraser's Carnegies of Southesk.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Dunfermline, No. 340.
[56] Fraser, supra.
[57] Banff Charters, No. 5.
[58] See New Statistical Account of Scotland, "Fife," p. 791.
[59] Fordun, 377, 1358. Bord. D.; Scotichron., vol. ii. p. 358.
[60] Fraser, supra, and Complete Peerage.
[61] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. ii. pp. 114, 140, 318, 326.

Court had not been lucrative, as the King (Robert II) owed him money.[62]

After a considerable interval we come to an Alexander Ramsay of Colluthie, who appears among a string of Fife lairds as witnessing the return of Norman Leslie of Rothes as heir to David Leslie, 22nd May 1439.[63] Then we have another Henry Ramsay of Colluthie surrendering lands in 1463, and witnessing a perambulation of lands, *circa* 1466, and again witnessing a service 30th May 1470; while on the 13th October in that same year John Ramsay was infeft in Colluthie as heir to his father Henry.[64]

John Ramsay of Colluthie had passed away by the year 1491, and was apparently succeeded by David, perhaps a son, who married Janet Balfour, and died before 1509.[65] On the 6th December 1540, another David Ramsay of Colluthie and Henry his son received a lease of a ferry on the Tay from Cardinal Beatoun,[66] while on the 27th October 1545 an "assedation," or lease of tithes, for nineteen years was made to Henry Ramsay of Colluthie, Christian Kirkaldy his wife, and their daughter Christian heiress of Colluthie.[67]

On the 10th September 1547, Henry Ramsay fell at the battle of Pinkie. His daughter Christian must have passed away, as on the 26th September 1551 Elizabeth Ramsay was served heir to her father Henry, she having been under age at the time of his death.

In 1560 Elizabeth Ramsay of Colluthie married David Carnegie, son of Robert, and younger brother of John, successively lairds of Kinnaird in Forfarshire. Elizabeth Carnegie died before the 4th March 1566-67, leaving two daughters, Elizabeth and Margaret. Both were eventually married, but both were induced to surrender their shares of Colluthie to their father.[68] In 1585 he succeeded his brother John, and Colluthie was fairly merged in Kinnaird.[69]

Dalhousie.

To return to the Dalhousie pedigree, I would call attention to a charter by which Hugh Giffard grants the land of Cressewell to the Abbey of Newbattle for the benefit of the souls of Countess Ada and her heirs. The witnesses are Earl Duncan, his son Malcolm, and William de Ramessay.[70] The charter therefore must have been executed before

[62] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iii, pp. 7, 67, 693.

[63] Hist. MSS. Commission, vol. iv, p. 503.

[64] Leuchars Charters, cited Fraser, *supra.*, vol. i, p. lix.

[65] Maitland Thomson. I don't know what to make of Henry Ramsay, presumably of Colluthie or connected with it, who is found holding an inquest of lands on the 7th December 1506, as deputy for Andrew Lundy, of Balgony, Sheriff of Forfar; Dunfermline, No. 499. He should be a brother of David, perhaps laird of Colluthie for a short time between 1491 and 1509. Note the connection with Balgony.

[66] Kinnaird Charter, Fraser, *supra.*

[67] Balmerino, p. 67.

[68] For a confirmation charter by James VI, of the 21st August 1583, in favour of "David Carnegie de Colluthy," see Brechin Charters, vol. ii, p. 325 (Bannatyne Club).

[69] Fraser, *supra*, vol. i, p. 62.

[70] Newbattle Charters, No. 81.

Court had not been lucrative, as the King (Robert II) owed him money.[82]

After a considerable interval we come to an Alexander Ramsay of Colluthie, who appears among a string of Fife lairds as witnessing the return of Norman Leslie of Rothes as heir to David Leslie, 22nd May 1439.[83] Then we have another Henry Ramsay of Colluthie surrendering lands in 1465, and witnessing a perambulation of lands, circa 1466, and again witnessing a service 30th May 1470; while on the 13th October in that same year John Ramsay was infeft in Colluthie as heir to his father Henry.[84]

John Ramsay of Colluthie had passed away by the year 1491, and was apparently succeeded by David, perhaps a son, who married Janet Ballour, and died before 1509.[85] On the 6th December 1540, another David Ramsay of Colluthie and Henry his son received a lease of a lerry on the Tay from Cardinal Beatoun,[86] while on the 27th October 1545 an "assedation," or lease of tithes, for nineteen years was made to Henry Ramsay of Colluthie, Christian Kirkaldy his wife, and their daughter Christian horses of Colluthie.[87]

On the 10th September 1617, Henry Ramsay fell at the battle of Pinkie. His daughter Christian must have passed away, as on the 20th September 1551 Elizabeth Ramsay was served heir to her father Henry, she having been under age at the time of his death.

In 1560 Elizabeth Ramsay of Colluthie married David Carnegie, son of Robert, and younger brother of John, successively lairds of Kinnaird in Perthshire. Elizabeth Carnegie died before the 4th March 1566-67, leaving two daughters, Elizabeth and Margaret. Both were eventually married, but both were induced to surrender their shares of Colluthie to their father.[88] In 1585 he succeeded his brother John, and Colluthie was finally merged in Kinnaird.[89]

DALHOUSIE.

To return to the Dalhousie pedigree, I would call attention to a charter by which Hugh Giffard grants the land of Crosswell to the Abbey of Newbattle for the benefit of the souls of Countess Adh and her heirs. The witnesses are Earl Duncan, his son Malcolm, and William de Ramessay.[90] The charter therefore must have been executed before

[82] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iii, pp. 7, 67, 693.

[83] Illust. MSS. Commission, vol. iv, p. 393.

[84] Laurence Charters, edited Fraser, supra, vol. i, p. lix.

[85] Maitland Thomson. I don't know what to make of Henry Ramsay, presumably of Colluthie or connected with it, who is found holding an inquest of lands on the 7th December 1509, as deputy for Andrew Lundy, of Balgony, Sheriff of Forfar; Dunfermline, No. 129. He should be a brother of David, perhaps heir of Colluthie for a short time between 1491 and 1509. Note the connection with Balgony.

[86] Kinnaird Charter, Fraser, supra.

[87] Balmerino, p. 67.

[88] For a confirmation charter by James VI, of the 21st August 1583, in favour of "David Carnegie de Colluthy," see Breadin Charters, vol. ii, p. 329 (Bannatyne Club).

[89] Fraser, supra, vol. i, p. 62.

[90] Newbattle Charters, No. 81.

the year 1204, when this Earl of Fife died. I know of no other William Ramsay to whom this signature could better be attributed than either William I, Simon's successor, whom we had, or William II whom we shall find succeeding William I. As the career of this second William can be traced well on in the thirteenth century, I would take the first William as the witness of Hugh Giffard's grant. Like Simon he was evidently a man in the Court circle. But in our pedigrees we must move with great caution. Throughout the history of the family we shall find the recurrence of the name of William making it difficult to distinguish the several bearers of the name; and the difficulty is not lessened by the fact that there were two parallel sets of Williams, the William Ramsays of Dalhousie and the William Ramsays of Auchterhouse.

As successor to our William I, the older authorities have agreed to take William de Ramessay, lord of Dalwussy, the first man so styled, but not a knight. He attests the grant of a quarry made by David of Lysuris, lord of Goverton (Gourton, Midlothian) to the Abbey of Newbattle.[71] The charter bears no date but Abbot Constantine attests. As he reigned 1233—1236, the charter falls within those limits. Another witness to this charter to be specially noticed is William "de Hutyrhuse" (Auchterhouse in Forfarshire), styled lord of Cockpen, without any other family name.

I must admit that the date of this charter leaves a considerable gap between William I and William II. But I find no evidence of any intervening laird of Dalhousie that I can bring in. Sir James Balfour Paul, in his *Scottish Peerage*, fills the interval by introducing first our Nesius, the elder, of Forthar, as the successor, if not the son of William I; and after him the indeterminate Nicholas, the Fife man, whom I suggested as perhaps a member of the Clatto family. Douglas, in his *Peerage*, followed by Wood in his recension of the work, introduces one Patrick, being in fact our Peter of Forthar, the future Bishop of Aberdeen, as son of William I and brother of William II. The authorities cited for these views are just those on which I rely for my contention. But doctors will differ.

Our William Ramsay II, the first styled "of Dalhousie," may safely be identified with the William de Ramessay or Ramesey who attests a couple of charters in company with *Dominus* Richard Ouyeth—in the one he is styled *Dominus* de Dauulsy—while the other deed is also attested by Thomas of Galloway, Earl of Atholl.[72] Taking them together they might be dated between 1231 and 1242. But the appearance about this time of another *Dominus* William de Ramesay, laird of Auchterhouse, of whom we shall shortly hear, may make it unsafe to accept as laird of Dalhousie any William Ramsay not specifically so designated. But without question our William II of Dalhousie must be taken as the William de Ramessay appointed by Alexander III in 1255 to sit on a Grand Council of Magnates.[73] In

[71] Newbattle Charters, No. 35.
[72] *Ibid.*, Nos. 33 and 209.
[73] Bain, Calendar, vol. i, 2016.

the year 1264, when this Earl of Fife died. I know of no other William Ramsay to whom this signature could better be attributed than either William I, Simon's successor, whom we had, or William II whom we shall find succeeding William I. As the career of this second William can be traced well on in the thirteenth century, I would take the first William as the witness of Hugh Giffard's grant. Like Simon he was evidently a man in the Court circle. But in our pedigrees we must move with great caution. Throughout the history of the family we shall find the recurrence of the name of William making it difficult to distinguish the several bearers of the name; and the difficulty is not lessened by the fact that there were two parallel sets of Williams, the William Ramsays of Dalhousie and the William Ramsays of Auchterhouse.

As successor to our William I, the older authorities have agreed to take William de Ramessay, lord of Dalhousie, the first man so styled, but not a knight. He attests the grant of a quarry made by David of Lyonis, lord of Overtoun (Gourton, Midlothian) to the Abbey of Newbattle.[71] The charter bears no date but Abbot Constantine attests. As he reigned 1233—1236, the charter falls within those limits. Another witness to this charter to be specially noticed is William "de Hutyrhuse" (Auchterhouse in Forfarshire), styled lord of Cockpen, without any other family name.

I must admit that the date of this charter leaves a considerable gap between William I and William II. But I find no evidence of any intervening lord of Dalhousie that I can bring in. Sir James Balfour Paul, in his Scottish Peerage, fills the interval by introducing first our Nesius, the older, of Fortifar, as the successor, if not the son of William I; and after him the indeterminate Nicholas, the Fife man, whom I suggested as perhaps a member of the Clatto family. Douglas, in his Peerage, followed by Wood in his recension of the work, introduces one Patrick, being in fact our Peter of Fortifar, the future Bishop of Aberdeen, as son of William I and brother of William II. The authorities cited for these views are just those on which I rely for my contention. But doctors will differ.

Our William Ramsay II, the first styled "of Dalhousie," may safely be identified with the William de Ramessay or Ramesay who attests a couple of charters in company with Dominus Richard Oueytt—in the one he is styled Dominus de Dennisy—while the other deed is also attested by Thomas of Galloway, Earl of Athol.[72] Taking them together they might be dated between 1231 and 1242. But the appearance about this time of another Dominus William de Ramesay, lord of Auchterhouse, of whom we shall shortly hear, may make it unsafe to accept as lord of Dalhousie any William Ramsay not specifically so designated. But without question our William II of Dalhousie must be taken as the William de Ramessay appointed by Alexander III in 1255 to sit on a Grand Council of Magnates.[73] In

[71] Newbattle Charter, No. 35.
[72] Ibid., Nos. 23 and 20a.
[73] Ilum, Calendar, vol. i, 2010.

connexion with this man we have a most instructive document in the Newbattle charter, No. xxii, where *Dominus* William de Ramesay, lord of Huteruse, renounces all right to the *patronatus* of the church of Cockpen under the grant by the lords William de Ramesay and his son Neso. There is no date, but the witnesses are Hugh Giffard, Robert Meners, and Hugh Gurley, all three *milites*. Meners and Giffard sat on the Council of 1255 with William Ramsay, and they died in 1267.[74] The charter therefore must have been executed between those dates, probably before 1261. It raises the strongest presumption that the William of Auchterhouse, laird of Cockpen, mentioned above,[75] was in fact a Ramsay, while the retention by the laird of Dalhousie of the *patronatus* of the church of Cockpen indicates that certainly Cockpen, and perhaps Auchterhouse also, were held under grants from the head of the family, in accordance with a system which we shall find obtaining in the Dalhousie family. With regard to our William II, the latest date to which we could well carry him would be the month of August 1261[76]; but this must be considered doubtful in view of the dates of his son's signatures.

William II must have been succeeded by his son Neso; the connexion is indisputable. Neso's attestation occurs in connexion with a series of Newbattle charters showing the devolution of some land held of the Knights Templars at "Goverton" (Gourton, Midlothian). Throughout he is designated as *miles*, and in two of the charters he signs along with a William "de Huturhuse."[77] The charters are given in correct order and might be dated 1256—1280.[78] How long Neso lived I cannot say. We have a William de Ramsay, *miles*, who attests two charters in 1268.[79] But this man might as well belong to Auchterhouse as Dalhousie.

In fact, another William Ramsay might almost be intercalated at this period in either family, and we do not reach firm ground till we come to William de Rammesay of the Ragman Roll, *miles*, who swore allegiance to Edward I at Berwick on the 28th August 1296.[80] Apparently he rendered homage both for Dalhousie in Midlothian and for Foulden in Berwickshire.[81]

On the 24th May 1297 a message, being evidently an invitation to serve with the English army in Flanders, was to be delivered to William of Dalwolsy[82]; his name appears among the signatories of the celebrated letter of the Scottish Magnates to the Pope in 1320[83]; and he may have been the William de Ramishay, *miles*, who attested a charter

[74] *Scotichron*, vol. ii, p. 105. This Hugh Giffard was the grandson of the Hugh who was reigning before 1204. Chalmers, *Caledonia*, vol. i, p. 517.
[75] Newbattle Charters, No. 35.
[76] Register House Charter, No. 51 *b*.
[77] Newbattle Charters, Nos. xv, xvi, xvii and xviii.
[78] So Mr. Maitland Thomson judges.
[79] Balmerino, No. 56, and Register House Charter, No. 60.
[80] Bain, *Calendar*, vol. ii, p. 311.
[81] So Palgrave, *Documents*, p. 299.
[82] Bain, *Calendar*, vol. ii, No. 884.
[83] *Scotichron*, vol. ii, p. 275.

connexion with this man we have a most instructive document in the Newbattle cartular, No. xxii, where Dominus William de Ramesay, lord of Hutarne, renounces all right to the patronatus of the church of Cockpen under the grant by the lords William de Ramesay and his son Neso. There is no date, but the witnesses are Hugh Giffard, Robert Menevs, and Hugh Durley, all three milites. Menevs and Giffard sat on the Council of 1296 with William Ramsay, and they died in 1297.[70] The charter therefore must have been executed between those dates, probably before 1291. It raises the strongest presumption that the William of Auchterhouse, lord of Cockpen, mentioned above,[71] was in fact a Ramsay, while the retention by the lord of Dalhousie of the patronatus of the church of Cockpen indicates that certainly Cockpen, and perhaps Auchterhouse also, were held under grants from the head of the family, in accordance with a system which we shall find obtaining in the Dalhousie family. With regard to our William II, the latest date to which we could well carry him would be the month of August 1291[72]; but this must be considered doubtful in view of the dates of his son's signatures.

William II must have been succeeded by his son Neso; the connexion is indisputable. Neso's attestation occurs in connexion with a series of Newbattle charters showing the devolution of some land held of the Knights Templars at "Covertoun" (Coverton, Midlothian). Throughout he is designated as miles, and in two of the charters he signs along with a William "de Hutarnes."[73] The charters are given in correct order and might be dated 1296—1280.[74] How long Neso lived I cannot say. We have a William de Ramsay, miles, who attests two charters in 1298.[75] But this man might as well belong to Auchterhouse as Dalhousie.

In fact, another William Ramsay might almost be interpolated at this period in either family, and we do not reach firm ground till we come to William de Ramsay of the Ragman Roll, miles, who swore allegiance to Edward I at Berwick on the 28th August 1296.[76] Apparently he rendered homage both for Dalhousie in Midlothian and for Foulden in Berwickshire.[77]

On the 2nd May 1297 a message, being evidently an invitation to serve with the English army in Flanders, was to be delivered to William of Dalwolsy[78]; his name appears among the signatories of the celebrated letter of the Scottish Magnates to the Pope in 1320[79]; and he may have been the William de Ramsisiny, miles, who attested a charter

[70] Scotichron, vol. ii, p. 103. This Hugh Giffard was the grandson of the Hugh who was reigning before 1291. Chalmers, Caledonia, vol. i, p. 817.
[71] Newbattle Charters, No. 36.
[72] Reg. for Hous Charter, No. 31 b.
[73] Newbattle Charters, Nos. xv, xvi, xvii and xviii.
[74] So Mr. Maitland Thomson judges.
[75] Balmerino, No. 50, and Reg. for Hous Charter, No. 69.
[76] Ilain, Calendar, vol. ii, p. 811.
[77] So Palgrave, Documents, p. 290.
[78] Ilain, Calendar, vol. ii, No. 884
[79] Scotichron, vol. ii, p. 275.

by William of Lewingston, *dominus*, of Gorgyn (Gorgie), Thursday before the Annunciation (24th March) 1327-28.[84]

As the successor of this William Ramsay of the Ragman Roll the *Peerages* with one accord give us the heroic Alexander, who took such active part in the liberation of the country; who, in an evil hour for himself was made Sheriff of Teviotdale, and, in consequence, in 1342 fell a victim to the ferocious jealousy of William Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale.[85] Alexander probably passed with the chroniclers as the head of the family because he took such a leading part in the war; but in Scotland, in troublous times, the head of the family was not always the most conspicuous in action. This Alexander never was laird of Dalhousie, but he became laird of Hawthornden and Carnock. He was the younger brother of another William, say William IV, whom I take for our next Dalhousie.

This man must have succeeded before 1341, because we have a charter by David II, dated at "Are," 11th November, "*anno xiii*" (*i.e.*, 1341), confirming a grant by William de Ramissay, Knight, to Alisandre de Ramissay his brother of the lands of "Kernock."[86] From this we further learn that Carnock was already a Dalhousie possession. Alexander had received a royal charter of Hawthornden about the time that he had the grant of Carnock from his brother,[87] but Carnock was the style by which he went. This man must be identified with the Alexander de Ramissay who witnesses a charter by David II, dated 11th August 1341,[88] and perhaps with the man of the same name not styled *miles* who attests a charter by John of Graham, lord of Dalkeith, confirming a grant to Newbattle Abbey made by Peter of Graham. The other witnesses are Patrick Dunbar, Earl of March (1309—1368); Alexander de Seton; William de Levyngston; William de Abrenithyn; and David de Wemyss, all knights.[89]

William IV was presumably the man taken prisoner at Neville's Cross, 17th October 1346, along with three kinsmen, all bearers of the name of Ramsay.[90]

Parallel to this William Ramsay of Dalhousie we have another William de Ramyssay, styled of Foulden, and found serving on garrison duty on the English side. Of his parentage I have found nothing. But we have the plain fact before us that only one generation earlier (according to the current pedigrees) both Dalhousie and Foulden were held by one man, William of the Ragman Roll. Now we have the two properties divided between two Williams, both Ramsays. It seems hard to suppose that William of the Ragman Roll had two sons both of the name of William. Surely we ought

[84] Holyrood Charters, No. 87. Again the signatory might be the William of Auchterhouse, son of Edmund, of whom below.

[85] Fordun, 349, ed. Skene; *Scotichron*, vol. ii, p. 333.

[86] Dalhousie charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[87] So Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[88] Communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.

[89] Newbattle Charters, No. xxi.

[90] *Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. i, pp. 678, 689.

by William of Lewingston, dominus, of Dorgyn (Dorgie), Thursday before the Annunciation (24th March) 1327-28.[85]

As the successor of this William Ramsay of the Ragman Roll the Paisleyes with one accord give us the heroic Alexander, who took such active part in the liberation of the country; who, in an evil hour for himself was made Sheriff of Teviotdale, and, in consequence, in 1342 fell a victim to the ferocious jealousy of William Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale.[86] Alexander probably passed with the chroniclers as the head of the family because he took such a leading part in the war; but in Scotland, in troublous times, the head of the family was not always the most conspicuous in action. This Alexander never was laird of Dalhousie, but he became laird of Hawthornden and Carnock. He was the younger brother of another William, say William IV, whom I take for our next Dalhousie.

This man must have succeeded before 1341, because we have a charter by David II, dated at "Arc," 11th November, "anno xiij" (i.e., 1341), confirming a grant by William de Ramssay, Knight, to Alisandre de Ramssay his brother of the lands of "Kernock."[87] From this we further learn that Carnock was already a Dalhousie possession. Alexander had received a royal charter of Hawthornden about the time that he had the grant of Carnock from his brother,[88] but Carnock was the style by which he went. This man must be identified with the Alexander de Ramssay who witnesses a charter by David II, dated 11th August 1341,[89] and perhaps with the man of the same name not styled miles who attests a charter by John of Graham, lord of Dalkeith, confirming a grant to Newbattle Abbey made by Peter of Graham. The other witnesses are Patrick Dunbar, Earl of March (1305—1368); Alexander de Seton; William de Levyngston; William de Abrenthyn; and David de Wemyss, all knights.[90]

William IV was presumably the man taken prisoner at Neville's Cross, 17th October 1346, along with three kinsmen, all bearers of the name of Ramsay.[91]

Parallel to this William Ramsay of Dalhousie we have another William de Ramysaay, styled of Foulden, and found serving on garrison duty on the English side. Of his pedigree I have found nothing. But we have the plain fact before us (that only one generation earlier (according to the current pedigrees) both Dalhousie and Foulden were held by one man, William of the Ragman Roll. Now we have the two properties divided between two Williams, both Ramsays. It seems hard to suppose that William of the Ragman Roll had two sons both of the name of William. Surely we ought

[85] Holyrood Charters, No. 87. Again the signatory might be the William of Auchterhouse, son of Richard, of whom below.
[86] Fordun, 1871, ed. Skene; Scotichronicon, vol. ii, p. 333.
[87] Dalhousie charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.
[88] So Mr. Maitland Thomson.
[89] Communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.
[90] Newbattle Charters, No. xxi.
[91] Rotuli Scotiæ, vol. i, pp. 678, 680.

to raise up a lost laird of Dalhousie, son of William of the Ragman Roll to be father of our William IV, with a brother to be father of our William of Foulden. On this supposition, William of the Ragman Roll would have divided Dalhousie and Foulden between his two sons, from whom the properties would have descended to the two parallel Williams. Be this as it may have been, from 1335 to 1337 William Ramsay of Foulden was serving with two esquire men-at-arms in Edinburgh Castle [91]; he was still in the English service in 1342, when he may have been transferred from Edinburgh, which had been recovered by the Scots, to Stirling. He received from the English 100 marks for the damage done to his Berwickshire lands by the Scots.[92] But, as if to show the distracted state of Scotland and Scottish parties, it was at this very time that Alexander Ramsay of Carnock and Hawthornden was wresting Roxburgh Castle from the English; but, by April 1345, presumably in connexion with the movement that ended in the unfortunate battle of Neville's Cross, William of Foulden had gone over to the national side, and in consequence had his lands—already wasted by the Scots—now declared entirely forfeit by the English, while in January 1346-7, evidently in the course of the raid through the southern counties undertaken by the English after Neville's Cross, he fell into their hands and was sent to the Tower, eventually however to be allowed to ransom himself.[93] I take him to be the William Ramsay who, on the 5th October 1357, signed the treaty for the liberation of King David II. The lands of Dalhousie at that time were in the hands of a Patrick, as we next find.

This man Patrick was the son of William IV; here we get a definite link. We have a charter by Patrick de Ramesey, knight, lord of Dalwolsy, granting a flow of water from the "stokpond" on the South Esk to the Abbot of Newbattle for the good of the souls of the Earl of March, of his own wife Margaret, and of all ancestors. There is no date, but the witnesses are William de Douglas, lord of Lyddesdaile, Patrick de Græme, and John de Preston, knights. This Douglas of Liddesdale is said to have died in 1353; that his signature should appear in a Ramsay charter after the events of 1342 seems astonishing. The next act that I find recorded of this Patrick de Ramesay, lord of Dalwolsy, is a grant of the *patronatus* of the church of Cokpen, along with some land, to Newbattle, for the benefit of the souls of King David, of himself and his wife Margaret, of his father and mother, and of his uncle Alexander de Ramesay; this charter bears date the 11th November 1357. The witnesses are Patrick, Earl of March; William de Vaux, lord of "Drylton" (Dirleton); and the grantor's brother, *Dominus* William de Ramesey, Sheriff of Midlothian.[94] Patrick, however, under circumstances of which I can give no account, took the extraordinary step, as it must seem to us, of surrendering Dalhousie

[91] Bain, *Calendar*, vol. iii, pp. 360-362.

[92] *Ibid.*, No. 1388.

[93] Bain, vol. iii, No. 1481; and for the historic events, *Genesis of Lancaster*, vol. i, pp. 294, 296, 343, and the authorities there cited.

[94] Newbattle Charters, No. xxiii.

to raise up a lost laird of Dalhousie, son of William of the Ragman Roll to be father of our William IV, with a brother to be father of our William of Foulden. On this supposition, William of the Ragman Roll would have divided Dalhousie and Foulden between his two sons, from whom the properties would have descended to the two parallel Williams. Be this as it may have been, from 1335 to 1337 William Ramsay of Foulden was serving with two esquire men-at-arms in Edinburgh Castle [a]; he was still in the English service in 1342, when he may have been transferred from Edinburgh, which had been recovered by the Scots, to Stirling. He received from the English 100 marks for the damage done to his Berwickshire lands by the Scots.[b] But, as if to show the distracted state of Scotland and Scottish parties, it was at this very time that Alexander Ramsay of Cockpen and Hawthornden was wresting Roxburgh Castle from the English; but, by April 1342, presumably in connexion with the movement that ended in the unfortunate battle of Neville's Cross, William of Foulden had gone over to the national side, and in consequence had his lands—already wasted by the Scots—now declared entirely forfeit by the English, while in January 1342-7, evidently in the course of the raid through the southern counties undertaken by the English after Neville's Cross, he fell into their hands and was sent to the Tower, eventually however to be allowed to ransom himself.[c] I take him to be the William Ramsay who, on the 5th October 1357, signed the treaty for the liberation of King David II. The lands of Dalhousie at that time were in the hands of a Patrick, as we next find.

This man Patrick was the son of William IV; here we get a definite link. We have a charter by Patrick de Ramsay, knight, lord of Dalwolsy, granting a flow of water from the "stokpond" on the South Esk to the Abbot of Newbattle for the good of the souls of the Earl of Marcli, of his own wife Margaret, and of all ancestors. There is no date, but the witnesses are William de Douglas, lord of Lyddesdale, Patrick de Graeme, and John de Preston, knights. This Douglas of Liddesdale is said to have died in 1353; that his signature should appear in a Ramsay charter after the events of 1342 seems astonishing. The next act that I find recorded of this Patrick de Ramsay, lord of Dalwolsy, is a grant of the patronatus of the church of Cockpen, along with some land, to Newbattle, for the benefit of the souls of King David, of himself and his wife Margaret, of his father and mother, and of his uncle Alexander de Ramsay; this charter bears date the 11th November 1357. The witnesses are Patrick, Earl of Marcli; William de Vaux, lord of "Dryfton" (Dirleton); and the grantor's brother, Dominus William de Ramsay, Sheriff of Midlothian.[d] Patrick, however, under circumstances of which I can give no account, took the extraordinary step, as it must seem to us, of surrendering Dalhousie

[a] Bain, Calendar, vol. iii, pp. 300-302.
[b] Ibid., No. 1238.
[c] Bain, vol. iii, No. 1481; and for the historic events, Chronicle of Lanercost, vol. i, pp. 290, 296, 313, and the authorities there cited.
[d] Newbattle Charters, No. xxiii.

to his cousin Alexander, son of the deceased Alexander of Carnock, and that although he had a son of his own by name James, to be passed over, as well as himself. This we learn from the confirmation charter granted by David II on the 15th June, anno xxxviii (*i.e.*, 1367). By this arrangement, failing heirs of the body of Alexander, the barony of Dalhousie was limited to revert to the heirs of the body of James, Patrick's son.[95] After his resignation of Dalhousie Patrick was styled "of Keryngton" (Carrington in Midlothian).[96] Here we get yet another notice of a Dalhousie possession. Above we had Patrick's charter of 1357 attested by his brother William, Sheriff of Midlothian. With respect to this man I have a valuable note from Mr. Maitland Thomson interesting as showing correctly the devolution of Nether Liberton, the course of which estate has been misstated. Mr. Thomson identifies this William Ramsay, Sheriff of Midlothian, with the man of the same name who had about the year 1346 a royal charter of the lands of Inverleith (Robertson's *Index*); also a pension of £20 (9th September 1362), and a grant to himself and his wife Agnes of the lands of Nether Liberton (24th October 1369, *Reg. Mag. Sig.*). In this last charter and in the Exchequer Roll of 1364 he is styled "of Dalwolsy," but not *Dominus de* Dalwolsy. He may have been so called as being one of the family, to distinguish him from some other Ramsay not of the Dalhousie branch. On the 10th April 1384, as William Ramsay of Inverleith, Knight, he sold Nether Liberton to Adam Forester of Corsterphine, while later in the year he resigned Inverleith to Robert II, who granted it to his son David, 2nd July, *anno xiv*, *i.e.*, 1384. But in 1402 Inverleith had passed into the hands of the Toures family, as among the prisoners taken at Homildon we have John of Toures "of Inverleith"[97]; "and by the Toures family the property was held till the seventeenth century." In Douglas' *Peerage* William Ramsay, the Sheriff of Midlothian, is confounded with our own William V, and the latter is also given as the grantee of Nether Liberton and of the pension of £20. Of William Ramsay the Sheriff we find that he had charge of the arrangements for the journey of David II on his return from a visit to England in 1369.[98]

To return to the main branch of the family. Patrick Ramsay of Dalhousie was duly succeeded by his cousin Alexander, son of Alexander of Carnock. Alexander confirms the grant, above noticed, made by Patrick, of the flow of water from the Southesk; he does this for the benefit of the souls of himself, of his wife Katherine, and of his father Alexander buried at Newbattle. There is no date, but among the witnesses are William, Earl of Douglas (1358—1384); James de Duglas de Dalket; and his brother Henry, both knights. One is glad to learn that the Knight of Liddesdale had the grace to allow his victim to be buried in the family vault.[99] This Alexander fought at Otterburn,

[95] Dalhousie Charter.
[96] *Reg. Mag. Sigill.* (1369), Maitland Thomson.
[97] *Rot. Scot.*, vol. i, p. 623.
[98] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. 623.
[99] Newbattle Charters, No. 276.

to his cousin Alexander, son of the deceased Alexander of Cernock, and that although he had a son of his own by name, James, to be passed over, as well as himself. This we learn from the confirmation charter granted by David II on the 15th June, anno xxxviii (i.e., 1367). By this arrangement, failing heirs of the body of Alexander, the barony of Dalhousie was limited to revert to the heirs of the body of James, Patrick's son.[90] After his resignation of Dalhousie, Patrick was styled "of Kerrynyton" (Carrington in Midlothian).[91] Here we get yet another notice of a Dalhousie possession. Above we had Patrick's charter of 1367 attested by his brother William, Sheriff of Midlothian. With respect to this man I have a valuable note from Mr. Maitland Thomson interesting as showing correctly the devolution of Nether Liberton, the course of which estate has been misstated. Mr. Thomson identifies this William Ramsay, Sheriff of Midlothian, with the man of the same name who had about the year 1346 a royal charter of the lands of Inveralith (Robertson's Index); also a pension of £20 (9th September 1362), and a grant to himself and his wife Agnes of the lands of Nether Liberton (24th October 1362, Reg. Mag. Sig.). In this last charter and in the Exchequer Roll of 1364 he is styled "of Dalwolsy," but not Domnus de Dalwolsy. He may have been so called as being one of the family, to distinguish him from some other Ramsay not of the Dalhousie branch. On the 10th April 1384, as William Ramsay of Inveralith, Knight, he sold Nether Liberton to Adam Forester of Corstorphine, while later in the year he resigned Inveralith to Robert II, who granted it to his son David, 2nd July, same xiv, i.e., 1384. But in 1402 Inveralith had passed into the hands of the Torres family, as among the prisoners taken at Homildon we have John of Torres "of Inveralith"[92]; "and by the Torres family the property was held till the seventeenth century." In Douglas' Peerage William Ramsay, the Sheriff of Midlothian, is confounded with our own William V, and the latter is also given as the grantee of Nether Liberton and of the pension of £20. Of William Ramsay the Sheriff we find that he had charge of the arrangements for the journey of David II on his return from a visit to England in 1363.[93]

To return to the main branch of the family. Patrick Ramsay of Dalhousie was duly succeeded by his cousin Alexander, son of Alexander of Cernock. Alexander confirms the grant, above noticed, made by Patrick, of the flow of water from the Southesk; he does this for the benefit of the souls of himself, of his wife Katherine, and of his father Alexander buried at Newbattle. There is no date, but among the witnesses are William, Earl of Douglas (1358—1384); James de Dugles de Dalket; and his brother Henry, both knights. One is glad to learn that the Knight of Liddesdale had the power to allow his victim to be buried in the family vault.[94] This Alexander fought at Otterburn,

[90] Dalhousie Charter.
[91] Reg. Mag. Sigill (1390), Maitland Thomson.
[92] Fœd. Scot., vol. 5, p. 623.
[93] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. 1, p. 623.
[94] Newbattle Charters, No. 276.

1388, along with a brother John,[100] and eventually fell at Homildon, 14th September 1402.[101] When he succeeded to Dalhousie he must have resigned Carnock, as among the prisoners of Homildon we have John Ramsay "of Grennock."[102] He may have been Alexander's brother or son of the disinherited James of 1367.

With the fifteenth century we get into smoother waters, and the succession of the lairds of Dalhousie in outline seems fairly made out. Following Alexander, who fell at Homildon, we have a Robert Ramsay, lord of Dalwolsy, attesting charters respectively dated 27th February 1416-17, and 3rd January 1426-7.[103]

Then comes another Alexander, lord of Dalhousie, say Alexander II, and he signs on the 8th December 1440.[104] In 1456 we have Dalhousie, Carrington and Foulden settled by this same Alexander on himself and his grandson Alexander and the heirs male of the grandson, whom failing, the lands to devolve on Robert, the laird's second son and his heirs.[105] From this Robert the Ramsays of Whitehill are believed to be descended; we may also notice that Foulden had again reverted to the head of the family.

Alexander III, the grandson, succeeded to Dalhousie before 1458, when, as superior of Carnock he received a surrender of the same from Janet Ramsay, heiress of "Kernock," and again granted the same to David Lindsay, Janet's husband, who became afterwards the second Lord Lindsay of the Byres.[106] This Janet must have been heiress of the John Ramsay of Carnock of whom we heard in 1402. Mr. Maitland Thomson writes, "these charters prove that the Ramsays of Carnock were the same as the Ramsays of Piteruarie." On the 18th May 1481, Alexander III granted Cockpen to his cousin Robert Ramsay of Elmeristen[107]; he himself died before the 19th March 1482-3, when the wardship of his son was found to appertain to the King.[108]

Alexander Ramsay IV then came into possession, and, to keep up the martial traditions of his house, fought and fell at Flodden, 9th September 1513. I carry on the line for two more generations in order to bring in two men, one a soldier of fortune, clearly connected with Dalhousie, the other a man whose ancestry is not so free from doubt but who deserves notice as the reputed founder of numerous families of Ramsay name still settled in Sweden, Finland and Russia. Transplanting from Scotland to Northern Europe in the sixteenth century would seem to have stimulated the fertility of the race quite as much as transplanting from Huntingdon to Scotland had stimulated it in the twelfth century. With plenty of land to conquer or occupy, the Ramsays abroad sprang up with mushroom rapidity.

[100] Froissart, vol. ii, p. 720 (et Bucho).

[101] Tenth Report, Hist. MSS. Commission, Append., vol. vi, p. 77. Balfour Paul treats this Alexander as grandson of Patrick.

[102] *Rot. Scot., supra.*

[103] *Reg. Mag. Sig.*

[104] *Ibid.*

[105] *Ibid.*

[106] Carnock Charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson. But we hear of the greater part of Carnock as being still held with Dalhousie in 1513.

[107] *Reg. Mag. Sig.*

[108] *Acts of Parliament of Scotland,* vol. xii, p. 33; cited Balfour Paul.

1388, along with a brother John[100] and eventually fell at Homildon, 14th September 1402.[101] When he succeeded to Dalhousie he must have resigned Cornock, as among the prisoners of Homildon we have John Ramsay "of Cornock."[102] He may have been Alexander's brother or son of the disinherited James of 1367.

With the fifteenth century we get into smoother waters, and the succession of the lairds of Dalhousie in outline seems fairly made out, following Alexander, who fell at Homildon, we have a Robert Ramsay, lord of Dalwolsy, attesting charters respectively dated 27th February 1416-17, and 3rd January 1420-1.[103]

Then comes another Alexander, lord of Dalhousie, say Alexander II, and he signs on the 8th December 1440.[104] In 1456 we have Dalhousie, Carrington and Fordun settled by this same Alexander on himself and his grandson Alexander and the heirs male of the grandson, whom failing, the lands to devolve on Robert, the laird's second son and his heirs.[105] From this Robert the Ramsays of Whitehill are believed to be descended; we may also notice that Fordun had again reverted to the head of the family.

Alexander III, the grandson, succeeded to Dalhousie before 1468, when, as superior of Cornock he received a surrender of the same from Janet Ramsay, heiress of "Kernock," and again granted the same to David Lindsay, Janet's husband, who became afterwards the second Lord Lindsay of the Byres.[106] This Janet must have been heiress of the John Ramsay of Cornock of whom we heard in 1402. Mr. Maitland Thomson writes, "these charters prove that the Ramsays of Cornock were the same as the Ramsays of Pitcruvie." On the 18th May 1481, Alexander III granted Cockpen to his cousin Robert Ramsay of Pitmiriston[107]; he himself died before the 19th March 1482-3, when the wardship of his son was found to appertain to the King.[108]

Alexander Ramsay IV then came into possession, and, to keep up the martial traditions of his house, fought and fell at Flodden, 9th September 1513. I carry on the line for two more generations in order to bring in two men, one a soldier of fortune, clearly connected with Dalhousie, the other a man whose ancestry is not so free from doubt but who deserves notice as the reputed founder of numerous families of Ramsay name still settled in Sweden, Finland and Russia. Transplanting from Scotland to Northern Europe in the sixteenth century would seem to have stimulated the fertility of the race quite as much as transplanting from Huntingdon to Scotland had stimulated it in the twelfth century. With plenty of land to conquer or occupy, the Ramsays abroad sprang up with mushroom rapidity.

[100] Froissart, vol. ii, p. 720 (ex Buchn).
[101] Tenth Report, App. Hist. MSS. Commission, Append., vol. vi, p. 77. Balfour Paul treats this Alexander as grandson of Patrick.
[102] Rot. Scot., supra.
[103] Reg. Mag. Sig.
[104] Ibid.
[105] Ibid.
[106] Cornock Charter, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson. But we lose of the greater part of Cornock as being still held with Dalhousie in 1513.
[107] Reg. Mag. Sig.
[108] Acts of Parliament of Scotland, vol. xii, p. 23; cited Balfour Paul.

Alexander IV was succeeded by his son Nicholas. The latter died before the 9th May 1555, when his son George is found sitting on a judicial inquest as to depredations committed on lands at Dalhousie.[109] George Ramsay however must have been of age by the 20th May 1528, when he was admitted to Dalhousie in the lifetime of his father.[110] He died 2nd December 1580 (will confirmed 26th June 1581).[111] He is given four sons and six daughters. The eldest, who succeeded him, was named John. All the daughters are said to have been married, the youngest one in January 1571-2.[112] The tradition of the Ramsay families settled in the North of Europe claims as their common ancestor one John Ramsay, who died in his hundredth year in 1651. He is represented as a younger son of the house of Dalhousie, who in his youth had to leave Scotland on account of religious or political troubles. Having embraced Reformation views he went over to France about the year 1572, being about twenty-one years of age, but the French Huguenots could give him no support, and he made his way to Finland, where he found employment for his sword in border warfare between Sweden and Russia; he was twice married to Finnish ladies, acquired a considerable extent of property, and, settling in Sweden, had eight sons and two daughters.

With all the evidence that we have of the intercourse between Scotland and Sweden in the sixteenth century[113] we could hardly accept the view that this John was the ancestor of all the families of Ramsay name settled there, but he may have been the first of them, and so became their *eponymos*. With respect to his parentage, as he died in his hundredth year, 1651, he must have been born in 1550 or 1551. It is suggested that he was the youngest son of George I, and that being in disgrace, and having abandoned his home, his name was passed over in the family records. George I stood by Queen Mary, and was one of the barons who signed the celebrated declaration in her favour of the 7th May 1568. In 1572 John would be twenty years of age, and, in that same year 1572, George's youngest daughter was married. George therefore might well have had a son twenty years old. A difficulty no doubt arises from the fact that George already had a son John who came after him, but that circumstance need not be regarded as conclusive against my suggestion, because the occurrence of the same name twice in one family is not uncommon in Scottish history. Altogether, I think that John Ramsay, the progenitor claimed by the Swedish, Finnish and Russian Ramsays, has a fair claim to be placed on the Dalhousie roll[114]; that he was the sole progenitor of the Swedish Ramsays may be

[109] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. xviii, p. 584; cited Balfour Paul.

[110] Douglas, *Peerage*.

[111] Register of Edinburgh Testaments.

[112] *Scots Peerage*.

[113] See Th. A. Fischer, *The Scots in Germany* ("Commerce and Trade," Edinburgh, 1902).

[114] Balfour Paul connects this John Ramsay with the Wyllieleuch family. For the traditional facts as to his life and family I am indebted to a paper by Mrs. Ella Ramsay, of Wilhelmsoo, Ionkoping, a Swedish lady married to a Ramsay. Her sons claim to be the representatives of the original John.

Alexander IV was succeeded by his son Nicholas. The latter died before the 9th May 1589, when his son George is found sitting on a judicial inquest as to deprivations committed on lands at Dallousie.[100] George Ramsay however must have been of age by the 20th May 1574, when he was admitted to Dalhousie in the lifetime of his father.[101] He died 2nd December 1580 (will confirmed 30th June 1581).[102] He is given four sons and six daughters. The eldest, who succeeded him, was named John. All the daughters are said to have been married, the youngest one in January 1571 ?.[103] The tradition of the Ramsay families settled in the North of Europe claims as their common ancestor one John Ramsay, who died in his hundredth year in 1651. He is represented as a younger son of the house of Dalhousie, who in his youth had to leave Scotland on account of religious or political troubles. Having embraced Reformation views he went over to France about the year 1572, being about twenty-one years of age, but the French Huguenots could give him no support, and he made his way to Finland, where he found employment for his sword in border warfare between Sweden and Russia; he was twice married to Finnish ladies, acquired a considerable extent of property, and, settling in Sweden, had eight sons and two daughters.

With all the evidence that we have of the intercourse between Scotland and Sweden in the sixteenth century[104] we could hardly accept the view that this John was the ancestor of all the families of Ramsay name settled there, but he may have been the first of them, and so became their eponymus. With respect to his parentage, as he died in his hundredth year, 1651, he must have been born in 1550 or 1551. It is suggested that he was the youngest son of George I, and that being in disgrace, and having abandoned his home, his name was passed over in the family records. George I stood by Queen Mary, and was one of the barons who signed the celebrated declaration in her favour of the 7th May 1568. In 1572 John would be twenty years of age, and, in that same year 1572, George's youngest daughter was married. George therefore might well have had a son twenty years old. A difficulty no doubt arises from the fact that George already had a son John who came after him, but that circumstance need not be regarded as conclusive against my suggestion, because the occurrence of the same name twice in one family is not uncommon in Scottish history. Altogether, I think that John Ramsay, the progenitor claimed by the Swedish, Finnish and Russian Ramsays, has a fair claim to be placed on the Dalhousie roll[105]; that he was the sole progenitor of the Swedish Ramsays may be

[100] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. xviii, p. 584; cited Balfour Paul.

[101] Douglas, *Peerage*.

[102] Register of Edinburgh Testaments.

[103] Douglas *Peerage*.

[104] See Th. A. Fischer, *The Scots in Germany* ("Commerce and Trade," Edinburgh, 1902).

[105] Balfour Paul connects this John Ramsay with the Wytrieloch family. For the traditional lore as to his life and family I am indebted to a paper by Mrs. Ella Ramsay, of Wytrieloch, including a Swedish lady married to a Ramsay. Her sons claim to be the representatives of the original John.

open to doubt. Another suggestion as to John's birth, however, might be that he was grandson of George I, son of one of his sons. But it seems scarcely possible that George, a man whose birth could hardly be thrown back as far as the year 1500, would have had a grandson of twenty in 1572.

The other young Ramsay whose pedigree I must now give was also of the name of John. In the year 1623, following the example set to him by his father and others of the name, as soldiers of fortune,[115] he was proposing to place his sword at the disposal of Gustavus Adolphus the King of Sweden, and as an indispensable preliminary had to procure a certificate of the noble birth required for such service. Accordingly, on the 28th and 30th March a memorial or letter addressed to all "kings, princes, rulers, etc., and specially to the most mighty and serene Prince Gustavus Adolphus, King of the Swedes, Goths and Vandals," was drawn up, testifying to his descent for the requisite three generations on either side. His father was Alexander Ramsay and his mother Matilda Annand, daughter of Andrew Annand of Persie; Alexander's father was William Ramsay, and his mother Janet Lindsay of Edzell; William's father was Alexander Ramsay, and his mother Janet Guthrie, daughter of William Guthrie of Hilton. Alexander's father was "Dalhousie," either George I or Nicholas, each of whom had a younger son of the name of Alexander. The certificate extends to the ancestry of John's mother. She was Matilda Annand; her mother, the wife of Andrew Annand, was Helen Strachan, daughter of Robert Strachan of Brigton; and her grandmother, the wife of Thomas Annand, was Catherine Rait of Hallgrene. The document is signed by David [Lindsay], Bishop of Brechin, Patrick Lindsay his official, and the Common Councils of Brechin and Dundee, and by representatives of every family named in the pedigree including "Ramsay de Dalhousie" (George II, the first Lord Ramsay), George Ramsay of Bamff (brother of Gilbert I the laird), Gilbert Ramsay of Balmain, Alexander Ramsay of Arbikie, John Ramsay of Ogil, John Ramsay of Balnabreich, Henry Ramsay of Ardownie, and the lairds of Edzell, Brigton, Persie, etc.[116] The testimonial incidentally tells us that the late Alexander Ramsay, the father of young John, had been distinguished as a captain on the Royal side in the Civil War, and in particular that he had stormed a fortified Breton castle, "*arcem Britanne dimensem munitissimam expugnavit.*" The civil war would be the War of the Catholic League against Henry IV of France, and Alexander Ramsay may have held a commission in the forces sent by Elizabeth to Britanny in 1592 to support the Huguenot cause. But I cannot identify the Breton castle stormed by Alexander.

[115] The best known of these was General Sir James Ramsay, known as "Black Ramsay," the heroic defender of Hanau against the Catholics under Lamboy, (see Fischer, *supra*, p. 92). But Black Ramsay was not one of the Swedish Ramsays, but born and educated at home.

[116] Bamff Charters, No. 181, a copy from another copy.

open to doubt. Another suggestion as to John's birth, however, might be that he was grandson of George I, son of one of his sons. But it seems scarcely possible that George, a man whose birth could hardly be thrown back as far as the year 1500, would have had a grandson of twenty in 1572.

The other young Ramsay whose pedigree I must now give was also of the name of John. In the year 1628, following the example set to him by his father and others of the name, as soldiers of fortune,[16] he was proposing to place his sword at the disposal of Gustavus Adolphus the King of Sweden, and as an indispensable preliminary had to procure a certificate of the noble birth required for such service. Accordingly, on the 28th and 30th March a memorial or letter addressed to all "kings, princes, rulers, etc., and specially to the most mighty and serene Prince Gustavus Adolphus, King of the Swedes, Goths and Vandals," was drawn up, testifying to his descent for the requisite three generations on either side. His father was Alexander Ramsay and his mother Matilda Annand, daughter of Andrew Annand of Persie; Alexander's father was William Ramsay, and his mother Janet Lindsay of Edzell; William's father was Alexander Ramsay, and his mother Janet Cuthbert, daughter of William Cuthbert of Fifton. Alexander's father was "Dalhousie," either George I or Nicholas, each of whom had a younger son of the name of Alexander. The certificate extends to the ancestry of John's mother. She was Matilda Annand; her mother, the wife of Andrew Annand, was Helen Strachan, daughter of Robert Strachan of Brigton; and her grandmother, the wife of Thomas Annand, was Catherine Rait of Halligreen. The document is signed by David [Lindsay], Bishop of Brechin, Patrick Lindsay his official, and the Common Councils of Brechin and Dundee, and by representatives of every family named in the pedigree including "Ramsay de Dalhousie" (George II, the first Lord Ramsay), George Ramsay of Banff (brother of Gilbert I the third), Gilbert Ramsay of Balmain, Alexander Ramsay of Achlow, John Ramsay of Ogil, John Ramsay of Balnabreich, Henry Ramsay of Arbowie, and the lairds of Edzell, Brigton, Mains, etc.[17] The testimonial incidentally tells us that the late Alexander Ramsay, the father of young John, had been distinguished as a captain on the Royal side in the Civil War, and in particular that he had stormed a fortified Breton castle, "arcem Britanne dimicarem vaniflammam expugnarem." The civil war would be the War of the Catholic League against Henry IV of France, and Alexander Ramsay may have held a commission in the forces sent by Elizabeth to Brittany in 1592 to support the Huguenot cause. But I cannot identify the Breton castle stormed by Alexander.

[16] The best known of these was General Sir James Ramsay, known as "Black Ramsay," the heroic defender of Hanau against the Catholics under Lamboy (see Preface, supra, p. 92). But Black Ramsay was not one of the Swedish Ramsays, but born and educated at home.

[17] Hand Charters, No. 181, a copy from another copy.

Auchterhouse.

The history of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse involves going over some of our ground a second time. The place seems first to appear as the seat of a family of importance in the Newbattle charter, No. 35, which we dated 1233—1236, where William de Hutyrhuse, lord of Cockpen, signs along with William de Ramessay of Dalwussy, the first so styled. Cockpen has been seen to have been a distinctly Dalhousie possession, usually held by a cadet of the family, while we shall find the Shrievalty of Forfarshire long held honourably by the Ramsays of Auchterhouse. Obviously connected with Forfarshire, if not expressly with Auchterhouse, was the William de Ramesay, knight, Sheriff of Forfar, who attests a charter in the St. Andrews collection (p. 284), which should be dated before 1254, being attested by A. [Abel] as Archdeacon of St. Andrews, whereas he became Bishop of St. Andrews in that year.[117] But it does not seem too rash to identify this William Ramsey, knight, the Sheriff of Angus, with the William Ramsay, knight, of Huturhuse, of the Newbattle charter (xxii), which we dated between 1255 and 1261, treating him as the successor, possibly the son, of the man of the Newbattle charter, No. 35. We found in the Newbattle charter, No. xxii, strong grounds for holding that the William of Auchterhouse, laird of Cockpen, of the Newbattle charter No. 35, was in fact a Ramsay, and that not only Cockpen but perhaps Auchterhouse also were held under grants from the head of the family. Now we seem to have Cockpen, Auchterhouse and the Shrievalty of Forfar in addition, all in the hands of a Ramsay, but not the hands of the laird of Dalhousie.

I have spoken of the perplexing number of Ramsays of knightly rank bearing the Christian name of William to be found about this time, who should belong either to Dalhousie or Auchterhouse. Thus we have a *Dominus* William de Rames', who along with his wife Elisabeth received a grant of the lands of "Wymeth" (Woolmet, Midlothian) from J. [John], Abbot of Dunfermline.[118] This John was Abbot, 1252—1256, and this William might be identified with either of the two men of the same name parties to the Newbattle charter, No. xxii (*see above*). But with Nos. xv and xvi in the same collection we undoubtedly have two of the parties to No. xxii again brought before us. We have William de Huturchus, knight, signing along with Nessus de Rameseye, obviously our friend Neso, son of William II of Dalhousie. These Newbattle charters, xv, xvi, xvii and xviii, form, as already stated, a consecutive series, given in correct chronological order, all dealing with lands at Gourton (Midlothian), held under the Knights of the Temple. Mr. Maitland Thomson would date the series 1250—1280; Nos. xv and xvi, the earlier ones, might be dated 1250—1260. I have already spoken of the William de Ramesey, knight, who signs two charters of the year 1268,[119] who might belong either

[117] *Ex relatione* Maitland Thomson.
[118] Dunfermline Charters, No. 384.
[119] Register House Charters, No. 60; and Balmerino Charters, No. 56.

Auchterhouse.

The history of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse involves going over some of our ground a second time. The place seems first to appear as the seat of a family of importance in the Newbattle charter, No. 3, which we dated 1233—1236, where William de Hatyrhuse, lord of Cockpen, signs along with William de Ramssay of Dalwassy, the first so styled. Cockpen has been seen to have been a distinctly Dalhousie possession, usually held by a cadet of the family, while we shall find the Shrievalty of Forfarshire long held honourably by the Ramsays of Auchterhouse. Obviously connected with Forfarshire, it not expressly with Auchterhouse, was the William de Ramssay, knight, Sheriff of Forfar, who attests a charter in the St. Andrews collection (p. 281), which should be dated before 1231, being attested by A. [Abel] as Archdeacon of St. Andrews, whereas he became Bishop of St. Andrews in that year.[107] But it does not seem too rash to identify this William Ramsay, knight, the Sheriff of Angus, with the William Ramsay, knight, of Hatterhouse, of the Newbattle charter (xxii), which we dated between 1230 and 1261, treating him as the successor, possibly the son, of the man of the Newbattle charter, No. 36. We found in the Newbattle charter, No. xxii, strong grounds for holding that the William of Auchterhouse, laird of Cockpen, of the Newbattle charter No. 35, was in fact a Ramsay, and that not only Cockpen but perhaps Auchterhouse also were held under grants from the head of the family. Now we seem to have Cockpen, Auchterhouse and the Shrievalty of Forfar in addition, all in the hands of a Ramsay, but not the lands of the laird of Dalhousie.

I have spoken of the perplexing number of Ramsays of knightly rank bearing the Christian name of William to be found about this time, who should belong either to Dalhousie or Auchterhouse. Thus we have a Dominus William de Ramsay, who along with his wife Elisabeth received a grant of the lands of "Wynneth" (Woolmet, Midlothian) from J. [John], Abbot of Dunfermline.[108] This John was Abbot, 1232—1256, and this William might be identified with either of the two men of the same name parties to the Newbattle charter, No. xxii (see above). But with Nos. xv and xvi in the same collection we undoubtedly have two of the parties to No. xxii again brought before us. We have William de Hatterhus, knight, signing along with Nessus de Ramssaye, obviously our friend Ness, son of William II of Dalhousie. These Newbattle charters, xv, xvi, xvii and xviii, form, as already stated, a consecutive series, given in correct chronological order, all dealing with lands at Gourton (Midlothian), held under the Knights of the Temple. We Maitland Thomson would date the series 1230—1280; Nos. xv and xvi, the earlier ones, might be dated 1230—1270. I have already spoken of the William de Ramsay, knight, who signs two charters of the year 1268,[109] who might belong either

[107] As reckoned Maitland Thomson.
[108] Dunfermline Charters, No. 384.
[109] Kelgatter Hill Charters, No. 90; and Balmerino Charters, No. 56.

to Auchterhouse or Dalhousie, but to whom no definite place can safely be assigned. Again we have to move on to the Ragman Roll for a sure stepping-stone, and there we find our next laird of Cockpen, and to all appearance the laird of Auchterhouse also, in the person of Edmund de Ramesey, *miles*, who swore allegiance to Edward I on the 14th March 1295-6.[120] He is styled laird of Cockpen, and we shall find clear indication of his being laird of Auchterhouse, if not Sheriff of Forfar. Like his cousin, the laird of Dalhousie, Edmund received an invitation to serve in Flanders at a shilling a day, knight's pay.[121] Instead of going to Flanders he joined the rising under Wallace, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Dunbar 27th April 1296, but received an order of release dated 8th September 1297.[122] In 1305 he presided at a judicial inquest held at Perth as to the conduct of one Michael of "Miggel" (Meigle, Perthshire), an alleged follower of Wallace.[123] The assessors and witnesses were all from places in the neighbourhood of Meigle and Alyth, on the borders of Perthshire and Forfarshire. As laird of Cockpen Edmund could hardly be called upon to try such a case, but the laird of Auchterhouse might well be required to do so, more especially if he was Sheriff of Forfarshire. But Edmund was again up and in arms, and on the 20th February 1311-12 an inquest was held as to the lands of Edmund de Rameseye, the King's (*i.e.*, King Edward's) enemy, when he was found owner of Cockpen, formerly worth 23 marks, but then worth only 10 marks.[124] The lands were forfeited. Scotland was supposed to be free, but the English held upwards of fifteen of the strongest castles in Scotland, including Edinburgh.[125]

Edmund was apparently succeeded by a William, to whom Robert Bruce about the year 1316 granted a charter of lands [126]; after him we have Malcolm de Rammesay, designated as "of Auchterhouse."[127] In 1335 Cockpen was in hand through his forfeiture[128]—that would be during the brief ascendancy of Edward Balliol and his "Disinherited" English Barons. When the English were expelled Malcolm appears as Sheriff of Angus, acting in conjunction with Adam, Bishop of Brechin.[129]

In April 1359 we have *Dominus* Robert de Ramesay, Sheriff of Forfar, rendering his accounts for two years.[130] He appears as Sheriff again in the accounts of 1362 and 1364.[131] He must have passed away

[120] Ragman Roll; Bain, *Calendar of Scottish Documents*, vol. ii, No. 730. In the *Scots Peerage* Edmund is made laird of Dalhousie.

[121] Stevenson, *Documents*, vol. ii, p. 140.

[122] Stevenson, *Documents*, vol. ii, pp. 94, 259: Edmund was still a prisoner 21st October 1297; Bain, *Calendar of Scottish Documents*, ii, No. 924: His wife Mariota had an allowance of 10 marks while her husband was in prison. Stevenson, *supra*.

[123] Bain, *Calendar of Scottish Documents*, No. 1689.

[124] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, No. 244.

[125] For a list of these see *Genesis of Lancaster*, vol. i, p. 26.

[126] Robertson's *Index*, cited Maitland Thomson.

[127] See a charter of 1376. *Reg. Mag. sig. ut supra.*

[128] Bain, *Calendar of Scottish Documents*, vol. iii, No. 334.

[129] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* Before 1349, Maitland Thomson.

[130] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. 588.

[131] *Ibid.*, vol. ii, pp. 114, 117, 140.

to Auchterhouse or Dalhousie, but to whom no definite place can safely be assigned. Again we have to move on to the Ragman Roll for a sure stepping-stone, and there we find our next land of Cockpen, and to all appearance the land of Auchterhouse also, in the person of Edmund de Ramesay, *miles*, who swore allegiance to Edward I on the 14th March 1296-6.[122] He is styled land of Cockpen, and we shall find clear indication of his being laird of Auchterhouse, if not Sheriff of Forfar. Like his cousin, the laird of Dalhousie, Edmund received an invitation to serve in Flanders at a shilling a day, knight's pay.[123] Instead of going to Flanders he joined the rising under Wallace, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Dunbar 27th April 1296, but received an order of release dated 8th September 1297.[124] In 1305 he presided at a judicial inquest held at Perth as to the conduct of one Alligeel of "Alligeel" (Maigie, Perthshire), an alleged follower of Wallace.[125] The assessors and witnesses were all from places in the neighbourhood of Maigie and Alyth, on the borders of Perthshire and Forfarshire. As laird of Cockpen Edmund could hardly be called upon to try such a case, but the laird of Auchterhouse might well be required to do so, more especially if he was Sheriff of Forfarshire. But Edmund was again up and in arms, and on the 20th February 1311-12 an inquest was held as to the lands of Edmund de Ramesey, the King's (*i.e.*, King Edward's) enemy, when he was found owner of Cockpen, formerly worth 25 marks, but then worth only 10 marks.[126] The lands were forfeited. Scotland was subjugated to be free, but the English held upwards of fifteen of the strongest castles in Scotland, including Edinburgh.[127]

Edmund was apparently succeeded by a William, to whom Robert Bruce about the year 1316 granted a charter of lands [128]; after him we have Malcolm de Ramesay, designated as "of Auchterhouse."[129] In 1335 Cockpen was in hand through his forfeiture [130]—that would be during the brief ascendancy of Edward Baliol and his "Disinherited" English Barons. When the English were expelled Malcolm appears as Sheriff of Angus, acting in conjunction with Adam, Bishop of Brechin.[131]

In April 1359 we have Dominus Robert de Ramesay, Sheriff of Forfar, rendering his accounts for two years.[132] He appears as Sheriff again in the accounts of 1362 and 1364.[133] He must have passed away

[122] Ragman Roll; Bain, Calendar of Scottish Documents, vol. ii, No. 720. In the Book Peerage Edmund is made laird of Dalhousie.

[123] Stevenson, Documents, vol. ii, p. 440.

[124] Stevenson, Documents, vol. ii, pp. 91, 233. Edmund was still a prisoner 21st October 1297; Bain, Calendar of Scottish Documents, ii, No. 924; his wife Matilda had an allowance of 10 marks while her husband was in prison. Stevenson, *supra*.

[125] Bain, Calendar of Scottish Documents, No. 1059.

[126] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, No. 224.

[127] For a list of these see Hailes's Annals, vol. i, p. 20.

[128] Robertson's Index, p. 14, quoted Maitland Thomson.

[129] See a charter of 1374. Reg. Mag. Sig. *et supra*.

[130] Bain, Calendar of Scottish Documents, vol. iii, No. 324.

[131] Reg. Mag. Sig. Robert 1340. Maitland-Thomson.

[132] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. 388.

[133] *Ibid.*, vol. ii, pp. 114, 117, 140.

before the 16th January 1366-7, when the Shrievalty of Forfar is found in the hands of Walter of Ogilvy.[132] Auchterhouse also, to which the Shrievalty was appendant, passed to the Ogilvys; that it passed to them by marriage with a Ramsay heiress is proved by their quartering of the Ramsay arms. Presumably Walter married the daughter and heiress of Robert the last Ramsay of Auchterhouse, but proof of the fact appears to be wanting.

The parentage of Sir John Ramsay, the favourite of James VI, by whom he was created Earl of Holderness in England and Viscount Haddington in Scotland, has been much disputed. In the *Complete Peerage* he appears as the brother of George, the first Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie. Balfour Paul holds that he was son of Robert Ramsay of Wyliecleuch.[133]

Yet another view is that he was sprung from a Ramsay laird of Cockpen, a cadet of Dalhousie. Cockpen, when we first heard of it, was held with Auchterhouse; in later days it was generally held by a cadet of Dalhousie.

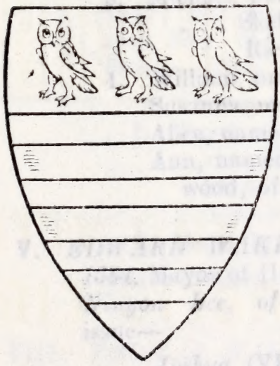
With respect to the first of these views, I may call attention to a letter of the 26th August 1622, sending an account to London of a serious brawl that had nearly broken out between some English and Scottish gentlemen, in which one of the latter is simply referred to as "Ramsey, brother to Lord Haddington."[134] This designation could hardly suffice for Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 229.*)

ALLECTONSHIP WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.



Wakefield of Seassey (Sessay).

ARMS:—Argent, three bars Sable, on a chief of the second as many owls of the first.

132 Advocates' Library MSS., 34, 6, 24, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.
133 *Scots Peerage.*
134 Hist. MSS. Commn, IV, p. 286.

before the 16th January 1386-7, when the Shrievalty of Forfar is found in the hands of Walter of Ogilvy.[122] Auldtirhouse also, to which the Shrievalty was appendant, passed to the Ogilvys; that it passed to them by marriage with a Ramsay heiress is proved by their quartering of the Ramsay arms. Presumably Walter married the daughter and heiress of Robert the last Ramsay of Auldtirhouse, but proof of the fact appears to be wanting.

The peerage of Sir John Ramsay, the favourite of James VI, by whom he was created Earl of Holderness in England and Viscount Haddington in Scotland, has been much disputed. In the *Complete Peerage* he appears as the brother of George, the first Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie. Balfour Paul holds that he was son of Robert Ramsay of Wylieclouch.[123]

Yet another view is that he was sprung from a Ramsay laird of Cockpen, a cadet of Dalhousie. Cockpen, when we first heard of it, was held with Auldtirhouse; in later days it was generally held by a cadet of Dalhousie.

With respect to the first of these views, I may call attention to a letter of the 26th August 1622, sending an account to London of a serious brawl that had nearly broken out between some English and Scottish gentlemen, in which one of the latter is simply referred to as "Ramsay, brother to Lord Haddington."[124] This designation could hardly suffice for Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 229.)

ALVERTHORPE, WAKEFIELD. York, 23 March, 1665.

ARMS:—Argent, three bars Sable, on a chief of the second as many owls of the first.

[122] Adventurer's Library MSS., 34.6.21, communicated by Mr. Maitland Thomson.
[123] Scots Peerage.
[124] Hist. MSS. Comm., IV, p. 280.

I. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Pontefract. Will 20 Sept., pr. 4 Oct. 1466 (vol. iv, 226), to be bur. at All Saints; mar. Alice . . . . executrix of her husband. They probably had issue—

II. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1503. Will 31 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1521 (vol. ix, 177), to be bur. in All Hallows; mar. Jennet . . . . executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (III).
Peter, Mayor of Pontefract, 1535 (Holmes).
Thomas, named in his father's will.
Agnes, named in her father's will.

III. JOHN WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1526 and 1543. Will 28 Feb. 1543, pr. 24 Mar. 1543 (vol. xi, 737); mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Mering, of co. Notts. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John, William, Anthony, Effame, Katherine — named in their father's will.

IV. THOMAS WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1551. Will 22 Apr., pr. 30 June 1573, to be bur. in All Hallows Church, Pontefract, near his father and mother (vol. xix, 655); mar. Ann, dau. of William Eland, of Carleton. They had issue—

1. *Edward* (V).
2. Thomas, Mayor of Pontefract, 1570.
3. Michael, named in his father's will; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Skelton, of Pontefract. They had issue—
   Richard.
4. William, named in his father's will.
   Susanna, mar. Wm. Baxter, of Normanby.
   Alice, named in her father's will, mar. Richard Ashton.
   Ann, named in her father's will, mar. Leonard Lockwood, of Marfleet.

V. *EDWARD WAKEFIELD, of Kingston upon Hull, living a° 1584.* Mayor of Hull, 1581 and 1592; *mar. Joane, daughter of Ninyon Bee, of . . . in com. Northumbriæ.* They had issue—

Joshua (VI).
John.

Mar. secondly, Janet, dau. to . . . Johnson, of Hull, wid. of . . . Nayler (vol. xxviii, 582). Will 21 Feb. 1599-1600, pr. 8 Apr. 1602, to be bur. at Hull.

I. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Pontefract. Will 20 Sept., pr. 4 Oct. 1466 (vol. iv, 229), to be bur. at All Saints; mar. Alice . . . . . executrix of her husband. They probably had issue—

II. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1503. Will 31 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1521 (vol. ix, 177), to be bur. in All Hallows; mar. Janet . . . . . executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (III).
Peter, Mayor of Pontefract, 1535 (Holmes).
Thomas, named in his father's will.
Agnes, named in her father's will.

III. JOHN WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1526 and 1543. Will 25 Feb. 1543, pr. 21 Mar. 1543 (vol. xi, 787); mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Mering, of co. Notts. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John
William
Anthony
Edmund
Katherine
} named in their father's will.

IV. THOMAS WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1551. Will 22 Apr., pr. 30 June 1575, to be bur. in All Hallows Church, Pontefract, near his father and mother (vol. xix, 655); mar. Ann, dau. of William Eland, of Cadeton. They had issue—

1. Edward (V).
2. Thomas, Mayor of Pontefract, 1570.
3. Michael, named in his father's will; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Skelton, of Pontefract. They had issue—
   Richard.
4. William, named in his father's will.
   Susanna, mar. Wm. Baxter of Normanby.
   Alice, named in her father's will, mar. Richard Ashton.
   Ann, named in her father's will, mar. Leonard Lockwood, of Marfleet.

V. EDMUND WAKEFIELD, of Kippax upon Hull, living c. 1554. Mayor of Hull, 1581 and 1602; mar. Jane, daughter of Anyon Bee, of . . . in Lincs. Northumberland. They had issue—

Joshua (VI).
John.

Mar. secondly, Janet, dau. to . . . Johnson, of Hull, wid. of . . . Naylor (vol. xxviii, 655). Will 21 Feb. 1599-1600, pr. 5 Apr. 1600, to be bur. at Hull.

VI. *JOSHUA WAKEFIELD, of Pomfret in co. Ebor., dyed in a° 1650 or thereabouts.* Mayor of Pontefract, 1604 and 1613; æt. 14, 1584; bur. at Pontefract 10 Mar. 1650-1,; *mar.* (lic. 1605) *Jane, daughter of Robert Legerd, of Hull, a younger brother to* Robert *Legard of Anlaby in com. Eborū.* They had issue—

1. *Willm.* (VII).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried,* of Sessay, Clerk. Will 1 Sept. 1661 (vol. xlv, 608), bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1607, ? bur. 7 July 1663 at Sessay.
3. *Richard Wakefield of Kildale in Cleveland,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Dec. 1608. He had issue.
4. *Edward Wakefield of Grasfield in com. Linc.,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Sept. 1614. He had issue.

1. *Anne,* bp. at Pontefract 4 Nov. 1610, *wife of Rowland Simson of Cambridge.*
2. *Mary,* bp. at Pontefract 5 Apr. 1612, *wife of William Cropley of Cambridge.*
3. *Jane,* bp. at Pontefract 2 June 1616, *ye wife of . . . Spenlove of Norw^ch.*
4. *Eliz., died young,* bp. at Pontefract 18 Jan. 1617-8, bur. there 1618-9.
5. *Fayth, died young,* bp. at Pontefract 22, bur. there 24 July 1621.

Elizabeth, bp. at Pontefract 23 Jan. 1619-20, bur. there 4 Nov. 1621.

VII. *WILLM. WAKEFIELD, of Seassey in com. Ebor., dyed in June a° 1665.* Rector of Sessay. Bp. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1605-6, bur. at Sessay 12 June 1665. Admon. at York, 9 July 1665; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter to John Franke of Pomfret in com. Ebor.* there 5 May 1635, by lic.; bur. 1 Nov. 1638 at Sessay. They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. *Fayth, wife of John Hitchin, of Carleton juxta Pomfret in com. Ebor.,* she was bp. at Sessay 4 Apr. 1636; mar. there 20 Feb. 1654-5, bur. at Pontefract 18 Feb. 1699-1700.
2. *Anne,* bp. at Sessay 23 Apr. 1637.

Mar. secondly, Alice . . . , ? bur. at Sessay 25 Dec. 1662.

VIII. *THOMAS WAKEFIELD,* Esq., *of Seassy in com. Ebor., æt. 25 an. 23° Martij 1665.* Bp. at Sessay 3 June 1638, bur. 26 July 1701 at Thormanby; mar. first 23 May 1671, at Sigglesthorne by lic., Bridget, dau. of John Constable, Esq., of Catfoss, bur. at Thormanby, 25 Apr. 1678. They had issue—

VI. JOSHUA WAKEFIELD, of Pontefract in co. Ebor., died in c. 1650 or thereabouts. Mayor of Pontefract, 1601 and 1613; bur. 14, 1581; bur. at Pontefract 10 Mar. 1630-1; mar. (lic. 1605) Jane, daughter of Robert Legard, of Hull, a younger brother to Robert Legard of Anlaby in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. William. (VII).
2. Thomas, died unmarried, of Sessay, Clerk. Will 1 Sept. 1661 (vol. xiv. 606), bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1607, bur. 7 July 1663 at Sessay.
3. Richard Wakefield of Kildale in Cleveland, bp. at Pontefract 11 Dec. 1608. He had issue.
4. Edward Wakefield of Grassfield in com. Linc., bp. at Pontefract 11 Sept. 1614. He had issue.

1. Jane, bp. at Pontefract 4 Nov. 1610, wife of Rowland Simson of Cambridge.
2. Mary, bp. at Pontefract 5 Apr. 1612, wife of William Cropley of Cambridge.
3. Jane, bp. at Pontefract 2 June 1616, 1st wife of . . . Spenlove of Norwich.
4. Alice, died young, bp. at Pontefract 18 Jan. 1617-8, bur. there 1618-9.
5. Agnes, died young, bp. at Pontefract 22, bur. there 24 July 1621.
Elizabeth, bp. at Pontefract 23 Jan. 1619-20, bur. there 4 Nov. 1621.

VII. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Sessay in com. Ebor., died in June c. 1665. Rector of Sessay. Bp. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1605-6, bur. at Sessay 12 June 1665. Admon. at York, 9 July 1665; mar. first, Anne, daughter to John Francke of Pontefract in com. Ebor. there 5 May 1636, by lic.; bur. 1 Nov. 1638 at Sessay. They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. Agnes, wife of John Hickin, of Cawdeton parva Pontefract in com. Ebor., she was bp. at Sessay 4 Apr. 1640; mar. there 20 Feb. 1654-5, bur. at Pontefract 18 Feb. 1689-1700.
2. Anne, bp. at Sessay 23 Apr. 1637.

Mar. secondly, Alice . . . . ; bur. at Sessay 29 Dec. 1665.

VIII. THOMAS WAKEFIELD, Esq., of Sessay in com. Ebor., ætat. 25 an. 29 Mar. 1665. Bp. at Sessay 3 June 1638, bur. 26 July 1701 at Thornanby; mar. first 23 May 1671, at Stockthorpe by lic., Madget, dau. of John Constable, Esq., of Cawtoss, bur. at Thornanby, 25 Apr. 1678. They had issue—

William (IX).
John, Rector of Sessay, bp. at Thormanby 28 Oct. 1673, bur. at Sessay 7 Oct. 1749.
Thomas, bp. at Thormanby 11 Jan. 1676-7.
Joshua, bp. at Thormanby 25 Apr. 1678.
Mary, bp. at Thormanby 27 Jan. 1675-6.

Mar. secondly, 2 Dec. 1683, at Belfreys, York, Mrs. Dorothy Wormley.

IX. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Thormanby, bp. 21 Aug. 1672 at Thormanby, bur. 28 Apr. 1730 at Belfreys, York; mar. Dorothy Beers of York, 22 Sept. 1692, at Sutton Derwent (C.B.N.), bur. at Belfreys, York, 26 Mar. 1722. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 29 July 1695, bur. 3 Apr. 1717 at Belfreys.
Hannah, bp. 7 Sept. 1693 at Belfreys.
Bridget, bp. 23 Oct. 1698 at Belfreys.

PICKERING LITHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

Egerton of Allarston.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant Gules between three pheons Sable.

RALPH EGERTON of Ridley,[1] bur. 18 Nov. 1619 at Bunbury. He had issue—

I. *Sr RICHARD EGERTON, of Ridley in co. Cestr., Knt*, bur. 24 Feb. 1627 at Bunbury; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas (Ormerod's Cheshire, ii, 301). They had issue—

1. Richard Egerton, Esq., of Allerston, *son and heire, ob. sine prole Jan. 1663.* Sold the Ridley estates; *mar. Margaret, da. of Sr Will. Brereton of Honford in com. Cestr. Bart.* Will, 14 July, pr. at York, 12 Oct. 1665, then of Woolley (vol. xlvii, 227). They had issue—

[1] See pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, vol. ii, p. 301 (new ed.).

William (IX).
John, Rector of Sessay, bp. at Thormanby 28 Oct. 1673, bur. at Sessay 7 Oct. 1719.
Thomas, bp. at Thormanby 11 Jan. 1676-7.
Joshua, bp. at Thormanby 25 Apr. 1678.
Mary, bp. at Thormanby 27 Jan. 1675-6.
Mar. secondly, 2 Dec. 1683, at Bellingrey, York, Mrs. Dorothy Worsley.

IX. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Thormanby, bp. 21 Aug. 1672 at Thormanby, bur. 28 Apr. 1730 at Bellingrey, York; mar. Dorothy Beers of York, 22 Sept. 1692, at Sutton Derwent (C.B.N.), bur. at Bellingrey, York, 26 Mar. 1722. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 29 July 1696, bur. 3 Apr. 1717 at Bellingrey.
Hannah, bp. 7 Sept. 1693 at Bellingrey.
Rachel, bp. 28 Oct. 1698 at Bellingrey.

Pickering Lathe. Malton, 29° Aug. 1666.

Egerton of Allerston.

Arms:—Argent, a lion rampant Gules between three pheons Sable.

RALPH EGERTON of Ridley,[1] bur. 18 Nov. 1619 at Bunbury. He had issue—

I. Sir RICHARD EGERTON, of Ridley in co. Ches., Kt., bur. 24 Feb. 1627 at Bunbury; mar., Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas (Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 201). They had issue—

I. Richard Egerton, Esq., of Allerston, son and heir, ob. sine prole Jan. 1693. Sold the Ridley estates; mar. Margaret, dc. of Sir Wm. Brereton of Hoylford in com. Ches. Mar., Will, 14 July, pr. at York, 12 Oct. 1693, then of Woolley (vol. xiv. 287). They had issue—

[1] See pedigree in Ormerod's Cheshire, vol. ii. p. 201 (new ed.).

Peter, died in infancy.
Richard, died s.p.
Eleanor.

2. *Thomas* (II).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of* Peter *Warburton of* Arley *in Chesh.*; mar. 10 June 1621.

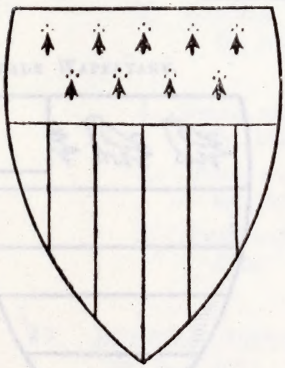
2. *Mary, wife of Sr Will'm Blakeston of Newton in com. Dunelm., Knt*, lic. 1630, at Allerston.

3. *Jane, wife of George Boothe of Allarston in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—
John.
Robert.

II. *THOMAS EGERTON, of Allarston in Pickering Lithe, Esqr, æt. 58 ann. 29o Aug. ao 1665.* Bur. in Allerston Church; *mar. Catherine, daughter of . . . Dodson, of . . . in the Isle of Wight, widd. of Mich. Barbour, Citizen of Lond.* They had issue—

Raphe Egerton, Esq., *æt. 4 ann., 29 Aug. 1665*; bur. 23 Feb. 1692-3, at Allerston (as per Reg. of Goodramgate, York). Will, 4 Feb., pr. at York 6 March 1692-3 (unregistered).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13o Aug. 1666.



Davye of Fockerby (Par. of Adlingfleet).

ARMS:—Paly of six Argent and Gules, a chief Ermine.

I. *JOHN DAVYE of Shelly in com. Suff. gent. mar. Jane* . . Had issue—

II. *DAVID DAVY of Shelly in co. Suff.*; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Ellis.* Had issue—

III. *ROBERT DAVY, Citizen of Yorke*; *mar. Anne, daughter of Martin Laurence, Citizen of Yorke.* Had issue—

Peter, died in infancy.
Richard, died s.p.
Eleanor.

2. Thomas (II).

1. Elizabeth, wife of Peter Warburton of Arley in Cheshire; mar. 10 June 1621.

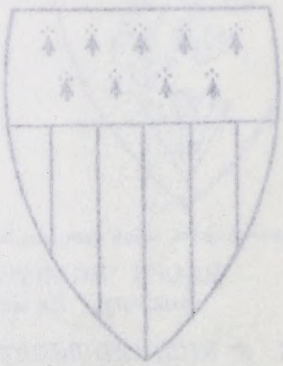
2. Mary, wife of Sir William Blakeston of Newton in com. Dunelm., Knt., lic. 1630, at Allerston.

3. Jane, wife of George Beathe of Allerston in com. Ebor., gent. They had issue—
John.
Robert.

II. THOMAS EGERTON, of Allerston in Pickering Lythe, Esq., æt. 38 mon. 3W. Ing. ex 1666. Her. in Allerston Church; mar. Catherine, daughter of . . . Dodson, of . . . in the Isle of Wight, widow of Mark Barbour, Citizen of London. They had issue—

Ralphe Egerton, Esq., æt. 4 ann., 29 Aug. 1665; bur. 23 Feb. 1692-3, at Allerston (as per Reg. of Goodmanneate, York). Will, 4 Feb., pr. at York 6 March 1692-3 (unregistered).

Osbondeckosse Wapentake. York, 18° Aug. 1666.



Dalyte of Yorkerby (Par. of Ashington).

Arms:—Poly of six Argent and Gules, a chief Erminie.

I. JOHN DALYER of Shelby in com. Suff. gent. mar. Jane . . . Had issue—

II. DAVID DALYE of Shelby in co. Suff.; mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Ellis. Had issue—

III. ROBERT DALYE, Citizen of York; mar. Jane, daughter of Martin Lawrence, Citizen of York. Had issue—

IV. *WILL'M DAVYE of Fockerby in com. Ebor., ætatis 35 Ann. a° 1666*; bur. 3 Mar. 1700-1 at Riccall (C.B.N.); *mar. Mary, daughter of Samuel Lister of Kingston upon Hull*, lic. 1661 at Adlingfleet, bur. 9 Jan. 1708-9 at Riccall (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Will'm (V).

1. *Anne, ætatis 3 ann. a° 1666*; mar. firstly, at Riccall, Robert Raikes; mar. secondly, ... Brooke. They had issue—

   Mary.

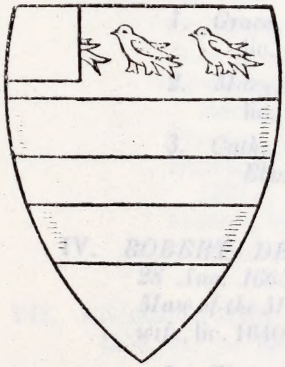
   Elizabeth, mar. Theophilus Garencieux, son of Theophilus Garencieux, 20 Sept. 1740 (C.B.N.).

2. *Mary, ætatis 2 ann. a° 1666*, bur. 24 July 1739 at St. Helen's, York.
3. *Barbara (borne since in a° 1670)*, bur. at St. Helen's, York.

Elizabeth.

V. *WILL^M DAVYE (borne since . . . vz^t in a° 1667)*. Will 17 Oct. 1730, pr. 26 Jan. 1730-1 (vol. 81, 628), leaving his property to his three sisters, Mary, Barbara, and Elizabeth, and his two neices, Mary and Elizabeth Brooke.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Denton of Malton.

ARMS:—Or, two bars Gules, in chief three martlets of the second, a canton Azure.

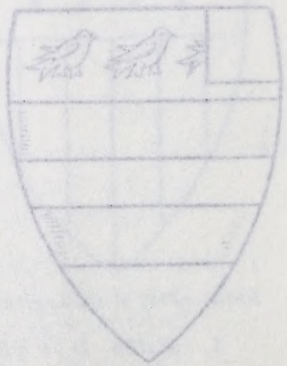
I. *JOHN DENTON of Cardieu in com. Cumbr. Esqr; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gant of Stonehow, in co. Essex, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *James Denton of Cardieu.* He had issue.
2. *Lancelot* (II).

IV. WILLIAM DAVYE of Rockerby in com. Ebor., ætatis 35 Jan. a° 1666; bur. 3 Mar. 1700-1 at Riccall (C.B.N.); mar. Mary, daughter of Samuel Lister of Kirkgate upon Hull, lic. 1651 at Adlingfleet, bur. 9 Jan. 1708-9 at Riccall (C.B.N.).
They had issue—
William (V).
1. Jane, ætatis 3 ann. a° 1666; mar. firstly, at Riccall, Robert Raikes; mar. secondly, ... Brooke. They had issue—
Mary.
Elizabeth, mar. Theophilus Garencieux, son of Theophilus Garencieux, 20 Sept. 1710 (C.B.N.).
2. Mary, ætatis 2 ann. a° 1666, bur. 21 July 1739 at St. Helen's, York.
3. Barbara (borne since ie a° 1670), bur. at St. Helen's, York.
Elizabeth.

V. WILLIAM DAVYE (borne since . . . pe' ie a° 1667). Will 17 Oct. 1730, pr. 26 Jan. 1730-1 (vol. 81, 628), leaving his property to his three sisters, Mary, Barbara, and Elizabeth, and his two nieces, Mary and Elizabeth Brooke.

EYDRIE WARRSTAKE. Halton, 28 Aug. 1665.



ARMS:—Or, two bars Gules, in chief three martlets of the second, a canton Azure.

I. JOHN DENTON of Cardien in com. Cumber. Esq.; bapt. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Grant of Stonelow, in co. Essex, Esq.
They had issue—
1. James Denton of Cardien. He had issue.
2. Lancelot (II).

II. *LANCELOT DENTON of Kirby Moreside in com. Ebor.* (?) Admon. at York 1611; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Jackson, alderman of the citty of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *William*, Rector *of Kirby-Moreside*; bur. 6 Dec. 1622 at Kirkby Moorside.
3. *John Denton, citizen of Yorke.*
4. *Peter Denton of Stobaleigh in episc. Dunelm.*; mar. Martha, dau. of William Maleverer, of Arncliffe; lic. 7 Feb. 1619-20 at Ingleby.
5. *Robert Denton, citizen of Yorke.*

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Compton* ? Cowper, lic. 25 Jan. 1619-20, at Kirkby Moorside, *citizen of London.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho. Scarfe of Steathes in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of Robt Collingwood of . . in com. Northumbriæ.*

III. *THOMAS DENTON of Nawton in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1637.* Will 10 Aug., pr. at York 18 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); *mar. Barbara, da. of Nicholas Assheton of Leven in Holdernesse*; died 1644, bur. at Kirkdale (James). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Lancelot Denton of Pickering in co. Ebor.*; mar. . . . He had issue—

   Anna, bur. 11 Sept. 1662 at Pickering.

1. *Grace, wife of William Herst of Barugh in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1640 at Kirkby Overcar, she 21.
2. *Mary, wife of William Nesse of Malton in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1638 at Kirkdale or Malton.
3. *Cath., wife of Thomas Wilson of Hornby parish in com. Ebor.*

IV. *ROBERT DENTON of Nawton in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 28 Aug. 1665.* Chief Constable; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Wm Maw of the Marishes in the parish of Pickering in co. Ebor., first wife*, lic. 1640 at Kirkdale. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died in his youth, unmarried.*
2. *Robert, unmarried.*

1. *Anne, wife of Will'm Otterburne of Kirkby-Moreside in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1661 at Kirkby Moorside, she aged 17.
2. Dorothy.

II. LAMCELOT DENTON of Kirkby Moreside in com. Ebor. (?) Ashton, at Wark 1611; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Jackson, alderman of the city of York. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. William, rector of Kirkby-Moreside; bur. 6 Dec. 1622 at Kirkby Moreside.
3. John Denton, citizen of York.
4. Peter Denton of Stokesleigh in epsc. Dunelm.; mar. Martha, dau. of William Malevorer, of Arncliffe; lic. 7 Feb. 1619-20 at Ingleby.
5. Robert Denton, citizen of York.
1. Elizabeth, wife unto John Gonapion 2 Cowper, lic. 25 Jan. 1619-20, at Kirkby Moreside, citizen of London.
2. Jane, wife of The Scorfe of Stanthes in co. Ebor.
3. Mary, wife of Rob. Collingwood of . . . in com. Northumberland.

III. THOMAS DENTON of Newton in co. Ebor. died in c. 1637. Will 10 Aug. pr. at York 18 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); mar. Burbure, da. of Nicholas Jackson of Leeson in Holderness; died 1611, bur. at Kirkdale (James). They had issue—

1. Robert (IV).
2. Launcelot Denton of Pickering in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . He had issue—

Anna, bur. 11 Sept. 1652 at Pickering.

1. Grace, wife of William Hurst of Burrugh in com. Ebor., lic. 1610 at Kirkby Overore, aetat 21.
2. Mary, wife of William Yesse of Malton in com. Ebor., lic. 1638 at Kirkdale or Malton.
3. Cath., wife of Thomas Hudson of Hornby parish in com. Ebor.

IV. ROBERT DENTON of Newton in com. Ebor., ex. 50 ann. 23 Aug. 1605. Chief Constable; mar. Jane, daughr. of Wm Mere of the Merishes in the parish of Pickering in co. Ebor., first wife, lic. 1610 at Kirkdale. They had issue—

1. Thomas, died in his youth, unmarried.
2. Robert, unmarried.
1. Jane, wife of Hall, Overbarne of Kirkby-Moreside in com. Ebor., lic. 1601 at Kirkby Moorside, aetat 17.
2. Dorothy.

Mar. Frances, da. of Francis Johnson of Kirby Over-Carr in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Christopher, æt. 14 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665*; Chief Constable for Ryedale; bp. 28 Apr. 1649; mar. Elizabeth Williamson of Doncaster, lic. 1673 there. They had issue—
   - Elizabeth.
   - Jane.
   - Esther.
2. *Hierome* (V).
3. *Thomas, æt. 8 ann. 1665*; b. 1658-9.
4. *Charles, æt. 5 ann.*; bp. 1661.

Frances, æt. 2 ann. filia.

V. *HIEROME* (Jeremy) *DENTON*, of Malton, merchant; *æt. 12 an. 1665*; mar. Dorothea Burton. They had issue—

- Jeremy.
- Thomas.
- Robert (VI).
- William.
- Mary.
- Elizabeth.

VI. ROBERT DENTON, of Malton, mercer, bur. 18 Sep. 1738; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Edward Read, of Buttercrambe, at Bossall, 30 Mar. 1703, bur. 12 Nov. 1712 at Westow. They had issue—

- Christopher (VII).
- Robert, bp. 12 Nov., bur. 19 Nov. 1712 at Wirton.
- Edward, b. 1706, bur. 23 Jan. 1714, at St. Mary's, Beverley.
- Timothy, d. 1729, unm., on board the "Sea Nymph."
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hill, of Blackwell, bur. 26 Aug. 1787.
- Frances, bp. 16 June 1710 at Westow, d. s.p.; mar. . . . Wigglesworth of Louth.

VII. CHRISTOPHER DENTON, d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1759. Will 6 Jan. 1759, bur. at Essendon, Herts. M.I.

Authorities—For the latter portion, "Pedigrees of the James Family," by Sir H. E. James, K.C.I.E.

Mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Johnson of Kirby Over-Carr in com. Ebor., 2 uxs. They had issue—

I. Christopher, ob. Epiph. 28 Jan. a° 1665; Chief Constable for Ryedale; bp. 28 Apr. 1619; mar. Elizabeth Williamson of Doncaster, lic. 1673 there. They had issue—

Elizabeth.
Jane.
Esther.

2. Hieronie (V).
3. Thomas, ob. 8 ante. 1665; b. 1638-9.
4. Charles, ob. 5 ante.; bp. 1661.
Frances, ob. 2 ante. Jan.

V. HIERONIE (Jeremy) DENTON, of Malton, merchant; ob. 12 ian. 1665; mar. Dorothea Burton. They had issue—

Jeremy.
Thomas.
Robert (VI).
William.
Mary.
Elizabeth.

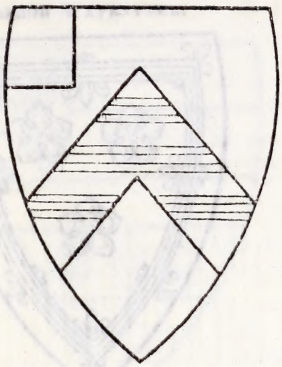
VI. ROBERT DENTON, of Malton, mercer, bur. 18 Sep. 1738; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Edward Read, of Burter-cramble, at Bossall, 30 Mar. 1703, bur. 12 Nov. 1712 at Weston. They had issue—

Christopher (VII).
Robert, bp. 12 Nov. bur. 19 Nov. 1712 at Witton.
Edward, b. 1706, bur. 23 Jan. 1714, at St. Mary's, Beverley.
Timothy, d. 1729, unm., on board the "Sea Nymph."
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hill, of Blackwell, bur. 26 Aug. 1787.
Frances, bp. 16 June 1710 at Weston, d. s.p.; mar. . . . Wingelsworth of Louth.

VII. CHRISTOPHER DENTON, d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1765. Will 6 Jan. 1759, bur. at Kessingtion, Herts. M.I.

Authorities—For the latter portion, "Pedigrees of the James Family," by Sir H. E. James, K.C.E.E.

BAYNTON BEACON. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Throckmorton of Burnebutts.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron Argent three bars gemelles Sable, a canton Or.

I. *Sr RICHARD THROCKMORTON, of Higham Ferrers in com. Northampton, Knt.* He had issue—

II. *JOHN THROCKMORTON, a younger son*; *mar.* first . . . . and had issue—

Sr John (III).

Mar. secondly . . . and had issue—

Dr Raphaell Throckmorton, Arch-Deacon of Lincoln, bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610 (Lincolnshire Peds., Harl. Soc. 992).

III. *Sr JOHN THROCKMORTON, Kt, Governour of Flushing in ye time of Qu. Eliz. died in ye siege of Breda about the latter end of K. James his raigne; mar. Anne, daughter of John Sotherton, one of the Barons of the Excheqr.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Willm Throckmorton, Kt, now Kt Marshall to K. Charles the 2d, ao 1665.*
2. *Francis* (IV).

Philippa, wife of Sr Edmund Carey, Knt.

IV. *FRANCIS THROCKMORTON*, gent., *of Burnebutts*, in Watton, *in com. Ebor. ætat. 47 ann. 31o Aug. ao 1665.* Will 22 June, pr. at York 4 July 1682 (vol. 59, 320); *mar. Hannah, daughter of Rich. Manby of Middleton in com. Ebor.*, bur. 25 Oct. 1659 at Watton. They had issue—

1. *Mary, æt. 9 ann. 31 Aug. 1665*, named in her father's will.
2. *Frances, æt. 3 ann. 1665*, named in her father's will.

HAYSTON BEACON. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Throckmorton of Burnhutts.

Arms:—Gules, on a chevron Argent three bars gemellas Sable, a canton Or.

I. Sr RICHARD THROCKMORTON, of Higham Ferrers in com. Northampton, Knt. He had issue—

II. JOHN THROCKMORTON, a younger son; mar. first . . . . and had issue—

Sr John (III).

Mar. secondly . . . and had issue—

Dr Rowland Throckmorton, Arch-Deacon of Lincoln, bur. at Holingbroke 18 May 1610 (Lincolnshire Peds., Harl. Soc. 992).

III. Sr JOHN THROCKMORTON, Kt, Governor of Flushing in ye time of Qn. Eliz. died in ye siege of Breda about the latter end of K. James his reigne; mar. Anne, daughter of John Sotherton, one of the Barons of the Exchequr. They had issue—

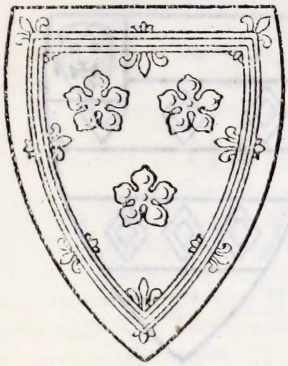
1. Sr William Throckmorton, Kt, now Kt Marshall to K. Charles the 2d, a° 1663.
2. Francis (IV).

Philippa, wife of Sr Edmund Carew, Knt.

IV. FRANCIS THROCKMORTON, gent., of Burnhutts, in Watton, in com. Ebor. ætat. 47 ann. 31° Jac. a° 1605. Will 22 June, pr. at York 4 July 1683 (vol. 59, 320); mar. Hannah, daughter of Rich. Manby of Middleton in com. Ebor., bur. 25 Oct. 1639 at Watton. They had issue—

1. Mary, æt. 9 ann. 31 Jac. 1605, named in her father's will.
2. Frances, æt. 3 ann. 1605, named in her father's will.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25 Aug. 1665.



Levingstoun of Danby Forest.

ARMS:— . . . . three cinquefoils within a double treasure fleury . . . .
Query the coloures, and then to assigne a fit difference.

ROBERT LEVINGSTOUN, of Skerling (Sterling) *in Scotl^d, clerke, descended of the house of Levingston of Wemes in the county of Fyfe in Scotland, died in a^o 1658; mar. Mary, ye daughter of . . . Hebburne.* They had issue—

1. *George Levingstoun, of Ingleby in co. Ebor.*, clerk, Vicar of Ingleby Greenhow, bur. 6 July 1634 there (registered); mar. Anna . . . 27 Aug. 1633 at Ingleby (registered). They had issue—

   Anna, bp. 6 May 1634 at Ingleby.

2. *Robert Levingston, of Liberton, in ye county of Clidesdale in Scotland.* He had issue.

3. *Samuell Levingstoun, of Danby Forest in com. Ebor. æt. 52 an. 25 Aug. a^o 1665*, Clerk, Vicar of Danby. Bur. there 30 June 1677. Will 17 May, pr. at York 10 Aug. 1677 (vol. lvii, 473); *mar. Margaret, daughter of John Ratcliffe, of Stathes in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1639 at Gisborough. They had issue—

   1. *Mary, wife of John Geare, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor.* She was bp. 27 Sept. 1640 at Danby; mar. there 18 Oct. 1659.

   2. *Martha, wife of George Greeneside of Great Broughton in co. Ebor.* She was bp. 25 Apr. 1642 at Danby; mar. there 8 May 1660.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stockeley, 25 Aug. 1665.

Terlingstonn

of

Danby Forest.

ARMS:— . . . three cinquefoils within a double treasure-flory-counter-flory, and when to assigne a 3d difference.

ROBERT TERLYNGSTOUN, of Sherburn (Sterling) in Scotland, clerke, descended of the house of Terlingston of Terrow in the county of Fife in Scotland, died in ye 1665; mar. Mary, ye daughter of . . . Hesbourne. They had issue—

1. George Terlingstoun, of Ingleby in co. Ebor., clerk, Vicar of Ingleby (Greenholme), bur. 6 July 1634 there (registered); mar. Anna . . . 27 Aug. 1633 at Ingleby (registered). They had issue—

   Anna, bp. 6 May 1634 at Ingleby.

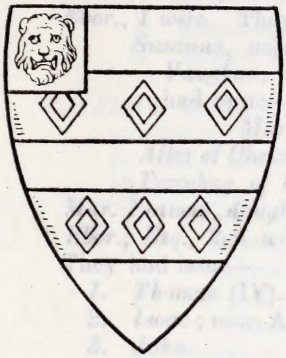
2. Robert Terlingston, of Liberton, in ye county of Edinburgh in Scotland. He had issue.

3. Samuell Terlingstoun, of Danby Forest in com. Ebor., ex. 22 an. 29 Jul. ye 1665, Clerk, Vicar of Danby. Bur. there 30 June 1677. Will 17 May; pr. at York 10 Aug. 1677 (vol. 1xn. 174); mar. Margery, daughter of John Hardyle, of Stokes in com. Ebor., bc. 1633 at Guisborough. They had issue—

   1. Mary, wife of John Gere, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor. She was bp. 27 Sept. 1610 at Danby; mar. there 18 Oct. 1629.

   2. Marie, wife of George Greenacre of Great Broughton in co. Ebor. She was bp. 25 Apr. 1612 at Danby; mar. there 8 May 1630.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton 28 Aug. 1665.



Gere of Great-Barugh.

ARMS :—Gules, two bars Or, each charged with three mascles Azure, on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.

Walter Gere of Havitree in com. Ebor. (Devon) *unto whom these Armes belonged.*

I. *ROBERT GERE, of Baynton upon the Would in com. Ebor., descended from Walter Gere of Havitre in com. Devon, as appeareth by a certificate from George Owen, Yorke Herauld, dated 7° Febr. 1651; mar. Anne, da. of . . . Jackson, alias Lascells, of Eriholme in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Stephen Gere, died without issue*; ? mar. 5 July 1580 at Huggate Kyortian Styring (C.B.N.).
2. *Robert* (II).
3. *Thomas Gere, of . . . in com. Linc.*
4. *John* (see second line).

II. *ROBERT GERE of Great Barugh in com. Ebor., died in a° 1643 vel circa.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Scarfe of Elloughton in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Dennis, died w^th^out issue*; lic. 1625 to marry Judith Penrose at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York (not in that register).
3. *Thomas, died w^th^out issue.*
4. *Stephen, died w^th^out issue.*
5. *Edward, died w^th^out issue.*

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Heslarton, of Hutton upon Darwent in co. Ebor., Gent.*, lic. 1624, at Kirkby Misperton.
2. *Mary, wife of Thomas Lotherington of . . . in com. Ebor.*

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton 28 Aug. 1665.

ARMS:—Gules, two bars Or, each charged with three mascles Azure, on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.

Walter Gere of Heavitree in com. Ebor. (Devon) unto whom these Armes belonged.

I. ROBERT GERE, of Epworth upon the Wold in com. Ebor., descended from Walter Gere of Heavitree in com. Devon, as appeareth by a certificate from George Owen, York Herauld, dated 7° Feb. 1661; mar. June, 4a. of . . . Jackson, alias Lascelle, of Kirkholme in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Stephen Gere, died without issue; ? mar. 5 July 1580 at Hugate Kyrcklan Spring (C.R.N.).
2. Robert (II).
3. Thomas Gere, of . . . in com. Line.
4. John (see second line).

II. ROBERT GERE of Great Burugh in com. Ebor., died in a° 1612 sed circa; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Searle of Ellenghton in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Robert (III).
2. Dennis, died w^ithout issue; lic. 1623 to marry Judith Pearose at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York (not in that register).
3. Thomas, died w^ithout issue.
4. Stephen, died w^ithout issue.
5. Edward, died w^ithout issue.
1. Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Hesketon, of Hutton upon Derwent in co. Ebor., Gent., lic. 1624, at Kirkby Sleipperton.
2. Mary, wife of Thomas Lutherington of . . . in com. Ebor.

III. *ROBERT GERE, of Great Barugh, æt. 62 an. 28 Aug. 1665; mar. Susanna, daughter of John Harbert, of Skipwyth in co. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Susanna, wife of Tho., a younger son of Sr Henry Vaughan, of Whitwell in com. Ebor., Knight. They had issue—

Mary Vaughan, æt. 9 ann. 1665.

After of Christopher Percehay, a younger son of Christophr Percehay, of Ryton in com. Ebor., Esqr:

Mar. Frances, daughter of Isaac Mountaine, of Westow in com. Ebor., Esq., 2nd wife, 17 Jan. 1634-5 at Westow, lic. 1634. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Isaac*; mar. Ann Smith, lic. 1674 at Barnby Moor, he 26.
3. *John.*
4. *Willm.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Wm Dawson, of Heworth in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Melior.*
3. *Anne, wife of Joseph Thorneton, of Kirkby Moreside in co. Ebor.*, M.D., lic. 1663 at Farlington, she 22.
4. *Isabell.*
5. *Frances.*
6. *Penelope.*
7. *Theophila.*

IV. *THOMAS GERE, æt. 29 ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, bp. 21 Feb. 1635-6 at Westow, bur. 3 Sept. 1711 at Whitby.

Malton 28 Aug. 1665.

GERE OF GREAT BROUGHTON.

(Second Line.)

A. *JOHN GERE, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor.* (younger son of Robert Gere and Anne Jackson *alias* Lascelles), *died ao 1626 vel. circa; mar. Susan, daughter of Henry Parkinson, of Burneston in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

William (B).

Mary, wife of James Wilkinson, of Sneaton Thorpe, in com. Ebor., lic. 1629.

B. *WILLIAM GERE, of Great Broughton in co. Ebor., æt. 64 ann. 28 Aug. ao 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Watson, of Knaton in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (C).
2. *Robert*, of Great Broughton. Will 28 July 1699 (then a prisoner in York Castle), pr. at York (vol. lxii, 311).
3. *William.*

III. ROBERT GERE, of Great Burugh, æt. 62 an. 28 Aug. 1665; mar. Susanna, daughter of John Harbert, of Skipwith in co. Ebor., 1 wife. They had issue—

Susanna, wife of Tho., a younger son of Sr Henry Vaughan, of Hafnecll in com. Ebor., Knight. They had issue—

Mary Vaughan, æt. 9 ann. 1665.

Alice of Christopher Percehay, a younger son of Christopher Percehay, of Ryton in com. Ebor., Esqr.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Isaac Mountaine, of Weston in com. Ebor., Esq., 2nd wife, 17 Jan. 1634-5 at Weston, lic. 1634. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. Jessie; mar. Ann Smith, lic. 1674 at Burnby Moor, lic 26.
3. John.
4. William.
1. Elizabeth, wife of Wm Dawson, of Heworth in co. Ebor., Esqr.
2. Mary.
3. Anne, wife of Joseph Thorneton, of Kirkby Moorside in co. Ebor., M.D., lic. 1663 at Harlington, ale 22.
4. Isabell.
5. Frances.
6. Penelope.
7. Theophila.

IV. THOMAS GERE, æt. 29 ann. 28 Aug. 1665, bp. 21 Feb. 1635-6 at Weston, bur. 3 Sept. 1711 at Whitby.

Mation 28 Aug. 1665.

GERE OF GREAT BROUGHTON.

(Second Line.)

A. JOHN GERE, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor. (younger son of Robert Gere and Anne Jackson (ches Lancelles), died æ. 1629 vel. circa; mar. Susan, daughter of Henry Parkinson, of Burneston in com. Ebor. They had issue—

William (B).

Mary, wife of James Wilkinson, of Sneaton Thorpe, in com. Ebor., lic. 1629.

B. WILLIAM GERE, of Great Broughton in co. Ebor., æt. 64 ann. 28 Aug. æ. 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Wilm Watson, of Newton in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. John (C).
2. Robert, of Great Broughton. Will 28 July 1699 (then a prisoner in York Castle), pr. at York (vol. lxii, 311).
3. William.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Hill, of Ugthorpe in com. Ebor.*
2. *Jane.*
3. *Susanna*, executrix in her brother Robert's will.
4. *Margaret*, executrix in her brother Robert's will.

C. *JOHN GERE, æt. 31 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665 ; mar.* 18 Oct. 1659 at Danby, *Mary, daughter of Samuell Levingstoun, of Danby in com. Ebor.* (see Levingston Ped., above), bp. there 27 Sept. 1640. They had issue—

1. *Sarah, æt. 4 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston, bur. 9 Aug. 1681, at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.).
2. *Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.
3. *Susanna, æt. 3 mens. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

Mary, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FREIND.

By Arthur J. Jewers.

(*Continued from Vol. XXX, p.* 238).

Witney, Oxfordshire.

On a plain tablet, with arched top, in the south transept of this church, but originally in the chancel, is the following inscription :—

Robertus Freind, S.T.P.
Gulielmi Rectoris de Croton in com̄. Northampton
Filius
Inter cineres Janæ Conjugis Filiiq̃ Caroli
(O carissima Nomina !)
Suos etiam conquiescere voluit
Utinam et Animæ Suæ
Heu ! quanto minus innocenti
Locum Illis pariter contiguum
Sperare auderet.
Quam tamen utcunq̃ deformatam
Divinæ misericordiæ Mediante Jesu Christo
Haud nimium diffisus humillime commendavit
Mens Augusti die 9no Anno Dom : 1751,
Natus Annos 84.
Nec longæ vitæ tædio
Nec longioris desiderio
Multum Affectus,

1. Elizabeth, wife of Jnnh. Hill, of Upthorpe in com. Ebor.
2. Jane.
3. Susanna, executrix in her brother Robert's will.
4. Margaret, executrix in her brother Robert's will.

C. JOHN GEEE, æt. 31 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665; mar. 18 Oct. 1659 at Danby, Mary, daughter of Samuel Levingstone, of Danby in com. Ebor. (see Levingston Ped., above), by there 27 Sept. 1610. They had issue—

1. Sarah, æt. 4 ann. 28 Aug. 1665, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston, bur. 9 Aug. 1681, at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.).
2. Elizabeth, æt. 3 ann. 28 Aug. 1665, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.
3. Susanna, æt. 3 mens. 28 Aug. 1665, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

Mary, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FRENND.

By Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 238).

WITNEY, OXFORDSHIRE.

On a plain tablet, with arched top, in the south transept of this church, but originally in the chancel, is the following inscription:—

Honoratus Frenn, S.T.P.
Guilielmi Rectoris de Orotox in com. Northamptonia
filius
Inter omnes Jnnæ Conjugis Filius Clamor
(O carissima Nomina!)
Suos etiam conjugis ere volunt
Utinam et Animo Sua
Heu! quanto minus innocenti
Locum Illis pariter contigisse
Spectre mederet.
Quam tamen utcunq. deformatam
Divina misericordia Mediante Jesu Christo
Illud nimium diffisus humillime commendavit
Mens Augusti die 9°a Anno Dom: 1731,
Natus Annos 81.
Nec longo vitæ tædio
Nec longioris desiderio
Natum Affectus,

X 714784

Erat
Archididascalus Scholæ Regiæ WESTMONASTERIENSIS
Hujus Ecclesiæ non ita pridem Rector,
Præbendarius, primo WINDSORIENSIS,
Deinde etiam WESTMONASTERIENSIS
Deniq, resignatâ prius WINDSORIENSI,
Ædis Christi Oxoniensis Canonicus.

Below the above, and on a neat and more ornamental white marble tablet is inscribed :—

Here lieth the body of WILLIAM FREIND
D.D., son of the above named ROBERT
and JANE, DEAN OF CANTERBURY and
Rector of this parish who died on
the twenty sixth day of November
in the year MDCCLXVI aged LI.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Argent attired Or* (FREIND). IMPALING—*Vert, on a chevron between three roebucks tripp. Or, as many trefoils Gules* (ROBINSON). The trefoils are on the monument but they were afterwards altered to quatrefoils.

On the opposite side of the transept in a shallow recess are two other plain tablets to other members of the family, namely (first to a younger son of the Rev. Robert Freind) :—

H. S. E.
CAROLUS FREIND
Egregiæ spei atq, Indolis,
Suisq, quibus carissimus fuit,
Inopinâ morte præreptus.
Morum Innocentiâ Puer.
Recte sentiendi Facultate,
Et Pietatis Habitu
Ultra annos Cælo maturus.
Parentibus Fratriq,
(Heu jam Unico, Q.D.C.)
Superstiti
Multum defletus desideratusq, :
Obiit Jul. 16, 1736,
Currente Anno Ætatis 16.

The fourth inscription is below the last, and reads :—

To the Memory of
JANE the Wife of ROBERT FREIND, D.D.
Daughter to the Revd SAMUEL DEL'ANGLE, D.D.
(once Pastor of the Famous Reformed Church
of CHARENTON near Paris in FRANCE ;

X 71475 4

Hic
Archidiaconus Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis
Hujus Ecclesiæ non ita pridem Rector,
Prebendarius, primo Windsoriensis,
Deinde etiam Westmonasteriensis
Denique resignata prima Windsoriensi,
Ædis Christi Oxoniensis Canonicus.

Below the above, and on a neat and more ornamental white marble tablet is inscribed :—

Here lieth the body of WILLIAM FRENND
D.D., son of the above named ROBERT
and JANE, DEAN OF CANTERBURY and
Rector of this parish, who died on
the twenty sixth day of November
in the year MDCCXVI aged 41.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three birds' heads cabossed Argent attired Or (FRENND). CRESTS.—Vert, on a chevron between three roebucks trippt Or, as many trefoils Gules (ROBINSON). The trefoils are on the monument but they were afterwards altered to quatrefoils.

On the opposite side of the transept in a shallow recess are two other plain tablets to other members of the family, namely (first to a younger son of the Rev. Robert Frend) :—

H. S. E.
CAROLUS FRENND
Egregie spei atq. Indolis,
Suisq. quibus carissimus fuit,
Longum morte præreptus.
Mortem luctuosam Fuer.
Morte acerbiori Fecunitate,
Et Fratris Habem
Ultra annos Cœlo maturus.
Parentibus Fratrib.
(Heu jam Unico, O.D.O.)
Superstitibus
Multum desideratus :
Obiit Jul. 16, 1736.
Quartum Anno Ætatis 16.

The fourth inscription is below the last, and reads :—

To the Memory of
JANE the Wife of ROBERT FRENND, D.D.
Daughter to the Revd Benjamin Dur'Angin, D.D.
(once Pastor of the Famous Reformed Church
of CHARENTON near Paris in FRANCE ;

Who upon the Persecution of the Protestants
under Louis xiv,
Took refuge in ENGLAND, and was made
Prebendary of WESTMINSTER.)
She was well born, and liberally educated;
Of a Meek, complying, obliging Temper; Conversible,
Courteous, Sensible, Beneficent, Charitable,
Pious, and adorned with all those virtues that
could render a Conjugal State agreeable and happy, or recommend an excellent Mother to the
Affection of her Children.
This short and Impartial Character of Her
was left by ONE
Who was longest and best acquainted with Her.
She died on Febr. 3, 1758,
Aged 81 years.

These inscriptions have been most kindly compared with the originals by the Rev. Philip P. Goldingham, the present Rector of Witney. They are now on quite plain slabs of white marble, no doubt their external ornaments and the arms were omitted to be set up when they were removed from the chancel, as alas is often the case, if indeed the monument does not disappear altogether in so-called restorations.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF ROBERT FREIND, D.D., ABOVE.

[P.C.C. 257, Busby.] ROBERT FREIND, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Will dated 20 June 1747. Testator has in the marriage settlement of his daughter left to his wife Jane Freind most of his estate in land and money; also to said wife the interest of £150, being half the £300 lent to his nephew John Freind by desire of testator's neices Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Anne Smallbridge [*sic*, but should be "Smallridge"] for which he has their acknowledgement, the interest being £20 per annum which testator leaves to his grandson Robert Freind towards his liberal education at school and at the University, but if he has not such an education then he is to have £10 only and the other £10 to six poor parishioners of Croughton in Northamptonshire. To wife the furniture of the house at Christ Church, Oxford, the furniture of her closet and bedchamber at Witney, the furniture of her dressing room in the house lately testator's at Westminster. He has left so much in his wife's power because he knows her so well, that he is confident she will make the best use of it for the benefit of the family.

It has been in testator's power to have laid up more and he says he has perhaps been too negligent in that respect. To son William all the study of books wherever they may be, and the furniture of the house at Witney, except what is before given to testator's wife Jane; also the perpetual advowson of the Rectory of Croughton in Northamptonshire, and desires that this advowson may be kept in the family.

Who upon the Persecution of the Protestants
under Louis xiv,
Took refuge in ENGLAND, and was made
Prebendary of WESTMINSTER.)
She was well born, and liberally educated;
Of a Meek, complying, obliging Temper; Conversible,
Courteous, Sensible, Beneficent, Charitable,
Pious, and adorned with all those virtues that
could render a Conjugal State agreeable and hap-
py, or recommend an excellent Mother to the
Affection of her Children.
This short and Impartial Character of Her
was left by one
Who was longest and best acquainted with Her.
She died on Febr. 3, 1758,
Aged 81 years.

These inscriptions have been most kindly compared with the originals by the Rev. Philip P. Goddingham, the present Rector of Witney. They are now on quite plain slabs of white marble, no doubt their external ornaments and the arms were omitted to be set up when they were removed from the chancel, as also is often the case, if indeed the monument does not disappear altogether in so-called restorations.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF ROBERT FRENND, D.D., ABOVE.

[P.C.C. 257, Bishop.] Robert Frennd, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Will dated 20 June 1747. Testator has in the marriage settlement of his daughter left to his wife Jane Frennd most of his estate in land and money; also to said wife the interest of £1500, being half the £3000 lent to his nephew John Frennd by desire of testator's nieces Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Anne Smallridge [sic, but should be "Smallridge"] for which he has their acknowledgement, the interest being £20 per annum which testator leaves to his grandson Robert Frennd towards his liberal education at school and at the University, but if he has not such an education then he is to have £10 only and the other £10 to six poor parishioners of Croughton in Northamptonshire. To wife the furniture of the house at Christ Church, Oxford, the furniture of her closet and bedchamber at Witney, the furniture of her dressing room in the house lately testator's at Westminster. He has left so much in his wife's power because he knows her so well, that he is confident she will make the best use of it for the benefit of the family.

It has been in testator's power to have laid up more and he says he has perhaps been too negligent in that respect. To son William all the study of books wherever they may be, and the furniture of the house at Witney, except what is before given to testator's wife Jane; also the perpetual advowson of the Rectory of Croughton in Northamptonshire, and desires that this advowson may be kept in the family.

Having done something for all his brothers and sisters except Elizabeth, who has never wanted his help, now leaves to her two daughters Frances Lloyd and Bridget Dobson, "very lately and I suppose now living in Dublin," £10 each as a remembrance. To niece Lloyd in Smith street, Westminster, £10, and to her son Robert testator's godson, £10. To servant Simon Beverton. To the poor of Witney, £10. To the poor of Croughton, £5. To be buried at Witney next to his son Charles, so that room may be left between testator's memorial and the east window for another monument of equal size with that of son Charles, as testator desires to lie between his wife and said son, and will leave copies of inscriptions to be placed on the tablets. There are to be six clergymen to hold up the pall, and gives to each of them a ring and a crape hatband, and the like to the officiating minister. To the Dean and Canons of Christ Church each a ring. All his writings to be burned. To daughter Grace Freind a large gold medal of King Charles the second and the golden smelling bottle. To granddaughter Elizabeth Freind the ring set round with white diamonds. To niece Bentley gold snuff box. Executors, Wife Jane Freind and son the Rev. William Freind.

On the 18th Sept. 1751 appeared the Rev. William Freind, D.D., the son and one of the executors, the Rev. Peirson Lloyd of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in Middlesex, clerk, and Elizabeth Hawkins of the same place, widow, and made oath to the handwriting. The Rev. William Freind stated that he received the will from the hands of his mother Mrs. Jane Freind, widow, the other executor.

Proved 18 Sept. 1751.

Abstract of the Will of the Rev. William Freind, Dean of Canterbury.

[P.C.C., 11 Legard.] The Very Rev. William Freind, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. Will dated 1 Nov. 1766. To be buried in his vault in the chancel of Witney church. A small marble slab to be fixed to the wall below the monument of his father and mother inscribed only, "Here lieth the Body of William Freind, D.D., son of the above named Robert and Jane, Dean of Canterbury and Rector of this parish, who died the —— day of —— Anñ Doñ 17——, aged ——," the blanks to be filled in with the proper dates. Wife Mrs. Grace Freind to have the furniture of her room at Witney, and of the room called her dressing room at Canterbury with what linen and plate she will choose, also her own picture and that of her aunt Robinson both hanging at Witney. To son Robert all the furniture &c. at the mansion house at Hitcham, co. Bucks, also the half-length pictures of testator's father and uncle in the study at Westminster, "the mauboise snuffbox" with the picture of testator's uncle Freind. To daughter Elizabeth the picture of testator when a child with a horse which hangs in the green bedchamber at Witney. Son William Maximilian Freind to have whatever books he chooses, and the "Brick Busto" of testator's father, and all the pictures of testator's own family

Having done something for all his brothers and sisters except Elizabeth, who has never wanted his help, now leaves to her two daughters Frances Lloyd and Bridget Dobson, "very lately and I suppose now living in Dublin," £10 each as a remembrance. To niece Lloyd in Smith street, Westminster, £10, and to her son Robert Lestator's godson, £10. To servant Simon Reverton. To the poor of Witney, £10. To the poor of Coughton, £5. To be buried at Witney next to his son Charles, so that room may be left between testator's memorial and the east window for another monument of equal size with that of son Charles, as testator desires to lie between his wife and said son, and will leave copies of inscriptions to be placed on the tablets. There are to be six clergymen to hold up the pall, and give to each of them a ring and a crape hatband, and the like to the officiating minister. To the Dean and Canons of Christ Church each a ring. All his writings to be burned. To daughter Grace Frend a large gold medal of King Charles the second and the golden smelling bottle. To granddaughter Elizabeth Frend the ring set round with white diamonds. To niece Bentley gold snuff box. Executors, Wife Jane Frend and son the Rev. William Frend.

On the 18th Sept. 1751 appeared the Rev. William Frend, D.D., the son and one of the executors, the Rev. Peirson Lloyd of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in middlesex, clerk, and Elizabeth Hawkins of the same place, widow, and made oath to the hand writing. The Rev. William Frend stated that he received the will from the hands of his mother Mrs. Jane Frend, widow, the other executor.

Proved 18 Sept. 1751.

Abstract of the Will of the Rev. William Frend, Dean of Canterbury.

[P.C.C., 11 Legard.] The Very Rev. William Frend, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. Will dated 1 Nov. 1766. To be buried in his vault in the chancel of Witney church. A small marble slab to be fixed to the wall below the monument of his father and mother inscribed only, "Here lieth the body of William Frend, D.D., son of the above named Robert and Jane, Dean of Canterbury and Rector of this parish, who died the —— day of —— Anno Dom 17——, aged ——," the blanks to be filled in with the proper dates. Wife Mrs. Grace Frend to have the furniture of her room at Witney, and of the room called her drawing room at Canterbury, with her linen and plate she will choose, also her own picture and that of her aunt Robinson both hanging at Witney. To son Robert all the furniture &c. at the mansion house at Highgate, co. Middx, also the half-length pictures of testator's father and uncle in the study at Westminster, "the mahogany sideboard," with the picture of testator's uncle Frend. To daughter Elizabeth the picture of testator when a child with a horse which hangs in the green bedchamber at Witney. Son William Mariniam Frend to have whatever books he chooses, and the "Black Bindo" of testator's father, and all the pictures of testator's own family

in the study and lesser parlour at Witney; the picture of his godfather Mr. Ellis, and those of testator's grandfather and great-grandfather, and testator's uncle Marshall, all in the parlour at Canterbury, together with the repeating watch, chain and seals and the amythest ring. To son John Freind the picture of his godfather and uncle Archbishop Robinson, also the pictures of testator's father and uncle John Freind, of himself and his son Robert, and the yellow diamond ring set with brilliants. To friend Dr. Drummond, Lord Archbishop of York, the picture of himself and £10 10s. for a ring in memory of testator as one who truly loved him. The marble busto of testator's father in the study at Westminster to Christ Church College, Oxford, to be placed in the Public Library or College with a pedestal to support it large enough to have a Latin inscription to his memory, to be written by a student from Westminster school, the writer of the one judged best and inscribed on the pedestal to have £10 10s. for it. The Rectory of Croughton in Northamptonshire to son Maximilian. Son Robert £500. Dau. Elizabeth £4,000. Residue equally between sons, William Maximillian Freind and John Freind. To nephew Mr. Knight and to brothers in law, each £10. To old servant Mrs. Mary Mann, £12 yearly for her life. To each of testator's curates £100. Wife Mrs. Grace Freind and friend the Rt. Hon. Welbore Ellis to be executors. Proved 29 Jan. 1767.

Further administration 7 July 1812 of the estate left unadministered by the relict was granted to the Rev. John Robinson, heretofore Freind, clerk.

Further administration granted 18 Sept. 1837 to John Rogers Wheeler, of Wokingham, co. Berks, gent., the administrator named by the Court.

The following epitaph is from the pen of Dr. Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, a friend of the deceased, and is on a large monument, with a portrait bust of Dr. Freind, on the wall of the south aisle of Westminster Abbey:—

Johannes Johannis, P.
Johannes Freind, M.D.,
Archiater Serenissimæ Reginæ Carolinæ;
Cujus perspicaci Judicio cum se approbasset,
Quantâ prius apud omnes Medicinæ fama,
Tanta apud Regiam Familiam gratiâ floruit.
Ingenio erat benevolo et admodum liberali,
Societatis et Convictuum amans,
Amicitiarum
(Etiam suo alicubi cum periculo) tenacissimus.
Nemo Beneficia
Aut in alios alacrius contulit,
Aut in se collata libentius meminit.
Juvenis adhuc scriptis cœpit inclarescere,
Et assiduo tum Latini tum Patrii Sermonis usu Orationem perpolivit.
Quam vero in umbraculis excoluerat facundiam,
Eam in Solem atque Aciem Senator protulit.

in the study and lesser parlour at Witney; the picture of his godfather Mr. Ellis, and those of testator's grandfather and great-grandfather, and testator's uncle Marshall, all in the parlour at Canterbury, together with the repeating watch, chain and seals and the amythest ring. To son John Freind the picture of his godfather and uncle Archbishop Robinson, also the pictures of testator's father and uncle John Freind, of himself and his son Robert, and the yellow diamond ring set with brilliants. To friend Dr. Drummond, Lord Archbishop of York, the picture of himself and £10 10s. for a ring in memory of testator as one who truly loved him. The marble bust of testator's father in the study at Westminster to Christ Church College, Oxford, to be placed in the Public Library or College with a pedestal to support it large enough to have a Latin inscription to his memory, to be written by a student from Westminster school, the writer of the one judged best and inscribed on the pedestal to have £10 10s. for it. The Rectory of Crongdon in Northamptonshire to son Maximilian. Son Robert £500. Dau. Elizabeth £4,000. Residue equally between sons, William Maximilian Freind and John Freind. To nephew Mr. Knight and to brothers in law, each £10. To old servant Mrs. Mary Mann, £12 yearly for her life. To each of testator's curates £100. Wife Mrs. Grace Freind and friend the Rt. Hon. Welbore Ellis to be executors. Proved 20 Jan. 1767.

Further administration 7 July 1812 of the estate left unadministered by the relict was granted to the Rev. John Robinson, heretofore Freind, clerk.

Further administration granted 18 Sept. 1837 to John Rogers Wheeler, of Wokingham, co. Berks, gent., the administrator named by the Court.

The following epitaph is from the pen of Dr. Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, a friend of the deceased, and is on a large monument, with a portrait bust of Dr. Freind, on the wall of the south aisle of Westminster Abbey:—

Johannes Johannis, F.
Johannes Freind, M.D.,
Arcluator Serenissimæ Reginæ Annæ;
Cujus perspicaci Judicio cum se approbasset,
Omnibus prius apud omnes Medicinæ Laus,
Tantis apud Regnum Familiam gratiâ floruit.
Ingenio erat benevolo et admodum liberali,
Societatis et Convictuum amans,
Amicitiarum
(Etiam suo nitidis cum periculo) tenacissimus.
Nomo Benefacis
Aut in alios alacrius contulit,
Aut in se collata libentius memini.
Juvenis adhuc scriptis suis inclaruerat,
Et nisi hoc tum Latini tum Patrii Sermonis eum Oratorem perpolivit,
Quem vero in numerosis excolueret facundiam,
Ejus in Sylvam atque Aulam Senator protulit.

Humanioribus Literis
Domi peregreq; Operam dedit;
Omnes autem ut decuit, nervos intendit
Suâ in arte ut esset versatissimus:
Quo successu, Orbis Britannici Cives et Proceres,
Quam multiplici scientiâ, Viri omnium Gentium eruditi;
Quam indefesso Studio atq; Industriâ,
Id quidem, non sine lacrymis, Amici loquentur.
Miri quiddam fuit,
Quod in tam continuâ occupatione,
Inter tot Circuitiones,
Scribendo etiam vacare posset;
Quod tanto oneri diutius sustinendo impar esset,
Nihil miri.
Obiit siquidem, Vigente adhuc Ætate,
Annum agens Quinquagesimum secundum,
Ær. Christ. 1728, Jul. 26.
Collegii Westmonasteriensis et,
Ædis Christi Oxoniensis Alumnus.
Collegii Medicorum
Londinensis
è Societatis
Regiæ
Socius.

Arms.—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Or, attired Argent* (Freind). Impaling—*Sable, on a fess Or, between three infants' heads couped below the shoulders ppr. each enwrapped about the neck by a snake Vert, a cock enclosed by two pheons Gules.*[1]

Although there is this large monument to his memory in Westminster Abbey he is not buried there, but in the chancel of Hitcham Church, Bucks, of which place he was lord of the Manor. The parish register of that parish records his burial thus: "Dr. John Freind, Lord of this Manor, and first Physician to Her Majesty Queen Caroline, was buried on the 2nd of August 1728," and his memory is kept alive by a large marble ledgerstone on which are carved the arms just given as in the Abbey, and with this inscription:—

H. J.
Johannes Freind, M.D.
Serenissimæ Reginæ Carolinæ
Archiatrus et hujus Manerii Dominus
Obiit 26to Julii 1728
Æt. 52.

Appended are abstracts of the wills of John Freind, M.D., M.P., his widow and son.

[P.C.C. 235-6 Brook.] John Freind, M.D., of Hitcham Manor. Will dated 12 March 1727. Wife Mrs. Ann Freind is entitled accor-

[1] Neale's *Westminster Abbey* gives these arms incorrectly.

Humanioribus Litteris
Doni perfecto, Operam dedit;
Omnes autem ut decuit, nervos intendit
Sua in arte ut esset versatissimus:
Quo successu, Orbis Britannici Ciives et Proceres,
Quam multiplici scientiâ, Viri omnium Gentium eruditi;
Quam indefesso Studio atq. Industriâ,
Id quidem, non sine lacrymis, Amici lopuentur,
Mirî quiddam fuit,
Quod in tam continuâ occupationue,
Inter tot Circuitiones,
Scribendo etiam vacare posset;
Quod tanto omni diutius sustinendo impar esset,
Nihil miri.
Obiit siquidem, Vigente adhuc Ætate,
Annum agens Quinquagesimum secundum,
Ær. Christ. 1728, Jul. 29.
Collegii Westmonasteriensis et,
Ædis Christi Oxoniensis Alumnus,
Collegii Medicorum
Londinensis
& Societatis
Regiæ
Socius.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads cabossed Or, attired Argent (Frieind). Impaling—Sable, on a fess Or, between three infants' heads couped below the shoulders ppr. each swaddled about the neck by a snake Vert, a cock enclosed by two phœnix Gules.[1]

Although there is this large monument to his memory in Westminster Abbey he is not buried there, but in the chancel of Hitcham Church, Bucks, of which place he was lord of the Manor. The parish register of that parish records his burial thus: "Dr. John Frieind, Lord of this Manor, and first Physician to Her Majesty Queen Caroline, was buried on the 2nd of August 1728," and his memory is kept alive by a large marble ledgerstone on which are carved the arms just given as in the Abbey, and with this inscription:—

H. J.
Joannes Freind, M.D.
Serenissimæ Reginæ Carolinæ
Archiatrus et hujus Manoris Dominus
Obiit 29to Julii 1728
Æt. 52.

Appended are abstracts of the wills of John Frieind, M.D., M.P., his widow and son.

[P.C.C. 235-6 Brook.] John Frenind, M.D., of Hitcham Manor. Will dated 12 March 1727. Wife Mrs. Ann Frieind is entitled accor-

[1] Neale's Westminster Abbey gives these arms incorrectly.

ding to her marriage settlement dated 25 Nov. 1709, to the interest of £4000 yearly for her life. All household goods, plate, linen, books and pictures [except testator's own portrait, those of his wife and son, the Bishop of Rochester and his son, and of brother Robert Freind, which are in the house in Town] are to be sold and the money realized to be for the use of son John. Dr. Robert Freind, Mr. John Laws, and Capt. Mordaunt Cracherode to be executors and to have £50 each for their trouble. To Mrs. C. Clayton £50, and recommends his son to her friendship, which testator most highly values. Residue of estate to son John Freind when he is aged 21 years; until then the executors are to act as his guardians, to see him properly educated and brought up to some profession or business. Regarding testator's Manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks, with all the messuages, lands, rights, rents, etc., in Hitcham and Taplow, he devises same to said son John for his life, and then to the Rev. Mr. John Nichol and Mr. John Wainwright in trust to preserve remainders to the issue of said son John Freind, in tail male, the elder before the younger; and failing male issue of said son then to his daughters as tenants in common, and failing the issue of said son, then the trustees to raise out of the estate £100 each for testator's nieces Mrs. Anne and Mrs. Harriott Freind and Mrs. Ann De L'Angle, and £100 for testator's brother William Freind yearly for his life; also £1,000 for the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church in Oxford to found an Anatomy lecture there according to a paper annexed to this will; then the premises to Mr. William Freind son of testator's brother Robert for his life and after to his male issue, in the same manner as recited for son John Freind, and failing the issue male of the said William then to nephew Charles Freind and his issue in like manner in tail male and failing such, then to the Vice Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, and the two Censors of Christ Church to found a Hospital in Oxford for poor sick people, hoping that such beginning having been made there will not be wanting encouragement to carry on so charitable a work somewhat on the lines of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and hopes a physician will attend for some small salary and that he may be one of Christ Church, preferably one from Westminster School. To Mrs. C. Clayton testator's picture half-length. Testator confirmed the above will 29 May 1728. Proved 6 Aug. 1728.

[P.C.C. 223 Wake.] ANNE FREIND, widow of John Freind, M.D. Will dated 9 Sept. 1737. With the exception of a few legacies she leaves all to her only son John Freind, and desires that he will have her buried at Hitcham as near as possible to her late husband, also that her body may be opened before she is buried. Son to see to the due disposal of the following legacies. To cousin Mrs. Dormer the green emerald ring if said son has no children to give it to. The little blue heart ring with the French motto to sister Cracherode. The ring with a single diamond to Mrs. Brooking. A fan with white sticks and the motto "Solitude is my choice," etc., a Dutch red velvet purse with a silver clasp to Mrs. Piper. A gold medal of King George I to Mr. Tate. To brother Major Morice £5. "The little worked screen [with a flower pott] in my dressing room to Mrs. Wigan." "My tortoiseshell Tea

ding to her marriage settlement dated 25 Nov. 1709, to the interest of £1000 yearly for her life. All household goods, plate, linen, books and pictures [except testator's own portrait, those of his wife and son, the Bishop of Rochester and his son, and of brother Robert Freind, which are in the house in Town] are to be sold and the money realized to be for the use of son John. Dr. Robert Freind, Mr. John Lewis, and Capt. Mordaunt Cracherode to be executors and to have £50 each for their trouble. To Mrs. C. Clayton £50, and recommends his son to her friendship, which testator most highly values. Residue of estate to son John Freind when he is aged 21 years; until then the executors are to act as his guardians, to see him properly educated and brought up to some profession or business. Regarding testator's Manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks, with all the messuages, lands, rights, rents, etc., in Hitcham and Taplow, he devises same to said son John for his life, and then to the Rev. Mr. John Nichol and Mr. John Wainwright in trust to preserve remainders to the issue of said son John Freind, in tail male, the elder before the younger; and failing male issue of said son then to his daughters as tenants in common, and failing the issue of said son, then the trustees to raise out of the estate £100 each for testator's nieces Mrs. Anne and Mrs. Harriott Freind and Mrs. Ann De L'Angle, and £100 for testator's brother William Freind yearly for his life; also £1,000 for the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church in Oxford to found an Anatomy lecture there according to a paper annexed to this will; then the premises to Mr. William Freind son of testator's brother Robert for his life and after to his male issue, in the same manner as recited for son John Freind, and failing the issue male of the said William then to nephew Charles Freind and his issue in like manner in tail male, and failing such, then to the Vice Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, and the two Canons of Christ Church to found a Hospital in Oxford for poor sick people, hoping that such beginning having been made there will not be wanting encouragement to carry on so charitable a work somewhat on the lines of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and hope a physician will attend for some small salary and that he may be one of Christ Church, preferably one from Westminster School. To Mrs. C. Clayton testator's picture half-length. Testator confirmed the above will 29 May 1728. Proved 6 Aug. 1728.

[P.C.C. 223 Wake.] Anne Freind, widow of John Freind, M.D. Will dated 3 Sept. 1737. With the exception of a few legacies she leaves all to her only son John Freind, and desires that he will have her buried at Hitcham as near as possible to her late husband, also that her body may be opened before she is buried. Son to see to the due disposal of the following legacies. To cousin Mrs. Dormer the green emerald ring if said son has no children to give it to. The little blue heart ring with the French motto to sister Cracherode. The ring with a single diamond to Mrs. Brockley. A fan with white sticks and the motto "Solitude is my choice," etc., a Dutch red velvet purse with a silver clasp to Mrs. Piper. A gold medal of King George I to Mr. Tate. To brother Major Morice £3. "The little worked screen [with a flower pot] in my dressing room to Mrs. Wigan." "My tortoiseshell Tea

Trunk to Mrs. Jane Cotton." A blue and white large china basin to wash hands in to Mrs. Owen. A broken china tea pot with a pair of china basins to Mrs. Kingscott. Son to give the small oval portrait of a lady in testatrix' dressing room to Lady Goring, and the little landscape on one side of the chimney to her daughter testatrix' god-daughter. Witnesses, Alice Griffith, William Freind. On the 15th Oct. 1737 appeared John Freind Esqre., of Hitcham, and made oath that he was the son and executor of the said Mrs. Anne Freind, late of Hitcham, widow, deceased, and that he has already delivered to the several legatees their bequests.

Proved 15 Oct. 1737.

[P.C.C. 111-112 Greenly.] John Freind, of Hitcham, Esqre. Will dated 24 Jan. 1749. To be buried near late father in the church of Hitcham. To wife all money due to testator, over and above that secured to her by their marriage settlement; also all the furniture, plate, jewells, pictures and other effects now in the manor house of Hitcham, but not to remove pictures, glasses, etc., that ought to go with the Manor House to the next heir. Wife to be the executrix.

Proved 5 April 1750 by Elizabeth Freind, widow and relict of the testator.

The following abstract is useful as giving additional evidence for the pedigree and settlement of the property:—

Chancery Proceedings, 1758-1800, Bdle. 306.
Freind *v.* Freind.

10 April 1746. William Freind, clerk, only son of Robert Freind, D.D., and nephew of John Freind, M.D., deceased, brother of the said Robert, and Robert Freind eldest son and heir of the said William Freind, an infant aged between four and five years of age. The bill of complaint shows that the said John Freind, M.D., was seized of the Manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks, with lands, tenements, rents, etc., in the parishes of Hitcham and Taplow, and made his will dated 12 March 1727 and confirmed it on 29 May 1728, and thereby bequeathed the said manor and lands, etc., to his son John for his life, then in trust to the Rev. Mr. John Nicol and Mr. John Wainwright for the use of said son and his heirs in tail male the elder before the younger, and failing his male issue, then to his daughters and their heirs male in like manner, and failing such, the said trustees to pay £100 each to the testator's three nieces, Mrs. Anne, Mrs. Harriot Freind and Mrs. Anne Delangle, and £100 a year to testator's brother Mr. William Freind for his life, and £1,000 to the Dean and Chapter of Christchurch, Oxford, to found an Anatomy Lecture there; then nephew Mr. William Freind son of brother Mr. Robert Freind to have the said estates, and to his lawful issue in tail male, failing such to nephew Charles Freind and to his issue in tail male, and failing his lawful issue, then the estates to pass to the Chancellor the Dean and the two Censors of Christchurch, Oxford, to erect a Hospital in Oxford for poor sick people. The physician to be one of Christchurch and preferably one educated at Westminster.

Trunk to Mrs. Jane Cotton." A blue and white large china basin to wash hands in to Mrs. Owen. A broken china tea pot with a pair of china basins to Mrs. Kingscott. Son to give the small oval portrait of a lady in testatrix' dressing room to Lady Goring, and the little landscape on one side of the chimney to her daughter testatrix' goddaughter. Witnesses, Alice Griffith, William Freind. On the 16th Oct. 1737 appeared John Freind Esqre., of Hitcham, and made oath that he was the son and executor of the said Mrs. Anne Freind, late of Hitcham, widow, deceased, and that he has already delivered to the several legatees their bequests.

Proved 15 Oct. 1737.

[P.C.C. 111-112 Greenly.] John Freind, of Hitcham, Esqre. Will dated 21 Jan. 1719. To be buried near his father in the church of Hitcham. To wife all money due to testator, over and above that secured to her by their marriage settlement; also all the furniture, plate, jewells, pictures and other effects now in the manor house of Hitcham, but not to remove pictures, glasses, etc., that ought to go with the Manor House to the next heir. Wife to be the executrix.

Proved 5 April 1720 by Elizabeth Freind, widow and relict of the testator.

The following abstract is useful as giving additional evidence for the pedigree and settlement of the property:—

Chancery Proceedings, 1758-1800, Bdle. 208.
Freind v. Freind.

10 April 1716. William Freind, clerk, only son of Robert Freind, D.D., and nephew of John Freind, M.D., deceased, brother of the said Robert, and Robert Freind eldest son and heir of the said William Freind, an infant aged between four and five years of age. The bill of complaint shows that the said John Freind, M.D., was seized of the Manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks, with lands, tenements, rents, etc., in the parishes of Hitcham and Taplow, and made his will dated 12 March 1727 and confirmed it on 29 May 1728, and thereby bequeathed the said manor and lands, etc., to his son John for his life, then in trust to the Rev. Mr. John Nind and Mr. John Wainwright for the use of said son and his heirs in tail male the elder before the younger, and failing his male issue, then to his daughters and their heirs male in like manner, and failing such, the said trustees to pay £100 each to the testator's three nieces, Mrs. Anne, Mrs. Harriot Freind and Mrs. Anne Delangle, and £100 a year to testator's brother Mr. William Freind for his life, and £1,000 to the Dean and Chapter of Christchurch, Oxford, to found an Anatomy Lecture there; then nephew Mr. William Freind son of brother Mr. Robert Freind to have the said estates, and to his lawful issue in tail male, failing such to nephew Charles Freind and to his issue in tail male, and failing his lawful issue, then the estates to pass to the Chancellor the Dean and the two Canons of Christchurch, Oxford, to erect a Hospital in Oxford for poor sick people. The physician to be one of Christchurch and preferably one educated at Westminster.

The testator died in 1728, and his son entered into possession but is now unmarried.

Action to prevent the said John Freind, the son, from cutting down timber and in any way lessening the value of the estate.

[*Part of the document is very much decayed.*]

The next inscription is from a monument in Burnham church, which was erected by the Rev. William Freind [brother of the Rev. Robert Freind, D.D., and of John Freind, M.D. and sometime M.P.] to the memory of his wife and her parents. For a corrected copy of this inscription we are indebted to the kindness of the present Vicar of Burnham, the Rev. Thomas N. Carter, M.A. :—

"Now shall I sleep in ye dust, thou shalt seek me in ye morning, but I shall not be."—Job 7, 21.

In Memory
of Bridget ye beloved & Lamented Wife of William Freind of hitcham
Clerk she Died in ye prime of her dayes which she seriously
Imploy'd in discharging ye duties of a good Christian a loving
Wife & an afectionate Mother, of great Charity & Compassion
to ye Poor, in whose hearts she Erected a Monument more durable
y^n^ this of Marble, she was Daughter of William Glover ye worthy
Minister of this parishe for 40 years who died 1707 Aged 77,
& of Mary his wife, who died 1711, Aged 56, by whom he
had Issue 2 sons, William who died 1706 aged 19, & Benjamin a
Fellow of King's Colledg a youth of great hopes died 1714 aged 23
all buried here, ye said Bridget left 2 Daughters ANNe
& HARRIoTTE. Ob. 25to Aug. 1721 Æt. 26.

Arms at the top.—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between three stags' heads caboshed Or.* Impaling—*Argent, a lion rampant Sable.* On the monument the field of the Freind arms is black, an error due no doubt to the red lead used having oxidised and so become black. The impaled coat is not Glover. The above William Glover, M.A., was presented to the Vicarage of Burnham 26th February 1669 by Mr. John Hawtrey. Bondmen, William Glover and Benjamin Conquest, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, £13 (*vide* "First Fruits Composition Books," Public Record Office, vol. xxiii, p. 351).

Appended is an abstract of the will of William Glover, Vicar of Burnham, and also that of his wife :—

William Glover, of Burnham, co. Bucks, clerk. [P.C.C. 173, Poley.] Will dated 29 March 1707. To dau. Bridget Freind £300. To dau. Mary Garway £100 and the biggest silver cup. Lands at Pullox hill, co. Beds, to son Benjamin Glover at five or six and twenty years of age, or sooner if executrix thinks good, and if he die under age without lawful issue then the said lands to descend to daũs Mary Garway and Bridget Freind. To Moses Glover, Rebecca Hayward, Priscilla Oversholt, each £10. To Hannah Glover, dau. of late brother John Glover and to Elizabeth Francis dau. of late sister Mary Francis, each £5. Copyhold messuage at Northend Fulham in Middlesex lately pur-

The testator died in 1728, and his son entered into possession but is now unmarried.

Action to prevent the said John Friend, the son, from cutting down timber and in any way lessening the value of the estate.

[Part of the document is very much decayed.]

The next inscription is from a monument in Burnham church, which was erected by the Rev. William Friend [brother of the Rev. Robert Friend, D.D., and of John Friend, M.D. and sometime M.P.] to the memory of his wife and her parents. For a corrected copy of this inscription we are indebted to the kindness of the present Vicar of Burnham, the Rev. Thomas K. Carter, M.A.:—

"Now shall I sleep in ye dust, thou shalt seek me in ye morning, but I shall not be."—Job 7, 21.

In Memory
of Bridget ye beloved & Lamented Wife of William Friend of Burnham
Clerk she Died in ye prime of her dayes which she seriously
Employ'd in discharging ye duties of a good Christian & loving
Wife & an affectionate Mother, of great Charity & Compassion
to ye Poor, in whose hearts she Erected a Monument more durable
ye this of Marble, she was Daughter of William Glover ye worthy
Minister of this parishe for 40 years who died 1707 Aged 77,
& of Mary his wife, who died 1711, Aged 56, by whom he
had Issue 2 sons, William who died 1706 aged 19, & Benjamin a
Fellow of King's College a youth of great hopes died 1714 aged 28
all buried here, ye said Bridget left 2 Daughters ANNE
& HARRIOTT. Ob. 26to Aug. 1721 Æt. 26.

Arms at the top.—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three stags' heads cabossed Or. Inscription.—Argent, a fess impaled Sable. On the monument the field of the Friend arms is black, no error due no doubt to the red lead used having oxidised and so become black. The impaled coat is not Glover. The above William Glover, M.A., was presented to the Vicarage of Burnham 26th February 1696 by Mr. John Hawtrey. Benjamin, William Glover and Benjamin Compest, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 213 (vide "First Fruits Composition Books," Public Record Office, vol. xxiii, p. 351).

Appended is an abstract of the will of William Glover, Vicar of Burnham, and also that of his wife:—

William Glover, of Burnham, co. Bucks, clerk. [P.C.C. 175, Poley.] Will dated 20 March 1707. To dau. Bridget Friend £200. To dau. Mary Garway £100 and the biggest silver cup. Lands at Pulloxhill, co. Beds, to son Benjamin Glover at five or six and twenty years of age, or sooner if executrix thinks good, and if he die under age without lawful issue then the said lands to descend to dauts Mary Garway and Bridget Friend. To Moses Glover, Rebecca Haywood, Priscilla Overshott, each £10. To Hannah Glover, dau. of late brother John Glover and to Elizabeth Francis dau. of late sister Mary Francis, each £5. Copyhold messuage at Northend Fulham in Middlesex lately pur-

chased from Mr. Henry Crisp to wife Mary Glover, also the lease held from Eton College, and the lease held from the Dean and Chapter of a house in St. Paul's churchyard called the Red Lion, in the occupation of the relict of Mr. Henry Benwick, and wife Mary to be residuary legatee and executrix.

Witnesses, Richard Randall, Thomas Wood, Thomas Baverson.

Proved 11 August 1707 by the relict Mary Glover.

Abstract of the will of the above Mary Glover. MARY GLOVER, of East Burnham, co. Bucks, widow. [P.C.C. 258, Young.] Will dated 8 Jan. 1710. To Richard Capper of Lincoln's Inn, gent., and to son-in-law John Garway of London, mercer, the house held by lease from Eton College, in trust to allow dau. Bridget Freind to receive the profits for her life and then to her eldest son living, if no son then to her daughters. Late husband William Glover, clerk, left by his will to said dau. Bridget Freind £300 which testatrix has paid to her son in law William Freind. Son Benjamin Glover £200, he giving a release from his claim on an estate at Pullox hill in Bedforsdhire which was given to him by his father's will. Testatrix is entitled by late husband's will to a copyhold estate at Fulham and Hammersmith and gives the same estate to son Benjamin Glover, also the library of books which belonged to his late father, and a gold seal ring which has his grandfather's coat of arms on it. Daughter-in-law Mrs. Mary Garway £300, and to her dau. Ann Garway £10 at her age of 18 years. Goddaughter Martha Burley of Reading in Berkshire £10, to be paid to her mother Mrs. Mary Burley. To the above Mr. Capper and son-in-law Mr. John Garway each £5 for a ring. Residuary legatee and executrix dau. Bridget Freind. Witnesses, Elizabeth Capper, Richard Capper, Thomas Bridgen.

Proved 24 Dec. 1711.

The bequest to her son Benjamin of the gold seal ring with the arms of his grandfather is very interesting for although it may have been that of his paternal grandfather it may on the other hand possibly have been that of the father of the testatrix and account for the coat impaled by Freind on the monument in Burnham church which, as already mentioned, is not that of any family of Glover.

Since the above was written there has come to hand the will of Mary Glover [P.C.C. 33, Tenison] dated 4 June 1715. She desires to be buried near her father in the church of St. Edmund the King in Lombard Street. She was at the time of her death of St. Clement's, Eastcheap. The point of interest is that she mentions more than once her brother, Phillips Glover, who was her executor and proved the will, being styled of St. Benet Finck, gent. Now the arms of a family of Phillips were—*Arg., a lion ramp. Sa. collared and chained Or.* It may very well be that the collar and chain were omitted in painting the monument or have been partly obliterated and overlooked in copying. At least the name of Phillips Glover is very suggestive. The father of Phillips Glover was John Glover, citizen and Ironmonger of London, whose will, in which he names his son, Phillips Glover, is dated 8 May and was proved

ceased from Mr. Henry Cuisp to wife Mary Glover, also the lease held from Eton College, and the lease held from the Dean and Chapter of a house in St. Paul's churchyard called the Red Lion, in the occupation of the relict of Mr. Henry Bonwick, and wife Mary to be residuary legatee and executrix.

Witnesses, Richard Randall, Thomas Wood, Thomas Baverson.

Proved 11 August 1707 by the relict Mary Glover.

Abstract of the will of the above Mary Glover. Mary Grover, of East Burnham, co. Bucks, widow. [P.C.C. 258, Young.] Will dated 8 Jan. 1716. To Richard Cupper of Lincoln's Inn, gent., and to son-in-law John Garway of London, mercer, the house held by lease from Eton College, in trust to allow dau. Bridget Friend to receive the profits for her life and then to her eldest son living, if no son then to her daughters. Late husband William Glover, clerk, left by his will to said dau. Bridget Friend £300 which testatrix has paid to her son in law William Friend. Son Benjamin Glover £200, he giving a release from his claim on an estate at Fulloy hill in Bedfordshire which was given to him by his father's will. Testatrix is entitled by late husband's will to a copyhold estate at Fulham and Hammersmith and gives the same estate to son Benjamin Glover, also the library of books which belonged to his late father, and a gold seal ring which has his grandfather's coat of arms on it. Daughter-in-law Mrs. Mary Garway £300, and to her dau. Ann Garway £10 at her age of 18 years. Goddaughter Martha Burley of Reading in Berkshire £10, to be paid to her mother Mrs. Mary Burley. To the above Mr. Cupper and son-in-law Mr. John Garway each £5 for a ring. Residuary legatee and executrix dau. Bridget Friend. Witnesses, Elizabeth Cupper, Richard Cupper, Thomas Bridgen.

Proved 24 Dec. 1711.

The bequest to her son Benjamin of the gold seal ring with the arms of his grandfather is very interesting for although it may have been that of his paternal grandfather it may on the other hand possibly have been that of the father of the testatrix and account for the coat impaled by Friend on the monument in Burnham church which, as already mentioned, is not that of any family of Glover.

Since the above was written there has come to hand the will of Mary Glover [P.C.C. 33, Tenison] dated 4 June 1716. She desires to be buried near her father in the church of St. Edmund the King in Lombard Street. She was at the time of her death of St. Clement's, Eastcheap. The point of interest is that she mentions more than once her brother, Phillips Glover, who was her executor and proved the will, being styled of St. Benet Fink, gent. Now the arms of a family of Phillips were—Arg., a lion rampg. Sa. collared and chained Or. It may very well be that the collar and chain were omitted in painting the monument or have been partly obliterated and overlooked in copying. At least the name of Phillips Glover is very suggestive. The father of Phillips Glover was John Glover, citizen and Ironmonger of London, whose will, in which he names his son, Phillips Glover, is dated 8 May and was proved

3 June 1706; and the Rev. William Glover in his will above names "Hannah, dau. of late brother John Glover." On the other hand, this John Glover mentions no daughter Hannah. This may only be a coincidence and certainly needs further proof, and we must hope that later more light may be thrown on the question.

The following abstract of the will of Robert Freind, the eldest son of Dean Freind adds several items to the pedigree and gives other points of interest:—

[P.C.C. 134, Collins.] ROBERT FREIND, late of the Middle Temple, and now of Portland Street in St. Mary le Bone in Middlesex, Esqre. Will dated 29 June 1776. The Manor of Hitcham cum Dorney in Buckinghamshire, with the capital messuage, gardens, etc., at Hitcham, with all other messuages, lands and hereditaments, etc., in the parishes of Hitcham, Burnham and Taplow or elsewhere to Sir John Russell of Chequers in Buckinghamshire Bart., and to Morris Robinson of Lincoln's Inn Fields in Middlesex, Esq., in trust for testator's wife Sarah Freind who is to have yearly for her life £210 out of the said lands; and to uncle William Robinson of Conduit street in St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and Thomas Charles Bigge of Benton House in Northumberland, Esq., for further trusts for ninety nine years, for the use of testator's eldest son, with remainder in tail male to the second, third and any other sons, the elder before the younger, with remainder, failing male issue, to his daughters in like manner, with remainder over to his brother the Rev. William Maximilian Freind,[1] clerk, in tail male, with remainder in like manner to the brother of testator, the Rev. John Freind [afterward Robinson], clerk, and failing his issue then in like manner to testator's sister Elizabeth wife of Duncan Campbell, Esqre., and her issue. Late father the Rev. Dr. William Freind, Dean of Canterbury left to testator £500 on the death of his mother Mrs. Grace Freind, which £500 testator bequeathed to his sister Elizabeth Campbell.

Codicil dated 4 Dec. 1779. Trustee William Robinson is now Sir William Robinson, and contains sundry minor alterations.

Proved 18 March 1780.

EXTRACT FROM A CAMPBELL BIBLE.

The following entries are written on a loose sheet of paper, which evidently once formed the fly-leaf of a Bible, as it bears the words, "The Family Testament, or History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ," and the date MDCCLXII. It is in the possession of Miss Mary Alexa Campbell, of Fernlea, Cupar Road, Newport-on-Tay, who states that it refers to her ancestors. I have thought it worth publishing

[1] The Rev. William Maximilian Freind died intestate, administration of his estate being granted in June 1804.

3 June 1706; and the Rev. William Clover in his will above names "Hannah, dau. of late brother John Clover." On the other hand, this John Clover mentions no daughter Hannah. This may only be a coincidence and certainly needs further proof, and we must hope that later more light may be thrown on the question.

The following abstract of the will of Robert Friend, the eldest son of Dean Friend adds several items to the pedigree and gives other points of interest:—

[P.C.C. 131, Collins.] Honour Fenwick, late of the Middle Temple, and now of Portland Street in St. Mary le bone in Middlesex, Esqre. Will dated 29 June 1779. The Manor of Hitcham cum Dorney in Buckinghamshire, with the capital messuage, gardens, etc., at Hitcham, with all other messuages, lands and hereditaments, etc., in the parishes of Hitcham, Burnham and Taplow or elsewhere to Sir John Russell of Chequers in Buckinghamshire Bart., and to Morris Robinson of Lincoln's Inn Fields in Middlesex, Esq., in trust for testator's wife Sarah Friend who is to have yearly for her life £210 out of the said lands; and to uncle William Robinson of Conduit street in St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and Thomas Charles Bigge of Benton House in Northumberland, Esq., for further trusts for ninety nine years, for the use of testator's eldest son, with remainder in tail male to the second, third and any other sons, the elder before the younger, with remainder, failing male issue to his daughters in like manner, with remainder over to his brother the Rev. William Maximilian Friend,[1] clerk, in tail male, with remainder in like manner to the brother of testator, the Rev. John Friend [afterward Robinson], clerk, and failing his issue then in like manner to testator's sister Elizabeth wife of Duncan Campbell, Esqre., and her issue. Late father the Rev. Dr. William Friend, Dean of Canterbury left to testator £600 on the death of his mother Mrs. Grace Friend, which £600 testator bequeathed to his sister Elizabeth Campbell.

Codicil dated 4 Dec. 1779. Testator William Robinson is now Sir William Robinson, and contains sundry minor alterations.

Proved 18 March 1780.

EXTRACT FROM A GAMPBELL BIBLE.

The following entries are written on a loose sheet of paper, which evidently once formed the fly-leaf of a Bible, as it bears the words, "The Family Testament, or History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ," and the date MDCCXII. It is in the possession of Miss Mary Alexa Campbell, of Forfar, Tayn Hoad, Newport-on-Tay, who states that it refers to her ancestors. I have thought it worth publishing

[1] The Rev. William Maximilian Friend died intestate, administration of his estate being granted in June 1801.

in order to preserve a record of it. The careful statement in each case as to the age of the moon is unique in my experience. Possibly William Campbell was an amateur astronomer.

"William Campbell, born at Lethem[1] in the County of Fife on the 4th Day of July. N.S. being Saturday and of the Moon's Age the 22nd Day A.D. 1722. Died on September 17th at Aberdeen in the . . . . 1810.

"Margaret Campbell, his Spouse, born at Houstry, Dunbeath, in the County of Caithness on the 16th Day of May. N.S. being Wednesday, & of the Moon's age the 11th Day A.D. 1731—were married on Sunday August 24th N.S.—A.D. 1749. Died on September 22nd at Aberdeen in the year 1810.

CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE.

"1st Janet, born at Latheron in the County of Caithness on the 16th Day of July 1750. M.5.[2] being Thursday, and of the Moon's Ago the 14th Day—Died at Path-head, Fifeshire, on 15th May 1837.

"2nd William, born at Dornoch, in the County of Sutherland on the 19th Day of February 1752, being Saturday, M.6, and of the Moon's Age the 5th Day. He died at Latheron, June 1753.

"3rd Anne, born at Cromarty, on the 16th Day of May 1754, being Thursday, M.7. and of the Moon's Age the 27th Day. Died at Millhead, Arbroath, on Sabbath 6th October 1850 at 3 p.m.

"4th James, born at Cromarty on the 31st Day of August 1756, being Tuesday, E.2. and of the Moon's Age the 5th Day. He died at Cromarty May 5th 1758.

"5th John, born at Cromarty, on the 10th Day of November 1758 being Friday M.2. and of the Moon's Age the 9th Day.

"6th Elizabeth, born at Nairn, on the 17th Day of July 1760, being Thursday, E.5. and of the Moon's Age the 3rd Day. Died at Arbroath, Forfarshire, on 5th September 1839.

"7th Alexander, born at Nairn, on the 9th Day of January 1762, being Saturday, M.6. and of the Moon's Age the 13th Day. Died 29th Nov^er 1813.

"8th James, born at Nairn, on the 12th Day of March 1764, being Monday, E.7. and of the Moon's Age the 7th Day. He died the 22nd day of June 1775 of the Small Pox, buried in the Church yard of Old Aberdeen.

"9th Margaret, born at Nairn, on the 13th Day of March 1766, being Thursday, M.2. and of the Moon's Age the 3rd Day. She died the 11th January 1777, of a Fever, and buried in the Church Yard of Old Aberdeen in the same grave with 2nd James.

"10th Murdoch, born at Forres, in the County of Moray, on the 7th Day of May 1768, being Saturday. M.3. and of the Moon's Age the 20th Day. He died at Seringapatam, ... of the Fever Complaint in May 1800. Surg. of H.M. 73rd Royal . . . .

[1] Presumably the place about four miles west of Cupar.
[2] *i.e.* 5 a.m., I suppose—"E" standing for "evening," or p.m.

in order to preserve a record of it. The careful statement in each case as to the age of the moon is unique in my experience. Possibly William Campbell was an amateur astronomer.

"William Campbell, born at Lethend in the County of Fife on the 4th Day of July, N.S. being Saturday and of the Moon's Age the 22nd Day A.D. 1722. Died on September 17th at Aberdeen in the . . . . 1810.

"Margaret Campbell, his Spouse, born at Hounfry, Dunbeath, in the County of Caithness on the 16th Day of May, N.S. being Wednesday, & of the Moon's age the 11th Day A.D. 1731—were married on Sunday August 24th N.S.—A.D. 1749. Died on September 22nd at Aberdeen in the year 1810.

CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE.

"1st James, born at Latheron in the County of Caithness on the 16th Day of July 1750. M.S.[1] being Thursday, and of the Moon's Age the 11th Day—Died at Patti-head, Fifeshire, on 15th May 1837.

"2nd William, born at Dunnoch, in the County of Sutherland on the 19th Day of February 1752, being Saturday, M.S, and of the Moon's Age the 5th Day. He died at Latheron, June 1753.

"3rd Anne, born at Cromarty, on the 16th Day of May 1754, being Thursday, M.T. and of the Moon's Age the 27th Day. Died at Millbreck, Aberdeen, on Sabbath 6th October 1830 at 3 p.m.[2]

"4th James, born at Cromarty on the 31st Day of August 1756, being Tuesday, E.T. and of the Moon's Age the 5th Day. He died at Cromarty May 5th 1758.

"5th John, born at Cromarty, on the 10th Day of November 1758 being Friday M.T. and of the Moon's Age the 9th Day.

"6th Elizabeth, born at Nairn, on the 17th Day of July 1760, being Thursday, E.S. and of the Moon's Age the 3rd Day. Died at Arbroath, Forfarshire, on 5th September 1839.

"7th Alexander, born at Nairn, on the 9th Day of January 1763, being Saturday, M.S. and of the Moon's Age the 12th Day. Died 29th Novr 1813.

"8th James, born at Nairn, on the 12th Day of March 1764, being Monday, E.T. and of the Moon's Age the 7th Day. He died the 22nd day of June 1775 of the Small Pox, buried in the Church yard of Old Aberdeen.

"9th Margaret, born at Nairn, on the 13th Day of March 1766, being Thursday, M.T. and of the Moon's Age the 3rd Day. She died the 11th January 1777, of a Fever, and buried in the Church Yard of Old Aberdeen in the same grave with 2nd James.

"10th Murdoch, born at Nairn, in the County of Moray, on the 7th Day of May 1768, being Saturday, M.S. and of the Moon's Age the 20th Day. He died at Serampore on . . . . of the Fever Complaint in May 1800. Surg. of H.M. 72nd Royal . . . .

[1] Presumably the plane almost four miles west of Cape.
[2] i.e. 6 p.m. I suppose—"M" standing for "evening," or p.m.

"11th William Douglas, born at Forres, aforesaid, on the 18th Day of May 1770, being Friday, M.5. and of the Moon's Age, the 24th Day. Died 3rd March 1827."

Miss M. A. Campbell gives some further information in regard to the above family, as follows :—

The father of the above children was a son of a William Campbell, who was a tutor[3] in the family of Douglas of Cavers and married Ann Douglas of Cavers, who thus became the mother of the original owner of the Bible.

Of the children detailed above, Janet was never married ; Anne married William Byres ; and Elizabeth married Robert McKay. John died in New York ; and William Douglas (the youngest) went to Australia.

Alexander was married at Banff, 16 June 1792, to Elizabeth Dick, who died in Edinburgh in August 1834. He was an Officer of Excise in Scotland, and from him Miss Campbell herself descends.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 252.)

1803.

Apr. 21. Elliz (?), Widow of Wm Tutty aged 80.
May 2. Henry son of James Venus Infant.
June 10. Susannah, Wife of John Blanch aged 38.
,, 17. Eliz. Wife of Joseph Phene aged 40.

[*Thirteen-and-three-quarters blank pages here.*]

[Baptisms.]

1772.

June 7. Alice Dr of Henry Pointer & Martha White his Wife.
,, 12. John King Illegitimate [son] of Elizth Burgis.
,, 14. Annabel Dr of Thos King & Sarah Brooker his Wife.
,, 14. Fanny Dr of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his Wife.
,, 27. Elizth Dr of Jon Jeffery & Phebe Baker his Wife.
,, 28. Ann, Dr of Richd Wells & Elizth Day his Wife.

[3] The tradition is that he was a tutor (in the modern sense) ; but it seems not unlikely that he may have been *guardian*, which was, of course, called "tutor" at that time.

"11th William Douglas, born at Forres, aforesaid, on the 18th Day of May 1770, being Friday, M.6. and of the Moon's Age, the 24th Day. Died 3rd March 1821."

Miss M. A. Campbell gives some further information in regard to the above family, as follows:—

The father of the above children was a son of a William Campbell, who was a tutor[a] in the family of Douglas of Cavers and married Ann Douglas of Cavers, who thus became the mother of the original owner of the Bible.

Of the children detailed above, Janet was never married; Anne married William Byres; and Elizabeth married Robert McKay. John died in New York; and William Douglas (the youngest) went to Australia.

Alexander was married at Rand, 16 June 1792, to Elizabeth Dick, who died in Edinburgh in August 1831. He was an Officer of Excise in Scotland, and from him Miss Campbell herself descends.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 282.)

1803.

Apr.	21.	Elliz (?), Widow of Wm Tutty aged 80.
May	2.	Henry son of James Venus Infant.
June	10.	Susannah, Wife of John Blanch aged 38.
"	17.	Eliz. Wife of Joseph Pheno aged 40.

[Thirteen-and-three-quarters blank pages here.]

[Baptisms.]

1772.

June	7.	Alice D[r] of Henry Pointer & Martha White his Wife.
"	12.	John King Illegitimate [son] of Eliz[th] Burgis.
"	14.	Annabel D[r] of Tho[s] King & Sarah Brooker his Wife.
"	14.	Fanny D[r] of Tho[s] Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his Wife.
"	27.	Eliz[th] D[r] of Jo[n] Jeffery & Phebe Baker his Wife.
"	28.	Ann, D[r] of Rich[d] Wells & Eliz[th] Day his Wife.

[a] The tradition is that he was a tutor (in the modern sense), but it seems not unlikely that he may have been preceptor, which was, of course, called "tutor" at that time.

July 9. Elizth D^{r} of Thomas Fielder of [*sic*], & Hannah Thorn his Wife.
,, 12. George, son of Thos Burr and Elizth Manwarring his Wife.
,, 17. W^{m} son of Jo^{n} Copper [and] Constant Mercer his Wife.
,, 26. Jo^{n} son of Wm Fever & Sarah Latter his Wife.
Aug. 2. Jo^{n} son of John Burton & Mary Middleton his Wife.
,, 16. John son of James Snelling & Elizth Hodges his Wife.
,, 16. Sarah D^{r} of Thos Jeffery & Rachel Baldock his Wife.
,, 30. William Son of Jo^{n} Cheesman & Ann Botten his Wife.
,, 30. Jo^{n} Son of Jo^{n} Barden & Mary Martyr his wife.
Sep. 7. Elizth D^{r} of Jo^{n} Hodges & Mary Pett his Wife.
,, 13. Mary D^{r} of Thos Wright & Elizth Clemmens his Wife.
,, 28. Mary D^{r} of John Warrenner & Sarah Praul his Wife.
Oct. 4. Alice D^{r} of Barton Beech and Mary Barden his Wife.
,, 4. Ann D^{r} of Henry Crayfoot & Ann Chapman his Wife.
,, 25. Fanny illig. D^{r} of Mary Whiting.
Nov. 13. Jacob Son of Jacob Dutnall & Elizth Barattle [? Brattle] His Wife.
,, 15. Hannah D^{r} of the Wife of Benjamin Ward.
Dec. 26. Jo^{n}, the Son of Jo^{n} Serjant & Martha Mansfield his Wife.
,, 27. John the Son of Thos Fuggll & Mary fowl his Wife.
,, 29. Elizth ye D^{r} [of] William & Elizth Gibbons his Wife.
,, 30. George ye Son of Thos Coppard & Elizth Jarret his Wife.

1773.

Jan. 10. Samuel Carman the Son of Margaret Morris illeg^{te}.
,, 12. Joseph the Son of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twopenny his Wife.
,, 20. William the Son [of] Ambrose of (*sic*) Coveney & Sarah Balcombe his Wife.
,, 21. Elizth the D^{r} of Thos and Gillet (*sic*) [and] Ann Sevenoaks his wife.
,, 31. W^{m} the Son of Jo^{n} Butcher & Elizth Vintin his Wife.
Feb. 7. Ann the D^{r} of Elizth Lamkin Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 14. Willm the Son of Jo^{n} Playfoot & Sarah Mantelo his wife.
,, 23. Martin the Son of Samuel Callow & Eleanor Martin his Wife.
Mar. 20. Rich^{d} the Son of Edwd Thomas & Hannah Manwarring his Wife.
Apr. 19. David the Son of Wm Whibley & Elizth Box his Wife.
May 16. W^{m} the Son of Wm King & Mary Splayfoot his Wife.
,, 16. Fanny the D^{r} of George Pearson & Sarah Basset his Wife.
,, 16. W^{m} the Son of Thos Diamond & Mary Batchelor his Wife.
,, 17. James the Son of Thomas Godden & Ester Day his Wife.
,, 31. Mary the D^{r} of Samuel Fairmen & [*blank*] Grigsby his Wife.
June 3. Joseph the Son of Abraham Segar & Jane Gur his Wife.
,, 7. Thomas the Son of Thos Russell & Mary Ashdown his Wife.
,, 27. Susan D^{r} of Francis Buley & Mary Johnson his Wife.
July 4. George Son of Jo^{n} Feverstone & Martha Whibley his Wife.

July 2. Eliz^th^ D^r^ of Thomas Fielder of [sic], & Hannah Thorn his Wife.
" 12. George, son of Thos Barr and Eliz^th^ Manwaring his Wife.
" 17. W^m^ son of Jo^n^ Copper [and] Constant Mercer his Wife.
" 26. Jo^n^ son of Wm Rever & Sarah Larter his Wife.
Aug. 2. Jo^n^ son of John Burton & Mary Middleton his Wife.
" 16. John son of James Snelling & Eliz^th^ Hodges his Wife.
" 16. Sarah D^r^ of Thos Jeffery & Rachel Baldock his Wife.
" 30. William Son of Jo^n^ Cheesman & Ann Betten his Wife.
" 30. Jo^n^ Son of Jo^n^ Barden & Mary Murfey his wife.
Sep. 7. Eliz^th^ D^r^ of Jo^n^ Hodges & Mary Pett his Wife.
" 13. Mary D^r^ of Thos Wright & Eliz^th^ Clemmens his Wife.
" 28. Mary D^r^ of John Warenner & Sarah Pearl his Wife.
Oct. 4. Alice D^r^ of Barton Beech and Mary Barden his Wife.
" 4. Ann D^r^ of Henry Cayfoot & Ann Chapman his Wife.
" 25. Fanny Hilg. D^r^ of Mary Whiting.
Nov. 13. Jacob Son of Jacob Dunnell & Eliz^th^ Barattle [? Brattle] His Wife.
" 15. Hannah D^r^ of the Wife of Benjamin Ward.
Dec. 26. Jo^n^, the Son of Jo^n^ Serjeant & Martha Mansfield his Wife.
" 27. John the Son of Thos Fuggl & Mary Iowl his Wife.
" 29. Eliz^th^ ye D^r^ [of] William & Eliz^th^ Gibbons his Wife.
" 30. George ye Son of Thos Copperd & Eliz^th^ Jarret his Wife.

1773.

Jan. 10. Samuel Carman the Son of Margaret Morris alley^e^.
" 12. Joseph the Son of Stephen Crandwell & Mary Twopenny his Wife.
" 20. William the Son [of] Ambrose of (sic) Coveney & Sarah Balcombe his Wife.
" 21. Eliz^th^ the D^r^ of Thos and Gillet (sic) [and] Ann Sevenoaks his wife.
" 31. W^m^ the Son of Jo^n^ Butcher & Eliz^th^ Vinnin his Wife.
Feb. 7. Ann the D^r^ of Eliz^th^ Lamkin Illiginate (sic).
" 14. Willm the Son of Jo^n^ Playfoot & Sarah Mantelo his wife.
" 23. Martin the Son of Samuel Callow & Eleanor Martin his Wife.
Mar. 20. Rich^d^ the Son of Edwd Thomas & Hannah Manwaring his Wife.
Apr. 19. David the Son of Wm Whibley & Eliz^th^ Fox his Wife.
May 16. W^m^ the Son of Wm King & Mary Splayfoot his Wife.
" 16. Fanny the D^r^ of George Pearson & Sarah Bassot his Wife.
" 16. W^m^ the Son of Thos Diamond & Mary Batchelor his Wife.
" 17. James the Son of Thomas Godden & Peter Day his Wife.
" 31. Mary the D^r^ of Samuel Furman & [Hannah] Grigsby his Wife.
June 3. Joseph the Son of Abraham Sager & Jane Gur his Wife.
" 7. Thomas the Son of Thos Russell & Mary Ashdown his Wife.
" 27. Susan D^r^ of Francis Bailey & Mary Jolinson his Wife.
July 4. George Son of Jo^n^ Feverstone & Martha Whibley his Wife.

July 15. John Son of Ambrose Whibley & Susannah Manwarring his Wife.
,, 18. Elizebeth Dr of Jon Pearson & Mary Grigsby his Wife.
,, 25. Thos Son of Richd Vousden & Mary Jarret his Wife.
Aug. 22. Wm Son of Richd Humphrey & Ann Cornford his Wife.
Oct. 12. Richd Son of Wm Collens & Hannah Maria Corke his Wife.
,, 16. Sarah Dr of Wm Mancer & Sarah Neal his Wife.
,, 16. Edwd Mercer illegte Dr (*sic*) of Elizth Batchelor.
,, 24. Mary Dr of James Eagles & Mary Danill his Wife.
Nov. 30. Ann Dr of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his Wife.
,, 30. Ann Dr of Thos Mace & Catharine Ashdown his Wife.
Dec. 9. Elezebeth Dr of Thomas Outridge & Hannah Miles his Wife.
,, 10. Nancy Dr of George Kebbel & Ann Day his Wife.
,, 26. Henry Son of Samuel Callow & Eleanor Martin his Wife.
,, 29. Ann, Dr of Richd Hinds & Mary Borer his Wife Travellers.

1771.

Jan. 11. Thos Son of Thos Mantelo & Mary Stiles his Wife.
,, 23. Jon Son of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordingly his Wife.
Feb. 1. Isaac Son of Isaac Monk & Elizth Buley his Wife.
,, 6. Ann Dr of Edwd Simmonds & Ann Pattenden his Wife.
,, 6. Elizth Dr of Jon Pearson & Elizth Batchelor his Wife.
,, 13. Ann Dr of Mary Doulden illegte.
,, 20. Sarah Dr of Thos Underdown & Sarah Mercer his Wife.
,, 27. Thos Son of Jephtah Russell & Elizth Brooker his Wife.
,, 27. Edwd Son of Wm Neal & Ann fry his Wife.
Mar. 7. Wm Son of Jon Jeffery & Phebe Baker his Wife.
,, 27. Thos Son of Thos Brattle & Mary Tailor his Wife.

[*Threequarters of a page blank here.*]

1798.

[Baptisms.]

Wm Twort, P. Clerk.

Jan. 7. Richd, s. of Ann Bunce Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 14. Edwd s. of Elizth Fairman Illegimate.
,, 25. James s. of Thos Martin & Frances Piper His Wife.
,, 25. Richd s. of Richd Norton & Ann Ampleford His Wife.
,, 25. John s. of John Hodge & Susannah Gibbons His Wife.
Feb. 4. Stepn s. of Michael Tailor & Mary Cliften His Wife.
,, 4. Wm s. of John Crowhurst & Ann Blunt his Wife.
,, 11. Charlot d. of Ann Cliften Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 11. Wm s. of Frances Hodges & Susannah Bellingham his Wife.
,, 11. Amy d. of Wm Baker & Mary Saxby his Wife.
,, 25. Thos s. of Wm Hodge & Hannah Tanner his Wife.
Mar. 4. Sophia, d. of John Relf & Ann Usherwood his Wife.
,, 16. Lawrence s. of Wm Mercer & Eliz Cork his Wife.
,, 18. Sarah, d. of Wm Brooker & Elizth Whiting his Wife.
,, 18. Eliz. d. of Eliz. Sunnock Illegimate (*sic*).

July 15. John Son of Ambrose Wilbley & Susannah Blanwarring his Wife.
" 18. Elizabeth D^r of Jo^n Pearson & Mary Grigsby his Wife.
" 25. Thos Son of Richd Vowden & Mary Jarret his Wife.
Aug. 22. Wm Son of Richd Humphrey & Ann Cornford his Wife.
Oct. 12. Richd Son of Wm Collins & Hannah Maria Corke his Wife.
" 16. Sarah D^r of Wm Mercer & Sarah Neal his Wife.
" 16. Edwd Mercer illeg^te D^r (sic) of Eliz^th Batchelor.
" 24. Mary D^r of James Eagles & Mary Danill his Wife.
Nov. 30. Ann D^r of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his Wife.
" 30. Ann D^r of Thos Mace & Catharine Ashdown his Wife.
Dec. 9. Elizabeth D^r of Thomas Cutridge & Hannah Miles his Wife.
" 10. Nancy D^r of George Kebbel & Ann Day his Wife.
" 26. Henry Son of Samuel Callow & Eleanor Martin his Wife.
" 29. Ann, D^r of Richd Hinds & Mary Borer his Wife Travellers.

1771.

Jan. 11. Thos Son of Thos Mantole & Mary Stiles his Wife.
" 23. Jo^n Son of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordingly his Wife.
Feb. 1. Isaac Son of Isaac Monk & Eliz^th Duley his Wife.
" 6. Ann D^r of Edwd Simmonds & Ann Pattenden his Wife.
" 6. Eliz^th D^r of Jo^n Pearson & Eliz^th Batchelor his Wife.
" 13. Ann D^r of Mary Dendon illeg^te.
" 20. Sarah D^r of Thos Underdown & Sarah Mercer his Wife.
" 27. Thos Son of Jephtah Russell & Eliz^th Brooker his Wife.
" 27. Edwd Son of Wm Neal & Ann Ivy his Wife.
Mar. 7. Wm Son of Jo^n Jeffery & Phebe Baker his Wife.
" 27. Thos Son of Thos Buttle & Mary Tailor his Wife.

[Three quarters of a page blank here.]

1798.

[Baptisms.]

Wm Twort, P. Clerk.

Jan. 7. Rich^d, s. of Ann Bance Illegitimate (sic).
" 11. Edwd s. of Eliz^th Furman Illegitimate.
" 26. James s. of Thos Martin & Frances Piper His Wife.
" 26. Rich^d s. of Richd Norton & Ann Ampleford His Wife.
" 26. John s. of John Hodge & Susannah Gibbons His Wife.
Feb. 4. Step^n s. of Michael Tailor & Mary Clifton His Wife.
" 4. W^m s. of John Crowhurst & Ann Blunt his Wife.
" 11. Charlot d. of Ann Clifton Illegitimate (sic).
" 11. W^m s. of Frances Hodges & Susannah Bellingham his Wife.
" 11. Mary d. of Wm Baker & Mary Saxby his Wife.
" 25. Thos s. of Wm Hodge & Hannah Tanner his Wife.
Mar. 4. Sophia, d. of John Hall & Ann Usherwood his Wife.
" 16. Lawrence s. of Wm Mercer & Eliz Cox his Wife.
" 18. Sarah, d. of Wm Brooker & Eliz^th Whiting his Wife.
" 18. Eliz. d. of Eliz. Sunnock Illegitimate (sic).

Mar. 18. George s. of Amb. Daw and [*blank*].
,, 25. Wm s. of John Standing & Alice Tailor his Wife.
,, 25. Wm s. of Wm Pearson—Huntsman Will.
,, 25. Thos s. of Mary Hodges Widow of Joseph Hodges Illegimate (*sic*).
Apr. 1. Thos s. of John Blanch & Susanah Bunce his Wife.
,, 3. Ester d. of Step. Fitness & Mary Batcheldor his Wife was 4 months old Whe[n] Brought to be Baptizd.
,, 6. Wm s. of Stephen Neal & Eliz. Bene his Wife.
,, 8. Susannah d. of Thos Dan & Eliz. Holman his W[ife].
,, 8. Sophia, d. of Richd Beecher & Eliz. Austin h[is] Wife.
,, 9. Thos s. of Richd Humphrey the Elder & Ann Latter his Wife.
,, 10. Thos s. of Richd Manwarings & Mary Fuggle his Wife.
,, 15. Richd s. of Thos Underdown & Eliz. Ewens his Wife.
,, 22. John s. of John Mitchel & Mary Fowl his Wife.
,, 22. "Joannah Dr of George Murton a Travelerer said he belong to Eltham In Kent & Sarah Lew Heyman His Wife."
,, 22. David s. of John Aycut & Ann Eliz. Latter his Wife.
,, 24. Sarah d. of Thos Sumerford & Mary Page his Wife.
,, 29. Thos s. of Thos Hunt & Annabel King his Wife.
May 1. Wm s. of John Praul & Janie Brooker his Wife.
,, 1. "Harriott Dr of Wm Twort was Born'd Apr. 10th & Baptizd May 1st 1798."
,, 6. Wm s. of John Burton & Mary Playfoot his Wife.
,, 6. Henry s. of Henry Jarret & Eliz. Goad his Wife.
,, 6. John s. of Thos Avard & Mary hobbs his Wife.
,, 11. "Ambrose Gibbons Diamond, Son of Joseph Diamond & Frances Gibbons his Wife, 6 Weeks old When Baptizd."
,, 13. Constant d. of Thos Ellis & Jenny Munn his Wife.
,, 13. "Mary Eliz. Daughter of Rich. Larking and Ann Bailey his Wife from Tunbridge Wells."
,, 20. Charles s. of George Ongley & Mary Mace his Wife.
,, 22. Wm s. of John Mercer & Eliz. Stiles his Wife.
,, 27. James s. of John Upton & Mary Eagles his Wife.
,, 27. Mary d. of Judith Towner Illigamate (*sic*).
,, 27. Ann d. of Mayjor Samways & Eliz. Mancktelo his Wife.
June 3. Dinah d. of John Apps & Eliz. Fowl his Wife.
,, 10. Mary Ann d. of Mary Fairman Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 10. Wm s. of Jane Watts Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 24. Samuel s. of John Walker & Jemimah Cliften his Wife.
July 1. Eliz. d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his Wife.
22. Elizth d. of John Reeve & Mary Stiles his Wife.
,, 29. Harriott d. of John Sinden & Mary Tyhurst his Wife.
,, 29. Elizth d. of Wm Collens & Hannah Douch his W[ife].
Aug. 12. Phebe d. of Prissella Mills Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 19. Wm s. of John Fulbrook & Mary Parks his Wife.
Sep. 2. Sarah d. of John Martin & Sarah Pattenden his Wife.

Mar. 18. George s. of Amb. Daw and [Mary].
" 25. Wm s. of John Standing & Alice Tailor his Wife.
" 25. Wm s. of Wm Pearson—Huntsman Will.
" 25. Thos s. of Mary Hodges Widow of Joseph Hodges Illegimate (sic).
Apr. 1. Thos s. of John Blanch & Susanah Bance his Wife.
" 3. Peter d. of Step. Fitness & Mary Batchelder his Wife was 4 months old Wh[n] Brought to be Baptized.
" 6. Wm s. of Stephen Neal & Elis. Bone his Wife.
" 8. Susannah d. of Thos Dan & Elis. Holman his W[ife].
" 8. Sophia, d. of Richd Beecher & Elis. Austin his Wife.
" 9. Thos s. of Richd Humphrey the Elder & Ann Latter his Wife.
" 10. Thos s. of Richd Manwaring & Mary Fuggle his Wife.
" 15. Richd s. of Thos Underdown & Elis. Rowns his Wife.
" 22. John s. of John Mitchel & Mary Fowl his Wife.
" 22. "Joanah Dr of George Murton a Travelerer said he belong to Eltham in Kent & Sarah Low Hoyman His Wife."
" 22. David s. of John Avent & Ann Elis. Latter his Wife.
" 24. Sarah d. of Thos Sumerford & Mary Page his Wife.
" 29. Thos s. of Thos Hunt & Annabel King his Wife.
May 1. Wm s. of John Pead & Jane Brooker his Wife.
" 1. "Harriott Dr of Wm Twort was Born'd Apr. 10th & Baptiz'd May 1st 1798."
" 6. Wm s. of John Burton & Mary Playfoot his Wife.
" 6. Henry s. of Henry Jarret & Elis. Good his Wife.
" 6. John s. of Thos Avard & Mary Robbs his Wife.
" 11. "Ambrose Gibbons Diamond, Son of Joseph Diamond & Frances Gibbons his Wife, 6 Weeks old When Baptiz'd."
" 13. Constant d. of Thos Ellis & Jenny Mann his Wife.
" 13. "Mary Elis. Daughter of Rich. Larking and Ann Bailey his Wife from Tunbridge Wells."
" 20. Charles s. of George Cugley & Mary Mace his Wife.
" 22. Wm s. of John Mercer & Elis. Stiles his Wife.
" 27. James s. of John Upton & Mary Eagles his Wife.
" 27. Mary d. of Judith Towner Illegimate (sic).
" 27. Ann d. of Mayjor Sawways & Elis. Mancktelo his Wife.
June 3. Dinah d. of John Apps & Elis. Fowl his Wife.
" 10. Mary Ann d. of Mary Fairman Illegimate (sic).
" 10. Wm s. of Jane Watts Illegimate (sic).
" 24. Samuel s. of John Walker & Jeminah Gilton his Wife.
July 1. Elis. d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his Wife.
" 22. Elizth d. of John Reeves & Mary Stiles his Wife.
" 29. Harriott d. of John Sinden & Mary Tylurst his Wife.
" 29. Elizth d. of Wm Collins & Hannah Dench his W[ife].
Aug. 12. Phebe d. of Trisselli Mills Illegimate (sic).
" 19. Wm s. of John Pulbrook & Mary Parks his Wife.
Sep. 2. Sarah d. of John Martin & Sarah Pattenden his Wife.

Sep. 2. John s. of Henry Kennard & Martha Ash his Wife.
,, 16. Eliz. d. of David Mercer & Saly Relf his Wife.
,, 21. "Joseph son of Mr Edwd Wells [& *blank*] Garner his Wife. and the same time Was Baptizd Edwd Nicholas son of the said Mr Edwd Wells 2 years of Age when Baptizd In the Church."
,, 23. John s. of John Standing & Eliz. Russel his Wife.
Oct. 14. Thos s. of John King & Charity Smith his Wife.
,, 28. George s. of Rich. Field & Hannah Oylor his Wife.
,, 29. Edwd s. of Steph. Hickmott & Ann Scrace his Wife.
Nov. 18. Ann d. of Thos Hewens & Paticence Norton his Wife.
,, 18. Wm s. of James Quinnal & [*blank*] Mapelesden his Wife.
,, 25. Mary d. of Eliz. Joy Illegimate (*sic*).
Dec. 2. Richd s. of Richd Humphrey & Ann Tailor his Wife.
Nov. 22. "This Child was Omited, being put down before Born'd [Nov.] 6th Stephen son of John Basset & Ann Marting his Wife Baptd 22d."
Dec. 23. George s. of Edwd Stiles & Eliz. Cooper his Wife.
,, 25. Richd s. of Thos Wickens & Eliz. Collins his Wife.
,, 25. Elizth d. of Richd Knell & Mary Tutty his Wife.
,, 25. Adam s. of Elizth Playfoot Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 26. John s. of John Baldock & Elizth Cross his Wife.

1799.

Jan. 13. Thos son of John Collens & Ann Burr his Wife.
,, 20. Hannah d. of John Botten & Ann Mercer his Wife.
Feb. 3. Robert, s. of Robert Burr & Mary Dan his Wife.
,, 10. Ann d. of Wm Manser & Martha Hugget his Wife.
,, 17. Alice d. of John Burgess & Sarah Jeffery his Wife.
,, 17. Henry s. of John Jeffery & Eliz. Whibley his Wife.
Mar. 1. Edwd s. of Edwd Hodgskin & Eliz. Tailor his Wife.
,, 3. Mary d. of Thos Playfoot & Francis Stiles his Wife.
,, 3. Frances d. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Walker his Wife.
,, 17. Peter s. of David Collins & Hannah Hugget his W[ife].
,, 17. Hannah d. of Wm Collens & Phileda Vousden his Wife.
,, 24. Edwd s. of Edwd Jeffery & Lydia Hickmott his Wife.
,, 24. Wm s. of Ann Austin Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 26. Edwd s. of Mary Clark, Illegimate (*sic*).
Apr. 7. Ann d. of Richd Humphrey & Mary Burr his Wife.
,, 7. Ann d. of Wm Pope & Susannah Crouch his Wife.
,, 14. Mary d. of Isaac Batcheldor & Elizth Clark his Wife.
,, 21. Ann, d. of John Standen [&] Alice Tailor his Wife.
,, 25. Ann, d. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Vousden his Wife.

[*The next page is reversed, and belongs to the years* 1787 *and* 1788.]

Baptisms.

1787.

Oct. 28. Jane d. of David Jenner & Eliz. Beech his wife.
,, 28. Eliz. d. of George Tailor & Ann Ballard his wife.

Sep. 2. John s. of Henry Kennard & Martha Ash his Wife.
" 16. Elia. d. of David Mercer & Sarly Rell his Wife.
" 21. "Joseph son of Mr Edwd Wells [& Hanh] Garner his Wife.
and the same time Wife Baptiz^d Edwd Nicholas son of
the said Mr Edwd Wells 2 years of Age when Baptiz^d
in the Church."
" 23. John s. of John Standing & Elia. Russel his Wife.
Oct. 14. Thos s. of John King & Clarity Smith his Wife.
" 28. George s. of Rich. Field & Hannah Oyler his Wife.
" 29. Edwd s. of Steph. Hickmott & Ann Serres his Wife.
Nov. 18. Ann d. of Thos Hewens & Patience Norton his Wife.
" 18. Wm s. of James Quinnel & [Hanh] Hapeseden his Wife.
" 29. Mary d. of Elia. Joy Illegitimate (sic).
Dec. 2. Richd s. of Richd Humphrey & Ann Tailor his Wife.
Nov. 22. "This Child was Omitted, being put down before Born'd
[Nov.] 6th Stephen son of John Basset & Ann Martin
his Wife Bap^tz 22d."
Dec. 23. George s. of Edwd Stiles & Elia. Cooper his Wife.
" 25. Richd s. of Thos Wickens & Elia. Collins his Wife.
" 25. Elia^th d. of Richd Knell & Mary Tutty his Wife.
" 25. Adam s. of Elia^th Heyfoot Illegitimate (sic).
" 26. John s. of John Baldock & Elia^th Cross his Wife.

1793.

Jan. 13. Thos son of John Collens & Ann Burr his Wife.
" 20. Hannah d. of John Borren & Ann Mercer his Wife.
Feb. 3. Robert, s. of Robert Burr & Mary Dan his Wife.
" 10. Ann d. of Wm Mancer & Martha Hunger his Wife.
" 17. Alice d. of John Burgess & Sarah Jeffery his Wife.
" 17. Henry s. of John Jeffery & Elia. Whibley his Wife.
Mar. 1. Edwd s. of Edwd Hodgskin & Elia. Tailor his Wife.
" 3. Mary d. of Thos Heyfoot & Francis Stiles his Wife.
" 3. Frances d. of Thos Underdown & Elia^th Walker his Wife.
" 17. Peter s. of David Collins & Hannah Hunger his W[ife].
" 17. Hannah d. of Wm Collens & Philad^a Vonsden his Wife.
" 24. Edwd s. of Edwd Jeffery & Lydia Holmott his Wife.
" 24. Wm s. of Ann Austin Illegitimate (sic).
" 26. Edwd s. of Mary Clark, Illegitimate (sic).
Apr. 7. Ann d. of Richd Humphrey & Mary Burr his Wife.
" 7. Ann d. of Wm Pope & Susannah Crouch his Wife.
" 14. Mary d. of Isaac Batchelor & Elia^th Clark his Wife.
" 21. Ann, d. of John Standen [&] Alice Tailor his Wife.
" 28. Ann, d. of Thos Underdown & Elia^th Vonsden his Wife.

[The next page is missing, and belongs to the years 1787 and 1788.]

Baptisms.

1787.

Oct. 28. Jane d. of David Jenner & Elia. Beech his wife.
" 28. Elia. d. of George Tailor & Ann Ballard his wife.

Oct. 28. Mary d. of Jam^{s} Flint & Elizth Lampkin his wife.
,, 28. George s. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
Nov. 11. Thos s. of Saml Carman & Eliz. Duffild his wif[e].
,, 18. Rich^{d} s. of John Blunden & Jemimah Kemp his w[ife].
Dec. 9. Eliz. d. of Saml Fairman & Phebe Jeffer[y].
,, 16. John Fairman s. of Saml fairman & Eliz. Grigsby his wife.
,, 23. Eliz. d. of Danil Sunnock & Mary holder.
,, 23. Tho. s. of Thos Kenard & Sarah Maynard his wif[e].

1788.

Jan. 13. Stephen s. of Stephen Barrow [&] Eliz. Pearson.
Feb. 8. John s. of George Ongly & Mary Mall.
,, 10. Susan d. of Richd Nixon Mitchel [&] Susan Kemp.
,, 20. Mary d. of David Joy & Eliz. Willard.

[*The book is here again reversed, and the Baptisms in* 1799 *continued.*]

1799.

Apr. 28. Thos s. of Thos Hartnup & Sarah Harriss his Wife.
,, 28. W^{m} s. of Thos Eagles & Catharine Duke his Wife.
May 5. John s. of Thos Joy & Eliz. Basset his Wife.
,, 12. Charlott d. of Thos Courts & Charlott Bates his Wife.
,, 12. Mary d. of John Relf & Ann Usherwood his Wife.
,, 12. "Born'd Ap^{r} 6th Charles s. of Charles Harden [&] Judith Potter his Wife."
June 2. Susannah d. of Thos Dan [&] Eliz. Holman his Wife.
,, 2. Susannah d. of Richd Beecher & Eliz. Austen his Wife.
,, 23. Thos Wells Akehurst son of Mary Akehurst Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 24. Ann d. of Richd Manwaring [&] Mary Fuggle his Wife.
,, 24. Stephen s. of John Austen & Sarah Martin his Wife.
,, 24. Samuel William s. of Wm Daniel & Ann Loo his Wife.
July 7. Step^{n} s. of Samuel Walker & Grace Swift his Wife.
,, 14. Hannah d. of John Avery & Hannah Hoar His Wife.
,, 14. Daniel s. of John Woodgate & Francis Harden his Wife.
,, 14. Edwd s. of John Blanch & Susannah Bunce his Wife.
,, 21. Martha d. of Wm Hodges & Hannah Tanner his Wife.
Aug. 4. Thos s. of Amb^{ro} Daw & Martha Swan his Wife.
,, 4. James and Amy Twins of Step. Saxby & Hannah Stapely his Wife.
,, 5. Sarah d. of Edwd Hammond & Sophia Hickmott his Wife.
,, 11. Thos Ellis s. of Sarah Buley Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 25. Mary d. of Iden Henham & [*blank*] Pound his wife.
Sept. 1. Joseph s. of John Jeffery & Alice Crundel his Wife.
,, 8. John Hadlow s. of Wm Twort & Martha Hadlow his Wife Born'd August 26.
Oct. 13. Harriott d. of George Bromley & Mathar Springate his Wife.
,, 20. Mary Ann d. of John Whibley & Mary Hodge his Wife.
,, 20. Sarah d. of Henry Gootcher from Rochester & Ann Botten his wife.

Oct. 28. Mary d. of Jam^s Flint & Elis^b Lamphin his wife.
" 28. George s. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
Nov. 11. Thos s. of Saml Gamen & Eliz. Dunfill his wif[e].
" 18. Rich^d s. of John Blunden & Jemimah Kemp his w[ife].
Dec. 9. Eliz. d. of Saml Fairman & Phebe Jeffery].
" 16. John Fairman s. of Saml Fairman & Eliz. Cringsby his wife.
" 23. Eliz. d. of Daniel Sunnock & Mary holder.
" 23. Tho. s. of Thos Kenard & Sarah Maynard his wif[e].

1738.

Jan. 13. Stephen s. of Stephen Barrow [&] Eliz. Pearson.
Feb. 8. John s. of George Onsly & Mary Hall.
" 10. Susan d. of Richd Nixon Mitchel [&] Susan Kemp.
" 20. Mary d. of David Joy & Eliz. Wakind.

[The book is here again reversed, and the Baptisms in 1739 continued.]

1739.

Apr. 28. Thos s. of Thos Hartnup & Sarah Harris his Wife.
" 28. W^m s. of Thos Eagles & Catharine Duke his Wife.
May 5. John s. of Thos Joy & Eliz. Bassot his Wife.
" 12. Charlott d. of Thos Courts & Charlott Bates his Wife.
" 12. Mary d. of John Rell & Ann Ushorwood his Wife.
" 12. "Born'd Apr 6th Charles s. of Charles Harden [&] Judith Potter his Wife."
June 2. Susannah d. of Thos Dan [&] Eliz. Holman his Wife.
" 2. Susannah d. of Richd Beesler & Eliz. Austen his Wife.
" 23. Thos Wells Aldehurst son of Mary Aldehurst Illegimate (sic).
" 24. Ann d. of Richd Mawnering [&] Mary Fuggle his Wife.
" 24. Stephen s. of John Austen & Sarah Martin his Wife.
" 24. Samuel William s. of Wm Daniel & Ann Loo his Wife.
July 7. Step^n s. of Samuel Walker & Grace Swift his Wife.
" 14. Hannah d. of John Avery & Hannah Hoar His Wife.
" 14. Daniel s. of John Woodgate & Frances Harden his Wife.
" 14. Rdw^d s. of John Blanch & Susannah Hance his Wife.
" 21. Martha d. of Wm Hodges & Hannah Tanner his Wife.
Aug. 4. Thos s. of Ambr^s Daw & Martha Swan his Wife.
" 4. James and Amy Twins of Step. Saxby & Hannah Stapely his Wife.
" 6. Sarah d. of Edwd Hammond & Sophia Hickmott his Wife.
" 11. Thos Ellis s. of Sarah Boley Illegimate (sic).
" 25. Mary d. of John Hepham & (blank) Pound his wife.
Sept. 1. Joseph s. of John Jeffery & Alice Crundel his Wife.
" 8. John Hadlow s. of Wm Twort & Martha Hadlow his Wife
Born'd August 26.
Oct. 13. Harriott d. of George Bromley & Mather Springate his Wife.
" 20. Mary Ann d. of John Wibley & Mary Hodge his Wife.
" 20. Sarah d. of Henry Cootcher from Rochester & Ann Boston his wife.

Nov. 24. Sarah d. of John Hanbury & Lydia Cork his Wife.
,, 24. Rich^{d} s. of Rich'd Copper & Fanny King his Wife.
Dec. 15. Hannah d. of James Martin & Hannah Ward his Wife.
,, 29. Hannah d. of Andrew Botten & Eliz. Chalklin his W[ife].

1800.

Jan. 14. Sophia d. of Thos Sumerford & Mary Page his Wife.
,, 27. Thos s. of Thos Martin & Sarah Pattenden his Wife.
Feb. 2. Mary Ann d. of Michael Tailor & Mary Cliften his Wife.
,, 9. Francis s. of Wm Bellingham & Phebe Hitchcock his Wife.
,, 9. Eliz. d. of Eliz. Underdown Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 24. John s. of Richd Whitley & Jane Whibley his Wife.
Mar. 2. Amos s. of Wm Joy & Eliz. Whibley his Wife.
,, 2. Eliz. Barton d. of Frances Ashdown Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 9. Edwd s. of Edwd Wickens & Eliz. Collens his Wife.
,, 23. John s. of Wm Collens & Eliz. Horsey his Wife.
,, 30. Jane d. of John Allcock & Ann Eliz. Latter his Wife.
Apr. 15. Sophia d. of Step^{n} Hickmott & Hannah Scrace his Wife.
,, 20. Jonathan s. of John Crowhurst & Ann Blunt his Wife.
,, 27. Thos s. of Thos Ledger & Sarah Virger his Wife.
,, 27. Edwd s. of John Russel & Eliz. Ashdown his Wife.
,, 27. Eliz. d. of John Cross & Hannah Tailor his Wife.
May 4. James s. of Richd Humphrey & Mary Burr his Wife.
,, 11. John s. of Thos Underdown & Eliz. Hewens his Wife.
,, 11. Edwd s. of Jeffery Harmer & Ann Monckton his Wife.
,, 18. Rich^{d} s. of John Relf & Ann Usherwood his Wife.
,, 18. Thos s. of John Whiles & Margaret Cole his Wife.
,, 25. David s. of Step^{h} Hickmott & Rebeckah Hobbs his Wife.
June 22. Elizth d. of Susannah Creeps Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 29. Francis d. of David Mercer & Sal Relf his Wife.
,, 29. Ann d. of Wm Collins & Hannah Douch his Wife.
July 6. Eliz. d. of Richd Beecher & Eliz. Austen his Wife.
,, 13. Eliz. d. of Richd Nixon Mitchel & Susannah Kemp his Wife.
,, 13. Thos s. of Thos Burr & Mary Whibley his Wife.
,, 20. Ann Vousden d. of Ann Cliften Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 27. Jesse s. of John Apps & Eliz. Fowl his Wife.
Sep. 7. Hannah d. of Thos Dan & Eliz. Holman his Wife.
Aug. 5. "Miss set Down before."—Lois d. of John Austin & Sarah Martin his Wife.
,, 10. Thos s. of John Fulbrook & Mary Parks his Wife.
,, 10. Mary Ann d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his Wife.
Sep. 28. "Peter Son of Thos Wormsley belonging to the Hat Manufactory Come from Stockport in Chessire and Eliz. Akin his Wife."
Oct. 5. Thos s. of George Vousden & Ann Whibley his Wife.
,, 5. Thos s. of Amb^{r} Daw & Eliz. Walter his Wife.
,, 9. Robert s. of Richd Luck & Cathering Allen his Wife.
,, 12. Mary d. of John Uptin & Mary Eagles his Wife.
,, 19. John s. of John King & Charity Smith his Wife.

Nov. 24. Sarah d. of John Hanbury & Lydia Cork his Wife.
" 24. Richd s. of Richd Cupper & Fanny King his Wife.
Dec. 15. Hannah d. of James Martin & Hannah Ward his Wife.
" 29. Hannah d. of Andrew Dutton & Elix. Challkin his Wife.

1800.

Jan. 14. Sophia d. of Thos Sunderford & Mary Page his Wife.
" 27. Thos s. of Thos Martin & Sarah Pattenden his Wife.
Feb. 2. Mary Ann d. of Michael Tailor & Mary Citten his Wife.
" 9. Francis s. of Wm Bellingham & Phebe Hitchcock his Wife.
" 9. Elix. d. of Elix. Underdown Illegimate (sic).
" 24. John s. of Richd Whitley & Jane Whitley his Wife.
Mar. 2. Amos s. of Wm Joy & Elix. Whitley his Wife.
" 2. Elix. Barton d. of Frances Ashdown Illegimate (sic).
" 9. Edwd s. of Edwd Wickens & Elix. Collens his Wife.
" 23. John s. of Wm Collens & Elix. Horsey his Wife.
" 30. Jane d. of John Allcock & Ann Elix. Latter his Wife.
Apr. 15. Sophia d. of Stephn Hickmott & Hannah Scrace his Wife.
" 20. Jonathan s. of John Crowhurst & Ann Stunt his Wife.
" 27. Thos s. of Thos Ledger & Sarah Virger his Wife.
" 27. Edwd s. of John Russel & Elix. Ashdown his Wife.
" 27. Elix. d. of John Cross & Hannah Tailor his Wife.
May 4. James s. of Richd Humphrey & Mary Burr his Wife.
" 11. John s. of Thos Underdown & Elix. Hewens his Wife.
" 11. Edwd s. of Jeffery Harmer & Ann Mockton his Wife.
" 18. Richd s. of John Hall & Ann Usherwood his Wife.
" 18. Thos s. of John Whites & Margaret Cole his Wife.
" 25. David s. of Stephn Hickmott & Rebeckah Hobbs his Wife.
June 22. Elizth d. of Susannah Creeps Illegimate (sic).
" 29. Francis d. of David Mercer & Sal Hall his Wife.
" 29. Ann d. of Wm Collins & Hannah Dunch his Wife.
July 6. Elix. d. of Richd Beecher & Elix. Austen his Wife.
" 13. Elix. d. of Richd Nixon Mitchel & Susannah Komp his Wife.
" 13. Thos s. of Thos Burr & Mary Whitley his Wife.
" 20. Ann Vouseden d. of Ann Citten Illegimate (sic).
" 27. Jesse s. of John Apps & Elix. Fowl his Wife.
Sep. 7. Hannah d. of Thos Dan & Elix. Holman his Wife.
Aug. 5. "Miss set Down before."—Lois d. of John Austin & Sarah Martin his Wife.
" 10. Thos s. of John Fudbrook & Mary Parks his Wife.
" 10. Mary Ann d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his Wife.
Sep. 28. "Peter Son of Thos Wormsley belonging to the Hat Manufactory Come from Stockport in Chessire and Elix. Alin his Wife."
Oct. 5. Thos s. of George Vouseden & Ann Whitley his Wife.
" 5. Thos s. of Andr Daw & Elix. Water his Wife.
" 9. Robert s. of Richd Luck & Catherine Allen his Wife.
" 12. Mary d. of John Upton & Mary Eagles his Wife.
" 19. John s. of John King & Charity Smith his Wife.

Oct. 20. Edward s. of Thos Jarret & Eliz. Bristow his Wife.
Nov. 9. Eliz. d. of Thos Russel & Mary Allen his Wife.
,, 30. John s. of John Fuller & Hannah Baker his Wife.
Dec. 10. David s. of David Collins & Hannah Hugget his Wife.

1801.

Jan. 1 Mary d. of John Reeves & Mary Stiles his Wife.
,, 4. Henry Hammond s. of Elizth Seisley Illigamate (*sic*).
,, 11. Richd s. of John Baldock & Elizth Cross his Wife.
,, 11. "Joseph Son of John Richards and Flora Floid his Wife was Baptizd Jan. 11th 1801 they said they belong to Folkstone in Kent she was Deliver'd of her Child on Satuarday Morning of Janry 3, 1801, between the Hours of one and two in the Morning out on Mr John Fuggles the Butcher's Pavement they being up at the same time With a party making Merry being Christmass time."
,, 18. "Born'd 27 Decr 1800 Willm sone of Wm Twort Baptizd Jany 18 1801. Martha Hadlow" [mother].
,, 18. Samuel, s. of Samuel Watkins [&] Eliz. Dival his Wife.
Feb. 1. George s. of John Whibley & Mary Hodges his Wife.
,, 8. Ann d. of Sarah Chandler Illegimate (*sic*).
,, 8. Thos s. of John Standing & Elizth Russel his Wife.
,, 15. John s. of Richd Collins & Avice Botten his Wife.
,, 15. Wm s. of John Collins & Mary Burr his Wife.
Mar. 6. Wm s. of Thos Avard & Mary Hobbs his Wife.
,, 8. James s. of John Sinden [& *blank*] Tyhurst his Wife.

[*The book is reversed for the two next entries only.*]

1786.

Mar. 19. John s. of John Durrant & Elizth Watts his Wife.
,, 19. Elizth d. of George Gilham & Christian Mills his wife.

1801.

Mar. 11. John s. of Thos Ellis & Jenny Munn his Wife.
,, 15. Ann d. of Wm Baker & Mary Saxby his Wife.
,, 15. John s. of John Walker & Jemimah Cliften his Wife.
,, 29. Sarah d. of Richd Nash & Mary Weston his Wife.
Apr. 3. Eliz. d. of Wm Latter & Mary Hugget his Wife.
,, 5. Eliz. d. of Thos Joy & Eliz. Bassett his Wife.
,, 19. Thos s. of Robert Burr & Mary Dan his Wife.
,, 19. John s. of Peter Collins & Mary Towner.
,, 19. Wm s. of John Mitchel & Mary Fowl his Wife.
,, 19. Samuel s. of Samuel Avard & Eliz. Flint his Wife.
May 3. Wm s. of Thos Underdown & Eliz. Walker his Wife.
,, 3. Lotte d. of Thos Williams & Charlott Vossell his Wife.
,, 10. Mary d. of Samuel Neal & Eliz. Copper his Wife.

(*Concluded.*)

Oct. 20. Edward s. of Thos Jarvis & Eliz. Bristow his Wife.
Nov. 9. Eliz. d. of Thos Russel & Mary Allen his Wife.
" 30. John s. of John Fuller & Hannah Baker his Wife.
Dec. 10. David s. of David Collins & Hannah Huggett his Wife.

1801.

Jan. 1. Mary d. of John Reeves & Mary Stiles his Wife.
" 4. Henry Hammond s. of Eliz^th Sisley Illegimate (sic).
" 14. Richd s. of John Baldock & Eliz^th Cross his Wife.
" 11. "Joseph Son of John Richards and Flora Floid his Wife was Baptiz^d Jan. 11th 1801 they said they belong to Pollestone in Kent she was Delivery'd of her Child on Saturday Morning of Jany 3, 1801, between the Hours of one and two in the Morning out on Mr John Fuggles the Butcher's Ravement they being up at the same time. With a party making Merry being Christmass time."
" 18. "Born'd 27 Decr 1800 Willm sone of Wm Twort Baptiz^d Jany 18 1801. Martha Hadlow" [mother].
" 18. Samuel, s. of Samuel Watkins [&] Eliz. Dival his Wife.
Feb. 1. George s. of John Whibley & Mary Hodges his Wife.
" 3. Ann d. of Sarah Chandler Illegimate (sic).
" 8. Thos s. of John Standing & Eliz^th Russel his Wife.
" 15. John s. of Richd Collins & Alice Rotten his Wife.
" 15. W^m s. of John Collins & Mary Burr his Wife.
Mar. 6. W^m s. of Thos Avard & Mary Hobbs his Wife.
" 8. James s. of John Sinden [& Mark] Tyhurst his Wife.

[The book is reversed for the two next entries only.]

1786.

Mar. 19. John s. of John Durrant & Eliz^th Watts his Wife.
" 19. Eliz^th d. of George Gilham & Christian Mills his wife.

1801.

Mar. 11. John s. of Thos Ellis & Jenny Mann his Wife.
" 15. Ann d. of Wm Baker & Mary Sisby his Wife.
" 15. John s. of John Walker & Jemimah Gilham his Wife.
" 29. Sarah d. of Richd Neab & Mary Weston his Wife.
Apr. 3. Eliz. d. of Wm Latter & Mary Huggett his Wife.
" 5. Eliz. d. of Thos Joy & Eliz. Bassett his Wife.
" 12. Thos s. of Robert Burr & Mary Dan his Wife.
" 19. John s. of Peter Collins & Mary Towner.
" 19. W^m s. of John Mitchell & Mary Ford his Wife.
" 19. Samuel s. of Samuel Avard & Eliz. Flint his Wife.
May 3. W^m s. of Thos Dodsdown & Eliz. Walker his Wife.
" 3. Lucie d. of Thos Williams & Charlott Vossell his Wife.
" 10. Mary d. of Samuel Neal & Eliz. Copper his Wife.

(Continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXX, p.* 246.)

1634.

Vincent, Francis, of Dinton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joan Chalke, of Baverstock, sp., 30. 3 May.

Ivy, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Eliz. Batten, of the same place, sp., 19. 3 May.

May, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, parchment maker, 28, and Elizabeth Whitchurch, of North Bradley, sp., 21. 8 May.

Lumtin, Sam: clarke curat of West Deane, Wilts, and Mary Brixie, of Sarum, wid. 14 May.

Sampson, Thomas, of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Lettice Broome, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. Francis Broome, of the same, mason. 16 May.

Everird, Robert, of Marlborough, shoemaker, 23, and Joyce Wyatt, of the same, sp., 18. 16 May.

Pyne, Phillip, of St. Thomas', Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Poole, sp., 30. 16 May.

Scovell, Richard, of Shapwick, co. Dorset, husb., 28, and Mary Cooke. of Earlstoke, co. Wilts., sp., 22. 16 May.

Higgins, Thomas, of North Newnton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Julian Amer, of Marden, Wilts, sp., 32. 19 May.

Burden, Jerom, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elinor Budgett, of Bruham, co. Somerset, sp., 40. 20 May.

Hulbert, Thomas, of Foxham, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary Heafe, of Grittenham [in Brinkworth], sp., 20. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 May.

Francis, John, of South Wraxall, Wilts, husb., 25, and Katherine Bezar, of the same, 25. 20 May.

Frenche, Giles, of Childe Okeford, Dorset, taylor, 21, and Angell Freeman, of Chalke, Wilts, sp., 20. 22 May.

Dewy, James, of Spetisbury, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Sezar, of Bucklebury, Berks, wid. 22 May.

Myles, Wm., of Botwell in Beechingstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Tutt, of Durnford, sp., 25. 24 May.

Martin, Edward, of Hilperton, Wilts, clothyer, 20, and Mary Young, of Trowbridge, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Young, of Trowbridge, gent. 26 May.

Ivy, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, clothyer, 21, and Mary Thurman, of Devizes, sp., 16. 28 May.

White, Ayliffe, of Langly in Quintin [Kington] St. Michael, gent., 27, and Grace Lewis, of the same, sp., 19. 29 May.

Smyth, Willm., of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Katherin Kingsmell, of the same, sp., 22. 29 May.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 246.)

1634.

Vincent, Francis, of Dinton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Joan Charke, of Baverstock, sp., 30. 3 May.

Ivy, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elis. Batten, of the same place, sp., 19. 3 May.

May, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, parchment maker, 28, and Eliza-beth Wintercroon, of North Bradley, sp., 21. 8 May.

Lumtin, Sam.; clerke court of West Dean, Wilts, and Mary Baxin, of Sarum, wid. 11 May.

Sampson, Thomas, of Coleine, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Lettice Broome, of the same, sp., 16. Bdmun. Francis Broome, of the same, mason. 16 May.

Everard, Robert, of Marlborough, shoemaker, 23, and Joyce Wyatt, of the same, sp., 18. 16 May.

Pynn, Philip, of St. Thomas', Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Poore, sp., 30. 16 May.

Seovern, Richard, of Shapwick, co. Dorset, bach., 28, and Mary Cooke, of Basiltoke, co. Wilts., sp., 22. 16 May.

Hiccins, Thomas, of North Newnton, Wilts, bach., 23, and Julian Amer, of Marden, Wilts, sp., 32. 19 May.

Burden, Jerom, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elinor Bupeerr, of Durham, co. Somerset, sp., 40. 20 May.

Horsey, Thomas, of Foxham, Wilts, bach., 30, and Mary Heave, of Grittenham [in Brinkworth], sp., 20. Bdmun. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 May.

Francis, John, of South Wraxall, Wilts, bach., 25, and Katherine Bekar, of the same, 25. 20 May.

Fremont, Giles, of Childe Okeford, Dorset, taylor, 21, and Angell Freeman, of Chalke, Wilts, sp., 20. 22 May.

Dewy, James, of Spetisbury, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Sewar, of Bucklebury, Berks, wid. 22 May.

Myles, Wm., of Rotwell in Beccingstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Turr, of Durnford, sp., 23. 24 May.

Martin, Edward, of Hilperton, Wilts, clothyer, 20, and Mary Young, of Trowbridge, sp., 21. Bdmun. Edward Young, of Trowbridge, gent. 26 May.

Ivy, Richard, of Slopton Mallet, co. Somerset, clothyer, 21, and Mary Thomas, of Devizes, sp., 16. 28 May.

Murre, Ayliffe, of Langly in Quinlin [Kington] St. Michael, gent., 27, and Grace Lewis, of the same, sp., 19. 29 May.

Smyth, William, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Katheria King-smer, of the same, sp., 22. 29 May.

PULLEN, Thomas, of Tockenham in Lineham, husb., widower, and Eliz. BROOME, of the same, sp., 22. 29 May.

NEALE, Willm., of Garsdon, Wilts, miller, 40, and Joan DABS, of the same, sp., 40. 30 May.

MARKS, Willm., of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Dorcas WEBB, of the same, sp., 27. 30 May.

SY . . ., Steven, of Walmarsh in Boyton, weaver, widower, and Joan SPARKE, of Warminster, sp., 22. 31 May.

LEWES, Thomas, of Rowde, Wilts, husb., 34, and Margaret SCETT, of the same, wid. Bdman. Thomas Moxham.

WHITEACRE, William, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Sarah SEYMOUR, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 19. 3 June.

SPENCER, George, of Beckhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Anne STEEVENS, of the same, sp., 28. 3 June.

BEAM . . ., John, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, clarke, B.A., 33, and Ann EASTMAN, of Sarum, sp., 22. 5 June.

BOWER, Nicholas, of Quarley, co. South., husb., 24, and Mary MALTBEY, sp., 30. 9 June.

MARCHANT, Thomas, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary MAIEROM, of Steeple Langford, sp., 30. 9 June.

CABBLE, Rich., of Battington [in Steeple Langford], Wilts, husb., 23, and Katherine FREESTONE, of Wilton, sp., 20. 10 June.

ALDRED, Willm., of Andover, co. South., clothyer, widower, and Mary HUISH, now of Sarum, sp., 35. 10 June.

PRYOR, John, of Edington, yeoman, and Elizabeth RICHARDSON, of Warminster, sp. Bdman. James Hill. 10 June.

RITER, Josias, of Stockley, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margaret LYE, of Potterne, sp., 23. 14 June.

HAYTER, John, of Wilton, clothyer, 31, and Jane EYRES, of Sarum, sp., 30. 14 June.

HAYWARD, Thomas, of Box, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne PAINTER, of the same, sp., 23. 16 June.

COMAGE, David, clarke, curate of East Stower, Dorset, and Eliz: MELWARD, of Compton (Chamber)len, Wilts, sp., 30. 17 June.

BARON, Willm., of Wells, co. Somerset, gent., 34, and Dorothy BENNET, sp., 20, d. of Thomas Bennet, of Pithouse, Wilts, gent. 19 June.

LEGG, Nathanaell, of Netherhaven, yeoman, 34, and Mary MAULTMAN, *als.* MALPASS, of Alworth [? Aldworth, co. Berks], wid. 31 June.

CABBLE, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, dyer, 27, and Margaret GLEVEN, of the same, sp., 17. 21 June.

SHERLY, Samuell, of Donhead St. Mary, clothworker, 25, and Ann TRIPTREE, of the same, sp., 26. 23 June.

FOWLER, Robert, of Chilton Folliatt, Wilts, tayler, 26, and Jane PLAGSTEED, of the same, sp., 24. 23 June.

CARROWAY, Chr'ofer, of Langford Parva, husb., 33, and Mary NELTON, of Battington in Steeple Langford, sp., 21. 23 June.

CLARKE, John, of Trowbridge, yeoman, widower, and Mary LANDICKE, of Devizes, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. Blackborrowe, of Devizes. 28 June.

Pullen, Thomas, of Tockenham in Lineham, bach., widower, and Eliz.
Broome, of the same, sp., 22. 29 May.
Neale, William, of Garsdon, Wilts, miller, 40, and Joan Dare, of the
same, sp., 40. 30 May.
Marre, William, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Dorcas
Wren, of the same, sp., 27. 30 May.
Sy . . ., Steven, of Walmarsh in Boyton, weaver, widower, and Joan
Sparke, of Warminster, sp., 22. 31 May.
Lewes, Thomas, of Rowde, Wilts, bach., 34, and Margaret Scott,
of the same, wid. Bdman. Thomas Mockham.
Whitacre, William, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Sarah Sey-
mour, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 19. 3 June.
Spence, George, of Beckhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Anne
Stevens, of the same, sp., 28. 3 June.
Beam . . ., John, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, clerke, B.A., 33,
and Ann Eastman, of Sarum, sp., 22. 6 June.
Bower, Nicholas, of Quarley, co. South., bach., 21, and Mary Maltney,
sp., 20. 9 June.
Mancknant, Thomas, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary
Mirrion, of Steeple Langford, sp., 30. 9 June.
Carrie, Rich., of Battington [in Steeple Langford], Wilts, bach., 23,
and Katherine Freestone, of Wilton, sp., 20. 10 June.
Aldrin, Willm., of Andover, co. South., clothier, widower, and Mary
Hurst, now of Sarum, sp., 35. 10 June.
Pryor, John, of Edington, yeoman, and Elizabeth Richardson, of
Warminster, sp. Bdman. James Hill. 10 June.
Ritter, Josias, of Stockley, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margaret
Lye, of Potterne, sp., 23. 14 June.
Hayter, John, of Wilton, clothier, 21, and Jane Byrrs, of Sarum,
sp., 20. 14 June.
Hayward, Thomas, of Box, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne Painter,
of the same, sp., 23. 16 June.
Comaor, David, clerke, curate of East Stower, Dorset, and Eliz:
Merward, of Compton (Chamberlen), Wilts, sp., 30. 17 June.
Baron, Willm., of Wells, co. Somerset, gent., 34, and Dorothy Bennet,
sp., 20, d. of Thomas Bennet, of Pitthouse, Wilts, gent. 19 June.
Legg, Nathanell, of Netherhaven, yeoman, 34, and Mary Maultman,
als. Malpass, of Alworth [? Aldworth, co. Berks], wid. 21 June.
Cabbre, John, of St. Thomas, Sarum, dyer, 27, and Margaret Gravem,
of the same, sp., 17. 21 June.
Sherly, Samuell, of Dunhead St. Mary, clothworker, 25, and Ann
Tripthen, of the same, sp., 20. 23 June.
Powlen, Robert, of Chilton Foliatt, Wilts, taylor, 26, and Jane Plag-
stem, of the same, sp., 21. 23 June.
Carrowar, Chr'oler, of Langford Parva, bach., 33, and Mary Nerton,
of Battington in Steeple Langford, sp., 21. 23 June.
Clarke, John, of Trowbridge, yeoman, widower, and Mary Bendicke,
of Devizes, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. Blackborowe, of Devizes.
28 June.

BEAUCHAMP, Ellis, of Whiteparish, husb., 23, and Susann CARTER, of Downton, sp., 22. 29 June.

THORNER, Arthur, of Puncknowle, co. Dorset, husb., 26, and Alice HUTCHINS, of Sarum, sp., 25. 30 June.

FRENCH, John, of Idston in Ashbury, Berks, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth MORLEY, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, wid. 30 June.

THORNE, Robert, of Wolverton, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Margarett TRAPP, of Walmarsh, in Boyton, Wilts, wid. 2 July.

MOULTON, Nicholas, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann CHILTON, of the same, sp., 21. 4 July.

PYKE, John, the younger, of Lockerley, co. South., husb., 22, and Marian BRUTON, of Britford, Wilts, sp., 27. 6 July.

MILLES, Nicholas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary GUNTER, of the same, sp., 25. 7 July.

NORRIS, William, of Hal . . ., co. South., husb., widower, and Mary ELTON, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 30.

JACOB, Christopher Hempe (*sic*), of Wilton, Wilts, gardner, 32, and Sarah VYNY, of the same, sp., 26. 11 July.

WOOLEY, Phillip, of West Lavington, husb., 27, and Ann LIGH, of the same place, sp., 26. 12 July.

MASHE, Robert, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith PYKE, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. Thomas Pyke, of the same. 14 July.

WATERS, Mr. James, clerk, vicar of West Lavington, and Ann LONG, of the same place, sp., 40. Bdman. Francis Long, of the same, yeoman. 14 July.

SELF, William, of West Harnham, Wilts, fuller, 31, and Lidia BAWLER, of Sarum, wid. 15 July.

PARKE, John, clerk, parson of Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorset, and Mary GODDARD, sp., 28, d. of William Goddard, of Tollard Royal, Wilts. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 16 July.

GUY, Antony, of Wanborough, tucker, 30, and Joan COOKE, of Swindon, sp., 22. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 27 July.

GODDEN, Hugh, of Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Mary BROWNE, of Heddington, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Hercott, of St. Mary's, Devizes. 17 July.

DUMNICKE, Edward, of Tinehead in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice AMES, of Dinton, sp., 29. 21 July.

SAUNDERS, Jordan, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, husb., 24, and Deanes COMPTON, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 22. 22 July.

RUTT, Steven, of Rushall, Wilts, husb., widower, and Martha JOHNSON, of Charlton, Wilts, wid. 28 July.

ROSE, John, of Barford in Downton, husb., 26, and Alice NEWMAN, of the same, sp., 22. 29 July.

HUNTLEY, John, of Downton, husb., 22, and Jane LUSH, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 32. 29 July.

PACKER, Hugh, of Lea, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Alice POPE, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Anthony Pope, Jun., clerk, M.A., of Pewsey. 31 July.

Beauchamp, Ellis, of Whitepariah, bach., 23, and Susann Carter, of Downton, sp., 22. 23 June.

Thomas, Arthur, of Pimbrowle, co. Dorset, bach., 26, and Alice Hutchins, of Sarum, sp., 25. 30 June.

Fenton, John, of Idston in Ashbury, Berks, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth Moulsey, of Awbone [Albourne], Wilts, wid. 30 June.

Thomas, Robert, of Wolverton, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Margaret Tasker, of Walmarsh, in Boyton, Wilts, wid. 2 July.

Moulton, Nicholas, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann Cutten, of the same, sp., 21. 4 July.

Pyke, John, the younger, of Lockerley, co. South., bach., 22, and Marian Burton, of Britford, Wilts, sp., 27. 6 July.

Milles, Nicholas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Gunman, of the same, sp., 23. 7 July.

Norris, William, of Hal . . ., co. South., bach., widower, and Mary Eaton, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 30.

Jacob, Christopher Hempe (sic), of Wilton, Wilts, gardener, 32, and Sarah Vyvey, of the same, sp., 26. 11 July.

Woolley, Philip, of West Lavington, bach., 27, and Ann Lion, of the same place, sp., 26. 12 July.

Mayne, Robert, of Powsey, Wilts, bach., widower, and Edith Pyke, of the same, sp., 19. Edmund Thomas Pyke, of the same. 14 July.

Waters, Mr. James, clerk, vicar of West Lavington, and Ann Lone, of the same place, sp., 40. Edmund Francis Long, of the same, yeoman. 14 July.

Sell, William, of West Harnham, Wilts, fuller, 31, and Lidia Bawlen, of Sarum, wid. 15 July.

Parker, John, clerk, parson of Okford Fitzpaine, Dorset, and Mary Cobham, sp., 28, d. of William Coddard, of Tollard Royal, Wilts. Edmund Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 16 July.

Guy, Antony, of Wanborough, tucker, 30, and Joan Cooke, of Swindon, sp., 22. Edmund Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 27 July.

Cobbin, Hugh, of Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Mary Browne, of Heddington, Wilts, sp., 22. Edmund William Hercott, of St. Mary's, Devizes. 17 July.

Dunnicce, Edward, of Tuneland in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice Ames, of Bulton, sp., 29. 21 July.

Saunders, Jordan, of Chiltierne St. Mary, Wilts, bach., 21, and Deanes Courtron, of Chiltierne All Saints, sp., 22. 22 July.

Rott, Steven, of Tuneall, Wilts, bach., widower, and Martha Jonson, of Charlton, Wilts, wid. 28 July.

Rose, John, of Barford in Downton, bach., 26, and Alice Newman, of the same, sp., 22. 29 July.

Hurtley, John, of Downton, bach., 22, and Jane Lugn, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 32. 29 July.

Pacorne, Hugh, of Lea, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Alice Fore, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, sp., 21. Edmund Anthony Hope, Jun., clerk, M.A., of Powsey. 31 July.

HANNAM, Thomas, of East Tytherley, co. South., butcher, 22, and Ann MERRIDAY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 23. 31 July.

YNGE, Richard, of Wells, Somerset, gent., 25, and Helen BOWER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 20. 31 July.

HASLAND, William, of Woodborough, Wilts, tayler, 21, and Mary MATREVERS, of Amesbury, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Amer, of Woodborough, husb. 2 Aug.

GUYRE, William, of Chitterne All Saints, shepherd, widower, and Agnes FRICKER, of the same, sp., 30. 4 Aug.

EDWARDS, John, of Fonthill Epi, Wilts, mason, 40, and Dennis EVERERD, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 24. 4 Aug.

NEW, John, of Knoyle (Odierne), Wilts, tayler, 23, and Jane STRONG, of the same, sp., 18. 5 Aug.

PARKER, Thomas, of West Lavington, Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Magdalen BONHAM, of the same, sp., 27. 6 Aug.

DICKE, Daniel, of Stanton St. Bernard's, yeoman, 44, and Ann MUNDAY, of Catmill in Pewsey, wid. 6 Aug.

BRADFORD, Thomas, of Trowbridge, barber, 29, and Ann ASHMAN, *als.* CUTLER, of the same, sp., 25. 12 Aug.

RAWLING, William, of Warminster, weaver, 27, and Mary TOWNSEND, of Bromham, sp., 26. 17 Aug.

GIBBES, William, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 30, and Giles (*sic*) GEERE, of Rogborne [Rockbourne], co. South., sp., 22. 22 Aug.

TAPPIN, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tayler, 23, and Margaret TINHAM, of the same, sp., 22. 23 Aug.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Nicholas, 29, and Brigitt DARKE, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Peter, sp., 24. 30 Aug.

TUCKER, John, of North Bradley, Wilts, broadweaver, 25, and Alice COLES, of the same, sp., 24. 2 Sep.

HARDYKNIS, Charles, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Debora COOKE, of Lacock, sp., 30. Bdman. Joseph Cooke, of Seend, fuller. 5 Sep.

WOODCOCKE, John, of St. Giles' near Cripplegate, London, grocer, 26, and Sara GUNSON, of Barford St. Martin's, sp., 20. 5 Sep.

RICHARDS, Timothy, clerk, vicar of Rowde, Wilts, 30, and Elizabeth WHITE, of Poulshot, sp., 18. 5 Sep.

SMYTH, John, of Wylye, Wilts, husb., 23, and Alice HILL, of the same, sp., 18. 16 Sep.

MUNCKE, Wm., of Damerham, 21, and Francis TANNER, of Ibsley, co. South., wid. 16 Sep.

CLARKE, Stephen, *als.* SMYTH, of Botwell in Beechingstoke, widower, and Anne MYLES, of the same, 22. Bdman. Edward Deeres, of Wilcot. 16 Sep. [*much decayed*].

LONDON, Walter, of Laverstock, Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorathie CRONAGE, of Alderbury, 26. 17 Sep.

PUGGESLEY, Joseph, of Sarum, weaver, 23, and Mary SYMES, of the same, sp., 22. 17 Sep.

[*End of folio* 8.]

HANNAM, Thomas, of East Tytherley, co. South., butcher, 22, and Ann MERRIDAY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 23. 31 July.

YAGE, Richard, of Wells, Somerset, gent., 20, and Helen BOWER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 20. 31 July.

HASLAND, William, of Woodborough, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Mary MATHEWES, of Amesbury, sp., 30. Bdmun. Thomas Amer, of Woodborough, bach. 2 Aug.

GUYNE, William, of Chiterne All Saints, shepherd, widower, and Agnes PRICKER, of the same, sp., 30. 4 Aug.

EDWARDS, John, of Fonthill Bpl, Wilts, mason, 40, and Dennis EVERRED, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 21. 4 Aug.

NEW, John, of Knoyle (Odierne), Wilts, taylor, 23, and Jane STRONG, of the same, sp., 18. 5 Aug.

PARKER, Thomas, of West Lavington, Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Magdalen BONHAM, of the same, sp., 27. 6 Aug.

DICKE, Daniel, of Stanton St. Bernard's, yeoman, 44, and Ann MUNDAY, of Catmill in Pewsey, wid. 6 Aug.

BRADFORD, Thomas, of Trowbridge, barber, 29, and Ann ASHMAN, als. CUTLER, of the same, sp., 25. 13 Aug.

RAWLINS, William, of Warminster, weaver, 27, and Mary TOWNSEND, of Bromham, sp., 26. 17 Aug.

GIBBS, William, of Damerham, Wilts, bach., 30, and Giles (sic) DEEKE, of Rogborne [Rockbourne], co. South., sp., 22. 22 Aug.

TARRY, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, taylor, 23, and Margaret TINNAM, of the same, sp., 22. 22 Aug.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Nicholas, 22, and Bridgit DAKKE, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Peter, sp., 21. 30 Aug.

TUCKER, John, of North Bradley, Wilts, broadweaver, 25, and Alice COLES, of the same, sp., 24. 2 Sep.

HANDYKNS, Charles, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Debora COOKE, of Lacock, sp., 30. Bdmun. Joseph Cooke, of Seend, fuller. 5 Sep.

WOODWARD, John, of St. Giles' near Cripplegate, London, grocer, 30, and Sara GIBSON, of Barford St. Martin's, sp., 20. 5 Sep.

RICHARDS, Timothy, clerk, vicar of Rowde, Wilts, 36, and Elizabeth WHITE, of Poulshot, sp., 18. 5 Sep.

SMYTH, John, of Wylye, Wilts, bach., 23, and Alice HILL, of the same, sp., 18. 16 Sep.

MUNCKS, Wm., of Damerham, 21, and Francis TANNER, of Ibsley, co. South., wid. 16 Sep.

CLARKE, Stephen, als. SMYTH, of Bottwell in Beechingstoke, widower, and Anne MYRES, of the same, 22. Bdmun. Edward Deeres, of Wilcot. 16 Sep. [Bond decayed].

LONDON, Walter, of Laverstock, Wilts, bach., 30, and Dorothie CORNAGE, of Alderbury, 26. 17 Sep.

PUGESLEY, Joseph, of Sarum, weaver, 23, and Mary SYMES, of the same, sp., 22. 17 Sep.

[End of folio 3.]

[*Allegations only.* 1638—1639. *There are no Bonds till* 1663.]

[*Folio* 9.]

1638.

HEYWARD, Robert, of Patney, Wilts, yeoman, 39, and Alice HARVEST, of Potterne, sp., 25. 5 June.

GIBBES, William, of Badbury in Chisledon, yeoman, 21, and Mary HEAD, of Walcot, sp. 19. Bdman. Thomas Towsy, of Marlborough. 5 June.

BARRET, Alexander, of Donhead St. Mary, mason, 27, and Ann LUSH, of the same place, sp., 21. 11 June.

FLOWER, Thomas, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, gent., 40, and Ann GUPPEY, of the late Forest of Melksham, *als.* BLACKMORE, sp., 22. 11 June.

GLYDE, Ellis, of Wilton, yeoman, widower, and Susanna TWOGOOD, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 25. 12 June.

SLADE, George, of Chitterne All Saints, husb., widower, and Barbara ABEL, of Market Lavington, wid. 12 June.

NORBORNE, Henry, clerk, B.D., of Choldrington, Wilts, and Rebeccah WHITE, of Langly Burrell, sp., 18, d. of Henry White, Gent. 14 June.

RYLY, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, 39, and Jane HALE, of Bremhill, 20, d. of Edith Hale, wid. 17 June.

TUCKEY, Thomas, of Biddeston St. Nicholas, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth HULBERT, of Slaughterford, Wilts, sp., 25. 20 June.

RUTT, George, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Annis BUNDY, of Amesbury, sp., 29. 21 June.

GERRISH, Gabryel, of Melksham, Wilts, gent., 21, and Mary BOWNE, of Dinton, sp., 17. Bdman. Gratiosus Francklyn, clerk. 22 June.

READ, Edward, of Damerham (South), Wilts, husb., 32, and Margery DIAPER, of the same, sp., 24. 25 June.

SMALL, Brent, of Woodford, Wilts, 24, and Joane HARWAY, of Laverstock, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Hugh Williams, clerk, M.A. 26 June.

RANDALL, Christopher, of Battington in Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary HILL, of Upton Scudamore, wid. 26 June.

FRICKER, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 25, and Anne PENNY, of Stop in Fonthill Gifford, sp., 20. 30 June.

PRESSE, William, of Warminster, draper, 23, and Cicily CARPENTER of the same, wid. 2 July.

ROGERS, Richard, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, husb., 50, and Jane COOKE, wid. 5 July.

CHAFYN, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 21, and Ann CHEYNY, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 20. 16 July.

SKEATE, William, of Wotton Basset, Wilts, husb., 22, and Alice PAINE, of Hilmarton, sp., 21. 7 July.

PARHAM, John, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Ann LONG of the same, sp., 21. 11 July.

[Allegations only. 1638—1639. There are no Bonds till 1663.]

[Folio 9.]

1638.

Heywood, Robert, of Patney, Wilts., yeoman, 39, and Alice Harvest, of Potterne, sp., 26. 5 June.

Gibbes, William, of Badbury in Chiseldon, yeoman, 21, and Mary Head, of Walcot, sp. 19. Bdman. Thomas Towey, of Marlborough. 5 June.

Barrey, Alexander, of Donhead St. Mary, mason, 27, and Ann Lusn, of the same place, sp., 21. 11 June.

Powell, Thomas, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, gent., 40, and Ann Gurney, of the late Forest of Melksham, wd. Bracknore, sp., 22. 11 June.

Grove, Ellis, of Wilton, yeoman, widower, and Susanna Twogood, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 26. 12 June.

Shard, George, of Chitterne All Saints, husb., widower, and Barbara Auer, of Market Lavington, wid. 12 June.

Norrisson, Henry, clerk, B.D., of Cholderington, Wilts, and Rebeccah Wurre, of Lunghy Burrell, sp., 18, d. of Henry White, Gent. 14 June.

Hyer, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, 39, and Jane Hale, of Bromhill, 20, d. of Edith Hale, wid. 17 June.

Tucker, Thomas, of Biddeston St. Nicholas, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth Hunnes, of Slaughterford, Wilts, sp., 26. 20 June.

Hutt, George, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Annis Bundy, of Amesbury, sp., 29. 21 June.

Gerrish, Gabryel, of Melksham, Wilts, gent., 21, and Mary Bowne, of Dinton, sp., 17. Bdman. Gratiosus Franklyn, clerk. 22 June.

Read, Edward, of Damerham (South), Wilts, husb., 32, and Margery Dayer, of the same, sp., 24. 23 June.

Shard, Brent, of Woodford, Wilts, 21, and Joane Harway, of Laverstock, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Williams, clerk, M.A. 26 June.

Handall, Christopher, of Battington in Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Hill, of Upton Scudamore, wid. 26 June.

Pincken, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 26, and Anne Penny, of Stop in Fontill Gifford, sp., 20. 30 June.

Passey, William, of Warminster, draper, 23, and Cicily Carpenter of the same, wid. 2 July.

Rooers, Richard of Awbourne [Aldbourne], Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane Cooke, wid. 5 July.

Chaffyn, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 21, and Ann Chevyny, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 20. 16 July.

Skaife, William, of Wotton Basset, Wilts, husb., 22, and Alice Paine, of Hilmarton, sp., 21. 7 July.

Parham, John, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Ann Lone of the same, sp., 21. 11 July.

MAYDMAN, Maurice, of Ringwood, co. South., husb., widower, and Elizabeth CAMBRIDGE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 16 July.

EVANS, John, sen., of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Mary ACRIGG of the same, 29. 17 July.

STILEMAN, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, gent., 24, and Mary MERIWETHER, of Market Lavington, sp., 23. 17 July.

SUTTON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, iremonger, 24, s. of John Sutton thelder, and Elizabeth WILLOUGHBY, of Market Lavington, sp., 19, d. of Roger Willoughby of the same, malster. 21 July.

SADLEIR, Robert, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, gent., 29, and Christian MILWARD, of Awbrey [Avebury], Wilts, sp., 28. 25 July.

HALL, Henry, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann GODMAN, of Pewsey, sp., 18. 26 July.

PIKE, Symon, of Ore in Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Katherine WEBB of the same, sp., 27. 27 July.

HARFORD, John, of Cranborne, Dorset, husb., widower, and Julian NAYLER, of Stratford Tony, sp., 40. 4 Aug.

TALBOT, Robert, of Lacock, Wilts, gent., 39, and Elizabeth HAMPTEN, wid., of Ichilhampton [Etchilhampton]. 7 Aug.

BEVIS, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann WOODS, sp., 30. 7 Aug.

FEILD, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, oadman (?), 24, and Gartred VENNELL, of Stafferton, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Butler of the same, broadweaver. 11 Aug.

WHITACRE, Thomas, of Bratton, Wilts, fuller, 40, and Joan FISHER, of Warminster, sp., 22. 11 Aug.

PHIPP, Nicholas, the younger, of Westbury, Wilts, clothyer, widower, and Elizabeth CREED, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 22. 13 Aug.

TANNER, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothworker, 23, and Ann MARGEROM, of the same, sp., 28. 14 Aug.

PRICE, John, of Edington, Wilts, husb., 24, and Susan BROCKE, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Merrifeild, of Imber, Wilts, gent. 14 Aug.

PACKER, John, of the Leigh in Ashton Keynes, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary WILLIAMS, *als.* ROGERS, of the same, sp., 17. 15 Aug.

CROUCH, John, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth SEARCHFEILD, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 25. 16 Aug.

PUNTER, Abraham, of Hullavington, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Mary TANNER, of Kington St. Michael's, sp., 26. 20 Aug.

POLLARD, Willm., of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 40, and Ann JACOBB, of the same, sp., 30. 20 Aug.

ADLAM, William, the elder, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, clothyer, widower, and Alice HOBBS of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Willm. Adlam the younger, of the same. 20 Aug.

BENNETT, Cotton, of Pewsey, Wilts, gent., 26, and Ann BOND, of Mottisfont, co. South., wid. 20 Aug.

LONGMAN, Edward, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, hostler, 25, and Elizabeth DALLERY of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. George Bedbury of Sarum. 21 Aug.

MAYDMAN, Maurice, of Ringwood, co. South., bach., widower, and Elizabeth CAMBRIDGE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 16 July.

EVANS, John, sen., of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Mary ACCOCE of the same, 29. 17 July.

STILEMAN, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, gent., 21, and Mary MERWETHER, of Market Lavington, sp., 23. 17 July.

SUTTON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, ironmonger, 24, s. of John Sutton thelder, and Elizabeth WHITCOMBE, of Market Lavington, sp., 19, d. of Roger Willoughby of the same, maltster. 21 July.

SADLER, Robert, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, gent., 29, and Christian MILWARD, of Awbrey [Avebury], Wilts, sp., 28. 23 July.

HALL, Henry, of Wilcot, Wilts, bach., 30, and Ann GOODMAN, of Pewsey, sp., 18. 26 July.

PITE, Symon, of Ore in Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Katherine WEBB of the same, sp., 27. 27 July.

HARCOURT, John, of Cranborne, Dorset, bach., widower, and Julian MAYLER, of Stratford Tony, sp., 40. 4 Aug.

TALBOT, Robert, of Lacock, Wilts, gent., 30, and Elizabeth HAMPTON, wid., of Ichilhampton [Ilchilhampton]. 7 Aug.

HAYS, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann WOODS, sp., 30. 7 Aug.

PERIN, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, gentleman (?), 24, and Gertred VANSIER, of Estherton, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmund Wm. Butler of the same, broadweaver. 11 Aug.

WHITAKER, Thomas, of Bratton, Wilts, fuller, 40, and Joan FISHER, of Warminster, sp., 22. 11 Aug.

PITER, Nicholas, the younger, of Westbury, Wilts, clothyer, widower, and Elizabeth GREEN, of Estherton Ayer, sp., 22. 13 Aug.

TANNER, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothworker, 23, and Ann MARSHAM, of the same, sp., 28. 14 Aug.

PITER, John, of Edington, Wilts, bach., 21, and Susan BROCKE, of the same, sp., 22. Edmund William Merrifield, of Imber, Wilts, gent. 14 Aug.

PACKER, John, of the Leigh in Ashton Keynes, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary WILLIAMS, ds. Rogers, of the same, sp., 17. 15 Aug.

GROVER, John, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth BARROWBURN, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 32. 16 Aug.

PURTER, Abraham, of Hullavington, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Mary TANNER, of Kington St. Michael's, sp., 26. 20 Aug.

POLLARD, William, of Whitepaddock, Wilts, bach., 40, and Ann JACOBS, of the same, sp., 20. 20 Aug.

ADLAM, William, the elder, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, clothyer, widower, and Alice HOWES of the same, sp., 40. Edmund William Adlam the younger, of the same. 20 Aug.

BENNETT, Orton, of Pewsey, Wilts, gent., 26, and Ann HOND, of Mottisfont, co. South., wid. 20 Aug.

LONGMAN, Edward, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, bachlr, 25, and Elizabeth DALTRY of the same, sp., 24. Edmund George Bedbury of Sarum. 21 Aug.

FARNILL, Richard, of West Cowleston in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary HILGROVE, of East Knoyle, sp., 27. 1 Sep.

BALL, Willm., of Trowle in Bradford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joane HORLOCKE, of Trowbridge, wid. Bdman. Thos. Blake of Trowle in Bradford, yeoman. 1 Sep.

SHERLOCKE, Stephen, of Stockton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary BALL, of Tytherington, sp., 24. 3 Sep.

DANIELL, Edward, of Ludgershall, Wilts, tayler, widower, and Amy MUSPRATT of the same, sp., 24. 4 Sep.

HARVEST, Phillip, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elizabeth LEWES, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 20. 4 Sep.

BINDER, Richard, of Idmiston, husb., 23, and Elizabeth NORTH, of Bradford, Berks, sp., 20. 6 Sep.

SHERGOLL, Henry, of Broadchalk, yeoman, widower, and Katherine WHITE, sp., 19. Bdman. Symon White of Ebbesborne, Katherine's father. 6 Sep.

PIKE, Michaell, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, ropemaker, 20, and Mary BUY of the same, sp., 24. 6 Sep.

EGERTON, Thomas, of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, dio. Peterborough, Esq., s. and heir of Sir Rowland Egerton, Kt. and Bart., 22, and Barbara ST. JOHN, d. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregose, Kt. and Bart., 18. Bdman. John Gauntlett, notary publique, of Sarum. 8 Sep.

COLLYER, George, clerk, M.A., parson of Nunney, co. Somerset, and Alice MUSSELL, of Stockton, sp., 26. 11 Sep.

KEYNES, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, lynnen draper, 23, and Anne WOODHAMS, of Sarum, sp., 20, 13 Sep.

WESTBURY, William, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, husb., 24, and Ann PYKE, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. James Perry of the same. 15 Sep.

LEGG, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, haberdasher, widower, and Elinor SLYE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 36. 17 Sep.

EVANS, Robert, of Malmesbury, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margery TURKE, of Westport, wid. 19 Sep.

WEB, Thomas, of Little Somerford, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann MARTEN, of Sarum, wid. 20 Sep.

ILES, Robert, of South Wraxall, mason, 30, and Ann JOHNSON of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. John Iles of the same. 21 Sep.

SHERGOLL, William, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, yeoman, 22, and Grace MERIWEATHER, of Market Lavington, sp., 20. 22 Sep.

AXEFORD, John, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Joane SILVERTHORNE of the same, sp., 27. 24 Sep.

CANDY, William, of Fovant, Wilts, husb., 38, and Martha LENNARD, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 30. 25 Sep.

EATON, Edward, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth VINCENT, of Amesbury, wid. 27 Sep.

WYFOLD, Nathanaell, of Warminster, collermaker, widower, and Alice NORRIS of the same, sp., 22. 27 Sep.

GRANT, James, of Shrewton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary NEWMAN of the same, sp., 22. 29 Sep.

Parnell, Richard, of West Cowleston in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Hurenove, of East Knovle, sp., 27. 1 Sep.
Ball, William, of Trowle in Bradford, Wilts, bach., 26, and Joane Horlocke, of Trowbridge, wid. Bdmund. Thos. Hale of Trowle in Bradford, yeoman. 1 Sep.
Sherlocke, Stephen, of Stockton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Ball, of Tytherington, sp., 24. 3 Sep.
Dantell, Edward, of Ludgershall, Wilts, taylor, widower, and Amy Musgrart of the same, sp., 24. 4 Sep.
Harvest, Philip, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elizabeth Lawse, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 20. 4 Sep.
Binden, Richard, of Idmiston, bach., 23, and Elizabeth North, of Bradford, Berks, sp., 20. 6 Sep.
Sheccock, Henry, of Broadchalk, yeoman, widower, and Katherine Murre, sp., 19. Edmun. Symon White of Ebbesborne, Katherine's father. 6 Sep.
Pice, Michael, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, ropemaker, 20, and Mary Bay of the same, sp., 24. 6 Sep.
Boxton, Thomas, of Barbinglue, co. Northampton, dio. Peterborough, Esq., s. and heir of Sir Rowland Egerton, Kt. and Bart., 22, and Barbara Sr. Jonn, d. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Kt. and Bart., 18. Edmun. John Gauntlett, notary publique, of Sarum. 8 Sep.
Colleyer, George, clerk, M.A., parson of Nunney, co. Somerset, and Alice Musgrer, of Stockton, sp., 26. 11 Sep.
Kayness, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, lynnen draper, 23, and Anne Woonnans, of Sarum, sp., 20. 13 Sep.
Wastmoby, William, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, bach., 24, and Ann Pyke, of the same, sp., 18. Edmun. James Forry of the same. 15 Sep.
Lood, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, haberdasher, widower, and Elinor Skye, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 26. 17 Sep.
Evans, Robert, of Malmesbury, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margery Tooke, of Westport, wid. 19 Sep.
Wan, Thomas, of Little Somerford, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann Martyn, of Sarum, wid. 20 Sep.
Iles, Robert, of South Wraxall, mason, 30, and Ann Jonnson of the same, sp., 28. Edmun. John Iles of the same. 21 Sep.
Sharcott, William, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, yeoman, 22, and Grace Mearwarren, of Market Lavington, sp., 20. 22 Sep.
Axeyson, John, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Joane Sulyer-thorne of the same, sp., 27. 24 Sep.
Canny, William, of Royant, Wilts, bach., 28, and Martha Lennard, of Chillingborne Dorset, sp., 30. 25 Sep.
Eaton, Edward, of Idmiston, Wilts, bach., widower, and Elizabeth Vincent, of Amesbury, wid. 27 Sep.
Wyrcle, Nathanell, of Warminster, collermaker, widower, and Alice Norris of the same, sp., 22. 27 Sep.
Grant, James, of Shrewton, Wilts, bach., 26, and Mary Newman of the same, sp., 22. 29 Sep.

HISCOX, John, of Calston (Cowleston), husb., 30, and Mary WILKES, of Rowde, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Avebury. 1 Oct.

SMITH, May, of Notton in Lacock, yeoman, 35, and Elizabeth LEWES, of Colerne, sp., 25. Bdman. John Edwards of Colerne. 2 Oct.

HUSE, George, of Wroughton, yeoman, 36, and Jane MYLLES, of Westbury, sp., 32. Bdman. Thomas Huse of Wroughton. 5 Oct.

SWAYNE, Robert, of Devizes, butcher, 21, and Elizabeth JONES, of Rowde, sp., 22. Bdman. Mathew Blackborrow, of Devizes. 6 Oct.

BALL, Wm., of Tisbury, husb., 23, and Mary BURTEN of the same, sp., 24. 10 Oct.

JONES, Willm., of Market Lavington, husb., 25, and Ann BALLEY, of Seend, sp., 35. 11 Oct.

POCKET, Thomas, of Winterslowe, Wilts, joyner, 27, and Joan DOWSE of the same, sp., 26. 13 Oct.

BISHOPP, John, of Fisherton Anger, blacksmith, widower, and Margaret BEST of the same, sp., 30. 16 Oct.

EDNY, Robert, of Devizes, baker, 22, and Anne THURMAN of the same, sp., 22. 20 Oct.

BUCKEY, Harman, of Moreclark (Mortlake), co. Surrey, yeoman, 36, and Joan CARPENTER, of Amesbury, Wilts, sp., 24. 21 Oct.

KING, Wm., of Charnamstreet in Hungerford, Wilts, tanner, 25, and Hannah HOBS of the same, sp., 22. 22 Oct.

GIRDLER, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, clothworker, 25, and Joan BEANWOOD, of Horrell [? Wherwell], co. South., sp., 20. 23 Oct.

BLACK, James, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, 32, and Mary BLAKE, of Warminster, sp., 24. 23 Oct.

DAVIS, Tristram, of Tisbury, yeoman, 27, and Mary BOWLES, of Fovant, sp., 26. 23 Oct.

BISSE, Thomas, clerk, M.A., of Bishopstrowe, Wilts, and Ann DOD of Edington, sp., 24. 24 Oct.

FREEMAN, Matthias, of Whiteparish, Wilts, widower, and Joan PENNY, of Sarum, sp., 40. 26 Oct.

HAYMES, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 24, and Eliz : MORRIS, of East Harnham, sp., 22. 28 Oct.

BUSH, William, of Holt, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Mercy GRANT of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. William Millerd of the same, freemason. 30 Oct.

WALKER, Freeman, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary HAYTER of the same, sp., 19. 30 Oct.

DAVISSON, Henry, of Freshford, co. Somerset, clothyer, 23, and Joan BLAGDEN, of Keevil (Weeke), Wilts, sp., 25. 30 Oct.

WESTON, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 18, and Mrs. Grace BEDFORD, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 21, d. of Mrs. Eliner Bedford of the same, wid. Bdman. Edward Chambers of Bishops Cannings, husb. 3 Nov.

BAYLEY, John, of Bradford, Wilts, butcher, 27, and Elinor TOWNSEND of the same, sp., 20. 6 Nov.

BEKHAM, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, joyner, widower, and Joan MASON of the same, sp., 27. 7 Nov.

Hiscox, John, of Calston (Cowlston), bach., 30, and Mary Wilkes, of Rowde, sp., 24. Bdmon. Thomas Gilbert, of Avebury. 1 Oct.

Sarrin, May, of Norton in Lacock, yeoman, 36, and Elizabeth Lewis, of Colerne, sp., 26. Bdmon. John Edwards of Colerne. 2 Oct.

Huse, George, of Wroughton, yeoman, 36, and Jane Myrlks, of Westbury, sp., 32. Bdmon. Thomas Huse of Wroughton. 5 Oct.

Swayne, Robert, of Devizes, butcher, 21, and Elizabeth Jowes, of Rowde, sp., 22. Bdmon. Matthew Blackborrow, of Devizes. 6 Oct.

Barr, Wm., of Tisbury, bach., 23, and Mary Burren of the same, sp., 24. 10 Oct.

Jones, William, of Market Lavington, bach., 25, and Ann Bailey, of Seend, sp., 25. 11 Oct.

Pocker, Thomas, of Winterslowe, Wilts, joyner, 27, and Joan Dowse of the same, sp., 26. 13 Oct.

Banorr, John, of Fisherton Anger, blacksmith, widower, and Margaret Birr of the same, sp., 30. 16 Oct.

Eney, Robert, of Devizes, baker, 22, and Anne Thurman of the same, sp., 22. 20 Oct.

Buckey, Harman, of Morecleik (Mortlake), co. Surrey, yeoman, 36, and Joan Camperre, of Amesbury, Wilts, sp., 24. 21 Oct.

King, Wm., of Charnamstreet in Hungerford, Wilts, tanner, 26, and Hannah Hors of the same, sp., 22. 22 Oct.

Gribbes, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, clothworker, 26, and Joan Brakwood, of Horrell [? Wherwell], co. South., sp., 20. 23 Oct.

Blaon, James, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, 32, and Mary Blake, of Warminster, sp., 24. 23 Oct.

Davis, Tristram, of Tisbury, yeoman, 27, and Mary Bowles, of Fovant, sp., 26. 28 Oct.

Bissr, Thomas, clerk, M.A., of Bishopstowe, Wilts, and Ann Dob of Edington, sp., 21. 24 Oct.

Freeman, Matthias, of Whiteparis, Wilts, widower, and Joan Penny, of Sarum, sp., 40. 30 Oct.

Haynes, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 21, and Elia : Morris, of East Harnham, sp., 22. 28 Oct.

Bush, William, of Hold, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Mercy Grant of the same, sp., 27. Bdmon. William Millard of the same, freemason. 30 Oct.

Walker, Freeman, of Burford St. Martin's, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Hayter of the same, sp., 19. 30 Oct.

Davison, Henry, of Ressbford, co. Somerset, clothiyer, 22, and Joan Bladden, of Keevil (Weele), Wilts, sp., 25. 30 Oct.

Wastor, Thomas, of Sarum, pint., 18, and Mrs. Grace Bardoxon, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 21, d. of Mrs. Elinor Bedford of the same, wid. Edmon. Edward Chambers of Bishops Cannings, bach. 3 Nov.

Bayley, John, of Hungford, Wilts, butcher, 27, and Elinor Townsend of the same, sp., 20. 6 Nov.

Bekman, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, joyner, widower, and Joan Mason of the same, sp., 27. 7 Nov.

SPARROWE, Thomas, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Kesia POWER of the same, sp., 22. 7 Nov.

ALLEN, Thomas, of Devizes, Wilts, draper, widower, and Amy MARTEN, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, sp., 22. 12 Nov.

SCOTT, Richard, of Marten, husb., 22, and Joan STREET of the same, sp., 34. 14 Nov.

BROWNE, Richard, of Avebury, husb., widower, and Margaret TOMKINS of the same, wid. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert of the same. 19 Nov.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from Vol. XXX, p.* 257.)

KINGESMELL, John, Knt., of Whitchurch & Sydmonton, will 20 July 1556, ob. 11 Augt. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Basingstoke 24 Sept. 3-4 Ph. & M.—Southton—1. William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Richard; 3. Roger; 4. Edward; 5. Henry; 6. John; 7. George; 8. Andrew; 9. Thomas; 1. Alice; 2. Katherine; 3. Mary.

KINGESMIL, William, Knt., ob. 29 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 7 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Southton, Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Essex, London, Suffolk—

Henry Kingesmil, Knt., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Bridgett White.

KINGESMYLL, William, Knt., ob. 10 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 7 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Southton—

William, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.=Ann.

KINGESTON, Nicholas, Esq. (bro. & h. of John Kingeston, ob. 18 Apr. 5 Hen. 8), aet. 22 yrs. 5 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Sept. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Abingdon 27 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Berks—

Maria, sister & h., aet. 18 yrs.=Thomas Lysle.

KINGESTONE, John, ob. 18 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wantage 4 Nov. 6 Hen. 8.—Berks—Nicholas, brother & heir, aet. 22.

KINGESWELL, Richard, of Liss, Esq., ob. 21 Aug. 1621.—Inq. 1621—Southton—

Richard, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Mary.=John Frank, gent., 2 h.

KINGESWELL, Richard, Esq., of Liss.—Inq. 1619.—Southton—1. Ann, d. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. 2 Mar. 1620; 2. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. 2 Mar. 1620.

KINGSMILL, Henry, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. 1624.—Inq. at Winchester 12 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Southton, Warwick, Wilts, Essex, London, Berks, Suffolk—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs; four younger sons.

KINGSMILL, *see also* KINGESMELL, KINGESMIL, and KINGESMYLL.

Sparrowe, Thomas, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Kesia Power of the same, sp., 22. 7 Nov.

Aiken, Thomas, of Devizes, Wilts, draper, widower, and Amy Martan, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, sp., 22. 12 Nov.

Scott, Richard, of Marten, hush., 22, and Joan Stuart of the same, sp., 21. 14 Nov.

Browne, Richard, of Avebury, husb., widower, and Margaret Tomkins of the same, wid. Edmund. Thomas Gilbert of the same. 19 Nov.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 207.)

Kingsmeare, John, Knt., of Wickhurch & Sydmonton, will 20 July 1556, ob. 11 Augt. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Ind. at Basingstoke 24 Sept. 3-4 Ph. & M.—Southton—1. William, s. & h. aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Richard; 3. Roger; 4. Edward; 5. Henry; 6. John; 7. George; 8. Andrew; 9. Thomas; 1. Alice; 2. Katherine; 3. Mary.

Kingsmeare, William, Knt., ob. 29 Jan. nd.—Ind. at Winchester 7 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Southton, Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Essex, London, Suffolk—

Henry Kingsmill, Knt., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Bridgett White.

Kingsmeare, William, Knt., ob. 10 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Ind. at Andover 7 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Southton—

William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Ann.

Kingsmeare, Nicholas, Esq. (bro. & h. of John Kingsmeare, ob. 18 Apr. 5 Hen. 8), aet. 22 yrs. 5 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Sept. 7 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Abingdon 27 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Berks—

Maria, sister & h., aet. 18 yrs.=Thomas Lyvsie.

Kingsmeare, John, ob. 18 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Wantage 4 Nov. 6 Hen. 8.—Berks—Nicholas, brother & heir, aet. 22.

Kingsmeare, Richard, of Lisse, Esq., ob. 21 Aug. 1621.—Ind. 1621—Southton—

Richard, s. & h., ob. s.p.=Mary.=John Frank, gent., 2 h.

Kingsmeare, Richard, Esq., of Lisse.—Ind. 1619.—Southton—1. Ann, d. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. 2 Mar. 1620; 2. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. 2 Mar. 1620.

Kingsmeare, Henry, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. 1621.—Ind. at Winchester 12 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Southton, Warwick, Wilts, Essex, London, Berks, Suffolk—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs; four younger sons.

Kingsmill, see also Kingsmeare, Kingsmeare, and Kingsmeare.

KIRBY, Tho., Esq., ob. 14 Dec. 13 Jac. I.—Inq. at Winchester 20 Mar. 13 Jac. I.—Southton—Gerrard Kirby junior, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KIRKBIE, Roger, yeo., will 17 Apr. 35 Eliz., ob. 19 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 25 Mar. 38 Eliz.—York—1. William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 35 Eliz.; 2. Christofer; 3. Marmaduke; 4. Samuel; 1. Elizabeth.

KIRKBY, George, ob. Oct. 1633.—Inq. at York Castle 29 Aug. 13 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

KIRKBY, Roland, ob. 14 May ult., will 8 May 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Carlisle 12 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

KIRKE, Thomas, ob. 9 Mar. 1633.—Inq. at Leeds 12 Apr. 10 Car. I.—York—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

KIRKEBRIDE, George, ob. 24 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 19 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Elizabeth, ux. John Dalston, aet. 33 yrs.; Isabella, ux. Thos. Lord Beauchamp, aet. 29 yrs.; Emmot, ux. Robert Chilbarene, aet. 21, daurs. & coheirs.

KIRKGARTH, David, ob. 12 June 1638.—Inq. at Lincoln 30 July 14 Car. I.—Lincoln—David, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KIRKHAM, George, ob. 28 Jan. 24 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Exeter 26 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—

James, bro. of George.=...

Margaret, d. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.=William Westover.

KIRKHAM, Richard, ob. 16 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter 6 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Devon—Mary, only d. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

KIRLE, James, Esq., ob. 20 May 25 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Hereford 6 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Hereford—Robert, bro. & h., aet. 25 yrs. 25 Eliz., now aet. 40 yrs.

KITCHEN, Abell, ob. 2 July 1640.—Inq. at Marshfield 6 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Glouc.—Mary, d. & h., then aet. 11 yrs.

KITTOWE, John, ob. 9 July 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Southwark 17 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Surrey—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KNAPMAN, William, senior, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. 26 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KNAPP, Robert, ob. 19 Oct. 1630.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 2 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Eye 26 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 4 June 1635.

KNATCHBULL, John, Esq., of Mersham, ob. ult. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Deptford 25 June 30 Eliz.—Kent—Richard, bro. & h., aet. 27 yrs.

KNEVET, William, Knt., will 18 Sept. 1575, ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Stowmarket 16 Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 17 Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Suffolk & Norfolk—

Edus, s., ob. v.p.=Elianor.

Tho. K., Knt., s. & h.=...

Edus, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Wm.

KIRBY, Tho., Esq., ob. 14 Dec. 13 Jac. I.—Inq. at Winchester 20 Mar. 13 Jac. I.—Sussex—Gerrard Kirby junior, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KIRKBY, Roger, yeo., will 17 Apr. 35 Eliz., ob. 19 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 25 Mar. 38 Eliz.—York—1. William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 35 Eliz.; 2. Christofer; 3. Marmaduke; 4. Samuel; 1. Elizabeth.

KIRKBY, George, ob. Oct. 1633.—Inq. at York Castle 29 Aug. 13 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

KIRKBY, Roland, ob. 14 May uit., will 8 May 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Carlisle 12 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

KIRKE, Thomas, ob. 9 Mar. 1633.—Inq. at Leeds 12 Apr. 10 Car. I.—York—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

KIRKHAMPE, George, ob. 24 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 19 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—Elizabeth, ux. John Dalston, aet. 33 yrs.; Isabella, ux. Thos. Lord Beauchamp, aet. 29 yrs.; Emmot, ux. Robert Chilbarone, aet. 21, dauts. & cohejrs.

KIRKOATH, David, ob. 12 June 1638.—Inq. at Lincoln 30 July 14 Car. I.—Lincoln—David, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KIRKHAM, George, ob. 28 Jan. 24 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Exeter 26 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—

James, bro. of George=...

Margaret, d. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 28 yrs.=William Westover.

KIRKHAM, Richard, ob. 16 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter 6 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Devon—Mary, only d. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

KIRKE, James, Esq., ob. 20 May 25 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Hereford 6 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Hereford—Robert, bro. & h., aet. 25 yrs. 25 Eliz., now aet. 10 yrs.

KITCHEN, Abel, ob. 2 July 1640.—Inq. at Marshfield 6 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Glouc.—Mary, d. & h., then aet. 11 yrs.

KITTOWE, John, ob. 3 July 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Southwark 17 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Surrey—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KNAPMAN, William, senior, ob. 6 Nov. uit.—Inq. 26 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KNAPP, Robert, ob. 19 Oct. 1630.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 2 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Eye 26 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 4 June 1630.

KNATCHBULL, John, Esq., of Mersham, ob. ult. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Deptford 26 June 30 Eliz.—Kent—Richard, bro. & h., aet. 27 yrs.

KNAVER, William, Kut., will 18 Sept. 1575, ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Stowmarket 16 Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 17 Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Suffolk & Norfolk—

Edus, s. ob. v.p.=Eliseor.

Tho. K., Kut., s. & h.=...

John, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Wm.

KNIPE, Peter, ob. 1 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 16 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—William, s. & h., then aet. 3 yrs. 3 mo.

KNIGHT, Bezaliell, ob. 22 Apr. 1635.—Inq. at Chipping Norton 1 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Oxon. & Northton—William, s. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.

KNIGHT, Edward, ob. 25 Apr. 1632—Inq. at Deptford 7 June 8 Car. I.—Kent—1. Elizabeth; 2. Mary; 3. Susanna; 4. Mildred—daughters and coheirs.

KNIGHT, John, ob. 14 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 7 Oct. 2 Eliz.—Southton.—William Knight, uncle & heir, aet. 40 yrs.

KNIGHT, John, ob. 12 Aug. 1644—Inq. at East Grinstead 30 May 21 Car. I.—Sussex & Kent—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

KNIGHT, John, will 2 July 3 Ed. 6, ob. 13 Jan. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Graundepount 28 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Berks—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; 2. John.

KNIGHT, John, of Chawton, Esq., will 15 Aug. 1617, ob. 2 Feb. 1620.—Inq. at Winchester 29 May 19 Jac. I.—Southton—

Johanna.=John Gunter, Esq.

George Gunter, s. & h. & cons. & h.

KNIGHT, Michael, ob. 30 Oct. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Newport in Isle of Wight 16 Jan. 10 Jac. I.—Southton—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs., married Ann . . .; 2. Michael.

KNIGHT, Richard, will 14 Jan. 1641, ob. 27 Feb. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 21 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Southton and Sussex—Richard, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

KNIGHT, Richard, will 2 Apr. 19 Jac. I., ob. 3 May 1621.—Inq. at Winchester 30 Apr. 20 Jac. I.—Southton—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Anthony.

KNIGHT, Richard, ob. 24 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Attingham Monday next after feast of St. Martin 19 Hen. 8.—Salop—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

KNIGHT, Richard, Esq., ob. 24 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Shrewsbury March 21 Hen. 8.—Shrewsbury—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

KNIGHT, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Markettsyn (? Market Stainton) 5 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Alice, wife of Humfrey Hersey, Esq., d. & coh. aet. 40 yrs.; Johanna, wife of Jo: Wymbish, Esq., d. & coh., aet. 32 yrs.

KNIGHT, Tho., of Leake, yeo., ob. 24 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Horncastle 3 July 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

KNIGHT, Thomas, will 1 July 30 Eliz., ob. 3 July.—Inq. at Arundel 28 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. John.

KNIGHT, Valentine, ob. 18 Feb. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Basingstoke 21 Aug. 40 Eliz.—Southton—1. John, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.; 2. Edward; 3. William.

KNIGHT, William, ob. 13 Augt. 1638.—Inq. at Petworth 24 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Sussex—1. Mary; 2. Jane—daughters & coheirs.

KNIGHT, *see also* KNYGHT.

KNIVETON, Gilbert, Knt. & Bart., ob. 15 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Derby 11 Mar. 10 Car. I.—Derby—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Knyre, Peter, ob. 1 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 16 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—William, s. & h., then aet. 3 yrs. 3 mo.

Knyvet, Rezabell, ob. 22 Apr. 1635.—Inq. at Chipping Norton 1 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Oxon. & Northton—William, s. & h., then aet. 3 yrs.

Knyvet, Edward, ob. 25 Apr. 1632—Inq. at Deptford 7 June 8 Car. I.—Kent—1. Elizabeth; 2. Mary; 3. Susanna; 4. Mildred—daughters and coheirs.

Knyvet, John, ob. 14 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 7 Oct. 2 Eliz.—Southton—William Knight, uncle & heir, aet. 40 yrs.

Knyvet, John, ob. 12 Aug. 1611—Inq. at East Grinstead 30 May 21 Car. I.—Sussex & Kent—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

Knyvet, John, will 2 July 3 Ed. 6, ob. 13 Jan. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Grantchepount 28 Mar. 4 Ed. 6—Berks—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; 2. John.

Knyvet, John, of Chawton, Esq., will 15 Aug. 1617, ob. 2 Feb. 1620.—Inq. at Winchester 29 May 19 Jac. I.—Southton—

Johanna, John Gaster, Esq.

George Gaster, s. & h. & cosn & h.

Knyvet, Michael, ob. 30 Oct. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Newport in Isle of Wight 16 Jan. 10 Jac. I.—Southton—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs., married Ann . . .; 2. Michael.

Knyvet, Richard, will 14 Jan. 1641, ob. 27 Feb. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 21 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Southton and Sussex—Richard, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Knyvet, Richard, will 2 Apr. 19 Jac. I., ob. 3 May 1621.—Inq. at Winchester 30 Apr. 20 Jac. I.—Southton—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Anthony.

Knyvet, Richard, ob. 24 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Attingham Monday next after feast of St. Martin 19 Hen. 8.—Salop—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Knyvet, Richard, Esq., ob. 24 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Shrewsbury March 21 Hen. 8.—Shrewsbury—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Knyvet, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Marketteyn (? Market Stainton) 5 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Alice, wife of Humfrey Hersey, Esq., d. & coh. aet. 40 yrs.; Johanna, wife of Jo. Wyndham, Esq., d. & coh., aet. 32 yrs.

Knyvet, Tho., of Leake, yeo., ob. 24 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Horncastle 3 July 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Knyvet, Thomas, will 1 July 30 Eliz., ob. 3 July.—Inq. at Arundel 28 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. John.

Knyvet, Valentine, ob. 18 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Basingstoke 21 Aug. 40 Eliz.—Southton—1. John, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.; 2. Edward; 3. William.

Knyvet, William, ob. 15 Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Petworth 24 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Sussex—1. Mary; 2. Jane—daughters & coheirs.

Knyvet, see also Knevet.

Kniveton, Gilbert, Knt. & Bart. ob. 15 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Derby 11 Mar. 10 Car. I.—Derby—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

KNIVETON, Elizabeth, widow, ux. Mathew Knyveton, Esq., ob. ult. June 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Buckewall [? Bucknall] 27 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Derby, Warwick, Stafford & Notts.—William, s. & h., aet. 13; Dorothy—Humfrey Sleynton *als.* Knyveton, & George Peach *als.* Knyveton, bastards.

KNOILL, Peter, ob. 8 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Shaftesbury 30 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Leonard, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 28 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.

KNOLLINGE, Katherine, ux. Robert, of South Milton, ob. 10 Apr. 3-4 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Totnes 14 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Devon—

John Knollinge, *ob. vita matris.* ∓...
└ John, s. & h.

KNOLLYS, Margaret, widow, only d. & h. of Ambrose Cave, Knt.—Inq. at Nuneaton 1 Sept. 5 Jac. I.—Warwick—1. Eliz. ux. Henry Willoughby, Esq., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Lettice, ux. William Lord Pagett, aet. 21, etc.

KNOWLES [KNOLLYS], Dorothea, Lady, sometime wife of Edi Lord Chandos decd., who died 11 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 31 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Marlborough 13 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Wilts—Glouc.—

1. Giles, Lord Chandos, s. & h., ob. s.p.m.
2. William, bro. & h. of Giles. ∓...
└ Grey, Lord Chandos, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs., &c.

KNOWLES, John, of Kingston-upon-Hull.—Inq. at Weighton 2 Jan 12 Eliz.—York.

KNOYLL, Peter, ob. 8 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Ilchester ult. Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Leonard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

KNYGHT, Thomas, will 1 Jan. 1 Ed. 6, ob. 1 Feb. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Winchester 30 Apr. 3 Ed. 6.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

KNYVET, Thomas, Knt., ob. 25 July ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 26 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Norfolk—1. Philip, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

KNYVET, William, Knt., ob. 25 Nov. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Newark 6 Dec. 8 Hen. 8.—Notts—Edus Knyvet cons. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

KNYVET, William, Knt., ob. 9 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon Oct. 8 Hen. 8.—Hunts—

Edus Knyvet, s. & h. ∓...
└ Tho. Knyvet, s. & h. ∓...
└ Edus Knyvet, s. & h.

KNYVET, *see also* KNEVET.

KURRYE, William, yeo., will 2 Apr. ult., ob. 22 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 25 June 7 Eliz.—Middx.—Jane, d. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KYDDALL, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Hornsea 17 Apr. 19 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Kniveton, Elizabeth, widow, ux. Matthew Knyveton, Esq., ob. ult. June 7 Eliz.—Ind. at Buckswall [? Buckenall] 27 Sept. 7 Eliz.—
Derby, Warwick, Stafford & Notts.—William, s. & h., aet. 13;
Dorothy—Humfrey Skryston ob. Knyveton, & George Pooch ob.
Knyveton, bastards.

Knott, Peter, ob. 8 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Ind. at Blatteshury 30 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Leonard, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 28 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.

Knollynge, Katherine, ux. Robert, of South Milton, ob. 10 Apr. 3-4 Ph. & M.—Ind. at Totnes 14 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Devon—

John Knollynge, ob. sine mascris = ...
John, s. & h.

Knollys, Margaret, widow, only d. & h. of Ambrose Cave, Knt.—Ind. at Nuneaton 1 Sept. 5 Jac. 1.—Warwick—1. Eliz. ux. Henry Willoughby, Esq., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Lettice, ux. William Lord Paget, aet. 21, etc.

Knowles [Knollys], Dorothea, Lady, sometime wife of Edi Lord Chandos decd., who died 11 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 31 Oct. 3 Jac. 1.—Ind. at Marlborough 13 Oct. 7 Jac. 1.—Wilts—Glouc.—

1. Giles, Lord Chandos, s. & h., ob. s.p.m. = 2. William, bro. & h. of Giles. ...
Grey, Lord Chandos, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs., &c.

Knowles, John, of Kingston-upon-Hull.—Ind. at Weighton 2 Jan 12 Eliz.—York.

Knotts, Peter, ob. 8 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Ind. at Ilchester ult. Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Leonard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Knyvett, Thomas, will 1 Jan. 1 Ed. 6, ob. 1 Feb. 2 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Winchester 30 Apr. 3 Ed. 6.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Knyvett, Thomas, Knt., ob. 25 July ult.—Ind. at Norwich Castle 26 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Norfolk—1. Philip, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

Knyvett, William, Knt., ob. 25 Nov. 7 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Newark 6 Dec. 8 Hen. 8.—Notts—Edus Knyvet cons. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Knyvett, William, Knt., ob. 9 Dec. ult.—Ind. at Huntingdon Oct. 8 Hen. 8.—Hunts—

Edus Knyvet, s. & h. = ...
Thos. Knyvet, s. & h. = ...
Edus Knyvet, s. & h.

Knyvett, see also Knevett.

Kuneaxe, William, yeo., will 3 Apr. ult., ob. 22 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Ind. at St. John Street 25 June 7 Eliz.—Middx.—Jane, d. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Kynnard, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Nov. ult.—Ind. at Horsea 17 Apr. 10 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

KYDWELLY, Peter, gent., ob. 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Grandepont 30 June 1 Eliz.—Berks—William, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

KYME, Elizabeth, late wife of Thomas Totoft [will 23 Apr. 1515], ob. 10 Dec. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Boston 17 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Anthony Totoft, s. & h. of Thomas & Eliz., aet. 17 yrs.

KYME, John, gent., ob. 17 Oct. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Boston 26 Apr. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Thomas Kyme, cons. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KYME, John, will 14 Dec. 12 Eliz., ob. 25 Apr. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 2 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Johanna Kyme, cons. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

KYMPTHORNE, John, Esq., ob. 1 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Bodmin 27 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Cornwall—John Kympthorne, of Liffnye *als.* Lunye, gent., cons. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

KYMPTHORNE, Nicholas, ob. 14 July 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 27 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

KYNASTON, Edward, Esq., ob. ult. March ult.—Inq. at Shrewsbury 6 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Montgomery—Roger, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.; a daur.

KYNASTON, Thomas, will 13 Mar. 4 Ed. 6., ob. 19 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Wellington 29 Apr. 4 Ed. 6.—Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. (by Susanna his first wife).

KYNDER, Arthur, ob. 22 July 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Wirksworth 31 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Derby—Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

KYNGE, Tho., died 8 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Shaftesbury 5 July 34 Eliz. Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas, ob. 28 Jan. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 28 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Stafford—

1. John, ob. v.p. = ...

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

KYRKBY, Richard, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cambridge 28 June 9 Eliz.—Cambridge—

Margaret, 1 d. & coh., aet. 43 yrs. = Ranulph Hall.

Eliz., 2 d. & coh., aet. 40 yrs. = George Hasyll.

Margaret, 3 d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. = Edward Steward.

Michael.

KYRKEBY, Roland, ob. 6 Mar. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Torpenne [Torpenhow] 26 Apr. 35 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—William Kyrkeby, uncle & heir, aet. 19 yrs.

KYRLE, Anthony, ob. 13 Jan. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 13 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Hereford—Salop—Gloucester—Sara, only d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

KYRLE, Walter, ob. 13 July 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 17 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Hereford—James, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.

KYRTON, Thomas, will 19 Nov. 1558, of Leadenham, ob. 7 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 18 May 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Kyweeley, Peter, gent., ob. 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Grendepont 30 June 1 Eliz.—Berks—William, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Kyng, Elizabeth, late wife of Thomas Tolott [will 23 Apr. 1515], ob. 10 Dec. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Boston 17 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Anthony Tolott, s. & h. of Thomas & Eliz., aet. 17 yrs.

Kyng, John, gent., ob. 17 Oct. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Boston 26 Apr. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Thomas Kyng, cons. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Kyng, John, will 14 Dec. 12 Eliz., ob. 25 Apr. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 2 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Johanna Kyng, cons. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Kyntthorne, John, Esq., ob. 1 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Bodmin 27 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Cornwall—John Kymptthorne, of Lithye ola. Lanye, gent., cons. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Kyntthorne, Nicholas, ob. 14 July 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 27 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Kynaston, Edward, Esq., ob. ult. March ult.—Inq. at Shrewsbury 6 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Montgomery—Roger, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.; a daur.

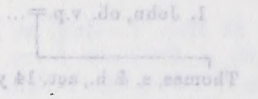
Kynaston, Thomas, will 13 Mar. 4 Ed. 6., ob. 19 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Wellington 29 Apr. 4 Ed. 6.—Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. (by Susanna his first wife).

Kynder, Arthur, ob. 22 July 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Wirksworth 31 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Derby—Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

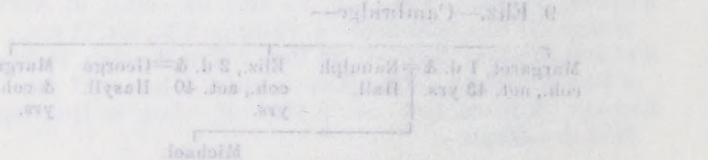
Kynge, Tho., died 8 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Shaftesbury 5 July 34 Eliz.

Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Kynneeley, Thomas, ob. 28 Jan. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 28 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Stafford—



Kyrkby, Richard, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cambridge 28 June 9 Eliz.—Cambridge—



Kyrkeeey, Roland, ob. 6 Mar. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Torpenne [Torpenhow] 26 Apr. 36 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—William Kyrkeby, uncle & heir, aet. 18 yrs.

Kyrkr, Anthony, ob. 13 Jan. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 13 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Hereford—Salop—Glomerster—Sara, only d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Kyrkr, Walter, ob. 13 July 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 17 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Hereford—James, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.

Kyrton, Thomas, will 19 Nov. 1538, of Leadenham, ob. 7 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Bleasford 18 May 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KYTCHIN, Tho., of Hibaldstow, yeo., ob. 20 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle, 6 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.—

William (? bro. of Thomas).=...

William, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

KYTSON, Thomas, Knt., ob. 11 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 12 Mar. 32 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas, *posthumous*, born 25 Oct. ult., s. & h.

KYTSON, Thomas, Knt., ob. 28 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Suffolk—

Mary, only d. & h., aet. 36 yrs.=Thomas, Lord Darcy.

Thomas, s. & h. 4 daurs.

KYVYLL, Tho., Esq., ob. 2 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Towcester 1 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Northton—1. Dorothy, aet. 15 yrs.; 2. Mary, aet. 13 yrs.; 3. Jane, aet. 12 yrs.—daughters & coheirs.

(*To be continued.*)

Notes and Queries.

BROOKE—COBHAM.—In the State Papers there is a letter from Lord Cobham (Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports) to Lord Burghley, 5 Sep. 1571:—

"Captayne Keyes ys departyd—I pray let me entreat you to recomynd my younger brother Thomas unto yt—trewlye he ys right honest and can do ryght well for that he ys my ld. of lecester's servaynt. I have also advertised (?) unto him to sue to your highness. I shall do very . . . . shame and envy if any other be preferred unto it, being under my charge."

Captain Keyes, the late Sergeant Porter, who secretly married the Lady Mary Grey, was Captain of Sandgate Castle, within the Cinque Ports, and died Sep. 1571. Probably the letter was written by Lord Cobham as Lord Warden to obtain the post of Captain for his brother Thomas.

I understand this Thomas to be the eighth son of George Lord Cobham and Anne Bray—referred to in his father's will, 31 March 1552, as his "son Thomas the younger of that name." I wish to ascertain if Thomas Brooke obtained the appointment in succession to Keyes. In 1574 John Warde appears as Captain.

Does the following refer to Brooke?—"Buried at Cliffe at Hoo, 26 Dec. 1592, Anne Cobham, wife of Thomas Cobham, gent." (Arch. Cant., vol. xi, p. 157).

R. J. FYNMORE.

Kytchyn, Tho., of Hibaldstow, yeo., ob. 20 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle, 6 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.—

William (? bro. of Thomas) = ...

William, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Kytson, Thomas, Knt., ob. 11 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 12 Mar. 32 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas, poeffamerers, born 25 Oct. ult., s. & h.

Kytson, Thomas, Knt., ob. 28 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Suffolk—

Mary, only d. & h., aet. 36 yrs. = Thomas, Lord Darcy.

Thomas, s. & h. | 4 daurs.

Kytyrk, Tho., Esq., ob. 2 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Towcester 1 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Northton—1. Dorothy, aet. 15 yrs.; 2. Mary, aet. 13 yrs.; 3. Jane, aet. 12 yrs.—daughters & coheirs.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

Brooke—Cobham.—In the State Papers there is a letter from Lord Cobham (Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports) to Lord Burghley, 6 Sep. 1571:—

"Captayne Keyes ys departyd—I pray let me entreat yon to recomyend my yonnger brother Thomas unto yt—trewlyc he ys right honest and can do ryght well for that he ys my kd. of leycester's serveyrt. I have also advertised (?) unto him to ane to your highnesse. I shall do very . . . shame and envy if any other be preferred unto it, being under my charge."

Captain Keyes, the late Sergeant Porter, who secretly married the Lady Mary Grey, was Captain of Sandgate Castle, within the Cinque Ports, and died Sep. 1571. Probably the letter was written by Lord Cobham as Lord Warden to obtain the post of Captain for his brother Thomas.

I understand this Thomas to be the eighth son of George Lord Cobham and Anne Hery—referred to in his father's will, 31 March 1592, as his "son Thomas the yonnger of that name." I wish to ascertain if Thomas Brooke obtained the appointment in succession to Keyes. In 1571 John Wade appears as Captain.

Does the following refer to Brooke?—"Buried at Cliffe at Hoo, 26 Dec. 1592, Anne Cobham, wife of Thomas Cobham, gent." (Arch. Cant., vol. xi, p. 157).

R. J. Finnore.

VERGE FAMILY.—Can any of your readers give me any information relating to the Verge family? There were some members of this family residing at, or near, Christchurch, co. Hants., nearly a century ago, but the family appears to have since left that place. The name occurs on the Close Roll as early as 3 Edward I., but seems very uncommon and rarely to be met with.

W.W.M.

HONEYBORNE FAMILY.—Can any Leicestershire readers give me genealogical or heraldic information regarding the following family? The famous cattle breeder Robert Bakewell, of Dishley (died 1795, *vide* "Dictionary of National Biography"), was succeeded by his nephew Robert Honeyborne, of Dishley (1762—1816). Mr. Honeyborne's widow died in 1844, aged 86 years. Josiah Honeyborne, who married Elizabeth Granby, had a son Robert Honeyborne, born in London in 1786 and who died in 1853. This Robert Honeyborne, at his marriage in Ireland in 1820, was also described as of Dishley. I should like to know if any relationship existed between the two Robert Honeybornes, and shall be glad if any one can give me further particulars of the family or put me in the way of communicating with some one interested in the matter.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

REMOVAL OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN CAPE COLONY, 1814.—The following facts may be of some interest to the readers of *The Genealogist*. One hundred years ago the Governor of the Cape Colony, Sir John Francis Cradock, ordered to be taken down certain armorial bearings placed in front of the offices of the different country magistrates. These arms had been put up at the command of the Commissioner General, J. A. de Mist, who had been sent out by the Batavian Government to receive the Colony from the hands of the English in 1803. They represented the armorial insignia of the previous Cape Governors after whom these places had been named, *e.g.*, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Stellenbosch, after Governors Tulbagh, Swellengrebel and van der Stel respectively. The Government Advertisement, which is dated the 14th January, 1814, says, ". . . . . And although His Excellency is disposed to pay every testimony of respect to the distinguished and Patriotic Persons who have held the high stations in those Districts, still he conceives that no other Arms and Insignias, but those of His Majesty the King of England, can be allowed in such Situations; and that the present usage is quite derogatory to the general dignity of Government." He therefore ordered His Majesty's Arms to be placed in the most conspicuous place in front of each magistrate's office.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

VERGE FAMILY.—Can any of your readers give me any information relating to the Verge family? There were some members of this family residing at, or near, Gunstonbury, co. Hants., nearly a century ago, but the family appears to have since left that place. The name occurs on the Close Roll as early as 3 Edward I., but seems very uncommon and rarely to be met with.

W.W.M.

HONEYBORNE FAMILY.—Can any Leicestershire readers give me genealogical or heraldic information regarding the following family? The famous cattle breeder Robert Bakewell, of Dishley (died 1795, vide "Dictionary of National Biography"), was succeeded by his nephew Robert Honeyborne, of Dishley (1762–1816). Mr. Honeyborne's widow died in 1844, aged 86 years. Josiah Honeyborne, who married Elizabeth Grimbly, had a son Robert Honeyborne, born in London in 1786 and who died in 1853. This Robert Honeyborne, at his marriage in Ireland in 1820, was also described as of Dishley. I should like to know if any relationship existed between the two Robert Honeyborne, and shall be glad if any one can give me further particulars of the family or put me in the way of communicating with some one interested in the matter.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

REMOVAL OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN CAPE COLONY, 1814.—The following facts may be of some interest to the readers of *The Genealogist*. One hundred years ago the Governor of the Cape Colony, Sir John Francis Cradock, ordered to be taken down certain armorial bearings placed in front of the offices of the different country magistrates. These arms had been put up at the command of the Commissioner General, J. A. de Mist, who had been sent out by the Batavian Government to receive the Colony from the hands of the English in 1803. They represented the armorial insignia of the previous Cape Governors after whom these places had been named, e.g. Tulbagh, Swellendam, Stellenbosch, after Governors Tulbagh, Swellengrebel and van der Stel respectively. The Government Advertisement, which is dated the 14th January, 1814, says, ". . . . And although His Excellency is disposed to pay every testimony of respect to the distinguished and Patriotic Persons who have held the high stations in those Districts, still he conceives that no other Arms and Insignia, but those of His Majesty the King of England, can be allowed in such Situations; and that the present usage is quite derogatory to the general dignity of Government." He therefore ordered His Majesty's Arms to be placed in the most conspicuous place in front of each magistrate's office.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF SWYNNERTON.

By the Rev. Charles Swynnerton, F.S.A.

In this paper I propose to treat firstly of the unknown wife of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight, Constable of the Tower of London, and Knight Banneret, who was summoned to Parliament by writ, 20th December 1337, and secondly, of the Descent of William, Lord of Swynnerton, 1423 to 1429.

I.

One of the points left undetermined in *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. vii, is the identity of Sir Roger de Swynnerton's wife, the mother of his children. We know her name, at any rate the name of his widow, was Maud. I identify her with a daughter of Sir Robert de Haughton, Kt., of Haughton, close to Swynnerton, and of other manors both in Staffordshire and in Shropshire. This family of high descent were in their time very distinguished. An account of them will be found in Eyton's *Shropshire*.

Sir Robert de Haughton died, probably in Scotland, in 1303,[1] leaving a son and heir Thomas, found by Inquisition to be then eighteen years of age, having been born on 28th August 1286.[2] Sir Roger de Swynnerton probably came of age in 1303, so that he must have been senior to Thomas de Haughton by some four or five years.

The evidence for my opinion that Sir Roger de Swynnerton's wife Maud was a daughter of Sir Robert de Haughton and a sister of Sir Thomas de Haughton will appear from the following extracts from rolls and deeds :—

1. In a test-clause of a charter of John de Swynnerton of Isewall, dated 8 Edward II (1314), we find the names of these three knights in order as principal witnesses : John de Hastang, Roger de Swynnerton (first cousins), and Thomas de Halghton.[3]

2. In a certain indenture or bond of Sir Roger de Swynnerton executed for the purpose of securing neighbourly behaviour from his persistent enemy Sir Vivian de Standen the leading name on the list of recognitors is that of Thomas de Halthton, Kt. The deed bears date Swynnerton, 12th July 1322.[4]

3. When Sir Thomas de Haughton surrendered to justice on a charge of homicide on the Thursday next before St. Gregory's day (March), 1326, his principal bail was Sir Roger de Swynnerton.[5]

[1] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. viii, Part I, p. 25.

[2] *Ibid.*, vol. for 1911, pp. 274, 304. His father left for Scotland in the retinue of the Earl of Gloucester and Hereford on 14th March 1303, and was in Scotland on 7th May. His Inquisition post mortem was taken 15th April 1304.

[3] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, Part I, p. 14.

[4] *Ibid.*, pp. 21-22.

[5] *Ibid.*, vol. x, p. 69.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF SWYNNERTON.

By the Rev. Charles Swynnerton, F.S.A.

In this paper I propose to treat firstly of the unknown wife of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight, Constable of the Tower of London, and Knight Banneret, who was summoned to Parliament by writ, 20th December 1387, and secondly, of the Descent of William, Lord of Swynnerton, 1423 to 1429.

I.

One of the points left undetermined in Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. viii, is the identity of Sir Roger de Swynnerton's wife, the mother of his children. We know her name, at any rate the name of his widow, was Maud. I identify her with a daughter of Sir Robert de Haughton, Kt., of Haughton, close to Swynnerton, and of other manors both in Staffordshire and in Shropshire. This family of high descent were in their time very distinguished. An account of them will be found in Eyton's Shropshire.

Sir Robert de Haughton died, probably in Scotland, in 1303,[1] leaving a son and heir Thomas, found by Inquisition to be then eighteen years of age, having been born on 25th August 1285.[2] Sir Roger de Swynnerton probably came of age in 1303, so that he must have been senior to Thomas de Haughton by some four or five years.

The evidence for my opinion that Sir Roger de Swynnerton's wife Maud was a daughter of Sir Robert de Haughton and a sister of Sir Thomas de Haughton will appear from the following extracts from rolls and deeds:—

1. In a fine-clause of a charter of John de Swynnerton of Iewall, dated 8 Edward II (1314), we find the names of three knights in order as principal witnesses: John de Hastang, Roger de Swynnerton (first cousins), and THOMAS DE HAUGHTON.[3]

2. In a certain indenture or bond of Sir Roger de Swynnerton executed for the purpose of securing neighbourly behaviour from his persistent enemy Sir Vivian de Standon the leading name on the list of recognitors is that of THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, Kt. The deed bears date Swynnerton, 12th July 1322.[4]

3. When Sir THOMAS DE HAUGHTON surrendered to justice on a charge of homicide on the Thursday next before St. Gregory's day (March), 1329, his principal bail was Sir ROGER DE SWYNNERTON.[5]

[1] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. viii, Part I, p. 25.
[2] Ibid., vol. for 1911, pp. 324, 325. His father left for Scotland in the retinue of the Earl of Gloucester and Hereford on 14th March 1303, and was in Scotland on 7th May. His Inquisition post mortem was taken 15th April 1304.
[3] Ibid., vol. vii, Part I, p. 14.
[4] Ibid., pp. 21-22.
[5] Ibid., vol. x, p. 69.

4. When Roger de Swynnerton travelled to Essex for the purpose of witnessing an important settlement in the interests of Eleanor de Lovayn, relict of John Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and formerly wife of William Bagot of the Hyde, co. Stafford, he is accompanied on his journey by Sir THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, Kt., who brings with him his own tenant at Knightley. The names of the witnesses in order are these, Thomas de Lovayn and Walter Bagot, Knights of co. Essex, and THOMAS DE HALGHTON, ROGER DE SWINNERTON, and Robert de Kniteleie, Knights of co. Stafford, and the date of the instrument written at Stebbing was 3rd May 1326.[6]

5. In July 1324, Roger de Swynnerton the younger, eldest son and heir of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Kt., had the misfortune to kill a man of some note in the land. It was not an ordinary homicide like most of those of that turbulent reign. It was aggravated by the fact that his victim was a King's officer, a royal forester of Cannock, and that he was killed when in the exercise of his office. The whole story is given in the Pleas, and it is worth telling here, both as part of my evidence and as illustrating the conditions of life at that period.

The murdered man's name was William le Lou, or the Wolf, apparently the only son and heir of Sir William de Herlaston, Knight. It was his misfortune to have incurred the deadly hatred of Sir Thomas de Haughton. On the night of Tuesday before the feast of St. Peter-ad-vincula (August 1st) he was on duty in the forest of Cannock, when he found one William de Wetwood, I think an Eccleshall man and a tenant of Haughton, coming apparently from the forest by the way leading to the village of Hopwas, and he challenged him. At that moment Roger de Swynnerton the younger came on the scene and falling on William le Wolf immediately killed him, in which deed of violence he was aided and abetted by William de Wetwood. Then they fled. But it was a woeful night's work for both of them, for the King at once issued a writ of enquiry, and the appointed Commissioners ordered the arrest of both the malefactors. What became of Wetwood does not appear—he was probably hanged. But Roger de Swynnerton threw himself on the King's grace (and was there ever a more forgiving King than Edward II ?), and backed by the powerful influence of his father, who was high in the royal favour, he compounded his offence by undertaking to provide sureties before Lord Richard Damory, Steward of the King's Household, to serve in Aquitaine. He was ordered to join the expedition of John Warren, Earl of Surrey, who sailed for Aquitaine on or about St. Mark's day, 25th April 1325, with a hundred men-at-arms, a fleet of fourscore sail and an auxiliary fleet of forty store-ships.[7] Nor was he unaccompanied by other Staffordshire men who had

[6] *Additional Charters*, 19988 B.M. The seal is in excellent preservation, and the arms are on a shield showing *Party per pale*, on the dexter *vaire*, within a *bordure semée* of *horse-shoes* for Ferrers, and on the sinister *Ermine a fess* for Lovayne. There is an eagle displayed above the shield, and one on each side, the whole within a quatrefoil. There is no legend. It must have been the lady's own personal seal.

[7] *Annales Paulini, temp.* Edward II.

4. When Roger de Swynnerton travelled to Essex for the purpose of witnessing an important settlement in the interests of Eleanor de Lovayn, relict of John Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and former wife of William Bagot of the Hyde, co. Stafford, he is accompanied on his journey by Sir THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, Kt., who brings with him his own tenant at Knightley. The names of the witnesses in order are these, Thomas de Lovayn and Walter Bagot, Knights of co. Essex, and THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, ROGER DE SWYNNERTON, and Robert de Knightleie, Knights of co. Stafford, and the date of the instrument written at Stebbing was 3rd May 1326.[1]

5. In July 1324, Roger de Swynnerton the younger, eldest son and heir of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Kt., had the misfortune to kill a man of some note in the land. It was not an ordinary homicide like most of those of that turbulent reign. It was aggravated by the fact that his victim was a King's officer, a royal forester of Cannock, and that he was killed when in the exercise of his office. The whole story is given in the Pleas, and it is worth telling here, both as part of my evidence and as illustrating the conditions of life at that period.

The murdered man's name was William le Lon, or the Wolf, apparently the only son and heir of Sir William de Herlaston, Knight. It was his misfortune to have incurred the deadly hatred of Sir Thomas de Haughton. On the night of Tuesday before the feast of St. Peter-ad-vincula (August 1st) he was on duty in the forest of Cannock, when he found one William de Wetwood, I think an Ecclesiall man and a tenant of Haughton, coming apparently from the forest by the way leading to the village of Hopwas, and he challenged him. At that moment Roger de Swynnerton the younger came on the scene and falling on William le Wolf immediately killed him, in which deed of violence he was aided and abetted by William de Wetwood. Then they fled. But it was a woeful night's work for both of them, for the King at once issued a writ of enquiry, and the appointed Commissioners ordered the arrest of both the malefactors. What became of Wetwood does not appear—he was probably hanged. But Roger de Swynnerton threw himself on the King's grace (and was thereafter a man forgiving King Edward II ?), and backed by the powerful influence of his father, who was high in the royal favour, he compounded his offence by undertaking to provide archers before Lord Richard Damory, Steward of the King's Household, to serve in Aquitaine. He was ordered to join the expedition of John Warren, Earl of Surrey, who sailed for Aquitaine on or about St. Mark's day, 25th April 1325, with a hundred men-at-arms, a fleet of forty-six and an auxiliary fleet of forty store-ships.[2] Nor was he unaccompanied by other Staffordshire men who had

[1] Additional Charters, 19688 B.M. The seal is in excellent preservation, and the arms are on a shield showing forty pieces, in the dexter twice, within a bordure semy of fourteen fleur-de-lys for Ferrers, and on the sinister Ardelea a fess for Swynnerton. There is an eagle displayed above the shield, and one on each side, the whole within a quatrefoil. There is no legend. It must have been the lady's own personal seal.

[2] Annales Paulini, temp. Edward II.

also broken the laws, for with him sailed his first cousin John de Swynnerton of Isewall, John and Philip de Ipstones and Thomas the brother of Sir William Wither, Knight. On arrival at Aquitaine he was detached for service to the retinue of the Seneschall, Sir Ralph Basset of Drayton, a great captain, and a connection of the family, and under him he probably saw some active service.[8]

Meanwhile the Sheriff had been hunting for him (or not, as the case may be) and just after his departure his father's attorney and cousin Richard de Peshall,[9] on the quindene of Easter, 1325, answered for him before the King (*coram Regem ipsum*), producing in open court the King's letters patent dated from Winchester the 2nd of May 1325, pardoning Roger son of Roger de Swynnerton for all felonies committed before the feast of Christmas.[10] So Roger was quit of the King's writ.

At this time the King's own affairs were rapidly waxing desperate. John Warren must have come home before August, 1325, because in that month he went over to France with Edmund, Earl of Kent, on the King's urgent business, and Roger de Swynnerton with many others returned from Aquitaine with him.

It seems as if the friends of William the Wolf must have discovered a flaw in the former proceedings, because soon after his arrival in England Roger, and not only Roger but Sir Thomas de Haughton, too, were ordered to be arrested on the capital charge by a Bench of Justices specially appointed to enquire into the disorders everywhere prevailing in co. Stafford, and it was testified that Roger de Swynnerton had committed the crime at the instigation of Thomas de Haughton, knight, who had *sent him to perpetrate the said felony.*[11]

Sir Thomas de Haughton surrendered, but, as above observed, was released on the security of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight, and of others his friends.

At last, on the Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, July 1326, both the accused appeared before the justices at Tamworth. Roger de Swynnerton's defence was that the king had pardoned him on the conditions above-stated for all felonies committed by him before Christmas, 1324, and he produced the King's letters patent to that effect, dated from Beaulieu the 18th April 1325. He also produced the King's Close Writ addressed to the Justices, dated Westminster the 30th June 1326, stating that the King had heard from his beloved and faithful Ralph Basset of Drayton how that the said Roger son of Roger had served in his retinue in the Duchy of Aquitaine from the time of the arrival of John Warren, Earl of Surrey, in those parts until the said Earl's return. But here the Justices interposed, pointing out a serious discrepancy in the indictment which affirmed that the felony had been committed after the Christmas Day named in the King's writ, so that the Letters of Pardon would not avail him. Whereupon Roger declared

[8] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. x.

[9] To be distinguished from his namesake, Sir Richard de Peshall, who was then a prisoner in the Tower.

[10] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. x, p. 59.

[11] *Ibid.*, vol. x, p. 67.

also broken the laws, for with him sailed his first cousin John de Swynnerton of Iswall, John and Philip de Ipstones and Thomas the brother of Sir William Writer, Knight. On arrival at Aquitaine he was detached for service to the retinue of the Seneschall, Sir Ralph Basset of Drayton, a great captain, and a connection of the family, and under him he probably saw some active service.[8]

Meanwhile the Sheriff had been hunting for him (or not, as the case may be) and just after his departure his father's attorney and cousin Richard de Peshall,[9] on the quindene of Easter, 1329, answered for him before the King (coram Rege ipsum), producing in open court the King's letters patent dated from Winchester the 2nd of May 1329, pardoning Roger son of Roger de Swynnerton for all felonies committed before the feast of Christmas.[10] So Roger was quit of the King's writ.

At this time the King's own affairs were rapidly waxing desperate. John Warren must have come home before August, 1329, because in that month he went over to France with Edmund, Earl of Kent, on the King's urgent business, and Roger de Swynnerton with many others returned from Aquitaine with him.

It seems as if the friends of William the Wolf must have discovered a flaw in the former proceedings, because soon after his arrival in England Roger, and not only Roger but Sir Thomas de Haughton, too, were ordered to be arrested on the capital charge by a Bench of Justices specially appointed to enquire into the disorders everywhere prevailing in co. Stafford, and it was testified that Roger de Swynnerton had committed the crime at the instigation of Thomas de Haughton, knight, who had sent him to perpetrate the said felony.[11]

Sir Thomas de Haughton surrendered, but, as above observed, was released on the security of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight, and of others his friends.

At last, on the Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, July 1329, both the accused appeared before the justices at Tamworth. Roger de Swynnerton's defence was that the King had pardoned him on the conditions above-stated for all felonies committed by him before Christmas, 1329, and he produced the King's letters patent to that effect, dated from Dunham the 19th April 1329. He also produced the King's Close Writ addressed to the Justices, dated Westminster the 30th June 1329, stating that the King had heard from his beloved and faithful Ralph Basset of Drayton how that the said Roger son of Roger had served in his retinue in the Duchy of Aquitaine from the time of the arrival of John Warren, Earl of Surrey, in those parts until the said Earl's return. But here the Justices interposed, pointing out a serious discrepancy in the indictment which affirmed that the felony had been committed after the Quinzaine Day named in the King's writ, so that the Letters of Pardon would not avail him. Whereupon Roger declared

[8] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. x.

[9] To be distinguished from his namesake, Sir Richard de Peshall, who was then a prisoner in the Tower.

[10] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. x, p. 69.

[11] Ibid., vol. x, p. 67.

that notwithstanding the wording of the indictment which fixed the date of the felony about the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the eighteenth year (which would be the 29th June 1325), William le Wolf, for whose death he was arraigned, was certainly not alive at the Christmas named in the King's pardon, and he appealed to a jury on that point. So twelve jurymen were summoned and the verdict of the twelve was that the man was not alive on the Christmas Day of 1324, but that he had died about the time of the preceding feast of St. Peter-ad-vincula, that is to say about 1st August 1324. This testimony being conclusive, Roger son of Roger was then acquitted by the King's grace. And because he was acquitted, therefore Thomas de Haulton, Knight, taken for aiding and abetting him in the commission of the felony, was by order of the Justices set at liberty too.[12]

So ended this luckless affair, which stirred up for Roger a host of foes and formed, I believe, the source of whatever trouble or malady it was which cut him off in the flower of his days. But the point to be insisted on here is this: Roger de Swynnerton the younger was at the time of this disaster a mere youth, perhaps hardly of age, while verging on forty was Sir Thomas de Haughton. What was the source of his influence over the younger man? Granted that he was his uncle, his mother's brother, the head of her paternal family, and the mystery explains itself.

6. Another pertinent piece of evidence comes from the Close Rolls. It is a deed enrolled, bearing date the 8th of May, 2 Edward III (1328). Therein John de Mowbray confirms and extends a grant of his mother Alina de Braose, Lady of the Honour of Bramber, conferring certain lands on Sir Richard de Peshale, Knight, then, or soon to be, her second husband. The deed teems with historical interest, but we can only use it here for our immediate purpose. The whole of the persons mentioned were connected by many ties one with another. For besides the Mowbrays, mother and son, and Sir Richard de Peshale, *alias* de Whethales, by paternal descent a Swynnerton, there were these four knightly witnesses to the instrument: "Sir Roger de Swynnerton, the father, Sir Roger de Swynnerton, the son, Sir THOMAS DE HALGHTON, Sir William Trussel, and Sir Edmund Trussel."

Of these witnesses the last two doubtless signed on behalf of John de Mowbray, who in another deed calls Sir Edmund Trussel "his bachelor"; but as these Trussels had assumed at that period the Swynnerton cross flory differenced red instead of sable, there was doubtless a marriage between the two families to account for this fact. And certainly Roger de Swynnerton, at the time a trusted servant of the King, would scarcely have risked life and fortune by assisting William Trussel of Nuthurst, the King's enemy and rebel, to escape beyond the seas as he did after the battle of Boroughbridge in the year 1323, unless bound to him by intimate ties of kindred or of marriage. As to the other three witnesses to the deed, they must have signed as

[12] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. x, pp. 74-75.

that notwithstanding the wording of the indictment which fixed the date of the felony about the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the eighteenth year (which would be the 29th June 1325), William le Wolf, for whose death he was arraigned, was certainly not alive at the Christmas ensuing in the King's pardon, and he appealed to a jury on that point. So twelve jurymen were summoned and the verdict of the twelve was that the man was not alive on the Christmas Day of 1321, but that he had died about the time of the preceding feast of St. Peter-ad-vincula, that is to say about 1st August 1321. This testimony being conclusive, Roger son of Roger was then acquitted by the King's grace. And because he was acquitted, therefore Thomas de Hanlton, Knight, taken for aiding and abetting him in the commission of the felony, was by order of the Justices set at liberty too.[12]

So ended this luckless affair, which stirred up for Roger a host of foes and formed, I believe, the source of whatever trouble or malady it was which cut him off in the flower of his days. But the point to be insisted on here is this: Roger de Swynnerton the younger was at the time of this disaster a mere youth, perhaps hardly of age, while verging on forty was Sir Thomas de Hanglton. What was the source of his influence over the younger man? Granted that he was his uncle, his mother's brother, the head of her paternal family, and the mystery explains itself.

6. Another pertinent piece of evidence comes from the Close Rolls. It is a deed enrolled, bearing date the 8th of May, 2 Edward III (1328). Therein John de Mowbray confirms and extends a grant of his mother Alina de Braose, Lady of the Honour of Bramber, conferring certain lands on Sir Richard de Peshale, Knight, then, or soon to be, her second husband. The deed teems with historical interest, but we can only use it here for our immediate purpose. The whole of the persons mentioned were connected by many ties one with another. For besides the Mowbrays, mother and son, and Sir Richard de Peshale, alias de Wichebaie, by paternal descent a Swynnerton, there were three four knightly witnesses to the instrument: "Sir Roger de Swynnerton, the father, Sir Roger de Swynnerton, the son, Sir THOMAS DE HANGLTON, Sir William Trussel, and Sir Edmund Trussel."

Of these witnesses the last two doubtless signed on behalf of John de Mowbray, who in another deed calls Sir Edmund Trussel "his bachelor"; but as these Trussels had assumed at that period the Swynnerton cross fory differenced red instead of sable, there was doubtless a marriage between the two families to account for this fact. And certainly Roger de Swynnerton, at the time a trusted servant of the King, would scarcely have risked life and fortune by assisting William Trussel of Nutbrook, the King's enemy and rebel, to escape beyond the seas as he did after the battle of Boroughbridge in the year 1322, unless bound to him by intimate ties of kindred or of marriage. As to the other three witnesses to the deed, they must have signed as

[12] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. x, pp. 74-75.

representing Richard de Peshale, which knight was Roger de Swynnerton's cousin, of the same paternal descent, sprung from the same paternal great-grandfather, Sir John de Swynnerton, *temp.* Henry III. On him Alina de Mowbray was soon to be conferred, if she was not already married to him, by, I think, Sir Roger de Swynnerton the father, to whom the King granted what pertained to him of the marriage of Alina late wife of John de Mowbray, tenant-in-chief, on the 28th October 1328 (Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. 3, R.O.).

7. In 1340, on 1st July, when Sir Roger de Swynnerton the elder had been dead two years, when his eldest son Roger was also dead, and when his second son Robert, a priest, who had been Dean of Stafford, was lord of Swynnerton, Sir THOMAS DE HAUGHTON and Margaret his wife levied a fine to settle certain of their lands on themselves for life with remainder to their children in order, etc., and the man they selected as their principal agent in the fine and recovery was ROBERT DE SWYNNERTON.[13]

8. In the year 1348, some twelve months or so before his death (from plague), Sir Robert de Swynnerton, priest, conferred on his younger brother Humphrey his manors of La Desiree, and Badenhall in Eccleshall, and also Hilcot in the same parish, which he had lately acquired from his cousin Sir John Hastang of Chebsey, Knight, and the principal witness chosen for his deed was THOMAS DE HALGHTON, Knight.[14]

9. To a lease of Isewell in the Manor of Eccleshall granted by Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Knight, Sir Roger's third son, then lord of Swynnerton, to Sir James de Pype, in 25 Edward III (1351), the two principal witnesses are THOMAS DE HALUGHTON, Knight, and his son ROBERT DE HALUGHTON.[15]

10. To a deed of Ralph, the good Earl Stafford, K.G., conferring lands on the Priory of St. Thomas of Stafford, dated at his manor of "La Hyde" the Friday next after St. Gregory's day (12th March) 1353, the principal witnesses in order are THOMAS DE HALECTHON, THOMAS DE SWYNNERTON, and Nicholas de Beck, Knights.[16]

All these four men, the grantor Ralph de Stafford and his three knights were connected by ties of kinship or of alliance one with the other. Thus, Nicholas de Beck had married Joan, a daughter of Ralph Earl Stafford, Joan's daughter Elizabeth was betrothed to Thomas de Swynnerton's son and heir Robert, and (as I contend) Thomas de Haughton was Thomas de Swynnerton's maternal uncle.

11. There is a deed in the Stafford Chartulary at Blithfield, or rather an abstract of a deed, dated 35 Edward III (1361), referred to by Canon the Hon. G. Bridgeman in his *History of the Swynnertons.* By this deed WILLIAM DE SWYNNERTON, who according to Chetwynd and other Staffordshire authorities was the second son of Sir Thomas

[13] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. x, p. 149.
[14] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, Part 1, p. 74.
[15] Deed at the British Museum.
[16] Philipp's MSS. 7904, quoted in *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. viii, p. 181.

representing Richard de Pedale, which knight was Roger de Swynnerton's cousin, of the same paternal descent, sprung from the same paternal great-grandfather, Sir John de Swynnerton, temp. Henry III. On him Alina de Mowbray was soon to be conferred, if she was not already married to him, by, I think, Sir Roger de Swynnerton the father, to whom the King granted what pertained to him of the marriage of Alina late wife of John de Mowbray, tenant-in-chief, on the 28th October 1328 (Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. 3, R.O.).

7. In 1310, on 1st July, when Sir Roger de Swynnerton the elder had been dead two years, when his eldest son Roger was also dead, and when his second son Robert, a priest, who had been Dean of Stafford, was lord of Swynnerton, Sir THOMAS DE HAUGHTON and Margaret his wife levied a fine to settle certain of their lands on themselves for life with remainder to their children in order, etc., and the man they selected as their principal agent in the fine and recovery was ROGER DE SWYNNERTON.[15]

8. In the year 1318, some twelve months or so before his death (from plague), Sir Robert de Swynnerton, priest, conferred on his younger brother Humphrey his manors of La Dorire, and Badenhall in Eccleshall, and also Hilcot in the same parish, which he had lately acquired from his cousin Sir John Hastang of Chebsey, Knight, and the principal witness chosen for his deed was THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, Knight.[16]

9. To a lease of Iscwell in the Manor of Eccleshall granted by Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Knight, Sir Roger's third son, then lord of Swynnerton, to Sir James de Pype, in 25 Edward III (1351), the two principal witnesses are THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, Knight, and his son ROGER DE HAUGHTON.[17]

10. To a deed of Ralph, the good Earl Stafford, K.G., conferring lands on the Priory of St. Thomas of Stafford, dated at his manor of "la Hyde" the Friday next after St. Gregory's day (12th March) 1353, the principal witnesses in order are THOMAS DE HAUGHTON, THOMAS DE SWYNNERTON, and Nicholas de Heck, Knights.[18]

All these four men, the greater Ralph de Stafford and his three knights were connected by ties of kinship or of alliance, one with the other. Thus, Nicholas de Heck had married Joan, a daughter of Ralph Earl Stafford, Joan's daughter Elizabeth was betrothed to Thomas de Swynnerton's son and heir Robert, and (as I contend) Thomas de Haughton was Thomas de Swynnerton's maternal uncle.

11. There is a deed in the Stafford Chartulary at Blithfield, or rather an abstract of a deed, dated 35 Edward III (1361), referred to by Canon the Hon. G. Bridgeman in his History of the Swynnertons. By this deed WILLIAM DE SWYNNERTON, who according to Chetwynd and other Staffordshire authorities was the second son of Sir Thomas

[15] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. x, p. 149.
[16] Ibid., vol. vii, Part 1, p. 74.
[17] Deed at the British Museum.
[18] Philipp's MSS. Pool, quoted in Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. viii, p. 181.

de Swynnerton, Knight, of Swynnerton, and with him his wife PHILIPPA concedes to Ralph Earl of Stafford all their tenement in the vill of the castle of Stafford. Those who witness the deed are ROBERT DE HALUGHTON, Nicholas de Beke, and William de Chetwynd, Knights, with others.[17]

Here I pause to remark on the persons named in this deed. The two principal witnesses are knights holding of Ralf, Earl of Stafford, and there is nothing surprising in finding them in the test-clause. But apart from this, Robert de Halughton, the son and heir of Thomas de Haughton, who was still surviving, could only have witnessed in the principal place as a near relation of the grantor William de Swynnerton. And so also Nicholas de Beck was father-in-law to Robert de Swynnerton, William's elder brother, while at the same time he was son-in-law of the grantee. Thus one grantor and the grantee were both represented in the witness-clause. But the land was originally not William's, but Philippa's, not the husband's but the wife's. The third witness therefore, namely William de Chetwynd, the third son of Sir Philip de Chetwynd of Ingestre, and heir to his elder brothers Sir Philip de Chetwynd and Sir Ralph de Chetwynd then deceased, must have been Philippa's representative in the test-clause. How then did he stand related to her ? I cannot avoid the conclusion that he was her brother. But this is digression. The important fact is the attestation of Robert de Halughton.

12. Sensible men and women are swayed by solid reasons when naming their children. If Sir Robert de Haughton who died in Scotland in 1303 had a daughter Maud and she had married Sir Roger de Swynnerton she would as a loyal wife have her first-born son named Roger too. And so he was. But to her second she would desire to give her own father's name and call him Robert, which she did. And to her next she would like to give her knightly brother's name and call him Thomas, which she did. Her other sons, John, Richard, Stephen, bore names of paternal ancestors. On the other hand, her husband's maternal grandfather was also Robert—a de Hastang of a line second to none—and he had a Hastang cousin, a Sir Thomas too. The argument need not be pressed, but the balance turns in favour of the Haughtons, and of the theory advanced in this paper.

13. Enough has been quoted to show how intimate was the relationship between the two families, and I now come to the crowning argument of all.

In the William Salt Library at Stafford there is a book of *Seals and Arms from Original Sources*, drawn up in the seventeenth century. Among them there is an abstract of a deed which is worded thus : *Carta Matildis de Swinnerton relictae Dni. Rogeri de Swinnerton in qua fatetur ne recipisse de Dno. Jacobo de Stafford* 10 *Marc. &c. Dat. apud Swinnerton Anno primo Edw. III.*

Now Sir Roger de Swynnerton did not decease before 12 Edward III, and his son and heir Roger was still living in 6 Edward III. The date given therefore is possibly an error. We know that Maud de Swynner-

[17] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. vii, Part I, pp. 40-41.

de Swynnerton, Knight, of Swynnerton, and with him his wife PHILIPPA conceded to Ralph Earl of Stafford all their tenement in the vill of the castle of Stafford. Those who witness the deed are ROGER DE HALGHTON, Nicholas de Beke, and William de Chetwyd, Knights, with others.[74]

Here I pause to remark on the persons named in this deed. The two principal witnesses are knights holding of Ralf, Earl of Stafford, and there is nothing surprising in finding them in the test-clause. But apart from this, Robert de Halghton, the son and heir of Thomas de Halghton, who was still surviving, could only have witnessed in the principal place as a near relation of the grantor William de Swynnerton. And so also Nicholas de Beck was father-in-law to Robert de Swynnerton, William's elder brother, while at the same time he was son-in-law of the grantee. Thus one grantor and the grantee were both represented in the witness-clause. But the land was originally not William's, but Philippa's, not the husband's but the wife's. The third witness therefore, namely William de Chetwyd, the third son of Sir Philip de Chetwyd of Ingestre, and heir to his elder brothers Sir Philip de Chetwyd and Sir Ralph de Chetwyd then deceased, must have been Philippa's representative in the test-clause. How then did he stand related to her? I cannot avoid the conclusion that he was her brother. But this is digression. The important fact is the attestation of Robert de Halghton.

12. Sensible men and women are swayed by solid reasons when naming their children. If Sir Robert de Halghton who died in Scotland in 1303 had a daughter Maud and she had married Sir Roger de Swynnerton she would as a loyal wife have her first-born son named Roger too. And so he was. But to her second she would desire to give her own father's name and call him Robert, which she did. And to her next she would like to give her knightly brother's name and call him Thomas, which she did. Her other sons, John, Richard, Stephen, bore names of paternal ancestors. On the other hand, her husband's maternal grandfather was also Robert—a de Hastang of a line second to none—and he had a Hastang cousin, a Sir Thomas too. The argument need not be pressed, but the balance turns in favour of the Halghtons, and of the theory advanced in this paper.

13. Enough has been quoted to show how intimate was the relationship between the two families, and I now come to the crowning argument of all.

In the William Salt Library at Stafford there is a book of Seals and Arms from Original Sources, drawn up in the seventeenth century. Among them there is an abstract of a deed which is worded thus: Carta Marialdis de Swynnerton relicte Dni. Rogeri de Swynnerton in qua fuerit ne reclamaverit de Dno. Arnulfo de Stafford 10 Marc. de. Dat. apud Swynnerton. Anno primo Edw. VII.

Now Sir Roger de Swynnerton did not decease before 12 Edward III, and his son and heir Roger was still living in 6 Edward III. The date given therefore is possibly an error. We know that Maud de Swynner-

[74] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. vii, Part 1, pp. 10-41.

ton was her husband's principal executor, the others being Nicholas de Swynnerton her brother-in-law, and Richard the Prior of Stone, also no doubt a near relative. As executrix, seated at Swynnerton, she no doubt was calling in all moneys due to the estate, and among them there had been a debt of James de Stafford. This also we know, for on 18th March 1326 James de Stafford, with William de Stafford the elder, William Stafford the younger, and certain others acknowledged that they owed Roger de Swynnerton 80 marks,[18] and payments were made very tardily in those days. At any rate, appended to the deed we find a tricked seal displaying *party per pale* the Swinnerton arms *a cross flory* undifferenced on the *sinister* side, and *on a bend three eagles displayed* on the *dexter*. And this was undoubtedly Maud de Swynnerton's own private personal seal. It was not unusual for ladies to marshal their arms on a shield, and it was not unusual for them to marshal their paternal arms on the dexter side, especially if, as in this case, the family of the *femme* had by descent a position of greater dignity in respect of extent of feudal tenure than that of the *baron*. This is an interesting example in point of that occasional usage. What Staffordshire family then bore those insignia ? An old roll of arms of the latter part of the reign of Edward I tells us they were the arms of the Haughtons : (Argent) " Une bend (Gules) et iii egles (dor)."[19]

This evidence finds corroboration in the rolls of arms in MS. in the British Museum, lately edited by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood in the 1914 volume of *Staffordshire Collections*. In one of these rolls, *c.* 1288-94, we have Robert de Halweton (Haughton) : Argent, on a bend Gules three eagles, Or. In another roll (Lansdowne MS. 855) we find nine Staffordshire men entered erroneously under Cambridgeshire. Among them appears *Sire Robert de Haloutone* (Haughton), *de Argent a une bende de goules e iij egles de Or.* (*Staffordshire Collections* for 1914, pp. 281, 287-8.).[20]

We get glimpses of Maud de Swynnerton, as residing at her dower-manor at Acton, a member of the Manor of Swynnerton, right down to the year 1365, when for the last time she obtained episcopal license for " the Lady Maud widow of Sir Roger de Swynnerton Knight," for two years to have Masses said in her oratory at Acton.[21] She was still surviving in 1366, when she is returned as holding in dower one-third part of her deceased husband's manor of Great Barrow in Cheshire.[22] And at Acton she probably died, and no doubt her mortal remains repose somewhere in Swinnerton church. Her presumed brother, Thomas de Haughton, Knight, had a similar Bishop's licence for Masses in his oratories in the year 1360.[23] But there was no subsequent renewal of it, and like Thomas de Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Maud's third

[18] Close Rolls, R.O., p. 551.

[19] Roll of Arms published by the Record Commissioners among *Parliamentary Writs*, in the Record Office.

[20] The Editor, Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, also pronounces this knight to be identical with Robert de Haughton of co. Stafford (*Ibid.*).

[21] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. viii, p. 13.

[22] Patent Rolls.

[23] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, N.S., vol. viii, p. 6

ton was her husband's principal executor, the others being Nicholas de Swynnerton her brother-in-law, and Richard the Prior of Stone, also no doubt a near relative. As executrix, seated at Swynnerton, she no doubt was calling in all moneys due to the estate, and among them there had been a debt of James de Stafford. This also we know, for on 18th March 1326 James de Stafford, with William de Stafford the elder, William Stafford the younger, and certain others acknowledged that they owed Roger de Swynnerton 80 marks,[16] and payments were made very tardily in those days. At any rate, appended to the deed we find a tricked seal displaying party per pale the Swynnerton arms a cross fory undifferenced on the sinister side, and on a bend three eagles displayed on the dexter. And this was undoubtedly Maud de Swynnerton's own private personal seal. It was not unusual for ladies to marshal their arms on a shield, and it was not unusual for them to marshal their paternal arms on the dexter side, especially if, as in this case, the family of the husband by descent a position of greater dignity in respect of extent of feudal tenure than that of the house. This is an interesting example in point of that occasional usage. What Staffordshire family then bore those insignia? An old roll of arms of the latter part of the reign of Edward I tells us they were the arms of the Haughtons: (Argent) "Une bend (Gules) et iii aqles (dor)."[17]

This evidence finds corroboration in the rolls of arms in MS. in the British Museum, lately edited by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood in the 1914 volume of Staffordshire Collections. In one of these rolls, c. 1288-91, we have Robert de Halweton (Haughton): Argent, on a bend Gules three eagles, Or. In another roll (Lansdowne MS. 859) we find nine Staffordshire men entered erroneously under Cambridgeshire. Among them appears Sire Robert de Holeotone (Haughton), de Argent a une bende de yeules e iij aqles de Or. (Staffordshire Collections for 1914, pp. 281, 287-8.)[18]

We get glimpses of Maud de Swynnerton, as residing at her dower-manor at Acton, a member of the Manor of Swynnerton, right down to the year 1305, when for the last time she obtained episcopal licence for "the lady Maud widow of Sir Roger de Swynnerton Knight," for two years to have Masses said in her oratory at Acton.[19] She was still surviving in 1306, when she is returned as holding in dower one-third part of her deceased husband's manor of Great Barrow in Cheshire.[20] And at Acton she probably died, and no doubt her mortal remains repose somewhere in Swynnerton church. Her presumed brother, Thomas de Haughton, Knight, had a similar Bishop's licence for Masses in his oratories in the year 1300.[21] But there was no subsequent renewal of it, and like Thomas de Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Maud's third

[16] Close Rolls, R.O., p. 551.

[17] Roll of Arms published by the Record Commissioners among Parliamentary Writs in the Record Office.

[18] The Editor, Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, also pronounces this knight to be identical with Robert de Haughton of co. Stafford (ibid.).

[19] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. viii, p. 13.

[20] Patent Rolls.

[21] Staffordshire Historical Collections, N.S., vol. viii, p. 9

son, and like "John de Swynnerton, son of Roger de Swynnerton," and Robert de Holand and John de Mowbray and John de Bromley of Ashley, and thousands of others, he may have perished during the second great visitation of the plague in 1361.

This paper suggests an interesting question, as yet (I think) unnoticed by writers on old heraldry.

We have seen that Eleanor de Ferrers had on her seal a shield of arms *party per pale*. So also had Maud de Swynnerton; so also had Margaret de Caverswall, relict of Sir John de Swynnerton of Hilton, for at Hilton there is a deed of hers dated the 15th August, 7 Richard II (1383), showing her husband's arms and her own thus marshalled. Planché, in his *Pursuivant of Arms*, gives two early examples of the same fashion in the arms of Eleanor the first wife, and in those of Margaret the second wife of Edward I. Men on the other hand displayed their own arms pure and simple on their seals. And the question which arises is, considering that married ladies would naturally like to display their father's as well as their husband's arms, was this mode of marshalling the double coat on their seals and on their robes of state invented for the use of the ladies, in their interests, and for their satisfaction? It seems not unlikely. Old heraldry is full of interesting problems, and this is probably one of them.

II.

The Descent of William, Lord of Swynnerton, 1423-1429.

In a preceding paragraph (No. 11) I adduced evidence to show that most probably Philippa, the wife of a certain William de Swynnerton was a daughter of Sir Philip de Chetwynd of Ingestre, which William was a son of Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Lord of Swynnerton, who died abroad in 1361-2. The records have preserved but meagre notices of him.

In a roll of about 1350 his arms are mentioned thus: *William de Swynnerton port a une crois de Sable les bouts floretes.* It is the same William de Swynnerton, no doubt, who appears as one of the defendants in an assault case brought by the Prior of St. Thomas, Stafford, on behalf of one of his monks in 28 Edward III (1354).[24] In 1373 he (with William de Chetwynd) took part in John of Gaunt's ill-starred march from Calais to Bordeaux,[25] the expedition landing at Portsmouth after an inglorious campaign on the 26th April 1374.

In the whole Chetwynd Cartulary the name Swynnerton occurs only once, but that was on a very important occasion, and its position in the test-clause is that of the highest possible honour. In 45 Ed. III (1371) William de Chetwynd levied a fine for the settlement of all his lands. To this deed there were seven witnesses of whom five were knights, and the first in precedence was Robert de Swynnerton, Lord of Swynnerton.[26] This fact is remarkable, proving how close the re-

[24] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. xii, p. 130.
[25] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, p. 117.
[26] *Ibid.*, vol. xii. p. 300.

son, and like "John de Swynnerton, son of Roger de Swynnerton," and Robert de Holand and John de Mowbray and John de Bromley of Ashley, and thousands of others, he may have perished during the second great visitation of the plague in 1361.

This paper suggests an interesting question, as yet (I think) unnoticed by writers on old heraldry.

We have seen that Eleanor de Ferrers had on her seal a shield of arms paly per pale. So also had Maud de Swynnerton; so also had Margaret de Cavereswall, relict of Sir John de Swynnerton of Hilton, for at Hilton there is a deed of hers dated the 15th August, 7 Richard II (1383), showing her husband's arms and her own thus marshalled. Planché, in his Pursuivant of Arms, gives two early examples of the same fashion in the arms of Eleanor the first wife, and in those of Margaret the second wife of Edward I. Men on the other hand displayed their own arms pure and simple on their seals. And the question which arises is, considering that married ladies would naturally like to display their father's as well as their husband's arms, was this mode of marshalling the double coat on their seals and on their robes of state invented for the use of the ladies, in their interests, and for their satisfaction? It seems not unlikely. Old heraldry is full of interesting problems, and this is probably one of them.

II.

The Descent of William, Lord of Swynnerton, 1422-1429.

In a preceding paragraph (No. 11) I adduced evidence to show that most probably Philippa, the wife of a certain William de Swynnerton was a daughter of Sir Philip de Cheteywynd of Ingestre, which William was a son of Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Lord of Swynnerton, who died abroad in 1361-2. The records have preserved but meagre notices of him.

In a roll of about 1330 his arms are mentioned thus: Williame de Seynnerton por e une croix de Sable les bouts florettes. It is the same William de Swynnerton, no doubt, who appears as one of the defendants in an assault case brought by the Prior of St. Thomas, Stafford, on behalf of one of his monks in 38 Edward III (1364).[24] In 1373 he (with William de Cheteywynd) took part in John of Gaunt's ill-starred march from Calais to Bordeaux,[25] the expedition landing at Portsmouth after an inglorious campaign on the 26th April 1374.

In the whole Cheteywynd Cartulary the name Swynnerton occurs only once, but that was on a very important occasion, and its position in the test-clause is that of the highest possible honour. In 45 Ed. III (1371) William de Cheteywynd levied a fine for the settlement of all his lands. To this deed there were seven witnesses of whom five were knights, and the first in precedence was Robert de Swynnerton, Lord of Swynnerton.[26] This fact is remarkable, proving how close the re-

[24] Shaw's History of Staffordshire, vol. ii, p. 130.
[25] Ibid., vol. viii, p. 117.
[26] Ibid., vol. xii, p. 300.

lationship between the two families at that particular time must have been, a relationship which is fully accounted for if we accept as a fact, or at least as a strong probability, the match above suggested, that is to say a match between Robert de Swynnerton's younger brother William and a sister of William de Chetwynd. That her name, as we have seen, was Philippa, a name so common among the Chetwynds, strengthens that conclusion, nor is this conclusion less apparent when we see that the second witness was Sir Richard de Peshall, a Swynnerton by descent in the male line. He became lord of Chetwynd, co. Salop, by his marriage with Joan, the heiress of Reginald, son and heir of John de Chetwynd of Chetwynd, Knight. It was John de Peshall's younger son Humphrey who subsequently married Robert de Swynnerton's daughter Maud, a great Staffordshire heiress.[27]

Intimate connection between the two families is further suggested by the next witness to the settlement. He was John de Draycote-under-Nedewood, near which place William de Chetwynd held the Manor of Gratwich, and as we shall see a William de Swynnerton was one of the Nedewood Foresters under the Chetwynds who were knights and squires of the household of John of Gaunt, to whom Needwood Forest belonged as of the Duchy of Lancaster. Hence, too, the Chetwynds were of the party of John of Gaunt's son, afterwards Henry IV, and the Chetwynds appear to have drawn with them this branch of the Swynnertons, as we shall see, a surprising circumstance, contrary to all expectation, as the Swynnertons had been consistently loyal to the opposite party, namely that of Richard II.

William de Swynnerton (I), the husband of Philippa, had a son Humphrey. This we know from Rawlinson, Chetwynd, Huntbach, and other old Staffordshire authorities, and this Humphrey it was who was the subject of a pardon in 4 Henry IV. It is dated 3rd November, from Westminster. It was issued in favour of Humphrey de Swynerton, Nicholas Hunte, Henry de Stokley, and Nicholas Cadshull, all of them "Foresters of Nedewood," men who "rode with the King at his last coming into England." It concerned their forcible seizure of £100 6s. 8d. from one William Standon, a servant of Richard II, in the Office of Poultry, and then one of the King's (Henry IV) enemies, who in order to levy the moneys which he asserted were of the goods of Richard II had maliciously delivered a bill in the Exchequer.[28]

Humphrey Swynnerton occurs again as executor of the will of Goditha of Knyghtley Halle near Swynnerton in 1408 (Easter, 10 Henry IV).[29]

Humphrey appears to have had two sons, William and Richard, and this William succeeded his cousin Thomas de Swynnerton in the lordship of Swynnerton between 1423 and 1426. That "Thomas de Swynerton of Swynerton, armiger," was surviving in the spring of 1423 is seen in a suit of Hilary term in that year, in which he is sued by the Prior of Ronton for beating and imprisoning a monk named Roger

[27] An able account of the Peshalls was published in *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, N.S., vol. ii, pp. 102-3.

[28] Patent Rolls, R.O., p. 169.

[29] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. xvi, p. 68.

lationship between the two families at that particular time must have been, a relationship which is fully accounted for if we accept as a fact, or at least as a strong probability, the match above suggested, that is to say a match between Robert de Swynnerton's younger brother William and a sister of William de Cletewyd. That her name, as we have seen, was Philippa, a name so common among the Cletwyds, strengthens that conclusion, nor is this conclusion less apparent when we see that the second witness was Sir Richard de Pedall, a Swynnerton by descent in the male line. He became lord of Cletwyd, co. Salop, by his marriage with Joan, the heiress of Reynald, son and heir of John de Cletwyd of Cletwyd, Knight. It was John de Pedall's younger son Humphrey who subsequently married Robert de Swynnerton's daughter Maud, a great Staffordshire heiress.[22]

Intimate connection between the two families is further suggested by the next witness to the settlement. He was John de Draycote-under-Nedewood, near which place William de Cletewyd held the Manor of Cratwich, and as we shall see a William de Swynnerton was one of the Nedewood Foresters under the Cletwyds who were knights and squires of the household of John of Gaunt, to whom Nedewood Forest belonged as of the Duchy of Lancaster. Hence, too, the Cletwyds were of the party of John of Gaunt's son, afterwards Henry IV, and the Cletwyds appear to have drawn with them this branch of the Swynnertons, as we shall see, a surprising circumstance, contrary to all expectation, as the Swynnertons had been consistently loyal to the opposite party, namely that of Richard II.

William de Swynnerton (I), the husband of Philippa, had a son Humphrey. This we know from Rawlinson, Cletewyd, Huntbach, and other old Staffordshire authorities, and this Humphrey is was who was the subject of a pardon in 1 Henry IV. It is dated 3rd November, from Westminster. It was issued in favour of Humphrey de Swynnerton, Nicholas Hunte, Henry de Stokely, and Nicholas Cadehull, all of them "Foresters of Nedewood," men who "rode with the King at his last coming into England." It concerned their forcible seizure of £100 6s. 8d. from one William Standon, a servant of Richard II, in the Office of Poultry, and then one of the King's (Henry IV) enemies, who in order to levy the moneys which he asserted were of the goods of Richard II had maliciously delivered a bill in the Exchequer.[23]

Humphrey Swynnerton occurs again as executor of the will of Goditha of Knypleiby Halle near Swynnerton in 1405 (Easter, 10 Henry IV).[24]

Humphrey appears to have had two sons, William and Richard, and this William succeeded his cousin Thomas de Swynnerton in the lordship of Swynnerton between 1421 and 1426. That "Thomas de Swynnerton of Swynnerton, arriger," was surviving in the spring of 1423 is seen in a suit of Hilary term in that year, in which he is sued by the Prior of Fornes for locking and imprisoning a monk named Roger

[22] An able account of the Pedalls was published in Staffordshire Historical Collections, N.S., vol. ii, pp. 102-3.

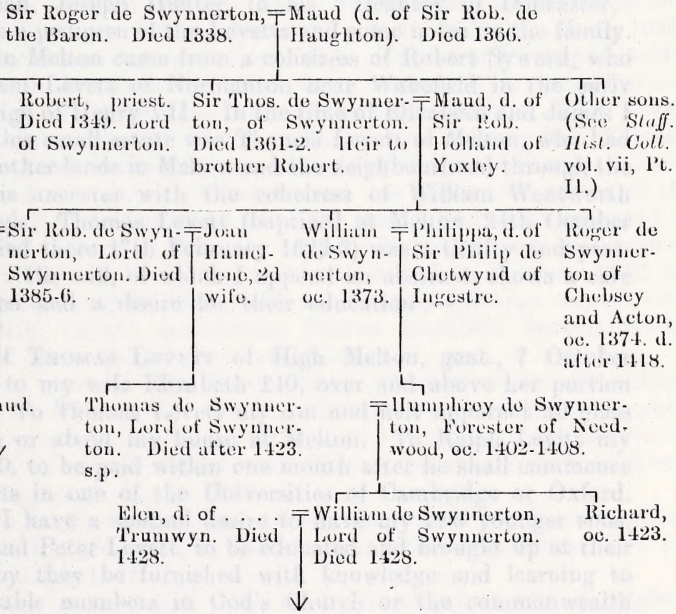
[23] Patent Rolls, R.O., p. 159.

[24] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. xvi, p. 68.

Beche whom he had claimed as his villein.[30] And that William had succeeded by 1426 is seen in a suit of Hilary term of that year in which "William Swynerton of Swynerton, Gentilman, Richard Swynerton of Swynerton, Gentilman, Richard Robynson and William Singylie, yomen of Swynerton, Thomas Dutton of Swynerton, husbondman," and five others, were indicted for a trespass at Cotes.[31]

William de Swynnerton and his wife Elena died both on the same day, *eodem die*, the 3rd September 1428, and were buried in Swynnerton church. Their monument, a brass, shows two shields, the one bearing the Swynnerton cross flory, the other a saltire engrailed, which was the coat of the Staffordshire family of Trumwyn. From this circumstance it has been supposed that the lady was of that stock. They left a son and heir, Humphrey, concerning whom and his descendants the reader is referred to Canon Bridgeman's history of the family in vol. vii of *Staffordshire Historical Collections*.

The following amended pedigree of William de Swynnerton's immediate descent should be substituted for that given in the aforesaid History on p. 49 :—

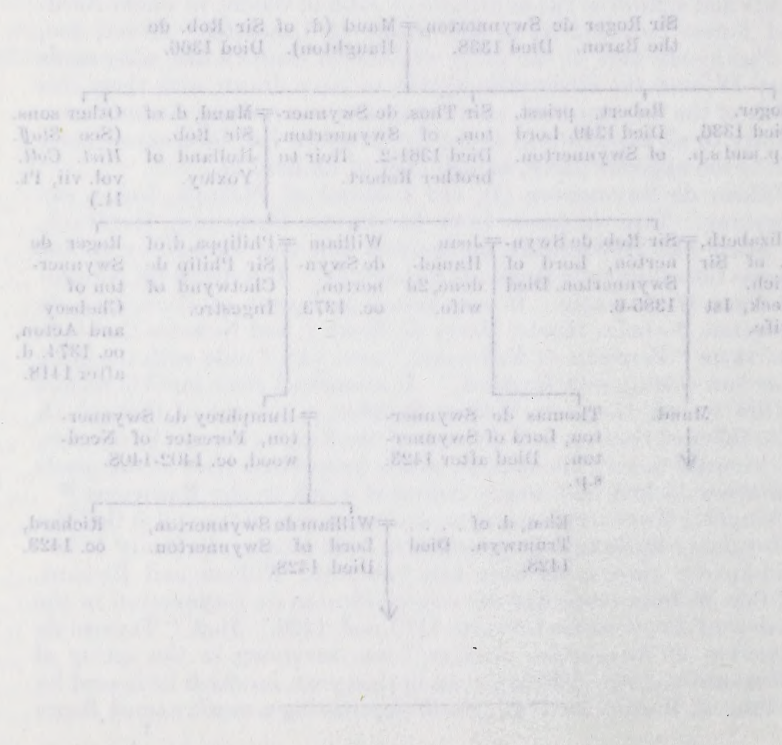


[30] *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. xvii, p. 90.
[31] *Ibid.*, vol. xvii, p. 3.

Beche whom he had claimed as his villein.[20] And that William had succeeded by 1426 is seen in a suit of Hilary term of that year in which "William Swynerton of Swynerton, Gentilman, Richard Swynerton of Swynerton, Gentilman, Richard Hobynson and William Sangyle, yoman of Swynerton, Thomas Dutton of Swynerton, husbondman," and five others, were indicted for a trespass at Cotes.[21]

William de Swynnerton and his wife Elena died both on the same day, *eodem die*, the 3rd September 1428, and were buried in Swynnerton church. Their monument, a brass, shows two shields, the one bearing the Swynnerton cross *flory*, the other a saltire engrailed, which was the coat of the Staffordshire family of Tranmwyn. From this circumstance it has been supposed that the lady was of that stock. They left a son and heir, Humphrey, concerning whom and his descendants the reader is referred to Canon Hodgemann's history of the family in vol. vii of Staffordshire Historical Collections.

The following amended pedigree of William de Swynnerton's immediate descent should be substituted for that given in the aforesaid History on p. 49:—



[20] Staffordshire Historical Collections, vol. xviii, p. 90.

[21] Ibid., vol. xvii, p. 8.

THOMAS LEVET AND RICHARD BERRY.

By V. C. Sanborn.

In searching for the English ancestry of Thomas Levet, an early settler of Exeter and Hampton in New England, certain evidences point to a possible origin in the Yorkshire Levetts of Normanton and Melton. Tracing the pedigree of these Levetts has led to some discoveries concerning two men of the Stuart period, whose lives perhaps deserve some special notice.

One of them, Thomas Levet,[1] was the scion of an ancient Yorkshire family, an Oxford graduate, a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, and High Sheriff of Rutlandshire. The other, Richard Berry, was also an Oxford man, studied medicine at Padua, became a skilful practitioner in London, and was a collateral ancestor of the Moncktons, Viscounts Galway.

The parish of High Melton has been exhaustively treated by that careful historian, Joseph Hunter, in his "Deanery of Doncaster," which contains a pedigree of the Levetts and some notes on the family. Their estates in Melton came from a coheiress of Robert Syward, who married William Levett of Normanton near Wakefield in the early years of the reign of Henry VII. In the time of Elizabeth and James I the owner of this small estate was Thomas Levett of Melton, who had also inherited other lands in Melton and the neighbourhood through the marriage of his ancestor with the coheiress of William Wentworth of Sprotborough. Thomas Levett (baptized at Melton, 24th October 1572, and buried there 17th February 1622-3) was a thrifty and prosperous squire. His will, of which I append an abstract, shows a care for his children and a desire for their education :—

The Will of Thomas Levett of High Melton, gent., 7 October 1622. I give to my wife Elizabeth £40, over and above her portion of my goods. To Thomas Levett my son and heir apparent all glass and seeling in or about my house at Melton. To Ralph Levitt my second son £20, to be paid within one month after he shall commence Maister of Arts in one of the Universities of Cambridge or Oxford. And whereas I have a spetiall desire to have my two younger sons, John Levett and Peter Levett, to be educated and brought up at their books, whereby they be furnished with knowledge and learning to become profitable members in God's Church or the commonwealth of this land ; I do hereby pray and desire my said wife, my eldest son Thomas, and my second son Ralfe to be aiding and assisting to the said John and Peter therein. And therefore, rather to allure them to their books and to assist them in their studie, I do bequeath to the said John Levett £20, to be paid to him w^th^in one month after he shall take the degree of Maister of Arts in Cambridge or Oxford. (Same bequest

[1] Both Thomas and John Levet spelled their name with the single "t."

THOMAS LEVETT AND RICHARD BERRY.

By V. C. Barrow.

In searching for the English ancestry of Thomas Levett, an early settler of Exeter and Hampton in New England, certain evidences point to a possible origin in the Yorkshire Levetts of Normanton and Melton. Tracing the pedigree of these Levetts has led to some discoveries concerning two men of the Stuart period, whose lives perhaps deserve some special notice.

One of them, Thomas Levett,[1] was the scion of an ancient Yorkshire family, an Oxford graduate, a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, and High Sheriff of Rutlandshire. The other, Richard Berry, was also an Oxford man, studied medicine at Padua, became a skillful practitioner in London, and was a collateral ancestor of the Monckton, Viscounts Galway.

The parish of High Melton has been exhaustively treated by that careful historian, Joseph Hunter, in his "Doncaster of Doncaster," which contains a pedigree of the Levetts and some notes on the family. Their estates in Melton came from a coheiress of Robert Syward, who married William Levett of Normanton near Wakefield in the early years of the reign of Henry VII. In the time of Elizabeth and James I the owner of this small estate was Thomas Levett of Melton, who had also inherited other lands in Melton and the neighbourhood through the marriage of his ancestor with the coheiress of William Wentworth of Sprotborough. Thomas Levett (baptized at Melton, 24th October 1572, and buried there 17th February 1629-3) was a thrifty and prosperous squire. His will, of which I append an abstract, shows a care for his children and a desire for their education:—

The Will of Thomas Levett of High Melton, gent., 7 October 1622. I give to my wife Elizabeth £10, over and above her portion of my goods. To Thomas Levett my son and her apparent all plate and ceeling in or about my house at Melton. To Ralph Levett my second son £20, to be paid within one month after he shall commence Master of Arts in one of the Universities of Cambridge or Oxford. And whereas I have a speciall desire to have my two younger sons, John Levett and Peter Levett, to be educated and brought up at their books, whereby they be furnished with knowledge and learning to become profitable members in God's Church or the commonwealth of this land; I do hereby pray and desire my said wife, my eldest son Thomas, and my second son Ralph to be aiding and assisting to the said John and Peter therein. And therefore, rather to allure them to their books and to assist them in their studie, I do bequeath to the said John Levett £20, to be paid to him within one month after he shall take the degree of Master of Arts in Cambridge or Oxford. (Same bequest

[1] Both Thomas and John Levet spelled their name with the single "t."

to Peter Levett.) To my daughter Jaine Levett £40, over and besides her portion. The bequests to my three younger sons to be raised out of lands in Cadeby purchased of Richard Waterhouse. If this devise be insufficient in law, then I do require my eldest son to consider how chargeable his own education hath been to me and how much to the hindrance of his younger brethren's preferment, and therefore I do pray him to give way to this devise. My wife to be executrix. My brethren Robert Mirfin of Thurcroft and William Levett of Bentley to be supravisors. To my good friend Henry Saxton, clerke, 10s., in thankful remembrance of God's blessing by him as a secondary cause in the indoctrinating of my children. Proved 1 May 1623. (York Wills, vol. xxxvii, fo. 234.)

This Thomas Levett married at Laughton-in-le-Morthen in 1587 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Mirfin of Thurcroft. Their children (all born and baptized at Melton) were :—

1. Thomas, born 23rd July 1594, of whom next.
2. Mary, born 4th January 1597, died young.
3. Ralph, baptized 3rd June 1600. Admitted a pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge, July 1617; B.A., 1620-21; M.A., 1624; ordained a deacon at York 1624. Married at Bilsby in Lincolnshire 25th January 1631-2, Anne, daughter of Edward Hutchinson, of Alford, and sister of the second wife of John Wheelwright, Vicar of Bilsby. (Wheelwright came to New England in 1636, became teacher of the first church at Boston, founder and first pastor of Exeter, and was afterwards pastor of the church at Hampton.) In 1635 Ralph Levet was presented to the rectory of Grainsby in Lincolnshire. Here he remained during the Civil War, and here he died in February 1652, his wife dying in 1654. His son Francis (perhaps named after Mrs. Levet's connection, Francis Marbury) became Rector of Little Carlton in Lincolnshire.
4. John, baptized 25th March 1604. Admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1623. LL.D., 1633. Married 1636 Mary, daughter and coheiress of Emanuel Mote of Melton. We shall hear more of him in connection with Thomas Levet and Richard Berry. He was living in 1668.
5. Jane, baptized 9th August 1607. Married 1627 Andrew Goodhand of Kirmond-le-mire, Lincolnshire. Buried at Melton 31st December 1632.
6. Peter, baptized 2nd July 1610. Admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1628-9. B.A., 1632-3; M.A., 1636. Vicar of Cantley near Doncaster, where he died in 1672.

Thomas Levet, the eldest son and heir, was thus born in 1594. He matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 22nd June 1610, and proceeded B.A. 8th February 1612-13. For eight years we know nothing of his life, unless we accept the statement of Brooke and Hunter that he married a daughter of John Lindley of Leathley in Yorkshire. It is

to Peter Levett.) To my daughter Jane Levett £10, over and besides her portion. The bequests to my three younger sons to be raised out of lands in Cadeby purchased of Richard Waterhouse. If this devise be insufficient in law, then I do require my eldest son to consider how chargeable his own education hath been to me and how much to the hindrance of his younger brethren's preferment, and therefore I do pray him to give way to this devise. My wife to be executrix. My brethren Robert Mirfin of Thurcroft and William Levett of Bentley to be supervisors. To my good friend Henry Saxton, clerke, 10s., in thankful remembrance of God's blessing by him as a secondary cause in the indoctrinating of my children. Proved 1 May 1623. (York Wills, vol. xxxvii, fo. 231.)

This Thomas Levett married at Laughton-in-le-Morthen in 1587 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Mirfin of Thurcroft. Their children (all born and baptized at Mellon) were :—

1. Thomas, born 23rd July 1594, of whom next.
2. Mary, born 19th January 1597, died young.
3. Ralph, baptized 3rd June 1600. Admitted a pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge, July 1617 ; B.A., 1620-21 ; M.A., 1624 ; ordained a deacon at York 1624. Married at Bilsby in Lincolnshire 25th January 1631-2, Anne, daughter of Edward Hutchinson, of Alford, and sister of the second wife of John Wheelwright, Vicar of Bilsby. (Wheelwright came to New England in 1636, became teacher of the first church at Boston, founder and first pastor of Exeter, and was afterwards pastor of the church at Hampton.) In 1635 Ralph Levett was presented to the rectory of Orsaby in Lincolnshire. Here he remained during the Civil War, and here he died in February 1652, his wife dying in 1651. His son Francis (perhaps named after Mrs. Levett's connection, Francis Marbury) became Rector of Little Carlton in Lincolnshire.
4. John, baptized 25th March 1601. Admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1624. LL.D., 1633. Married 1636 Mary, daughter and coheiress of Edmund Mete of Mellon. We shall hear more of him in connection with Thomas Levett and Richard Berry. He was living in 1668.
5. Jane, baptized 9th August 1607. Married 1627 Andrew Goodhand of Kimmond-le-mire, Lincolnshire. Buried at Mellon 31st December 1632.
6. Peter, baptized 2nd July 1610. Admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1628-9, B.A., 1632-3 ; M.A., 1636. Vicar of Clentley near Doncaster, where he died in 1672.

Thomas Levett, the eldest son and heir, was thus born in 1594. He matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 22nd June 1610, and proceeded B.A. 8th February 1612-13. For eight years we know nothing of his life, unless we accept the statement of Brooke and Hunter that he married a daughter of John Hadley of Bentley in Yorkshire. It is

certain that Margaret, the daughter of John Lindley, did marry a "Thomas Levit, Esq.," who is named as son-in-law and a supervisor in Lindley's will, dated 31st May 1613 and proved 30th June 1614. As our Thomas Levet was but nineteen at the date of the will, I think Margaret Lindley's husband was another Thomas Levett, of the Sussex line, who was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1590, aged 14, B.A. 1595, and was student at Gray's Inn in that year. This Thomas Levett was the son of John Levett of Salehurst in Sussex, just across the border from Woodruff in Ebony, Kent, where John Lindley owned an estate, some of which he settled before his death on Thomas Levett and his wife. This Thomas Levett died at Brockham in East Betchworth, Surrey, in 1616, leaving a wife Margaret, who is mentioned in his will. (P.C.C., Cope 118.)

If then we may assume that our Thomas Levet did not marry Margaret Lindley, no further trace of him occurs until in 1621 he was entered as a barrister at Lincoln's Inn as son and heir of Thomas Levett of Melton in Yorkshire, gent. My theory is that during the eight years after his graduation at Oxford, our Thomas Levet, by a marriage perhaps unknown to or disapproved by his own father, became the father of Thomas Levet of New England.

At all events, a faint flavour of scholarship, of romance and of misfortune hangs about our Thomas Levet. He was a friend of Roger Dodsworth, the Yorkshire antiquary, whose voluminous collections still lie unpublished in the Bodleian. With the aid of Hunter's "Three Catalogues," I have had these collections searched for notes on Levet.

They give no pedigree of Levett, but many notes on the family. Volume cxxxv contains a pedigree of Mote, made from oral evidence of Emmanuel Mote in 1634, and shows the marriage of Dr. John Levet to Mary Mote. There is also a Lindley pedigree which shows no connection with Levett. On folio 83 appear notes in Dodsworth's own hand, "In cartis Tho. Levett de Tixover in com. Rot. 7 Caroli 1631." These give extracts from Syward, Wentworth and Barnby deeds, but mention no marriage of our Thomas Levet.

Folios 83-84 recite the daughters and coheiresses of William Wentworth of Sprotborough. They were:—

1. Isabel, married . . . . Barker of Doore in Derbyshire.
2. Elizabeth, married William Levett of Melton.
3. Cecilia, married William Cokayne of Haxey in the Isle of Axholme.
4. Johanna, married Nicholas Methley of Doncaster.

This William Wentworth married Cecilia . . . . and died in 1531, his will being proved at York 11th November 1531. He had a son Alexander, who predeceased his father. Dodsworth's suggestions as to the parentage of William Wentworth were incorrect. He was, I think, a son of Richard Wentworth of Bretton, by his wife Isabel, daughter of William Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough.

Thomas Levet gave to Dodsworth a Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract, recently printed by the Yorkshire Record Society. He had some collection of Yorkshire documents, one of which, concerning

certain that Margaret, the daughter of John Lindley, did marry a "Thomas Levett, Esq.," who is named as son-in-law and a supervisor in Lindley's will, dated 31st May 1613 and proved 30th June 1614. As our Thomas Levett was but minorem at the date of the will, I think Margaret Lindley's husband was another Thomas Levett, of the Essex line, who was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1590, aged 14, B.A. 1595, and was student at Gray's Inn in that year. This Thomas Levett was the son of John Levett of Saleshurst in Essex, just across the border from Woodruff in Ellesy, Kent, where John Lindley owned an estate, some of which he settled before his death on Thomas Levett and his wife. This Thomas Levett died at Brockham in East Betchworth, Surrey, in 1616, leaving a wife Margaret, who is mentioned in his will. (P.C.C., Cope 118.)

If then we may assume that our Thomas Levett did not marry Margaret Lindley, no further trace of him occurs until in 1621 he was entered as a barrister at Lincoln's Inn as son and heir of Thomas Levett of Melton in Yorkshire, gent. My theory is that during the eight years after his graduation at Oxford, our Thomas Levett, by a marriage perhaps unknown to or disapproved by his own father, became the father of Thomas Levett of New England.

At all events, a faint flavour of colonizing, of romance and of misfortune hangs about our Thomas Levett. He was a friend of Roger Dodsworth, the Yorkshire antiquary, whose voluminous collections still lie unpublished in the Bodleian. With the aid of Hunter's "Three Catalogues," I have had these collections searched for notes on Levett.

They give no pedigree of Levett, but many notes on the family. Volume cxxxv contains a pedigree of Mote, made from oral evidence of Emmanuel Mote in 1634, and shows the marriage of Dr. John Levett to Mary Mote. There is also a Lindley pedigree which shows no connection with Levett. On folio 83 appears notes in Dodsworth's own hand, "Ex curtis Thes. Levett de Tizover in com. Hol. 7 Carol 1631." These give extracts from Syward, Wentworth and Burrell deeds, but mention no marriage of our Thomas Levett.

Folios 83-84 recite the daughters and coheiresses of William Wentworth of Sprotbrough. They were:—

1. Isabel, married . . . Barker of Doore in Derbyshire.
2. Elizabeth, married William Levett of Melton.
3. Cecilia, married William Colayne of Hazey in the Isle of Axholme.
4. Johanna, married Nicholas Medley of Doncaster.

This William Wentworth married Cecilia . . . and died in 1631, his will being proved at York, 11th November 1631. He had a son Alexander, who predeceased his father. Dodsworth's suggestions as to the pursuance of William Wentworth were incorrect. He was, I think, a son of Richard Wentworth of Beston, by his wife Isabel, daughter of William Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough.

Thomas Levett gave to Dodsworth a Chantrelry of St. John of Pontefract, recently printed by the Yorkshire Record Society. He had some collection of Yorkshire documents, one of which, concerning

Roche Abbey, is quoted in Dugdale's (*rectius* Dodsworth's) *Monasticon*, as "ex autographo penes Thomam Levet nuper de Tikesovere in Com. Rutland."

Levet remained at Lincoln's Inn from 1621 to 1626. Probably at Oxford he had formed the acquaintance of Richard Berry, of whom we shall hear next, and who also lived during these years in London, a practising physician in Fleet Street. A close friendship had grown up between the two men. John Levet, in his answer to a Chancery Bill in 1651, said that Dr. Berry "was a great professor of his love to the Levets for Mr. Thomas Levet's sake, to whom he did acknowledge himself behoulden for the greater part of his fortune." We know that the title to several properties was acquired in the joint names of Richard Berry and Thomas Levet, from 1623 to 1633.

It may be that these transactions had not resulted favourably to the finances of our Thomas Levet, who had borrowed considerable sums from Dr. Berry. About 1626 our Thomas Levet took a step to improve his financial condition by marrying Dame Margaret, the widow of Sir Francis Leigh, of Newnham Regis in Warwickshire, father of the Earl of Chichester, then a baronet. This lady before her marriage to Sir Francis Leigh had been the wife of Roger Dale of Tixover in Rutland. Roger Dale was also a lawyer, and was the son of Robert Dale of Wincle in Prestbury, Cheshire. He lived first at Collyweston, Northamptonshire, and had been married once or twice before. His first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of William Tofte of Orlingbury, and widow of Michael Lewis of Tixover. She died in 1590. Probably the second wife of Roger Dale was Margaret, daughter of George Purefoy of Wolverhall in Warwickshire, by whom he had several children baptized at Collyweston. On the register at Collyweston in 1601 appears the burial of Mrs. Margery Dale. Whether it was Margaret (Purefoy) Dale who married secondly Sir Francis Leigh and thirdly our Thomas Levet is uncertain, for in Clutterbuck's *Hertfordshire* (vol. ii, p. 361) it is stated that Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Brockett of Brockett's Hall, and first the wife of Sir John Cutts of Childerley in Cambridgeshire, married secondly Roger Dale of Tixover and is buried beside her first husband at Lolworth in Cambridgeshire. The notes of Mr. Justin Simpson on the Dales in *The Genealogist* and the *Reliquary* do not clear up the mystery of Roger Dale's marriages.

But, whether she were Margaret Purefoy or Margaret Brockett, we know that Dame Margaret Leigh, who married Thomas Levet, had been the widow of Roger Dale of Tixover, and was well-to-do. Roger Dale had left to her for life the manor of Tixover and the management of his considerable estate, as appears by his will, of which an abstract follows :—

The Will of Roger Dale of Tekesore in the county of Rutland esq. 5 November 1622. To be buried in the Church of Tekesore. Whereas the great extent of the Manors of Tekesore and Manton is granted and assigned by Christopher Vicars gent. one of the pages of

Roche Abbey, is quoted in Dugdale's (recte Dodsworth's) Monasticon, as "ex autographo penes Thomam Levet nuper de Tikesover in Com. Rutland."

Levet remained at Lincoln's Inn from 1621 to 1629. Probably at Oxford he had formed the acquaintance of Richard Berry, of whom we shall hear next, and who also lived during these years in London, a practising physician in Fleet Street. A close friendship had grown up between the two men. John Levet, in his answer to a Chancery Bill in 1631, said that Dr. Berry "was a great professor of his love to the Levets for Mr. Thomas Levet's sake, to whom he did acknowledge himself beholden for the greater part of his fortune." We know that the title to several properties was acquired in the joint names of Richard Berry and Thomas Levet, from 1623 to 1633.

It may be that these transactions had not resulted favourably to the finances of our Thomas Levet, who had borrowed considerable sums from Dr. Berry. About 1630 our Thomas Levet took a step to improve his financial condition by marrying Dame Margaret, the widow of Sir Francis Leigh, of Newnham Regis in Warwickshire, father of the Earl of Chichester, then a baronet. This lady before her marriage to Sir Francis Leigh had been the wife of Roger Dale of Tixover in Rutland. Roger Dale was also a lawyer, and was the son of Robert Dale of Wincle in Prestbury, Cheshire. He lived first at Collyweston, Northamptonshire, and had been married once or twice before. His first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of William Tofte of Orlingbury, and widow of Michael Lewis of Tixover. She died in 1590. Probably the second wife of Roger Dale was Margaret, daughter of George Purefoy of Wolverhall in Warwickshire, by whom he had several children baptized at Collyweston. On the register at Collyweston in 1601 appears the burial of Mrs. Margery Dale. Whether it was Margaret (Purefoy) Dale who married secondly Sir Francis Leigh and thirdly our Thomas Levet is uncertain, for in (Isaterbuck's Northamptonshire (vol. ii, p. 361) it is stated that Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Brocket of Brocket's Hall, and first the wife of Sir John Cutts of Childerley in Cambridgeshire, married secondly Roger Dale of Tixover and is buried beside her first husband at Lolworth in Cambridgeshire. The notes of Mr. Austin Simpson on the Dales in The Genealogist and the Reliquary do not clear up the mystery of Roger Dale's marriages.

But, whether she were Margaret Purefoy or Margaret Brocket, we know that Dame Margaret Leigh, who married Thomas Levet, had been the widow of Roger Dale of Tixover, and was well-to-do. Roger Dale had left to her for life the manor of Tixover and the management of his considerable estate, as appears by his will, of which an abstract follows :—

The Will of Roger Dale of Tekesore in the county of Rutland esq. 5 November 1623. To be buried in the Church of Tykesore. Whereas the great extent of the Manors of Tekesore and Manton is granted and assigned by Christopher Vieers gent. one of the pages of

H. M.'s Privy Chamber at my request and to my use to John Robyns of Blatherwick in the co. of Northampton gent. and at my like request by him conveyed to Sir Edward Harrington of Ridlington co. Rutland knt. & bart., Sir William Bulstroode of Uppingham in the said co. of Rutland knt., George Crooke of the Inner Temple London esq., Ellis Heyle of the same esq., Thomas Crewe of Gray's Inn in the co. of Middlesex esq. and John Brocket of the town of Westhamsted in the co. of Hertford esq., to such uses as I the said Roger Dale by my last Will & Testament appoint. That the said Manor by virtue of the said Extent shall be to the use of my wife Margaret Dale for her life according to my writing thereof made to Francis Crawley of Grays Inn in lieu of the lease of Berysteed in Warmington, Northants which I sold to Mr. Thomas Elmes by her and Mr. Crawley's consent as by his deed of release it may appear. And after the decease of my wife then to the use of my son Roger Dale for the term of his life and after his decease to the first son of my said son and the heirs male of the said first son and for lack of such issue to the second son of my said son and his heirs and for lack of such to every other son of said son & their heirs and for lack of such issue then to the use of my second son and so to every other son of my body & their heirs and for lack of such issue then to the use of the heirs female of my body and for lack of such to the right heirs of me during the continuance of the extent. To my son Roger Dale my close in Duddington called Willkins Wonge for term of his life and after to the first son of his body & their heirs with remainder as aforesaid. To my son Birkhead and his wife £50 and to his two daughters my grand-children £50 a piece. If my son Birkhead make his wife a competant jointure as he hath promised to do then I will the bond of £1000 wherein he stands bound to me shall be delivered to him. To my daughter Anne Dale 1000 marks to be employed to her good until she come to the age of 18 or be married. To my daughter Frances £500 to be employed to her good until she come to age of 18 or be married. Whereas I stand bound to my friend Francis Crawly esq. in a statute to leave my wife £500 I will she pay herself in goods and cattell or in money owing to me. To the said Mr. Crawley £5. For that I have not found my son to listen to my counsel but run extrawdinary courses to the displeasure of Almighty God his own hurt and my discredit and the discredit of his friends notwithstanding I ever carried a tender fatherly care over him to have brought him up in the fear of God and to have gotten understanding to have been able to have managed that I should leave to him and to that end never withheld that might be for his good. But finding my endeavours in vain am now forced to entreat my wife (whom I make sole executrix) to take the manageing of my estate upon her and by all good means she can reclaim my said son from his bad courses and to live the residue of his life in the true fear of God. And further my Will is that £3000 shall be bestowed in lands and assured to my said son for life with like remainders as I have settled my other lands in Tekesore and Manton. To my sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Dale of London widow £30 in ieu of four pictures, one chair, six stools and a cupboard I had of her.

H. M.'s Privy Chamber at my request and to my use to John Robyns of Blatherwick in the co. of Northampton gent. and at my like request by him conveyed to Sr Edward Harrington of Ridlington co. Rutland kt. & bart., Sir William Bulstrode of Upingham in the said co. of Rutland kt., George Crooke of the Inner Temple London esq., Ellis Hevie of the same esq., Thomas Crewe of Grave's Inn in the co. of Middlesex esq. and John Brocket of the town of Westhamstead in the co. of Hertford esq., to such uses as I the said Roger Dale by my last Will & Testament appoint. That the said Manor by virtue of the said Extent shall be to the use of my wife Margaret Dale for her life according to my writing thereof made to Francis Crawley of Graye Inn in lieu of the lease of Berystead in Warmington, Northants which I sold to Mr. Thomas Ethes by her and Mr. Crawley's consent as by his deed of release it may appear. And after the decease of my wife then to the use of my son Roger Dale for the term of his life and after his decease to the first son of my said son and the heirs male of the said first son and for lack of such issue to the second son of my said son and his heirs and for lack of such to every other son of said son & their heirs and for lack of such issue then to the use of my second son and so to every other son of my body & their heirs and for lack of such issue then to the use of the heirs female of my body and for lack of such to the right heirs of me during the continuance of the extent. To my son Roger Dale my close in Duddington called Williams Wonge for term of his life and after to the first son of his body & their heirs with remainder as aforesaid. To my son Birkhead and his wife £30 and to his two daughters my grand-children £30 a piece. If my son Birkhead make his wife a competent jointure as he hath promised to do then I will the bond of £1000 wherein he stands bound to me shall be delivered to him. To my daughter Anne Dale 1000 marks to be employed to her good until she come to the age of 18 or be married. To my daughter Frances £300 to be employed to her good until she come to age of 18 or be married. Whereas I stand bound to my friend Francis Crawly esq. in a statute to leave my wife £300 I will she pay herself in goods and cattell or in money owing to me. To the said Mr. Crawley £5. For that I have not found my son to listen to my counsel but run extraordinary courses to the displeasure of Almighty God his own hurt and my discredit and the discredit of his friends notwithstanding I ever carried a tender fatherly care over him to have brought him up in the fear of God and to have gotten understanding to have been able to have managed that I should leave to him and to that end never withheld that might be for his good. But finding my endeavours in vain am now forced to entreat my wife (whom I make sole executrix) to take the managing of my estate upon her and by all good means she can reclaim my said son from his bad courses and to live the residue of his life in the true fear of God. And further my Will is that £3000 shall be bestowed in lands and assured to my said son for life with like remainders as I have settled my other lands in Tokesore and Manton. To my sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Dale of London widow £30 in ten of four pictures, one chair, six stools and a cupboard I had of her

I will that all such bonds & writings as I have of her late husband's my brother William be delivered to her. To my sister Ellen Dawes £10. To Jane and Bennett Yorke £50 a piece. To each of my servants half a year's wages. To Ann Howlatt. To the poor of Teksore. To the poor of Duddington. My friends George Crooke esq. and Ellis Heyle esq. overseers, to each of them £5. To Sir Thomas Coventrye knt. H.M.'s Attorney General £10. To my friend Mr. Brownlowe and Mr. John Harris, Benchers of the Inner Temple. To my nephew William Dale servant to my nephew Rudyard towards his setting up to be paid when he shall be a freeman of London. To Mr. Richard Mere the head butler in the Inner Temple. To Mr. Lowe the head cook. To my servant Alexander Humfreys. Witnesses: Nathaniel Byrkhead, Will. Child, notary public, Alexd. Humfreys. Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury the 27th day of January 1624 by Margaret Dale relict and executrix. (3 *Byrde*.)

The Inquisition Post mortem of Roger Dale is briefly as follows :—

(Chancery Inquisitions Post Mortem. Series II, vol. 472, No. 106.) Roger Dale of Tekesore, esquire. Inquisition taken at Uppingham, co. Rutland, 23 September 1 Charles I (1625). One William Kirkham of Finstead, Northants, esq., seized of the manors of Tekesor and Mainton, co. Rutland and Doddington, co. Northants, was adjudged to pay a fine of £31,000 to the crown in 34 Elizabeth. Roger Dale acquired (by transactions here recorded) both the crown interest and Kirkham's title in and to the premises. Dale was also seized of a messuage called the White House, and other tenements in Tekesore otherwise Tixover. By indenture dated 19 December 19 James I between the said Roger Dale of the 1st part, and George Croke, now one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and Francis Crawley, now sergeant at law, the said Roger made a settlement on Margaret, then his wife, now Dame Margaret Leigh, and his son Roger. He also possessed certain woodland in Doddington aforesaid, and pasture in Nassington, co. Northants. The said Roger Dale made his will at Tekesore 5 Nov. 20 James I. He had acquired from Sir German Poole, Knight, by purchase, the manor of Counthorpe, co. Lincoln one-fourth of the manor of Castle Bytham and one-half of the manor of Bytham Parva in the same county. He died at Tekesore 15 December 21 James I (15th December 1623). Roger Dale, his son and heir, was then aged 25, and is his only son; but he left 3 daughters viz. Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Brickhead, esquire, Anne Dale and Frances Dale, all now living at Tekesore, as is also the aforesaid Dame Margaret Leigh, widow.

Roger Dale left a son, also named Roger, born in 1595, and three daughters (1) Elizabeth, who married Nathaniel Birkhead at Collyweston in 1605, (2) Anne, and (3) Frances. This son Roger filed a bill in Chancery in 1625 against Sir Francis Leigh and Lady Margaret his wife, of which an abstract follows :—

2 January 1625. Your suppliant Roger Dale Esq. sonn & heire of Roger Dale late of Tekesore in com. Rutland decd. Whereas the said

I will that all such bonds & writings as I have of her late husband's my brother William be delivered to her. To my sister Ellen Dawes £10. To Jane and Bennett Yorke £30 a piece. To each of my servants half a year's wages. To Ann Howlett. To the poor of Tekesore. To the poor of Duddington. My friends George Crooke esq. and Ellis Heyle esq. overseers, to each of them £5. To Mr Thomas Coventrye lat. H.M.'s Attorney General £10. To my friend Mr. Brownlowe and Mr. John Harris, Benchers of the Inner Temple. To my nephew William Dale servant to my nephew Richard towards his setting up to be paid when he shall be a freeman of London. To Mr. Richard Mere the head butler in the Inner Temple. To Mr. Lowe the head cook. To my servant Alexander Humfreys. Witnesses: Nathaniel Hyrkhead, Will. Gill, notary public; Alexd. Humfreys. Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury the 27th day of January 1624 by Margaret Dale relict and executrix. (3 Hyde.)

The Inquisition Post mortem of Roger Dale is briefly as follows:—

(Chancery Inquisitions Post Mortem. Series II, vol. 472, No. 106.) Roger Dale of Tekesore, esquire. Inquisition taken at Uppingham, co. Rutland, 23 September 1 Charles I (1625). One William Kirkham of Finstead, Northants, esq., seized of the manors of Tekesor and Manton, co. Rutland and Doddington, co. Northants, was adjudged to pay a fine of £31,000 to the crown in 34 Elizabeth. Roger Dale acquired (by transactions here recorded) both the crown interest and Kirkham's title in and to the premises. Dale was also seized of a messuage called the White House, and other tenements in Tekesore otherwise Tixover. By indenture dated 12 December 19 James I between the said Roger Dale of the 1st part, and George Croke, now one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and Francis Crawley, now sergeant at law, the said Roger made a settlement on Margaret, then his wife, now Dame Margaret Leigh, and his son Roger. He also possessed certain woodland in Doddington aforesaid, and pasture in Nassington, co. Northants. The said Roger Dale made his will at Tekesore 5 Nov. 20 James I. He had acquired from Sir German Poole, Knight, by purchase, the manor of Countthorpe, co. Lincoln one-fourth of the manor of Castle Bytham and one-half of the manor of Bytham Parva in the same county. He died at Tekesore 15 December 21 James I (15th December 1623). Roger Dale, his son and heir, was then aged 25, and is his only son; but he left 3 daughters viz. Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Brickhead, esquire, Anne Dale and Frances Dale, all now living at Tekesore, as is also the aforesaid Dame Margaret Leigh, widow.

Roger Dale left a son, also named Roger, born in 1599, and three daughters (1) Elizabeth, who married Nathaniel Birkhead at Collyweston in 1620, (2) Anne, and (3) Frances. This son Roger filed a bill in Chancery in 1630 against Sir Francis Leigh and Lady Margaret his wife, of which an abstract follows:—

2 January 1625. Your suppliant Roger Dale Esq. sonn & heire of Roger Dale late of Tekesore in com. Rutland dec. Wherean the said

Roger Dale the father did by his will appoint that Margaret his then wief & now wief unto Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham Regis, Kt., should manage his whole estate and further willed that £3000 should be assured to your suppliant for lief. But how this was assured to your suppliant is unknowne to him by reason that the said Sir Francis Leigh and Margarett his wief have all the deedes &c. in their hands and will not acquaint your suppliant with the contents of them. And whereas the said Roger Dale the father left sufficient assets to discharge all debts & legacies and £3000 besides to purchase landes as in his said will is provided and yet a great surplusage to remaine to his widow for her owne use. But so it is that notwithstanding the said Roger Dale the father dyed above one year since and the said Lady Margarett might convenyently have bestowed the said £3000 in good lands,—yet the said Margarett during her widowhood and the said Sir Francis Leigh & Lady Margarett his wief contrary to the trust in her reposed and to thentent that they may make a great gayne & benefit to themselves have neglected and refused and still doe, to pay out the said £3000 according to the true intent & meaning of the said Roger Dale the father, and likewise refuse to allow your suppliant any maintenance to live upon. And your suppliant in the lief tyme of his said father did mary one Margarett Andrewes, daughter and heire of Anthony Andrewes Esq. deceased, with whom he had lands of inheritance in Bisbrooke in Rutland of the yearly value of £280 : and the said Roger Dale the father because he would have your suppliant to be at his dyrection and to relye wholly upon him, and yet not meaning to make any benefit to himself procured your suppliant to make a lease or some other estate to himself when your suppliant was eyther w^th^in age or els newly come unto his age of 21 years and the said Roger Dale the father took the profits of the said landes for seven years amounting to £2000 at the least, but always intended to pay the said profits to your suppliant. But the said Lady Margarett and Sir Francis Leigh have kept all the profitts and doe denye to make any satisfaction to your suppliant. And whereas the said Margarett your suppliants former wief died at Tekesore about five years since, then sojourning with your suppliants father and left at the house of your suppliants father apparell, plate &c. to the value of £100 at the leaste wch in right did belong to your suppliant. Notwithstanding the said Ladye Margarett the mother did detayne and convert this to her owne use. Prays for subpœna to be dyrected to the said Sir Francis Leigh and Lady Margarett his wief. (Chancery Proceedings, Series II, bundle 345, No. 37.)

Dame Margaret Dale had perhaps been sought in marriage by the elder Sir Francis Leigh because of her large inheritance. Indeed, Sir Francis, after the death of his first wife, the daughter of Lord Ellesmere, had apparently turned his attention to rich widows. His second marriage was at Stepney in 1617 to Susan, the widow of Paul Banning of Little Bentley in Essex. She died in 1623 and he then married Margaret, the widow of Roger Dale, in 1624-5. Sir Francis died in August 1625, and had made a jointure for the benefit of Dame Margaret, which was attacked in that year by his son, Sir Francis, in Chancery Proceedings, of which an abstract follows :—

Roger Dale the father did by his will appoint that Margaret his then wief & now wief unto Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham Regis, Kt., should manage his whole estate and further willed that £3000 should be assured to your suppliant for life. But how this was assured to your suppliant is unknowne to him by reason that the said Sir Francis Leigh and Margaret his wief have all the deedes &c. in their hands and will not acquaint your suppliant with the contents of them. And whereas the said Roger Dale the father left sufficient assets to discharge all debts & legacies and £3000 besides to purchase landes as in his said will is provided and yet a great surplusage to remaine to his widow for her owne use. But so it is that notwithstanding the said Roger Dale the father dyed above one year since and the said Lady Margaret might conveneently have bestowed the said £3000 in good lands,—yet the said Margaret during her widowhood and the said Sir Francis Leigh & Lady Margaret his wief contrary to the trust in her reposed and to thentent that they may make a great gayne & benefit to themselves have neglected and refused and still doe, to pay out the said £3000 according to the true intent & meaning of the said Roger Dale the father, and likewise refuse to allow your suppliant any maintenance to live upon. And your suppliant in the liet tyme of his said father did marry one Margarett Andrewes, daughter and heire of Anthony Andrewes Esq. deceased, with whom he had landes of inheritance in Blabsooke in Rutland of the yearly value of £280: and the said Roger Dale the father because he would have your suppliant to be at his dyrection and to relye wholly upon him, and yet not meaning to make any benefit to himself procured your suppliant to make a lease or some other estate to himself when your suppliant was eyther within age or els newly come unto his age of 21 yeers and the said Roger Dale the father took the profits of the said landes for seven yeers amounting to £2000 at the least, but always intended to pay the said profits to your suppliant. But the said Lady Margarett and Sir Francis Leigh have kept all the profitts and doe denye to make any satisfaction to your suppliant. And whereas the said Margarett your suppliants former wief died at Tekesore about five yeers since, then sojourning with your suppliants father and left at the howse of your suppliants father apparell, plate &c. to the value of £100 at the leaste well in right did belong to your suppliant. Notwithstanding the said Ladye Margarett the mother did detayne and convert this to her owne use. Prays for subpoena to be dyrected to the said Sir Francis Leigh and Lady Margarett his wief. (Chancery Proceedings, Series II, bundle 316, No. 37.)

Dame Margaret Dale had perhaps been sought in marriage by the elder Sir Francis Leigh because of her large inheritance. Indeed, Sir Francis, after the death of his first wife, the daughter of Lord Killemere, had apparently turned his attention to rich widows. His second marriage was at Stepney in 1617 to Susan, the widow of Paul Hanning of Little Stanfey in Essex. She died in 1623 and he then married Margaret, the widow of Roger Dale, in 1624-5. Sir Francis died in August 1629, and had made a jointure for the benefit of Dame Margaret, which was attacked in that year by his son, Sir Francis, in Chancery Proceedings, of which an abstract follows:—

(Chancery Proceedings, series II, bundle 408, no. 84.) Sworn 4 Feb. 1625-6. The answer of John Brockett the younger esq. def. to Sir Frauncis Leigh knight and bart., Richard Hoode and others. The def. saith that about the time in the bill mentioned a treaty of marriage was had between Sir Frauncis Leigh deceased and dame Margaret Leigh, then Margaret Dale widow of Roger Dale esq. deceased. And that Sir Frauncis made great suit to obtain dame Margaret's consent to intermarriage with him . . . . . And that the said Sir Frauncis dec. had conveyed the goods and personal estate of her the said dame Margaret to Mr. Serjeant Crawley and this def. with others, but the particulars dame Margaret did not then relate. But since, this def. hath been informed that it was for the securing of a jointure for her, but he hath never seen any of the deeds . . . . . And the def. denies that Sir Frauncis dec., to his knowledge did by writing under his hand and seal demise the manor of Withibrooke lands etc. mentioned in the said bill unto Mr. Serjeant Crawley and this def. and others for 21 years to commence after the death of Sir Frauncis Leigh deceased.

(Chancery Proceedings, bundle 365, no. 82.) The answer of Dame Margarett Leigh widdowe def. to Sir Francis Leigh knight and bart. The def. saith that she did not profess unto the plaintiff's father that she had in clear personal estate £4000 or any other certain sum, but she confesses that upon speeches had with her said late husband the complainants father before intermarriage with him, she acquainted him with the value of the inventory of the personal estate of her former husband Roger Dale esq., but could not affirm unto him what therof would come to her. And she denies that she promised £4000 or any other certain sum unto the complainants father. . . . . And she denieth that she knoweth of any other consideration why the complainant's father should make the jointure than marriage and the love and affection Sir Francis Leigh her late husband pretended unto her before marriage . . . . . the said complainant and his father would not confirm her jointure . . . . . The said defendant without cause given or offered by her late husband departed and lived far remote from him against his liking, her reason for living far remote from him is given in a former answer. . . . . And she denies that she promised to deliver up the bond of £7,000 or regrant the said pretended lease, or deliver up the said personal estate.

The answer of Francis Crawley to the same bill contains no additional information, but states that Dame Margaret was a cousin german to his (Francis Crawley's) wife.

It seems not improbable that our Thomas Levet had also an eye for the rich dower of Dame Margaret. Directly upon their marriage, Thomas Levet moved from Lincoln's Inn to his wife's manor of Tixover, and here he lived and died. He bought from the heirs of Roger Dale the lands in Castle Bytham and elsewhere in Lincolnshire, and immediately converted them into money. Among these lands, curiously enough, was a cottage in Little Bytham which he sold to the tenant, Richard Somerby, a direct or collateral ancestor of the New England Somerbys.

(Chancery Proceedings, series II, bundle 108, no. 84.) Sworn 4 Feb. 1625-6. The answer of John Brocket the younger esq. def. to Sir Francis Leigh knight and bart., Richard Hoode and others. The def. saith that about the time in the bill mentioned a treaty of marriage was had between Sir Francis Leigh deceased and dame Margaret Leigh, then Margaret Dale widow of Roger Dale esq. deceased. And that Sir Francis made great suit to obtain dame Margaret's consent to intermarriage with him . . . . . And that the said Sir Francis dec. had conveyed the goods and personal estate of her the said dame Margaret to Mr. Serjeant Crawley and this def. with others, but the particulars dame Margaret did not then relate. But since, this def. hath been informed that it was for the securing of a jointure for her, but he hath never seen any of the deeds . . . . . And the def. denies that Sir Francis dec., to his knowledge did by writing under his hand and seal demise the manor of Withinbroke lands etc. mentioned in the said bill unto Mr. Serjeant Crawley and this def. and others for 21 years to commence after the death of Sir Francis Leigh deceased.

(Chancery Proceedings, bundle 385, no. 82.) The answer of Dame Margaret Leigh widdowe def. to Sir Francis Leigh knight and bart. The def. saith that she did not produce unto the plaintiff's father that she had in clear personal estate £1000 or any other certain sum, but she confesses that upon speeches had with her said late husband the complainants father before intermarriage with him, she acquainted him with the value of the inventory of the personal estate of her former husband Roger Dale esq., but could not affirm unto him what thereof would come to her. And she denies that she promised £1000 or any other certain sum unto the complainants father. . . . . And she denieth that she knoweth of any other consideration why the complainant's father should make the jointure than marriage and the love and affection Sir Francis Leigh her late husband pretended unto her before marriage . . . . . the said complainant and his father would not confirm her jointure . . . . . The said defendant without cause given or offered by her late husband departed and lived far remote from him against his liking, her reason for living far remote from him is given in a former answer. . . . . And she denies that she promised to deliver up the bond of £7,000 or regrant the said pretended lease, or deliver up the said personal estate.

The answer of Francis Crawley to the same bill contains no additional information, but states that Dame Margaret was a cousin german to his (Francis Crawley's) wife.

It seems not improbable that our Thomas Levet had also an eye for the rich dower of Dame Margaret. Directly upon their marriage, Thomas Levet moved from Lincoln's Inn to his wife's manor of Tixover, and there he lived and died. He bought from the heirs of Roger Dale the lands in Castle Bytham and elsewhere in Lincolnshire, and immediately converted them into money. Among these lands, curiously enough, was a cottage in Little Bytham which he sold to the tenant, Richard Somerby, a direct or collateral ancestor of the New England Somerbys.

About this same time our Thomas Levet sold his Yorkshire estates. The Melton lands which he had inherited from his father he sold to his brother John, and a small acreage in Bentley and Arksey he sold to his uncle, William Levet, who died at Bentley in 1638, leaving this land to another nephew, Thomas Levet, son of his brother Robert, who had settled on the Levet estates at Normanton (Chancery Inq. Post Mortem, Series II, vol. 564, no. 153). This latter-named Thomas Levet was an ancestor of Mr. Milner-Gibson-Cullum of Hawsted, Suffolk.

Thus by 1635 our Thomas Levet was a prosperous squire of Rutland, of which small shire he was made High Sheriff in 1639-40. His difficulties in connection with the unpopular ship-money tax are shown as follows :—

The State Papers (Domestic), Charles I, vol. xv, p. 465, contain the following abstract of a letter from him to the Council, dated 17th February 1639-40 : " Upon December 20 I received instructions for levying the ship money : and, on January 20, the Lords' second letter, requesting me to pay by February 20 such moneys as I should by that time have collected. I have lain sick here in London since Martinmas (November 11) : Nevertheless I have by my agents been framing my assessment, and, I hope, by diligence, to bring in the whole money for my small county by April 1st."

Probably Thomas Levet took the King's side in the fast-ensuing troubles, but no mention of him occurs during those years. He died, probably at Tixover, about 1655. By 1651 he was apparently in no good financial condition, for we shall see from Dr. Berry's will that a bequest of £40 a year was left for his maintenance. It may be that these legacies to the Levets were an attempt on Dr. Berry's part to atone for his too shrewd dealings with them—or it may be they came from pure goodness of heart on the part of that worthy.

While Thomas Levet was thus becoming a squire in Rutland, his brother John was practising law at York. He seems to have been an able lawyer, but an unthrifty person. He was in 1638, and again in 1668, Commissary for the Consistory of York. In 1635 he married a considerable heiress, Mary, daughter of Emmanuel Mote, and acquired the manors of Melton and Bentley. The latter he sold directly, and seems to have borrowed large sums from Dr. Berry, pledging the Melton estates as collateral security. Probably John Levet failed to pay his interest, and Dr. Berry began to press his claims. In vain John Levet tried to sell Melton, first to Sir John Melton and then to Sir Arthur Ingram, and in 1650 he was forced to relinquish the estate to Dr. Berry and to move his own family from Melton Hall. At this time Berry was himself called to London to appear before the Parliamentary Committee for Compounding, and he never returned to Yorkshire, dying, as we shall see, in 1651. But the Melton estates were fast in Dr. Berry's hands, and he ordered them to be sold in his will. One of the codicils to his will recognizes some unhandsome dealings with Dr. Levet and his wife, to whom is left an annuity of £100, dependent on Dr. Levet's aiding in the sale of the Melton lands.

About this same time our Thomas Levet sold his Yorkshire estates. The Melton lands which he had inherited from his father he sold to his brother John, and a small acreage in Bentley and Arksey he sold to his uncle, William Levet, who died at Bentley in 1638, leaving this land to another nephew, Thomas Levet, son of his brother Robert, who had settled on the Levet estates at Normanton (Clancery Inq. Post Mortem, Series II, vol. 561, no. 153). This latter-named Thomas Levet was an ancestor of Mr. Milner-Gibson-Cullum of Hawsted, Suffolk.

Thus by 1635 our Thomas Levet was a prosperous squire of Rutland, of which small shire he was made High Sheriff in 1639-40. His difficulties in connection with the unpopular ship-money tax are shown as follows:—

The State Papers (Domestic), Charles I, vol. xv, p. 165, contain the following abstract of a letter from him to the Council, dated 17th February 1639-40: "Upon December 20 I received instructions for levying the ship money; and, on January 20, the Lords' second letter, requesting me to pay by February 20 such moneys as I should by that time have collected. I have lain sick here in London since Martinmas (November 11): Nevertheless I have by my agents been framing my assessment, and, I hope, by diligence, to bring in the whole money for my small county by April 1st."

Probably Thomas Levet took the King's side in the fast-coming troubles, but no mention of him occurs during those years. He died, probably at Tixover, about 1655. By 1651 he was apparently in no good financial condition, for we shall see from Dr. Berry's will that a bequest of £10 a year was left for his maintenance. It may be that these legacies to the Levets were an attempt on Dr. Berry's part to atone for his too shrewd dealings with them—or it may be they came from pure goodness of heart on the part of that worthy.

While Thomas Levet was thus becoming a squire in Rutland, his brother John was practising law at York. He seems to have been an able lawyer, but an unlikeable person. He was in 1638, and again in 1658, Commissary for the Consistory of York. In 1635 he married a considerable heiress, Mary, daughter of Emmanuel Mote, and acquired the manors of Melton and Bentley. The latter he sold directly, and seems to have borrowed large sums from Dr. Berry, pledging the Melton estates as collateral security. Probably John Levet failed to pay his interest, and Dr. Berry began to press his claims. In vain John Levet tried to sell Melton, first to Sir John Melton and then to Sir Arthur Ingram, and in 1650 he was forced to relinquish the estate to Dr. Berry and to move his own family from Melton Hall. At this time Berry was himself called to London to appear before the Parliamentary Committee for Compounding, and he never returned to Yorkshire, dying, as we shall see, in 1651. But the Melton estates were lost in Dr. Berry's hands, and he ordered them to be sold in his will. One of the codicils to his will recognizes some unpaid some dealings with Dr. Levet and his wife, to whom is left an annuity of £100, dependent on Dr. Levet's aiding in the sale of the Melton lands.

Thus the Levet estates in Melton, and the larger estate there which John Levet got through his wife, fell into the hands of Dr. Berry's heirs, and the name of Levet disappears from the Melton registers.

* * * * * *

Richard Berry was an interesting and acquisitive character. He is frequently referred to in Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, which contains extracts from his letters. He was the son of Thomas Berre of Walesby in Lincolnshire, a wealthy yeoman. This Thomas Berre or Berrie was apparently quite distinct from the Burys of Grantham. His family appears in the transcripts of the Walesby parish registers, where he was often churchwarden. Whether he was Lincoln born or not, I cannot say, and the files of Lincoln wills shed no light on the matter. He died in 1592, and his will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. An abstract follows :—

The will of Thomas Berre of Wailesbye in the County of Lincoln yeoman, dated 1st April 1592. To be buried in the parish church of Waylesbie. To the reparation of the parish church of Usselbye 6/8. To the reparation of the parish church of Tevelbye 3/4. To the poor people of the following: Market Raisen, Middle Rayson, Stainton-le-Hole, Claxby, and Normanby, Thoreswaye, and Osgarbye. To my servants 12/- a piece. To the daughters of my son-in-law William Foxe 20/- a piece and to his son John Foxe 40/-. To his son Samuel 40/-. To everyone of my sister Dorothy's children 20/- apiece. To every one of my sister Eden's children 20/- a piece. To my sister Margaret 40/-. To every one of her children 20/- a piece. To the poor of Tevilbye. To the poor of Usselbye. To the mending of the cawsye in Walesbye. I release Oliver Osgarbye and Henry Osgarbye all such debts as they owe me. To Susanna my daughter 500 marks and one silver salt, to be paid at age of 21 or day of marriage. To my son William 100 marks and one silver spoon. To my son Richard 100 marks. That Richard Bynne shall have custody of my son Richard and of his said portion and for the bringing of him up until age of 21. To my son Anthony Berrie 100 marks and one silver spoon to be paid at age of 21 and that my son-in-law William Foxe shall have the custody of my said son and his portion. All my interest and term of years in a close or pasture called the great Rydinges in Bleasbie in the parish of Leggisbie co. Linc. together with all issues and profits to be divided among my children. To my other two daughters Elizabeth and Helen 200 marks a piece and one silver spoon at their ages of 21 or at marriage. If any of my said children die before age of 21 or marriage then their portion to be divided amongst the rest. That my executors shall put forth to increase my daughter Susanna her portion for so long as she shall remain within age and pay yearly to my brother in law Richard Bynnie of Kelsey £6 - 13 - 4. That my brother-in-law Francis Glewe of Lincoln shall have the custody of Helen my daughter. To my said son Richard all my lands and tenements which I purchased of Sir William Holles knt. in the town fields of Burroughe als. Burghe, Ingoldmelles, Winthorpe in le marsh in the county of Lincoln, to him and heirs male of his body for ever, the rents to be taken by my

Thus the Levet estates in Melton, and the larger estate there which John Levet got through his wife, fell into the hands of Dr. Berry's heirs, and the name of Levet disappears from the Melton registers.

* * * * * * *

Richard Berry was an interesting and acquisitive character. He is frequently referred to in Hunter's *Hallamshire of Doncaster*, which contains extracts from his letters. He was the son of Thomas Berre of Walesby in Lincolnshire, a wealthy yeoman. This Thomas Berre or Berrie was apparently quite distinct from the Berys of Grantham. His family appears in the transcripts of the Walesby parish registers, where he was often churchwarden. Whether he was Lincoln born or not, I cannot say, and the files of Lincoln wills shed no light on the matter. He died in 1592, and his will was proved in the Preogrative Court of Canterbury. An abstract follows :—

The will of Thomas Berre of Walesbye in the County of Lincoln yeoman, dated 1st April 1592. To be buried in the parish church of Wayfesbie. To the reparation of the parish church of Usselbye 6/8. To the reparation of the parish church of Tevelbye 3/4. To the poor people of the following: Market Raisen, Middle Rayson, Stainton-le-Hole, Claxby, and Normanby, Thoresway, and Osgarbye. To my servants 12/- a piece. To the daughters of my son-in-law William Foxe 20/- a piece and to his son John Foxe 40/-. To his son Samuel 40/-. To everyone of my sister Dorothy's children 20/- apiece. To every one of my sister Eden's children 20/- a piece. To my sister Margaret 40/-. To every one of her children 20/- a piece. To the poor of Tevelbye. To the poor of Usselbye. To the mending of the cawsaye in Walesbye. I release Oliver Osgarbye and Henry Osgarbye all such debts as they owe me. To Susanna my daughter 300 marks and one silver salt, to be paid at age of 21 or day of marriage. To my son William 100 marks and one silver spoon. To my son Richard 100 marks. That Richard Byrne shall have custody of my son Richard and of his said portion and for the bringing of him up until age of 21. To my son Anthony Berre 100 marks and one silver spoon to be paid at age of 21 and that my son-in-law William Foxe shall have the custody of my said son and his portion. All my interest and term of years in a close or pasture called the great Ryvlinges in Bloxsbie in the parish of Legbyshie co. Line, together with all issues and profits to be divided among my children. To my other two daughters Elizabeth and Helen 300 marks a piece and one silver spoon at their ages of 21 or at marriage. If any of my said children die before age of 21 or marriage then their portion to be divided amongst the rest. That my executors shall put forth to increase my daughter Susanna her portion for so long as she shall remain within age and pay yearly to my brother in law Richard Byrnie of Rasley £6 - 13 - 4. That my brother-in-law Francis Glewe of Lincoln shall have the custody of Helen my daughter. To my said son Richard all my lands and tenements which I purchased of Sir William Holles Knt, in the town fields of Burroughe als. Burghe, Logoldbecke, Wrightsoge in le marsh in the county of Lincoln, to him and heirs male of his body for ever, the rents to be taken by my

said brother in law Richard Bynnie for such time as the said Richard my son shall be under 21 to the use of my said son. The said Richard Bynnie to bring up my said son Richard and to put him at the University of Oxford or Cambridge. If the said Richard and Anthony die without heirs male then the aforesaid lands to be sold by my executors and the price to be divided among my children living. To my son William all my lands and tenements in the town fields of Middle Raysen, Drax and Lyssingley co. Linc., which I lately purchased of one Richard Utterbye and John Osgarbye to him and his heirs for ever. To my said son William my two closes of pasture in Walesbye in the said county in a place called Brathinges to him and his heirs for ever also all my vicarage and right of Patronage in the Church of Owresbye co. Linc. to him and his heirs for ever. To my son Anthony my messuage in Theddlethorpe co. Linc. to him & his heirs for ever, also 6 acres of pasture lying in Great Carleton in the said county. All my leases, tythes, &c. which I have in the Baylee of Lincoln commonly called the Ramme to be sold and divided among my children viz: Margery, William, Elizabeth, Anthony, Helen, Richard and Susanna. To William Wrawbye of Usselbye co. Linc. 20/. All my interest which I have by Lease in the tenement wherein I now dwell in Walisbye Normanby and Otbie to be sold and the money to be divided among my children. The residue of my goods & chattels to be divided among my children equally. My son-in-law William Foxe to be my executor and I give him £5. My friend Thomas Granthum of Walisbye husbandman to be overseer and I give him 40/-. To the poor of Walisbye to be equally divided 10/-. Witnesses William Sowthe, Oswell Falsett, Thomas Tipping, John Anderson Sanderson (*sic*), William Marchell, John Marchell the writer. Proved at the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 10th February 1592-3 by Thomas Browne notary public procurator for William Fox executor. (96 Nevell.)

The children of Thomas Berre were:—

1. William, baptized at Walesby 7th April 1566. He was living in 1609, but I have no further record of him.
2. Margery, married William Foxe, and had several children by 1592.
3. Elizabeth, under age in 1592; married John Cater of Langton by Wragby. Their daughter, Elizabeth, married Richard Filkin, a Puritan Justice of the Peace in Cromwell's time.
4. Ellen, baptized at Walesby 12th December 1583.
5. Anthony, under age in 1592; apparently dead in 1651, when his widow was left a bequest in Dr. Berry's will.
6. Richard, born in 1585-6, of whom next.
7. Susanna, baptized at Walesby 17th November 1588; married John Monkton of Garton and Burland, ancestor (through his son, Major John Monkton of Melton) of the Viscounts Galway.

Richard Berry was educated at Oxford, following his father's wish. He was matriculated at St. Albans Hall in 1602, aged sixteen, and proceeded B.A. of Lincoln College, 1606, M.A. 1609, and B.Med. 1614.

said brother in law Richard Byrnie for such time as the said Richard my son shall be under 21 to the use of my said son. The said Richard Byrnie to bring up my said son Richard and to put him at the University of Oxford or Cambridge. If the said Richard and Anthony die without heirs male then the aforesaid lands to be sold by my executors and the price to be divided among my children living. To my son William all my lands and tenements in the town fields of Middle Rayson, Dray and Lyssingley co. Line., which I lately purchased of one Richard Utterbye and John Osgarbye to him and his heirs for ever. To my said son William my two closes of pasture in Walesbye in the said county in a place called Brishinges to him and his heirs for ever also all my vicarage and right of Patronage in the Church of Owresbye co. Line. to him and his heirs for ever. To my son Anthony my messuage in Thoddlethorpe co. Line. to him & his heirs for ever, also 6 acres of pasture lying in Great Carleton in the said county. All my leases, tythes, &c. which I have in the Hayles of Lincoln commonly called the Leames to be sold and divided among my children viz: Margery, William, Elizabeth, Anthony, Helen, Richard and Susanna. To William Wrawbye of Lissebye co. Line. 20/-. All my interest which I have by Lease in the tenement wherein I now dwell in Walisbye Norrensby and Orbie to be sold and the money to be divided among my children. The residue of my goods & chattels to be divided among my children equally. My son-in-law William Foxe to be my executor and I give him £5. My friend Thomas Grantham of Walisbye husbandman to be overseer and I give him 10/-. To the poor of Walisbye to be equally divided 10/-. Witnesses William Sowthe, Oswell Balsett, Thomas Tipping, John Anderson Sandersen (sic), William Marchell, John Marchell the writer. Proved at the Ferrogative Court of Canterbury 10th February 1592-3 by Thomas Browne notary public procurator for William Fox executor. (96 Nevell.)

The children of Thomas Levet were :—

1. William, baptized at Walesby 7th April 1566. He was living in 1609, but I have no further record of him.
2. Margery, married William Foxe, and had several children by 1592.
3. Elizabeth, under age in 1592; married John Cater of Langton by Wragby. Their daughter, Elizabeth, married Richard Billam, a Forian Justice of the Peace in Cromwell's time.
4. Ellen, baptized at Walesby 13th December 1583.
5. Anthony, under age in 1592; apparently dead in 1601, when his widow was left a legatee in Dr. Berry's will.
6. Richard, born in 1585-6, of whom next.
7. Susanna, baptized at Walesby 17th November 1588; married John Mighton of Gatton and Burland, ancestor (through his son, Major John Mighton of Melton) of the Viscounts Galway.

Richard Berry was educated at Oxford, following his father's wish. He was matriculated at St. Alban's Hall in 1602, aged sixteen, and proceeded B.A. of Lincoln College, 1606, M.A. 1609, and B.Med. 1614.

He followed the practice of medicine, and (unusual for a yeoman's son) studied at the University of Padua, from which he obtained a diploma in 1620. Settling in London, he became a Doctor of Medicine in Fleet Street.

Hunter states that in 1626 he obtained from Clarencieux a grant of the following arms and crest :—

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars between three crosses formèe fitchèe, Gules.*

CREST.—*A cross formèe fitchèe Gules between two wings Argent.*

These arms I cannot identify in Papworth, Berry or Burke. Perhaps they were intended to presume a descent from the Berrys of Devon, one line of which family bore *Argent, two bars Gules.*

Richard Berry had some inheritance from his father, but must have been a natural financier, to judge from his rapid rise to wealth. As early as 1623 he acquired a large estate in Havercroft and Hodroyd from the dissolute Sir Richard Gargrave, and steadily from then until his death he acquired other estates in Yorkshire. I find no trace of him in Lincolnshire, and his life seems to have been spent in London and in Yorkshire.

By some early and irregular connection he had a natural daughter, Mary, his only child, who married Marmaduke Monckton, a captain of Foot in the King's Army, and a brother of Major John Monckton of Melton. Captain Monckton assumed the name of Berry on his marriage.

Late in life Dr. Berry married Prudence, the daughter of that unhappy Thomas Gargrave who was hanged at York for murder in 1595. They had no issue. This lady was the daughter of Thomas Gargrave by his wife Katharine, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, and aunt to the great Earl of Strafford. So that the yeoman's son of Walesby was now connected with the principal families of the North.

We may imagine the worthy doctor as now settling down into a landed proprietor of Yorkshire. He brought to this position the same intelligence which had made him a thorough student of medicine—improved his estates, rebuilt the house at Hodroyd, and steered his course so carefully through the intricacies of the Parliament struggles that his great estates were kept together and in his hands, in spite of the bitter enmity of his Puritan neighbour, Colonel Bosvile of Gunthwaite.

Dr. Berry's behaviour during the Civil War is called by Mr. Hunter "ambiguous and wary." Perhaps in his last struggle before the Committee he obtained the aid of his nephew Richard Filkin the Lincolnshire justice-of-the-peace; perhaps he owed the fortunate ending of his suit to more intimate financial methods. In 1649 he came to London to appear before the Committee, and he died there in 1651, a short fortnight after the issue was won for him. His will is an interesting document, and the abstract which follows shows by its numerous codicils the minute attention which he gave to his affairs.

RICHARD BERRY, doctor in phisicke. My body to be buried at night. All my manors, lands &c. to John Fountaine of Lincoln's

He followed the practice of medicine, and (unusual for a yeoman's son) studied at the University of Padua, from which he obtained a diploma in 1620. Settling in London, he became a Doctor of Medicine in Fleet Street.

Hunter states that in 1630 he obtained from Clarencieux a grant of the following arms and crest:—

Arms.—Argent, two bars between three crosses formée fitchée, Gules.

Crest.—A cross formée fitchée Gules between two wings Argent.

These arms I cannot identify in Papworth, Berry or Burke. Perhaps they were intended to preserve a descent from the Berrys of Devon, one line of which family bore Argent, two bars Gules.

Richard Berry had some inheritance from his father, but must have been a natural financier, to judge from his rapid rise to wealth. As early as 1633 he acquired a large estate in Haverforth and Hodroyd from the dissolute Sir Richard Gargrave, and steadily from then until his death he acquired other estates in Yorkshire. I find no trace of him in Lincolnshire, and his life seems to have been spent in London and in Yorkshire.

By some early and irregular connection he had a natural daughter, Mary, his only child, who married Marmaduke Monckton, a captain of Foot in the King's Army, and a brother of Major John Monckton of Skelton. Captain Monckton assumed the name of Berry on his marriage.

Later in life Dr. Berry married Prudence, the daughter of that unhappy Thomas Gargrave who was hanged at York for murder in 1595. They had no issue. This lady was the daughter of Thomas Gargrave by his wife Katharine, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, and aunt to the great Earl of Strafford. So that the yeoman's son of Wakeby was now connected with the principal families of the North.

We may imagine the worthy doctor as now settling down into a landed proprietor of Yorkshire. He brought to this position the same intelligence which had made him a thorough student of medicine—improved his estates, rebuilt the house at Hodroyd, and steered his course so carefully through the intricacies of the Parliament struggles that his great estates were kept together and in his hands, in spite of the bitter enmity of his Puritan neighbour, Colonel Bowyer of Cantlewith.

Dr. Berry's behaviour during the Civil War is called by Mr. Hunter "ambiguous and wary." Perhaps in his last struggle before the Committee to obtained the aid of his nephew Richard Pillin the Lincolnshire justice-of-the-peace; perhaps he owed the fortunate ending of his suit to more intimate financial methods. In 1649 he came to London to appear before the Committee, and he died there in 1651, a short fortnight after the issue was won for him. His will is an interesting document, and the abstract which follows shows by its numerous codicils the minute attention which he gave to his affairs.

Richard Berry, doctor in physicke. My body to be buried at night. All my messers, lands &c. to John Fountaine of Lincoln's

Inne esq. and his heirs upon trust to perform my will, and if he die before my will performed then he to take care to entrust some other to see the same performed . . . . . Until my debts are paid I would have £100 paid yearly to my daughter Mary Berry and after my debts are paid £300 yearly to her, during her life. And if she hath any children then my executor to convey to those children at their full ages all my lands in Himsworth and Kinsly Parke and Hodroyde Havercrofte and Askerne so as the husband she marrieth doth assume the name of Berry for his surname, charged with the said £300 yearly to their mother during her life. For want of issue of her or in case such issue die without issue I would have Himsworth lands and Kinsley Parke to be conveyed to the eldest son and heir of my nephew John Cater and the heirs of such eldest son in remembrance of the kindness shewed to me by my sister Elizabeth his grandmother. And my house and lands in Hodroyde and Havercrofte and Askerne to my nephew John Munckton and his heirs. I will that as well my lands at Himsworth and Kinsley Park as Hodroyed and Havercrofte shall stand charged with such payments as I shall appoint by this my will or any codicil. John Fountayne to be executor. To my nephew Marmaduke Monkton 20*l.* yearly for life. To my sister Berry the wife of my brother Anthony Berry 20 marks yearly for life. To Mrs. Hickes the wife of Thomas Hickes Apothacary my friend whilst he lived 10*l.* yearly for life. To the eldest son of my said nephew John Cater, and to my nephew John Munkton either of them 40*l.* yearly until they respectively shall enjoy the lands hereby devised to them. After my debts are paid I would have £1000 raised out of my estate devised to my executor and divided amongst all the children and grandchildren of my sisters which have no particular legacy by my will and shall be alive at my death. To the lord Bradshawe, lord president of the council of state, who was sometime of my council a ring of the price of 5*l.* To Luke Robinson esq. and his wife, each of them rings of 5*l.* apiece. To Mr. Ruddle 10*l.* To his wife 40*s.* for a ring. To Harrington Fountaine, son of the said John Fountaine, 100*l.* To John Fountaine, Thomas Fountaine and Ellen Fountaine three other children of the said John Fountaine 50*l.* apiece, unless my lands at Melton may be sold and then I give to each of them 50*l.* apiece more. To John Corance esq. 100*l.*, and I desire him to be assistant to the performance of my will. To John Hewley esq. a ring of 5*l.* price. To the poor of the parish where I die, 10*l.* To Ursula the wife of Edward Salkeld 5*l.* yearly for life.

Dated 28 May 1651. Witnesses: John Beale, Henry Whittaker, William Baynes.

Codicil, 29th May 1651.

To Ellen Mather my maid servant 5*l.* yearly for life. And I will there be a very fair and handsome pavement of broade paveinge stone laid alonge that side of Fleet Street where Mr. Ruddles howse standeth before his doore and soe alonge to and before Mr. Beales house the grocer which was my auntient lodginge. Touching the 40*l.* yearly given to the eldest son of my nephew John Cater by my will, if he

line esq. and his heirs upon trust to perform my will, and if he die before my will performed then he to take care to entrust some other to see the same performed . . . . . Until my debts are paid I would have £100 paid yearly to my daughter Mary Berry and after my debts are paid £300 yearly to her, during her life. And if she hath any children then my executor to convey to those children at their full ages all my lands in Hinsworth and Kinsly Parke and Hoderoyde Haverrotte and Aslerne so as the husband she marrieth doth assume the name of Berry for his surname, charged with the said £300 yearly to their mother during her life. For want of issue of her or in case such issue die without issue I would have Hinsworth lands and Kinsley Parke to be conveyed to the eldest son and heir of my nephew John Cater and the heirs of such eldest son in remembrance of the kindness shewed to me by my sister Elizabeth his grandmother. And my house and lands in Hoderoyde and Haverrotte and Aslerne to my nephew John Munckton and his heirs. I will that as well my lands at Hinsworth and Kinsley Park as Hoderoyd and Haverrotte shall stand charged with such payments as I shall appoint by this my will or any codicil. John Mountayne to be executor. To my nephew Marmaduke Moulton 20*l.* yearly for life. To my sister Berry the wife of my brother Anthony Berry 20 marks yearly for life. To Mrs. Hickes the wife of Thomas Hickes Apothecary my friend whilst he lived 10*l.* yearly for life. To the eldest son of my said nephew John Cater, and to my nephew John Munckton either of them 40*l.* yearly until they respectively shall enjoy the lands hereby devised to them. After my debts are paid I would have £1000 raised out of my estate devised to my executor and divided amongst all the children and grandchildren of my sisters which have no particular legacy by my will and shall be alive at my death. To the lord Bradshawe, lord president of the council of state, who was sometime of my council a ring of the price of 3*l.* To Luke Robinson esq. and his wife, each of them rings of 3*l.* apiece. To Mr. Huddle 10*l.* To his wife 40*s.* for a ring. To Harrington Fountaine, son of the said John Fountaine, 100*l.* To John Fountaine, Thomas Fountaine and Ellen Fountaine three other children of the said John Fountaine 30*l.* apiece, unless my lands at Aslerne may be sold and then I give to each of them 30*l.* apiece more. To John Corance esq. 100*l.* and I desire him to be assistant to the performance of my will. To John Hewley esq. a ring of 3*l.* price. To the poor of the parish where I die, 10*l.* To Ursula the wife of Edward Sadleid 3*l.* yearly for life.

Dated 28 May 1651. *Witnesses:* John Beale, Henry Whittaker, William Rayner.

Codicil, 29th May 1651.

To Ellen Mather my maid servant 3*l.* yearly for life. And I will there be a very fair and handsome pavement of broade paveinge stone laid alonge that side of Fleet Street where Mr. Huddles howse standeth before his doore and so alonge to and before Mr. Beales howse the grocer which was my antient lodginge. Toucheing the 40*l.* yearly given to the eldest son of my nephew John Cater by my will, if he

have heirs of his body the same to go to such heirs; remainder to the eldest son of my nephew Richard Cater and his heirs. And so for the 40*l*. yearly given to my nephew John Monkton, if he hath heirs of his body to go to such heirs; remainder to his brother Marmaduke Munkton and his heirs. If my daughter Mary Berry marry without the consent of my executor then that whatsoever I have given to her or her children shall be void. Whereas there is a bond in the hands of Mr. John Turney my attorney wherin Sir Walter Norton and Mr. Levett are bound to me. I do declare that the same is none of my estate, and Mr. Primat knoweth to whom it doth belong. Also a bond in my name from Sir Thomas Worsley and Sir Edward Worsley is in trust and I never had the bond, but I have acquainted my exor. therewith. I would have 40*l*. yearly paid to the use of my auntient acquaintance Mr. Thomas Levett for his maynetenance dureinge his life, and my lands charged with other annuities by my will to stande charged therewith. To Mrs. Booth a ring of 5*l*. To Mr. Winslowe a like ring. To Robert Nelson of Thorpe in Howden in Yorkesheire 6*l*. I had from him 14 or 15 years ago. Over and besides the share belonging to my two kinsmen John Dawson and John Gibbon out of the money devised by my will among my sisters children and grandchildren, I give to each of my said two kinsmen 200*l*. apiece to be raised out of the sale of Melton or any other my estate.

Witnesses: Arthur Ruddle, Oswald Jarvis, Edward Salkeld, Ursula Salkeld, her mark.

4 June 1651. Whereas it is pertended that I did engage myself upon Mrs. Levett her joyninge in a fine with her husband Doctor Levett of the manors and lands in Melton to provide 100*l*. yearly for her for her life for the support of her and her children. Although I do not remember any such promise yet my will is that if she or her husband endeavour to advance the sale of Melton lands and that after the said landes sold and the debts and damages due to me satisfied there shall not be sufficient left to make good 100*l*. yearly to her during her life, then my exors. shall charge upon my other lands in Himsworth and Kinsley Park 100*l*. yearly to the said Mrs. Levett during her life, so as she and her husband release all pretences of promises touching the pretended demand of 100*l*. a year. And this 100*l*. yearly to begin to be paid when Melton is sold. Witnesses: Josiah Primatt, John Dawson, Oswald Jarvis.

8 June 1651. Whereas I have devised an annuity to my daughter Mary Berry during her life and certain lands to be settled upon her children at their full age, if she marry with the assent of my exor., and that my said daughter die and her husband overlive her, that such husband shall out of my lands charged with my said daughter's annuity, have an annuity of 150*l*. during his life. And after her death a like annuity shall be paid for the education of her children, until they attain full age. That after Melton be sold the annuity to my nephew Marmaduke Munkton be doubled. Witnesses: Josiah Primat, Oswald Jarvis, the mark of (*blank*) Granger.

Proved 4th July 1651 by the exor. (138 Grey.)

have heirs of his body the same to go to such heirs; remainder to the eldest son of my nephew Richard Cater and his heirs. And so for the 40*l.* yearly given to my nephew John Hunkton, if he hath heirs of his body to go to such heirs; remainder to his brother Marmaduke Hunkton and his heirs. If my daughter Mary Berry marry without the consent of my executor then that whatsoever I have given to her or her children shall be void. Whereas there is a bond in the hands of Mr. John Turney my attorney wherein Sir Walter Norton and Mr. Levett are bound to me. I do declare that the same is none of my estate, and Mr. Primat knoweth to whom it doth belong. Also a bond in my name from Sir Thomas Worsley and Sir Edward Worsley is in trust and I never had the bond but I have acquainted my exor. therewith. I would have 40*l.* yearly paid to the use of my antient acquaintance Mr. Thomas Levett for his maryeelanous dawinge his life, and my lands charged with other annuities by my will to stande charged therewith. To Mrs. Booth a ring of 3*l.* To Sir. Winslowe a like ring. To Robert Nelson of Thorpe in Howden in Yorkshere 6*l.* I had from him 14 or 15 years ago. Over and beside the share belonging to my two kinsmen John Dawson and John Gibbon out of the money devised by my will among my sisters children and grandchildren, I give to each of my said two kinsmen 200*l.* apiece to be raised out of the sale of Melton or any other my estate.

Witnesses: Arthur Ruddle, Oswald Jarvis, Edward Sallield, Ursula Sallield, her mark.

4 June 1651. Whereas it is pretended that I did engage myself upon Mrs. Levett her joyninge in a fine with her husband Doctor Levett of the manors and lands in Melton to provide 100*l.* yearly for her for her life for the support of her and her children. Although I do not remember any such promise yet my will is that if she or her husband endeavour to advance the sale of Melton lands and that after the said landes sold and the debts and damages due to me satisfied there shall not be sufficient left to make good 100*l.* yearly to her during her life, then my exors. shall charge upon my other lands in Himsworth and Kinsley Park 100*l.* yearly to the said Mrs. Levett during her life, so as she and her husband release all pretences of promises touching the pretended demand of 100*l.* a year. And this 100*l.* yearly to begin to be paid when Melton is sold. Witnesses: Josiah Primatt, John Dawson, Oswald Jarvis.

8 June 1651. Whereas I have devised an annuity to my daughter Mary Berry during her life and certain lands to be settled upon her children at their full age, if she marry with the assent of my exor., and that my said daughter die and her husband overlive her, that such husband shall out of my lands charged with my said daughter's annuity, have an annuity of 120*l.* during his life. And after her death a like annuity shall be paid for the education of her children, until they attain full age. That after Melton be sold the annuity to my nephew Marmaduke Hunkton be doubled. Witnesses: Josiah Primat, Oswald Jarvis, the mark of (blank) Iranger.

Proved 4th July 1651 by the exor. (138 Grey.)

Thus between 1651 and 1655 passed away both of these interesting characters. In spite of an exhaustive search no probate proceeding has been found for Thomas Levet nor for his brothers John, Ralph or Peter. If such could be found, it might furnish the exact clue to the ancestry of a long line of American Leavitts, for thus is the name now spelled with us.

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF HOLLAND OF MOBBERLEY, IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, DRAWN ABOUT THE YEAR 1650.

This pedigree is drawn on a square of vellum, measuring about 26½ by 25½ inches. In the middle is a large shield of six quarterings, with the Holland crest on an esquire's helmet of ornate form, and there is a bold much-scrolled mantlet, but no motto.

At the four sides of the vellum is a continuous branch of a tree, coloured green, with leaves sprouting at each side, and on this are ten rather large impaled shields with a scroll or cartouche below each, on which the names of the persons are clearly written in a formal hand. The generations begin at the left-hand bottom corner of the vellum, and run upwards, then cross at the top, next come down the right-hand side, and finish along the bottom.

The last shield (No. 10) is merely an outline with a line down the centre: to this shield and to the previous one (No. 9) the cartouches have been added in the eighteenth century, the pedigree as originally drawn having evidently finished with the lowest shield on the right (No. 8), the other two being then mere outlines. The Norbury impalement (No. 8) was painted in at the time of these additions.

The cartouches or scrolls, which are representations of scrolls of vellum having their sides curled backwards and shewing below black tongue-like ornaments on their backs, are similar in design to like scrolls on some of the panel monuments painted by the third Randle Holme. The lettering also, and the general appearance of the shields, suggest that he was the artist who drew this pedigree, though he seems to have worked with rather less detail and not so carefully as usual; the lions, however, are vigorously drawn and the mantlet of the large central shield is bold and effective.

On the whole there can be little doubt that Randle Holme drew this pedigree about the year 1650 for William Holland of Mobberley, who was buried there 6th December 1654.[1] It includes his son John (baptized at Manchester 22nd January 1631-2, and died at Macclesfield 17th January 1704-5), but did not originally include John's son John

[1] These dates are from *A History of the Family of Holland of Mobberley and Knutsford*, edited by Wm. Fergusson Irvine. Privately printed, 1902.

This between 1651 and 1655 passed away both of these interesting characters. In spite of an exhaustive search no probate proceeding has been found for Thomas Lovet nor for his brothers John, Ralph or Peter. If such could be found, it might furnish the exact clue to the ancestry of a long line of American Lovitts, for this is the name now spelled with us.

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF HOLLAND OF MOBBERLEY, IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, DRAWN ABOUT THE YEAR 1650.

This pedigree is drawn on a square of vellum, measuring about 29¼ by 25½ inches. In the middle is a large shield of six quarterings, with the Holland crest on an esquire's helmet of ornate form, and there is a bold much-scrolled mantlet, but no motto.

At the four sides of the vellum is a continuous branch of a tree, coloured green, with leaves sprouting at each side, and on this are ten rather large impaled shields with a scroll or cartouche below each, on which the names of the persons are clearly written in a formal hand. The generations begin at the left-hand bottom corner of the vellum, and run upwards, then cross at the top, next come down the right-hand side, and finish along the bottom.

The last shield (No. 10) is merely an outline with a line down the centre: to this shield and to the previous one (No. 9) the cartouches have been added in the eighteenth century, the pedigree as originally drawn having evidently finished with the lowest shield on the right (No. 8), the other two being then mere outlines. The Norbury impalement (No. 8) was painted in at the time of these additions.

The cartouches or scrolls, which are representations of scrolls of vellum having their sides curled backwards and showing below black tongue-like ornaments on their backs, are similar in design to like scrolls on some of the panel monuments painted by the third Randle Holme. The lettering also, and the general appearance of the shields, suggest that he was the artist who drew this pedigree, though he seems to have worked with rather less detail and not so carefully as usual; the lions, however, are vigorously drawn and the mantlet of the large central shield is bold and effective.

On the whole there can be little doubt that Randle Holme drew this pedigree about the year 1650 for William Holland of Mobberley, who was buried there 6th December 1651[1]. It includes his son John (baptized at Manchester 23rd January 1631-2, and died at Macclesfield 17th January 1701-2), but did not originally include John's son John

[1] These dates are from a History of the Family of Holland of Mobberley and Knutsford, edited by Wm. Fergusson Irvine. Privately printed, 1903.

(baptized at Alderley 1st June 1656), whose name is in a later hand within a scroll of different penmanship and design from the earlier ones of the pedigree.

The words and figures within brackets in the following account of the pedigree are editorial additions.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

The large central shield is as follows :—

Arms.—Quarterly of six : first, Azure, semée de lys and a lion rampant guardant Argent, charged on the shoulder with a martlet Sable ; over all a bendlet Gules [*Holland*]. Second, Argent, a chevron Gules between three water-bougets Sable [for *Bussell*]. Third, Gules, a lion rampant Argent, ducally gorged Or, between three crescents of the last [for *Samlesbury*]. Fourth, Gules, ten bezants 4, 3, 2 and 1 [*Zouch*].[2] Fifth, Azure, six lioncels, 3, 2 and 1 Or [*Longespée*]. Sixth, Argent, two bars Azure within a bordure engrailed Sable [*Parr*]. In the fesse point an annulet Sable. *Crest.*—On an esquire's helm, mantled Gules, doubled Argent, out of a crest-coronet Or, a demi-lion rampant guardant Argent, collared Gules, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lys also Argent, and charged on the shoulder with a martlet Sable.

The pedigree, in chronological order, is as follows :—

[1.] RICHARD HOLLANDE of Denton in ye County Palatyne of Lancaster Esqr : sōne & heire of Thurstan ; he married [Isabella] dau^r^ of [Sir William] Harrington of Horneby. he Lived in ye Raigne of E. 4th & had issue.

ARMS : *Azure, semée de lys and a lion rampant guardant Argent, over all a bendlet Gules* [HOLLAND], impaling *Sable, a fret Argent* [HARRINGTON].

[2.] THURSTAN HOLLAND of Denton Esqr sōne & heire of Richard married Iane daughter to [Sir] Iohn Arderne of Hawarden [Harden] in Cheshire Esqr [knight][3] & had yssue.

ARMS : HOLLAND as above, impaling *Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchee and a chief Or* [ARDERNE].

[3.] LAURENCE HOLLAND, 4th sonne of Thurstan lived in the raigne of Kinge Henry the 8th & had yssue William.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced with a martlet Sable on the lion's shoulder ; a blank impalement.

[4.] WILLIAM HOLLAND[4] of Clifton in Lancashire, lived in ye raigne of H. 8. & E. 6. he marryed Alice daught^r^ to Orskell Werden of Leyland & had yssue.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Gules, on a bend Argent three leopards' faces of the first* [WERDEN].

[2] The Zouch and Longuespée quarterings were incorrectly included. (See *Visitation of Lancashire, 1533*, printed by the Chetham Society, vol. cx, p. 216.)

[3] Earwaker's *East Cheshire*, vol. i, p. 474.

[4] See the *Visitation of Lancashire, 1533* (Chetham Society, vol. cx, p. 217), where it is stated that this William was a son of Thomas Holland and a grandson of Otho Holland of Clifton.

(baptized at Alderley 1st June 1666), whose name is in a later hand within a scroll of different penmanship and design from the earlier ones of the pedigree.

The words and figures within brackets in the following account of the pedigree are editorial additions.

1. PAUL HYLANDS.

The large central shield is as follows :—

Arms.—Quarterly of six : first, Azure, semée de lys and a lion rampant guardant Argent, charged on the shoulder with a martlet Sable ; over all a bendlet Gules [*Holland*]. Second, Argent, a chevron Gules between three water-bougets Sable [*for Hassall*]. Third, Gules, a lion rampant Argent, doubly gorged Or, between three crescents of the last [*for Sandesburg*]. Fourth, Gules, ten bezants 4, 3, 2 and 1 [*Zouch*][a] Fifth, Azure, six lioncels, 3, 2 and 1 Or [*Longespée*]. Sixth, Argent, two bars Azure within a bordure engrailed Sable [*Ver*]. In the fesse point an annulet Sable. *Crest.*—On an esquire's helm, mantled Gules, doubled Argent, out of a crest-coronet Or, a demi-lion rampant guardant Argent, collared Gules, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lys also Argent, and charged on the shoulder with a martlet Sable.

The pedigree, in chronological order, is as follows :—

[1.] RICHARD HOLLAND of Denton in 7th County Palatine of Lancaster Esqr : sons & heirs of Thurstan ; he married [Isabella] daughter of [Sir William] Harrington of Hornby. He lived in 7th Reigne of H. 4th & had issue.

ARMS : *Azure*, semée de lys and a lion rampant guardant *Argent*, over all a bendlet *Gules* [HOLLAND], impaling Sable, a *Vert* *Argent* [HARRINGTON].

[2.] THURSTAN HOLLAND of Denton Esqr sons & heirs of Richard married Jane daughter to [Sir] John Arderne of Hawarden [Harden] in Cheshire Esqr [knight][a] & had issue.

ARMS : HOLLAND as above, impaling *Gules*, three cross-crosslets *Fitchée* and a chief Or [ARDERNE].

[3.] JOHNNOCK HOLLAND, 4th sonne of Thurstan lived in the reigne of Kinge Henry the 8th & had issue William.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced with a martlet Sable on the lion's shoulder ; a blank impalement.

[4.] WILLIAM HOLLAND[b] of Clifton in Lancashire, lived in 7[e] reigne of H. 8. & E. 6. he married Alice daughter to Orskell Warden of Leyland & had issue.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Gules*, on a bend *Argent* three leopards' faces of the first [WARDEN].

[a] The Zouch and Longespée quarterings were incorrectly included. (See *Visitation of Lancashire*, 1533, printed by the Chetham Society, vol. xx, p. 216.)

[a] Burke's *Heraldic Dictionary*, vol. i, p. 474.

[b] See the *Visitation of Lancashire*, 1533 (Chetham Society, vol. xx, p. 217), where it is stated that this William was a son of Thomas Holland and a grandson of Otho Holland of Clifton.

[5.] WILLIAM HOLLAND of Road in ye Parish of Prestwich, yong^r sone of William, he liued 8. Q. Eliz. & married Jane dau : & heire of . . . . . Parre of Road & had yssue Edw : hee died 1603.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Argent, two bars Azure, within a bordure engrailed Sable, in the fesse point a mullet Gules for difference* [PARR].

[6.] EDWARD HOLLAND 2^d sone of Willm : he sould his Añuity to his eld^r Broth^r Richard & Purchased land in Chorlton in Lancashire ; & married Ellen dau^r to Edward [Nicholas] Holme of Heyton & had yssue William.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton Argent three roses Gules, seeded Or, tufted Vert* [HOLME].

[7.] WILLIAM HOLLAND onely sonne of Edward, he sould his land in Chorlton & purchased an estate in Mobberley in ye County Palatyne of Chester ; he married Anne daughter to Rafe Bould of Ashton vnder Lyme and had issue Iohn.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Argent, a griffin passant Sable armed and langued Gules, in chief a crescent of the second for difference* [BOLD].

[8.] JOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley [*continued in a later hand, and the impalement mentioned below painted in*] married Hannah Daughter of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley they had Issue John the first Son and Heir Thomas 2 son William 3 son Peter the 4 son.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three bulls' heads cabossed Argent ; on the chevron a crescent of the first for difference* [NORBURY].

[9.] [*In a later hand*] JOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley marri^d . . . . the Daughter of . . . . . Stanley[5] of . . . . . they had Issue as follows Iohn the 1 son Thomas 2 son both at one Birth Decem : 7, 1690. Peter the 3 son And 4[5] Daughters.

ARMS : HOLLAND, differenced as before, and a blank impalement.

[10.] [*In the same hand as the last*] IOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley Married Mary Daughter of Peter Colthurst of little Warford their Issue was as followeth Iohn the eldest died unmarried. Peter 2 son his son Iohn became Heir. Thomas the 3 son died unmarried. Samuel the 4 son married & hath Issue they had also 5 Daughters Obiit aged 80 [A.D. 1770.]

ARMS : A shield blank on both sides.

---

[5] The name "Stanley" and the figure "4" are in a still later hand. The wives of John Holland were (1) Mary Deane and (2) Mary Hopton. "Stanley" is clearly an error. His children were by the first wife.

[5.] WILLIAM HOLLAND of Hoad in ye Parish of Prestwich, yonge sone of William, he lived 8. O. Eliz. & married Jane dau: & heire of . . . . . Pare of Hoad & had yesue fidw: hee died 1603.

ARMS: HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling argent, two bars azure, within a bordure engrailed Sable, in the fesse point a mullet Gules for difference [PARR].

[6.] EDWARD HOLLAND 2d sone of William: he sould his Annuity to his eldr Brothr Richard & purchased land in Chorlton in Lancashire; & married Ellen dau' to Edward [Nicholas] Holme of Heyton & had yesue William.

ARMS: HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton argent three roses Gules, seeded Or, infled Vert [HOLME].

[7.] WILLIAM HOLLAND onely sonne of Edward, he sould his land in Chorlton & purchased an estate in Mobberley in ye County Palatyne of Chester: he married Anne daughter to Rafe Hould of Ashton under Lyme and had issue John.

ARMS: HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling argent, a griffin passant Sable armed and langued Gules, in chief a crescent of the second for difference [BOTH].

[8.] JOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley [continued in a later hand, and the supplement mentioned below printed as] married Hannah Daughter of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley they had Issue John the first Son and Heir Thomas 2 son William 3 son Peter the 4 son.

ARMS: HOLLAND, differenced as before, impaling Sable, a chevron engrailed between three bulls' heads cabossed argent; on the chevron a crescent of the first for difference [NORBURY].

[9.] [In a later hand] JOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley marrd . . . . the Daughter of . . . . . Stanley[a] of . . . . . they had Issue as follows John the 1 son Thomas 2 son both at one Birth Decem: 7, 1690. Peter the 3 son And 4th Daughter.

ARMS: HOLLAND, differenced as before, and a blank impalement.

[10.] [In the same hand as the last] JOHN HOLLAND of Mobberley Married Mary Daughter of Peter Cobhurst of little Warford their Issue was as followeth John the eldest died unmarried. Peter 2 son his son John became Heir. Thomas the 3 son died unmarried. Samuel the 4 son married & had Issue they had also 5 Daughters Obit aged 80 [A.D. 1770.]

ARMS: A shield blank on both sides.

---

[a] The name "Stanley" and the figure "4" are in a still later hand. The wives of John Holland were (1) Mary Dennes and (2) Mary Hopton. "Stanley" is clearly an error. The children were by the first wife.

Pedigree of Chardin.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms:—Arg., a chevron between two roses in chief Gules, and a dove in base Azure.

Daniel Chardin, jeweller, of Paris, son of François Chardin and Marie, dau. of Pierre Thierry, through whom the Chardins inherited a considerable fortune. = Jeanne, dau. of Jean Ghiselin, or Guiselin, merchant, and Marie Diessart (or, as given in *La France Protestante*, Dressant); m. at Charenton May 1635.

- Sir John Chardin,[1] b. in Paris 26 Nov. 1643; bur. at Chiswick 29 Dec. 1712; Traveller and Author, F.R.S.; Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aug. 1681; naturalised by Act of Parliament 1 Jac. II 2 July 1685. Will da. 20 Sept. 1711, and pr. 29 Dec. 1712, by Charles Parry, with power reserved to Lord Galway and Dr. John Wickart (P.C.C. 231, Barnes). *Cf.* Agnew's "French Prot. Exiles," II, 263 and D.N.B., x, 63. = Esther, dau. of Israel Peigné, or Le Pigné, Sieur de Lardenières, of Rouen (Conseiller au Parlement de Normandie) and of Madelaine Jourdain, of Dieppe; m. in London 24 Aug. 1681; d. 1691.
  - Marie Louise, mar. 1707 at Fort St. George; bur. there 21 Dec. 1712. First wife. = Henry Davenport, of Cuddalore, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.
    - See Landed Gentry, *sub* Davenport of Davenport House, co. Salop.
  - Joseph Lister, Merchant; d. at Madras 14 Mar. 1707, in 38th year; m. at Fort St. George 13 Mar. 1703-4. First husband. = Jane, bap. at Fort St. George 29 Nov. 1687; d. in childbed 28 Nov. 1710. = Charles Boone, Governor of Bombay 1716-20; M.P. for Ludgershall, Wilts; m. at Fort St. George 5 June 1709. Second husband.
    - Daniel, bap at Fort St. George 11 Dec. 1710.
  - Antoine Chardin, bap. 22 Sept. 1650.
  - Guillaume Chardin, bap. 14 Aug. 1653.
  - Jeanne, m. 1662. First wife. = Jean Girardot de Chancourt, b. 1634, who left issue also by his second wife, Jeanne, dau. of Paul Girardot, of Chateau Chinon.
    - Andrew Girardot de Chancourt. Will da. at the Hague 26 Mar. 1735, pr. 19 May 1735 (P.C.C. 19, Ducie). = Marguerite Stample, d. in London 18 Jan. 1719-20.
    - Jane. Will da. at the Hague 13 July 1721, pr. by her brother Andrew 1 May 1725 (P.C.C. 112, Romney). = Godfrey Otho de Fabrice de Gressenich, Brigadier in the Forces of the States General; d. s.p. 1725.
  - Charlotte Marie, named in her uncle Daniel's will of 1709 as living in Holland. = Jean de Laet, Sieur du Fresnay, of Dutch birth, but naturalised in France.
    - John Peter De Laet.[2] Native of Rouen; settled at Maestricht; Colonel in Dutch service; d. 20 Sept. 1736. Will da. 14 Oct. 1732, and pr. 24 Oct. 1736 by "Charles" [? George] Chardin (P.C.C. 265, Derby). = ...

Pedigree of Chardin.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms.—Arg. a chevron between two roses in chief Gules, and a dove in base Azure.

Daniel Chardin, jeweller, of Paris, son of François Chardin and Marie, dau. of Pierre Thierry, through whom the Chardins inherited a considerable fortune.

=Jeanne, dau. of Jean Ghiselin, or Gaiselin, merchant, and Marie Dieszart (or, as given in La France Protestante, Dressant); m. at Charenton May 1683.

Sir John Chardin,[1] b. in Paris 26 Nov. 1643; bur. at Chiswick 20 Dec. 1713; Traveller and Author, F.R.S.; Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aug. 1681; naturalized by Act of Parliament 1 Jac. II 2 July 1685. Will dd. 20 Sept. 1711, and pr. 22 Dec. 1713 by Charles Parry, with power reserved to Lord Guilford and Dr. John Wilmer (P.C.C. 231, Barnes). Cf. Agnew's "French Pro. Exiles," II, 303 and D.N.B., x, 63.

=Esther, dau. of Israel Peignié, or le Pique, Sieur de Lardenière, or Hondeghem (Conseiller au Parlement de Normandie), and of Madeleine Jourdain, of Dieppe; m. in London 24 Aug. 1681; d. 1691.

Jacques Chardin, b. and d. 1646.

Daniel Chardin, bap. 19 Mar. 1649; d. at Madras 7 Sept. 1709; Diamond Merchant. Will dd. Fort St. George 19 May 1709; codicil 11 April 1722, to his two sons-in-law (P.C.C. 71, Richmond).

=Mary Magdalen . . . ion . . . of Leicester Fields, in Westminster.

Marie Louise, mar. 1707 at Fort St. George; bur. there 21 Dec. 1712. First wife.

=Henry Davenport, of Cudaiore, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.

See Larkon Gazetteer, sub Davenport House, co. Salop.

Joseph Lister, Merchant; d. at Madras 14 Mar. 1707, in 38th year; m. at Fort St. George 12 Mar. 1708-4. First husband.

=Jane, bap. at Fort St. George 29 Nov. 1687; d. in childbed 28 Nov. 1710.

=Charles Boone, Governor of Bombay 1716-20; M.P. for Eardgreshall, Wilts; m. at Fort St. George 5 June 1709. Second husband.

Daniel, bap. at Fort St. George 11 Dec. 1716.

Antoine Chardin, bap. 22 Sept. 1650.

Guillaume Chardin, bap. 14 Aug. 1653.

Jeanne, m. 1682 First wife.

=Jean Girardot de Chancourt, b. 1634, who left issue, also by his second wife, Jeanne, dau. of Paul Girardot, of Chateau Chinon.

Charlotte Marie, named in her uncle Daniel's will of 1709 as living in Holland.

=Jean de Laet, Sieur du Fresnay, of Dutch birth, but naturalized in France.

Andrew Girardot de Chancourt, Will dd. at the Hague 20 Mar. 1738, pr. 19 May 1738 (P.C.C. 19, Dancie).

=Marguerite Stample, d. in London 18 Jan. 1719-20.

Jean, Will dd. at the Hague 13 July 1721, pr. by her brother Andrew 1 May 1729 (P.C.C. 112, Romney).

=Geoffrey Otho de Fauvre de Gressenich, Brigadier in the Forces of the States General; d. a.p. 1728.

John Peter De Laet,[2] Native of Hanau; resided at Maestricht; Colonel in Dutch service; d. 20 Sept. 1736. Will dd. 14 Oct. 1732, and pr. 24 Oct. 1736 by "Charles" [? George] Chardin (P.C.C. 256, Derby).

=. . . . .

A

Jane Emilia, mar. contract da. 27 July, and mar. at S. James', Piccadilly, Aug. 1703. Will da. 27 Nov. 1762, and pr. 3 Feb. 1763 (P.C.C. 70, Cæsar). ⊤ Henry Le Coq de St. Léger,[3] of Trunkwell, in P. of Shinfield, Berks. Will da. 19 Nov. 1743; pr. 9 Nov. 1747 (P.C.C. 285, Potter).

- Amelia Margaretta. Admon. 23 Feb. 1731 to the father.
- —
- Henrietta. Admon. 2 Oct. 1738 to the father.
- Elizabeth Dorothy, b. 1708; m. Oct. 1733; bur. at Shinfield, Berks, 27 Apr. 1752. ⊤ Major Solomon Stephen de Blosset,[4] bur. at Shinfield, Berks, 24 Mar. 1796.
- Mary. Will da. 18 Apr. and pr. by sister Caroline 20 May 1789 (P.C.C. 285, Macham); of Trunkwell, Berks.
- Caroline.[5] Will da. 8 Aug. 1800, pr. with 3 cods. 8 Nov. 1805 (P.C.C. 794, Nelson).
- Jane, m. 1739, d. 1745. ⊤ John Dodd, b. 1717; d. 1782; having rem. in 1753 Juliana Jennings. Will da. 1 May 1774, pr. 19 Feb. 1792 (P.C.C. 72, Gostling). M.P. for Reading; of Swallowfield Park, Berks.

Mary Charlotte, bur. 18 Dec. 1735. Will pr. P.C.C. 12 Mar. 1735-6. ⊤ Charles Parry,[6] b. at Lisbon 15 Oct. 1679; of Oakfield, Berks. Admon. to relict P.C.C. 22 May 1730.

Elizabeth,[7] b. at Holland House, and bap. at Kensington 19 Sept. 1685. Will da. at Winchester 20 Oct. 1741, and pr. 16 Jan. 1741/2 (P.C.C. 7, Trenley).

- Charles Parry, b. 9 June 1713; d. unm. 27 May 1740. Will da. Mar. 1734, pr. 26 June 1740 (P.C.C. 181, Browne).
- Catherine, d. 17 Mar. 1757. ⊤ James Morgan,[8] Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.
- Charlotte, m. at Gray's Inn 21 Nov. 1743; d. s.p. — William Johnston.
- Harriet, mar. 8 July 1743, d. 12 Oct. 1794, aet. 83. ⊤ Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, LL.D., Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Chilham, Kent, d. 27 Dec. 1760, aet. 54, bur. in Durham Cathedral.
- Ann, a minor and unm. in 1734, d. s.p. — Dr. John Napier.

See Foster's BARONETAGE.

Julia, m. 21 June 1711. ⊤ Sir Christopher Musgrave, 5th Bart., b. 25 Dec. 1688; d. 3 Jan. 1735 6; of Edenhall, co. Cumberland; M.P. for Carlisle 1713-15, for Cumberland 1722-27.

Four sons and seven daughters.
See BARONETAGE.

Sir John Chardin,[9] Bart., bap. at Greenwich 6 Oct. 1687; d. unm. 26 April 1755, and bur. 10 May in Westminster Abbey; Barr. of the Inner Temple; cr. a Baronet 28 May 1720. Will da. 18 July 1747, and pr. 28 April 1755 (P.C.C.).

George Chardin, bap. at S. Martin in Fields 11 Oct. 1691. Will da. 27 May 1764, and pr. with 5 codicils 1 April 1769, exor. and heir Henry Lumley, of Nacton, Suffolk (P.C.C. 115, Bogg).

* The Notes to this pedigree will be found on p. 98, overleaf.

A

Jane Emilia, mar. contract da. 27 July, and mar. at S. James', Henry Le Coq de St. Ledger,* of Trumswell, in P. of Shinfield, Preceddly, Aug. 1703. Will da. 27 Nov. 1703, and pr. 3 Feb. 1703 (P.C.C. 76, Cesar).

Berks. Will da. 19 Nov. 1743; pr. 9 Nov. 1747 (P.C.C. 338, Potter).

Angelia Margaretta, Ashmun. 22 Feb. 1731 to the Lucker.

Elizabeth Dorothy, b. 1708; m. Oct. 1733; bur. at Shinfield, Berks, 27 Apr. 1766.

Major Solomon Stephen de Blossez,* bur. at Shinfield, Berks, 24 Mar. 1766.

Mary. Will da. 18 Apr. and pr. by sister Caroline 20 May 1789 (P.C.C. 286, Markham); of Trumswell, Berks.

Caroline.* Will da. 8 Aug. 1800, pr. with 3 code. 8 Nov. 1805 (P.C.C. 764, Nelson).

Jane, m. John Dodd, b. 1717; d. 1782; having rem. in 1753 Italiana Jemalaye. Will da. 1 May 1774, pr. 19 Feb. 1782 (P.C.C. 72, Gostling). M.I. for Reading; of Swallowfield Park, Berks.

Henrietta Ashmun. 2 Oct. 1733 to the Lucker.

Mary Charlotte, bur. 18 Dec. 1736. Will pr. P.C.C. 12 Mar. 1736-8.

Charles Fary,* b. at Lisbon 15 Oct. 1679; of Coxhield, Berks. Ashmun. to relics P.C.C. 22 May 1730.

Elizabeth,* b. at Holland House, and bap. at Kensington 19 Sept. 1688. Will da. at Winchester 20 Oct. 1741, and pr. 16 Jan. 1741/2 (P.C.C. 7, Treslay).

Charles Fary, b. 9 June 1718; d. unm. 27 May 1740. Will da. Mar. 1731, pr. 23 June 1740 (P.C.C. 181, Browne).

Catherine, m. James Morgan, Member of Lincoln's Inn. d. 17 May 1787.

Charlotte, m. Henry's John Morgan, Esq. Chancellor of Lincoln's Inn 21 Nov. 1748; d. s.p.

William Henry, mar. 5 July 1743, d. 12 Oct. 1794, aet. 68.

Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, Rector of Chilham, Kent, d. 27 Dec. 1790, aet. 84, bur. in Durham Cathedral.

Ann, m. Dr. John Napier, a minor and Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Chilham, Kent, d. unm. in 1784, d. s.p.

See Foster's BARONETAGE.

Jane, m. Sir Christopher Musgrave, 6th Bart., b. 25 Dec. 1685, d. 3 Jan. 1735-6; of Edenhall, co. Cumberland; M.P. for Carlisle 1713-15, for Cumberland 1722-37.

Four sons and seven daughters.
See BARONETAGE.

Sir John Chardin,* Bart., bap. at Greenwich 6 Oct. 1687, d. unm. 26 April 1756, and bur. 10 May in Westminster Abbey; Bart. of the Inner Temple; cr. a Baronet 25 May 1720. Will da. 18 July 1747, and pr. 28 April 1755 (P.C.C.).

George Chardin, bap. at S. Martin in Fields 17 Oct. 1691. Will da. 27 May 1764, and pr. with 5 codicils 1 April 1769, exor. and bro. Henry Lumley, of Nacton, Suffolk (P.C.C. 115, Hogg).

* The Notes to this pedigree will be found on p. 98, overleaf.

NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE OF CHARDIN.

[1] His eloquent memorial in Westminster Abbey consists of a plain tablet in the south aisle simply inscribed: "Sir John Chardin. Nomen sibi fecit eundo." It is surmounted by a terrestial globe, on which is marked the course of his travels.

Very voluminous Chardin MSS. appeared in the further sale at Sotheby's of Sir Thomas Phillipp's Collections on 26 April, 1911.

[2] John Peter De Laet, described as Colonel in General Collidert's [*sic*] Scotch regiment, left a son, Jan (living 1756), and three daughters, for whom André Girardot de Chancourt and George Chardin were to be guardians. The will of one of the latter, to be "of like force whether wrote in French or Dutch," made at Culemborgh in 1756, was proved in the P.C.C. (96, Lynch) in 1760. The testatrix, Maria Magdalena Sara De Laet, was then widow of Pierre Antoine Constantin Derieux Descrosses, with a son Jan Marianus Derieux.

[3] Henry Le Coq de St. Léger, a native of Poitou, naturalised in the 11th William III (1698), was one of the five children of Théodore Le Coq, Seigneur des Moulins, Jousserans, and St. Léger. Théodore, who tells us in his will of 1712 that his brother, Charles Le Coq de Duport, had for twenty-five years held possession of his lands, had been imprisoned in 1685-6, and was finally expelled in 1687, being "d'un esprit vif et fier, et fort opiniâtre." He had by his marriage with Madeleine, dau. of Henri Muysson, Sieur de Toillon, two sons and three daughters. The elder son, Théodore, who was somewhile in La Meloniere's regiment, fell in Holland, administration being granted to the father on 26 October, 1702. Of the three daughters Madelaine m. in Swallow Street Chapel in 1696 Captain Henri David de la Croix (dead in 1712); Charlotte, m. in 1698 (the marriage being entered at St. James', Piccadilly, but having probably been solemnised in the French Chapel of St. James') her cousin, Philippe Muysson, of the Hague; and Dorothy m. *ibidem* on 1 January, 1701/2, Louis de Saumaize.

Cf. also a Le Coq pedigree given by Lady Russell in her "Swallowfield and it's Owners," published in 1891.

[4] Solomon Stephen de Blosset was son, by Jeanne Susanne, dau. of Mark Anthony Crosat, Sieur de Creissel, whom he m. in 1714, of Colonel Paul de Blosset, who had died *v.p.* in 1719, being one of the sons of Solomon de Blosset, Sieur de Loehes, a refugee from Cléles in Dauphiné, who died in Dublin, at a good old age, 20 October, 1721.

[5] The nieces named by Caroline Le Coq St. Leger were Dorothy Blosset, Julia Mascall, Harriet de Salis [wife of Rev. Henry Jerome de Salis, D.D., who d. s.p. 1809], Caroline Jackson and Bella Peckwell. Mistress Bella had become the wife of the Rev. Dr. Henry Peckwell, who, while holding the Rectory of Bloxham, in Lincolnshire, was wont to preach with much acceptance in the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel in Westminster. A Blosset memorial in Calcutta (in St. John's Church) is really one to their son, Sir Robert Henry Peckwell, Chief Justice of Bengal, who assumed the name of Blosset, but there died unmarried, aged only 47, in 1823. Of the marriage of his sister, Selina, with George Grote, there are numerous descendants. Her first born, the eldest of eleven children, was George Grote (1794—1871), the historian.

[6] Charles Parry, of Oakfield, Berks, b. at Lisbon in 1679, was the eldest son of Francis Parry, British Envoy to Portugal, by Catherine, daughter of Charles Pierse. Catherine, Duchess of Bolton, described in the *Extinct Peerage* as daughter of Charles Parry, of Oakfield, appears to have been his sister, and the daughter of Francis. Her husband, Harry Paulet, the fourth Duke (1691—1759) was A.D.C. in Portugal to Lord Galway (de Ruvigny) in 1710. They were the parents of Charles and Harry, the fifth and sixth, and last Dukes.

[7] Anne Brossard de Grosmenil (who was sister to Marie, the third wife of Isaac Dumont de Bostaquet, who died at Portarlington in 1709, and whose most interesting *Mémoires* were published in 1864) in her will made at the Hague in 1731, and proved in the P.C.C. (278, Bedford) in 1732, appointed as her executrix her "relation" Elizabeth Chardin.

* For remainder of Notes see bottom of page 99.

NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE OF CHARDIN.

[1] His eloquent memorial in Westminster Abbey consists of a plain tablet in the south aisle simply inscribed: "Sir John Chardin. Nemen aliis fecit quodo." It is surmounted by a terrestrial globe, on which is marked the course of his travels.

Very voluminous Chardin MSS. appeared in the further sale at Sotheby's of Sir Thomas Phillipp's Collections on 26 April, 1911.

[2] John Peter De Lael, described as Colonel in General Gollidcer's [sic] Scotch regiment, left a son, Jan (living 1756), and three daughters, for whom André Director de Chaumont and George Chardin were to be guardians. The will of one of the latter, to be "of like force whether wrote in French or Dutch," made at Culemborgh in 1756, was proved in the P.C.C. (96, Lynch) in 1760. The testatrix, Marie Magdelaine Sara De Lael, was then widow of Pierre Antoine Constantin Delfaux Decrosses, with a son Jan Maritanus Derimax.

[3] Henry Le Cog de St. Leger, a native of Poitou, naturalized in the 11th William III (1699), was one of the five children of Théodore Le Cog, Seigneur des Moulins, Jonzeranne, and St. Leger. Théodore, who calls us in his will of 1712 that his brother, Charles Le Cog de Haport, had for twenty-five years held possession of his lands, had been imprisoned in 1685-6, and was finally expelled in 1687, being "d'un esprit vif et fier, et fort opiniatre." He had by his marriage with Madeleine, dau. of Henri Muysson, Sieur de Toillon, two sons and three daughters. The elder son, Théodore, who was somewhile in La Malesterie's regiment, fell in Holland, administration being granted to the father on 28 October, 1702. Of the three daughters Madeleine m. in Swallow Street Chapel in 1686 Captain Henri David de la Croix (dead in 1712); Charlotte, m. in 1688 (the marriage being entered at St. James', Piccadilly, but having probably been solemnized in the French Chapel of St. James') her cousin, Philippe Muysson, of the Hague; and Dorothy m. widow on 1 January, 1701/2, Louis de Saumaise.

Of also a Le Cog pedigree given by Lady Russell in her "Swallowfield and it's Owners," published in 1901.

[4] Solomon Stephen de Blosset was son, by Jeanne Susanne, dau. of Mark Anthony Crosat, Sieur de Crosset, whom he m. in 1714, of Colonel Paul de Blosset, who had died s.p. in 1710, being one of the sons of Solomon de Blosset, Sieur de Lodeve, a refugee from Cléles in Dauphiné, who died in Dublin, at a good old age, 20 October, 1721.

[5] The nieces named by Caroline Le Cog St. Leger were Dorothy Blosset, Julie Marscal, Harriet de Salis [wife of Rev. Henry Jerome de Salis, D.D., who d. s.p. 1800], Caroline Jackson and Hella Pockwell. Mistress Hella had become the wife of the Rev. Dr. Henry Pockwell, who, while holding the Rectory of Bloxham, in Lincolnshire, was wont to preach with much acceptance in the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel in Westminster. A Blosset memorial in Oakwell (in St. John's Church) is really one to their son, Sir Robert Henry Pockwell, Chief Justice of Bengal, who assumed the name of Blosset, but there died unmarried, aged only 47, in 1832. Of the marriage of his sister, Salina, with George Grote, there are numerous descendants. Her first born, the eldest of eleven children, was George Grote (1794—1871), the historian.

[6] Charles Perry, of Oakfield, Derbs., at Lisbon in 1679, was the eldest son of Francis Perry, British Envoy to Portugal, by Catherine, daughter of Charles Pierce. Catherine, Duchess of Bolton, described in the Earlier Peerage as daughter of Charles Perry, of Oakfield, appears to have been his sister, and the daughter of Francis. Her husband, Harry Paulet, the fourth Duke (1668—1729) was A.D.C. to Portugal to Lord Galway (de Ruvigny) in 1710. They were the parents of Charles and Harry, the 5th and sixth, and last Dukes.

[7] Anne Hossard de Grosmenil (who was sister to Marie, the third wife of Isaac Dumont de Montaigny, who died at Portsmouth in 1709, and whose most interesting Memoirs were published in 1884) in her will made at the Hague in 1731, and proved in the P.C.C. (278, Hodford) in 1732, appointed as her executrix her "relation" Elizabeth Chardin.

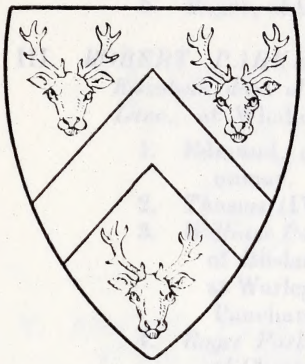
* For remainder of Notes see bottom of page 99.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 34.)

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Parker of Brousholme.

ARMS :—Vert, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Or.
CREST :—A stag trippant proper.

I. GILES *PARKER, of Horrockford in com. Ebor.* [Lancaster]. Had issue—

1. Nicholas, of Horrocksford, died 1533, leaving issue.
2. Edmund (II).
3. Bryan, bailiff of Bolland. Will 28 Nov. 1531, pr. at York 18 Jan. following.
4. Gyles, priest, Incumbent of Waddington, 1523-77. Will 1 May 1577, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1578.

II. *EDMUND PARKER of Brousholme, a younger son*, had lease from the Crown, 1507, of Nether Browsholme, which he and his ancestors had held time out of mind, died intest. 1543;

---

[8] James and Catharine Morgan had issue, besides three daughters who died young, six sons, *viz.*, Charles, who died in infancy, 1738; George Morgan (1739—1819), of Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, for whose descendants see *Landed Gentry;* Rev. James Morgan, D.D. (1740—1816), Vicar of Bradfield Mortimer, and Prebendary of Gloster; William, b. 1742; John Morgan (1744—1821), of Bedford Square, London; and Chardin Morgan (1751—1778).

[9] The testator names among other relations who appear in the pedigree, his cousin, Henry Cheere. This was the statuary of Hyde Park Corner, who executed his monumont, Sir Henry Cheere, F.S.A. (1703—1781) who was knighted in 1760, and in 1766 received a baronetcy, which expired at his son's death in 1808.

Hugonale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 84.)

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1666.

Parker of Brownsholme.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Or.
CREST:—A stag trippant proper.

I. GILES PARKER, of Horrocksford in com. Ebor. [Lancaster].
Had issue—
1. Nicholas, of Horrocksford, died 1533, leaving issue.
2. Edmund (II).
3. Bryan, bailiff of Bolland. Will 28 Nov. 1531, pr. at York 18 Jan. following.
4. Clyde, priest, incumbent of Waddington, 1513-77. Will 1 May 1577, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1578.

II. EDMUND PARKER of Brownsholme, a younger son, had issue from the Crown, 1507, of Nether Brownsholme, which he and his ancestors had held time out of mind, died intest. 1543;

---

* James and Catharine Morgan had issue, besides three daughters who died young, six sons, viz., Charles, who died in infancy, 1738; George Morgan (1734—1810), of Middleton Park, Bucks, for whom descendants see Landed Gentry; Rev. James Morgan, LL.D. (1740—1816), Vicar of Bradfield Berkshire, and Prebendary of Chester; William, b. 1742; John Morgan (1744—1821), of Bedford Square, London; and Charles Morris (1751—1778).

* The testator names among other relations who appear in the pedigree, his cousin, Henry Cheere. This was the statuary of Hyde Park Corner, who executed his monument; Sir Henry Cheere, F.S.A. (1703—1781) who was knighted in 1760, and in 1762 constructed a harmonicy, which expired at his son's death in 1808.

mar. Jennet, daughter and heire of John *Redmayne, a younger son to . . . Redmayne of Thorneton in com. Ebor. and Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Robert Parker of Brousholme in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

1. Giles, son and heir, chantry priest.
2. John, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Robert Parker of Foulscales, and had issue. Will 28 Oct. 1562, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1563.
3. *Robert* (III).
4. Thomas, of West Bradford. Had issue.
5. Roger, of Grindleton. Had issue.

III. *ROBERT PARKER, of Brousholme, Esqr.*, d. 1591, *mar. Elizabeth, dau. of* Edmund *Chaderton*, of Nuthurst, *in com. Lanc.*, at Whalley 8 Jan. 1544-5. They had issue—

1. Edmund, eldest son, drowned at Cambridge. Died unmar.
2. *Thomas* (IV).
3. *William Parker, Archdeacon of Cornwall*, B.D., Rector of Blisland, Cornwall, 1601, Archdeacon 1616, bur. at Warleggan 25 May 1631; mar. Joan, dau. of . . . Panchard. They had issue.
4. *Roger Parker, deane of Lincolne*, 1613., D.D., Preb. of Chester, 1587. Died 29 Aug. 1629 æt. 71, bur. in the Cathedral. M.I. Nunc. will pr. at Lincoln, 21 Nov. 1629; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Pont, relict of Ralph Proby, of Brampton, gent.

1. *Jennet, wife of* Thomas *Sherburne, of Ribleton in com. Lanc.;* mar. secondly Richard Holden of Chaigeley; mar. thirdly John Shirburne of Bailey.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of* Leonard *Helme of Goosenargh in com. Lanc.;* unmar. 1581.

IV. *THOMAS PARKER*, of *Brousholme, Esqr.*, purchased Browsholme from the Crown, 1603, bowbearer of the forest of Bowland; *died a° 1634 or thereabouts*; bur. 16 Mar. 1634-5. Will 26 Feb., pr. 23 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413). *Mar. Bridget, daughter and coheire of James Tempest, of Rayne in com. Ebor.* Died 4 Oct. 1610. They had issue—

1. Robert, born 26 Sept. 1591, d. s.p. v.p.
2. James, born 6 Feb. 1598, d. 20 Jan. 1599.
3. *Edward* (V).
4. Roger, born 30 Oct. 1603.
5. Richard, born 28 Jan. 1604, d. s.p.
6. *William Parker, rector of Tetford in com. Linc.*, born 28 Mar. 1608, living 1668. Had issue.
7. *Nicholas Parker, of Wyrksworth in com. Derbiæ*, born 20 Sept. 1610; named in his brother Edward's will 1667.

mar. Jeanet, daughter and heire of John Redemayne, a younger son to . . . Redemayne of Thorneton in com. Ebor. and Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Robert Parker of Bronskelme in co. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

1. Giles, son and heir, chantry priest.
2. John, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Robert Parker of Boulsoules, and had issue. Will 28 Oct. 1662, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1663.
3. Robert (III).
4. Thomas, of West Bradford. Had issue.
5. Roger, of Grindleton. Had issue.

III. ROBERT PARKER, of Bronskelme, Esqr., d. 1591, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Gledstone, of Nutlurst, in com. Lanc., at Whalley 8 Jan. 1544-5. They had issue—

1. Edmund, eldest son, drowned at Cambridge. Died unmar.
2. Thomas (IV).
3. William Parker, Archdeacon of Coventry, B.D., Rector of Bilsland, Cornwall, 1601, Archdeacon 1616, bur. at Warleggan 25 May 1631; mar. Joan, dau. of . . . Pauland. They had issue.
4. Roger Parker, dean of Lincoln, 1613., D.D., Preb. of Chester, 1587. Died 29 Aug. 1629 æt. 71, bur. in the Cathedral. M.I. Nunc. will pr. at Lincoln, 21 Nov. 1629; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Pont, relict of Ralph Proby, of Brampton, gent.
1. Jenner, wife of Thomas Sherburne, of Ribleton in com. Lanc.; mar. secondly Richard Holden of Chaigeley; mar. thirdly John Shirburne of Bailey.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Leonard Helme of Gooseneryh in com. Lanc.; mar. 1581.

IV. THOMAS PARKER, of Bronskelme, Esqr., purchased Browskelme from the Crown, 1603, bowbearer of the forest of Bowland; died æt. 1634 or thereabouts; bur. 16 Mar. 1634-5. Will 26 Feb., pr. 23 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413). Mar. Bridget, daughter and coheire of James Tempest, of Rupre in com. Ebor. Died 4 Oct. 1610. They had issue—

1. Robert, born 26 Sept. 1591, d. s.p. v.p.
2. James, born 6 Feb. 1598, d. 20 Jan. 1599.
3. Edward (V).
4. Roger, born 30 Oct. 1603.
5. Richard, born 28 Jan. 1604, d. s.p.
6. William Parker, rector of Tryford in com. Linc., born 24 Mar. 1606, living 1668. Had issue.
7. Nicholas Parker, of Wykeworth in com. Derbie, born 30 Sept. 1610; married in his brother Edward's will 1667.

1. Elizabeth, born 6 Jan. 1592, d. 28 Mar. 1593.
2. *Jennet*, born 3 Feb. 1593, *ye wife of Richard Carryer* vicar *of Wirksworth in co. Derb.*, mar. Aug. 1612, lic. Lincoln 5 Aug. Their granddaughter, Jennet Carrier, mar. Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield.
3. *Elizabeth*, born 2 Aug. 1595, *wife of James Carry* (Carrier), *of Yaxley, in co. North'ton*; mar. first 23 Apr. 1612 Henry Slinger of Catlow, who died s.p. 20 Aug. 1612. By her second husband she had issue—

   Bridget, wife of William Parker of Park Hall, co. Stafford.
4. Jane, born 28 Nov. 1596, d. 30 Apr. following.
5. Anne, born 8 Oct. 1606, *wife of Capt. Thomas Wittingham* of Claughton, *who was slaine at the battaile of Newbury, on the King's part;* mar. 13 Feb. 1624-5. They had issue eight sons. *After of Johannes Conradus Molanus, a German,* Major in Sir John Gell's Regiment.

V. *EDWARD PARKER, of Brousholme, Esqr., æt. 63 ann. 17 Aug. 1665*, born 3 Aug. 1602; bur. at Waddington 29 July 1667. M.I. Will 5 June, pr. at York 7 Sept. 1667 (vol. xlviii, p. 653). *Mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Sunderland of High Sunderland in com. Ebor., Esqr*, at Halston 28 Jan. 1629-30; d. 17, bur. at Waddington 23 Jan. 1673-4. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Robert*, of Carlton in Craven and Marley Hall, Esq.; born 13 June, bp. at Waddington 23 June 1633, adm. Gray's Inn, 6 May 1651; bur. at Waddington, 21 Mar. 1718-9. Will 17 June 1716; mar. Jane, dau. of William Rookes, Esq., of Royds Hall.
3. *Edward*, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, bp. at Waddington 1 Mar. 1636, died at York, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 23 Sept. 1674; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, 27 June 1667, Jane, dau. of Thomas Boteler, wid. of William Blythman, of New Lathes, Barnsley. They had issue.
4. *Richard*, bp. at Waddington, 14 Nov. 1637, bur. there 16 June 1639.
5. *Roger*, bp. at Waddington, 20 Jan. 1638-9. Mar. Elizabeth Cowell, lic. 1667, at Mitton or Bolton Bolland. They had issue.

1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Heber of Hollinghall in com. Ebor.*, she was bp. at Waddington 24 Mar. 1641-2. They had issue.

1. Elizabeth, born 6 Jan. 1592, d. 28 Mar. 1593.
2. Jennet, born 3 Feb. 1593, ye wife of Richard Carryer vicar of Wrkleswork in co. York, mar. Aug. 1612, bp. Lincoln 5 Aug. Their gradddaughter, Jennet Carrier, mar. Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield.
3. Elizabeth, born 2 Aug. 1595, wife of James Carry (Carrier), of Yaxley, in co. Northton; mar. first 23 Apr. 1612 Henry Slinger of Cattow, who died s.p. 20 Aug. 1612. By her second husband she had issue—

   Bridget, wife of William Parker of Park Hall, co. Stafford.
4. Jane, born 28 Nov. 1596, d. 30 Apr. following.
5. Anne, born 8 Oct. 1606, wife of Capt. Thomas Whitingham of Claughton, who was slaine at the battaile of Newbury, on the King's part; mar. 13 Feb. 1624-5. They had issue eight sons. After of Johannes Cornelius Malcanus, a German, Major in Sir John Gell's Regiment.

V. EDWARD PARKER, of Brookhouse, Esqr., æt. 63 mar. 17 Aug. 1665, born 3 Aug. 1602; bur. at Waddington 29 July 1667. M.I. Will 5 June, pr. at York 7 Sept. 1667 (vol. xlviii, p. 653). Mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Sunderland of High Sunderland in com. Ebor., Esqr, at Halston 28 Jan. 1629-30; d. 17, bur. at Waddington 23 Jan. 1673-4. M.I. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VI).
2. Robert, of Carlton in Craven and Marley Hall, Esq.; born 13 June, bp. at Waddington 23 June 1633, adm. Gray's Inn, 6 May 1651; bur. at Waddington, 21 Mar. 1718-9. Will 17 June 1716; mar. Jane, dau. of William Rookes, Esq., of Royda Hall.
3. Edward, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, bp. at Waddington 1 Mar. 1636, died at York, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 23 Sept. 1674; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, 27 June 1667, Jane, dau. of Thomas Boteler, wid. of William Blythman, of New Lattes, Berkeley. They had issue.
4. Richard, bp. at Waddington, 14 Nov. 1637, bur. there 16 June 1639.
5. Roger, bp. at Waddington, 20 Jan. 1638-9. Mar. Elizabeth Cowell, lic. 1667, at Mitton or Bolton Bolland. They had issue.
1. Mary, wife of Thomas Hebr of Hollinghall in com. Ebor., she was bp. at Waddington 24 Mar. 1641-2. They had issue.

VI. *THOMAS PARKER*, Esq., of Browsholme, *son and heire, æt. 34 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665*, of Trin. Coll. Camb. and Gray's Inn, bp. at Waddington 1 May 1613, bur. there 6 Aug. 1695. Will 17 July, pr. 19 Sept. 1695 (unregistered). *Mar.* at Preston 18 Oct. 1659, *Margaret, daughter of Ratcliffe Asshton of Cuerdale in com. Lanc., Esqr., brother to Sr Raphe Asshton of Whalley in com. Lanc., Bart.;* bur. at Waddington 16 Sept. 1710. They had issue—

1. *Edward* (VII).
2. *Robert* (see second line A.).
1. Elizabeth, mar. at Waddington 6 Dec. 1695 Alexander Butler of Kirkland.

VII. *EDWARD* PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, *æt. 5 an. 17 Aug. 1665;* born 1 Jan. 1658-9, of Brazenose, Oxon., and Gray's Inn, died 11, bur. at Waddington 17 July 1721. Will 5 Oct. 1720, pr. 29 Sept. 1721 (vol. lxxv, 400); mar. first, Catherine, dau. of Henry Bouche, Esq., of Ingleton, bur. at Waddington, 20 Oct. 1689. They had issue—

Thomas Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. at Waddington 17 Oct. 1689; died s.p., bur. 10 Oct. 1728. Will 26 Sept., pr. 26 Nov. 1728 (vol. lxxx, 238), leaving estates to his half-brother John.

Mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Extwisle, bur. at Waddington 6 Feb. 1725. They had issue—

1. Robert, bp. at Waddington 6 Nov. 1693, bur. there 12 Nov. 1719; d. unmarried.
2. John (VIII).
3. Edward, bp. at Waddington 26 Oct. 1698, of London, mar. and had issue.
   1. Mary, born 1695, d. young.
   2. Elizabeth, born 1700; mar. George Toulson, Esq., of Skipwith.
   3. Jane, born 1702; mar. Samuel Southouse, Esq., of Manewden, Essex.
   4. Margaret, born 1708, d. young.

VIII. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of London, after of Browsholme, sole ex. of his father, born 11 June 1695, died 28 Mar. 1754, bur. at Waddington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Southouse, of Manewden, Essex. They had issue—

1. Thomas, d. inf.
2. Edward (IX).

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726; mar. Robert Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats (C).

IX. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 July 1731, d. 22 Dec. 1791, bur. at Waddington. Will 23 Jan. 1790, pr. 18 Feb. 1795 (vol. cxxxix, 45);

VI. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, son and heir, æt. 24 mar. 17 Aug. a° 1665, of Trin. Coll. Camb. and Gray's Inn, bp. at Waddington 1 May 1613, bur. there 6 Aug. 1695. Will 17 July, pr. 19 Sept. 1695 (unregistered). Mar. at Preston 18 Oct. 1665, Margaret, daughter of Ratcliffe Hasleton of Cowdale in com. Lanc., Esq., brother to Sr Ralphe Hasleton of Hyndley in com. Lanc., Bart.; bur. at Waddington 16 Sept. 1710. They had issue—

1. Edward (VII).
2. Robert (see second line A.).

I. Elizabeth, mar. at Waddington 6 Dec. 1695 Alexander Butler of Kirkland.

VII. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, æt. 6 on 17 Aug. 1665; born 1 Jan. 1658-9, of Brasenose, Oxon., and Gray's Inn, died 11, bur. at Waddington 17 July 1721. Will 5 Oct. 1720, pr. 29 Sept. 1721 (vol. lxxv, 400); mar. first, Catherine, dau. of Henry Bouche, Esq., of Ingleton, bur. at Waddington, 20 Oct. 1689. They had issue—

Thomas Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. at Waddington 17 Oct. 1689; died s.p., bur. 10 Oct. 1728. Will 26 Sept., pr. 26 Nov. 1728 (vol. lxxx, 238), leaving estates to his half-brother John.

Mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Extwisle, bur. at Waddington 6 Feb. 1720. They had issue—

1. Robert, bp. at Waddington 6 Nov. 1693, bur. there 12 Nov. 1719; d. unmarried.
2. John (VIII).
3. Edward, bp. at Waddington 26 Oct. 1698, of London, mar. and had issue.

I. Mary, born 1695, d. young.
2. Elizabeth, born 1700; mar. George Torlson, Esq., of Shipwith.
3. Jane, born 1702; mar. Samuel Southouse, Esq., of Manowden, Essex.
4. Margaret, born 1708, d. young.

VIII. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of London, after of Browsholme, sole ex. of his father, born 11 June 1695, died 28 Mar. 1764, bur. at Waddington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Southouse, of Manowden, Essex. They had issue—

1. Thomas, d. inf.
2. Edward (IX).

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726; mar. Robert Parker, Esq., of Allincoats (C).

IX. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 July 1731, d. 22 Dec. 1791, bur. at Waddington. Will 23 Jan. 1790, pr. 18 Feb. 1795 (vol. cxxxix, 45);

mar. Barbara, dau. and coh. of Sir William Fleming, Bart., of Rydal, d. 23 Apr., 1813, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

John (X).
Edward, d. young.

X. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, M.P. for Clitheroe, d. 25 May, bur. at Waddington 10 June 1797; mar. at Giggleswick, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., of Gisburn Park, born 25 Nov. 1749, d. 10 May 1807, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

1. Thomas Lister (XI).
2. Edward.
3. John Fleming.
4. Charles Robert.
5. Henry.
6. William.
7. Septimus, d. young.
8. Octavius, d. young.

(2–8: see Whitaker's *Whalley*, i, 341.)

XI. THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, which he sold to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats (see second line), bp. at Giggleswick 29 Sept. 1779, d. unm. 2 Mar. 1858, bur. at Waddington.

SECOND LINE.

A. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats [son of Thomas Parker (VI) and Margaret Asshton], *æt. 3 ann. 1665*, d. 10, bur. Colne 13 Nov. 1714. Will 23 Nov. 1710, pr. Chester 22 Oct. 1717; mar. at Altham 30 Jan. 1695-6, Ellen, dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone. They had issue—

1. Thomas (B).
2. Robert, of London; mar. and had issue.
3. Edward, died unmar. 1764.

B. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, b. 7 Dec. 1696, d. 16 Dec. 1774; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1719, Alice, wid. of John Lonsdale, dau. and h. of John Blakey, of Lanehead. They had issue—

1. Robert (C).
2. Thomas, d. young.
1. Betty, d. young.

C. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, born 14 Feb., bp. at Colne 9 Mar. 1720-1, died 5, bur. there 12 May 1758, M.I.; mar. at Waddington 1 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Browsholme (VIII), bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726, bur. at Colne 2 Dec. 1781, M.I. They had issue—

mar. Barbara, dau. and coh. of Sir William Fleming, Bart., of Rydal, d. 23 Apr., 1813, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

John (X).
Edward, d. young.

X. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, M.P. for Clitheroe, d. 25 May, bur. at Waddington 10 June 1797; mar. at Giggleswick, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., of Gisburn Park, born 25 Nov. 1743, d. 10 May 1807, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

1. Thomas Lister (XI).
2. Edward.
3. John Fleming.
4. Charles Robert.
5. Henry.
6. William.
7. Septimus, d. young.
8. Octavius, d. young.

} see Whitaker's Whalley, i, 341.

XI. THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, which he sold to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq., of Allincoats (see second line), bp. at Giggleswick 29 Sept. 1779, d. num. 2 Mar. 1858, bur. at Waddington.

SECOND LINE.

A. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Allincoats [son of Thomas Parker (VI) and Margaret Asshton], ex. 3 ann. 1665, d. 10, bur. Colne 13 Nov. 1714. Will 23 Nov. 1710, pr. Chester 22 Oct. 1717; mar. at Altham 30 Jan. 1695-6, Ellen, dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone. They had issue—

1. Thomas (B).
2. Robert, of London; mar. and had issue.
3. Edward, died unmar. 1764.

B. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Allincoats, b. 7 Dec. 1696, d. 16 Dec. 1774; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1719, Alice, wid. of John Lonsdale, dau. and h. of John Blakey, of Lanehead. They had issue—

1. Robert (C).
2. Thomas, d. young.
1. Betty, d. young.

C. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Allincoats, born 14 Feb., bp. at Colne 9 Mar. 1720-1, died 5, bur. there 12 May 1768, M.I.; mar. at Waddington 1 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Browsholme (VIII), bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726, bur. at Colne 2 Dec. 1781, M.I. They had issue—

1. Thomas (D).
2. John, assumed the name of Toulson; mar. Hester Arthur Worsop, dau. of John Arthur Worsop. They had issue—
   (1). John Arthur Toulson.
   (2). Rev. Richard, of Claxby, father of Lord Parker of Waddington, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.
3. Robert, d. unm. 1805.
1. Betty, d. inf.

D. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, b. 20 Apr. 1754, d. 27 Apr. 1819; mar. Betty, only dau. and h. of Edward Parker, of Newton Hall, and Elizabeth, only child of Legh Goulborne; d. 8 Nov. 1808. They had issue—
1. Robert, d. young.
2. Thomas Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats, Captain Royal Horse Guards Blue, purchased Browsholme in 1820 from his cousin, Thomas Lister Parker (XI). Died s.p. 22 Apr. 1832; mar. Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq.
3. Edward (E.).
4. Robert, Lieut. 76th Regt., d. at Walcheren 2 Sept. 1809.
5. John, born 29 Mar. 1791, d. 4 Jan. 1830; mar. Ann Edmondson. They had issue.
1. Elizabeth, mar. Capt. John Atherton.
2. Ellen.

E. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Selby and Alkincoats, b. 18 July 1786, d. 22 Mar. 1865; mar. Ellen, dau. of Capt. Ambrose William Barcroft, of Noyna. They had issue—
1. Ambrose Barcroft, J.P., D.L., Captain, b. 17 Apr. 1817; d. unm. 5 Jan. 1850.
2. Thomas Goulborne (F).
3. Edward, Incumbent of Waddington, mar. Catherine, dau. of James Nevile, Esq., died 1895; had issue.
4. Robert John, of Selby, died 1902.
Three daughters.

F. THOMAS GOULBORNE PARKER, M.A., J.P., D.L., of Browsholme and Alkincoats, heir to his uncle Thomas, b. 4 Aug. 1818, d. 17 Apr. 1879; mar. Mary Ann, dau. and coh. of John Francis Carr, Esq., of Horbury. They had issue—

Edward Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, b. 10 Sept. 1846, died s.p. 17 July 1894; mar. Mary Beatrice, dau. of George Baldwin, of Smithies Bridge.
John William Robinson (G).

1. Thomas (D).
2. John, assumed the name of Toulson; mar. Hester Arthur Worsop, dau. of John Arthur Worsop.
They had issue—
(1). John Arthur Toulson.
(2). Rev. Richard, of Claxby, father of Lord Parker of Waddington, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.
3. Robert, d. unm. 1805.
1. Betty, d. inf.

D. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Allinccoats, b. 20 Apr. 1754, d. 27 Apr. 1819; mar. Betty, only dau. and h. of Edward Parker, of Newton Hall, and Elizabeth, only child of Leigh Coulthorne; d. 8 Nov. 1808. They had issue—
1. Robert, d. young.
2. Thomas Parker, Esq., of Allinccoats, Captain Royal Horse Guards Blue, purchased Browsholme in 1820 from his cousin, Thomas Slater Parker (XI). Died s.p. 22 Apr. 1832; mar. Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq.
3. Edward (E).
4. Robert, Lieut. 76th Regt., d. at Walcheren 2 Sept. 1809.
5. John, born 29 Mar. 1791, d. 4 Jan. 1830; mar. Ann Edmondson. They had issue.
1. Elizabeth, mar. Capt. John Atherton.
2. Ellen.

E. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Selby and Allinccoats, b. 18 July 1786, d. 22 Mar. 1865; mar. Ellen, dau. of Capt. Ambrose William Barcroft, of Noyna. They had issue—
1. Ambrose Barcroft, J.P., D.L., Captain, b. 17 Apr. 1817; d. unm. 5 Jan. 1850.
2. Thomas Coulthorne (F).
3. Edward, Incumbent of Waddington, mar. Catherine, dau. of James Neville, Esq., died 1895; had issue.
4. Robert John, of Selby, died 1902.
Three daughters.

F. THOMAS COULTHORNE PARKER, M.A., J.P., D.L., of Browsholme and Allinccoats, heir to his uncle Thomas, b. 4 Jan. 1818, d. 17 Apr. 1879; mar. Mary Ann, dau. and coh. of John Francis Clare, Esq., of Horbury. They had issue—
Edward Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, b. 10 Sept. 1846, died s.p. 17 July 1894; mar. Mary Beatrice, dau. of George Baldwin, of Smithies Bridge.
John William Robinson (G).

Thomas Goulborne, died 18 Jan. 1857, mar. Emily Sarah, dau. and coh. of William Alcock-Beck. They had issue—
Edward, b. 14 Aug. 1887.
Five daughters.

G. JOHN WILLIAM ROBINSON PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, Colonel, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., President Yorkshire Archæological Society, b. 6 Oct. 1857; mar. Gertrude Marion Beatrice, dau. of Rev. James McGibbon Burn Murdoch. They had issue—
Robert Goulborne, b. 24 Jan. 1900.
Jennet Barbara.
Isabel Mary Beatrice.

Authorities—Whitaker's *Whalley*, Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Information from Colonel Parker, C.B., F.S.A.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19° Martij, 1665.

Agard (Agar) of Huntington.

Respite given for showing the Armes.

I. *JOHN AGARD, of Stockton in co. Ebor., died in a° 1636, or thereabouts. Mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . . Lasenby.* Had issue—

II. *JOHN AGARD, of Stockton, dyed in a° 1662*, bur. Feb. 1661 at Bugthorpe (Radclyffe MS.). Will, 26 Feb. 1660-61, to be bur. in Stockton Chapel (reg. test, xlvi, 67); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Haxby in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Margaret, wife of Hamond Dawtrey (Dealtry) *of Catton in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1638 at Stockton. Had £50 in her father's will; she was b. 1619, bur. 14 Dec. 1704 at Catton.

Mar. Isabell, daughter of Edw. Gibson of Bugthorpe in comitatu Eborum, 2 wife, lic. 1624. They had issue—

John (III).

Jane, wife of Richard Mason of Yorke, had £50 in her father's will, and alive in 1679, being named in her nephew William's will.

Mar. Alice, daughter of George Porter of Warthell in com. Ebor., 3 wife (? if wid. of . . . . Burland, lic. at Stockton 1638); bur. 1 May 1691 (Radclyffe). They had issue—

1. *Thomas*, had lands in his father's will.
2. *Laurence*, had lands in his father's will.
3. *William*, had lands in his father's will.

Thomas Goulborne, died 18 Jan. 1857, mar. Emily Sarah, dau. and coh. of William Alcock-Beck. They had issue—
Edward, b. 14 Aug. 1887.
Five daughters.

G. JOHN WILLIAM ROBINSON PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, Colonel, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., President Yorkshire Archæological Society, b. 6 Oct. 1857; mar. Gertrude Marion Beatrice, dau. of Rev. James McGibbon Burn Murdoch. They had issue—
Robert Goulborne, b. 21 Jan. 1900.
Joanna Barbara.
Isabel Mary Beatrice.

Authorities—Whitaker's Whalley, Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Information from Colonel Parker, C.B., F.S.A.

BURNEN WAPENTAKE. Yorks, 19o March, 1665.

Agard (Agar) of Wantington.

Bearings given for showing the Arms.

I. JOHN AGARD, of Stockton in co. Ebor., died in a° 1636, or thereabouts. Mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . . Leasenby. Had issue—

II. JOHN AGARD, of Stockton, died in a° 1662, bur. Feb. 1661 at Bugthorpe (Radclyffe MS.). Will, 26 Feb. 1660-61, to be bur. in Stockton Chapel (reg. test. xlvi, 67); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hayte, of Hardy in com. Ebor., 1 wife. They had issue—
Margaret, wife of Hamond Dawtrey (Dealtry) of Catton in com. Ebor.; lic. 1638 at Stockton. Had £50 in her father's will; also was b. 1619, bur. 14 Dec. 1701 at Catton.
Mar. Isabell, daughter of Rev. Gideon of Bugthorpe in county Ebor., 2 wife, lic. 1624. They had issue—
John (III).
Jane, wife of Richard Mason of York, had £50 in her father's will, and alive in 1679, being named in her nephew William's will.
Mar. Alice, daughter of George Porter of Murtell in com. Ebor., 3 wife (§ it will of . . . . Burland, lic. at Stockton 1638); bur. 1 May 1691 (Radclyffe). They had issue—
1. Thomas, had lands in his father's will.
2. Lawrence, had lands in his father's will.
3. William, had lands in his father's will.

III. *JOHN AGARD, of Huntington in com. Ebor., æt. 38 annor. 19 Martij, 1665*, a lawyer, bur. 1 Dec. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). Will 15 Oct. 1681, pr. at York 28 Mar. 1683 (reg. test. lx, i); *mar. Margaret, daughter of Will'm Weddell of Erswike in com. Eborū, 1 wife*, at Bugthorp 20 Nov. 165– (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

1. *William* Agar, Esq., of York, *æt. 10 annorū 19 Martij, 1665*, dead at the date of his father's will.. Adm. to Gray's Inn, 4 June 1673. Will 17 May, pr. at York 2 July 1679 (vol. lviii, 422); mar. Elizabeth Ward; lic. 7 Nov. 1677 at Whitechapel, London.

Mar. Anne, daugh. of Thomas Lasenby of Huntington in com. Eborū, 2 wife; d. at Stockton in her husband's lifetime; bur. 22 Nov. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

2. *John* Agar, Esq., of Stockton. Will 29 Sept. 1722, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1723. (Reg. Test. lxxvii, 173).
3. *Thomas* (IV).
4. Richard, Bencher of the Middle Temple; named in his father's and brother's wills, d. s.p. 1742; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tregenna, Esq. lic. 9 Oct. 1707 at St. Alphage, London.
5. *Laurence*. Adm. Gray's Inn, 18 June 1677; named in his father's and brother's wills; d. unm. at Stockton.

Andrew. Adm. to Gray's Inn 29 Apr. 1683; named in the codicil of his father's will; bur. 18 May 1765 (Radclyffe MS.); mar. and had issue.

Anne, named in her father's and brother William's wills; mar. 14 Nov. 1699 John Wilson, of North Deighton (York Minster reg.).

IV. *THOMAS* AGAR, of Stockton, gent., woollen draper and Lord Mayor of York, 1722; sole exor. of his brother John; bur. 19 Jan. 1733-4 at Stockton. Will 17 Dec. 1729, pr. at York 9 Sept. 1738 (Bugthorpe Peculiar); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, 26 Apr. 1686, bur. 10 July 1733 at Stockton. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, mar. first at St. Crux, 1712, Rev. T. Lowcock, Clerk; secondly, Rev. Benjamin Wilson.

Margaret, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 3 Feb. 1763.

Jane, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 11 Jan. 1751.

Mary, named in her father's will; mar. Rev. William Foord, D.D., d. s.p. 1781.

III. JOHN ACLAND, of Huntington in com. York, ret. 25 centor, 19 March, 1665, a lawyer, bur. 1 Dec. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). Will 15 Oct. 1681, pr. at York 28 Mar. 1683 (reg. test. ix, 4); mar. Margaret, daughter of William Wedell of Fressle in com. Yorks, 1 wife, at Bugthorp 20 Nov. 165- (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

1. William Agar, Esq., of York, ex. 10 answer 19 March, 1665; dead at the date of his father's will. Adm. to Gray's Inn, 4 June 1673. Will 17 May, pr. at York 2 July 1679 (vol. lviii, 422); mar. Elizabeth Ward; lic. 7 Nov. 1677 at Whitechapel, London.

Mar. Jane, daugh. of Thomas Lassenby of Huntington in com. Yorks, 2 wife; d. at Stockton in her husband's lifetime; bur. 22 Nov. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

2. John Agar, Esq., of Stockton. Will 20 Sept. 1722, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1723. (Reg. Test. lxxvii, 173).
3. Thomas (IV).
4. Richard, Bencher of the Middle Temple; named in his father's and brother's wills, d. s.p. 1712; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tregonna, Esq. lic. 9 Oct. 1707 at St. Alphage, London.
5. Lawrence. Adm. Gray's Inn, 18 June 1677; named in his father's and brother's wills; d. unm. at Stockton.

Andrew. Adm. to Gray's Inn 29 Apr. 1683; named in the codicil of his father's will; bur. 18 May 1675 (Radclyffe MS); mar. and had issue.

Anne, named in her father's and brother William's wills; mar. 14 Nov. 1693 John Wilson, of North Deighton (York Minster reg.).

IV. THOMAS AGAR, of Stockton, gent., woollen draper and Lord Mayor of York, 1722; sole exor. of his brother John; bur. 19 Jan. 1738-9 at Stockton. Will 17 Dec. 1729, pr. at York 9 Sept. 1738 (Hargthorpe Peculiar); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, 26 Apr. 1686, bur. 10 July 1733 at Stockton. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, mar. first at St. Cuth. 1712, Rev. T. Lowrock, Clerk; secondly, Rev. Benjamin Wilson.

Margaret, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 3 Feb. 1703.

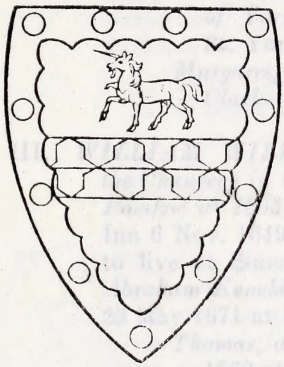
Jane, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 11 Jan. 1731.

Mary, named in her father's will; mar. Rev. William Foord, D.D., d. s.p. 1781.

V. JOHN AGAR, Esq., of Stockton, Serjeant-at-law, d. in the Middle Temple, 23 Jan. 1754, admon. 20 Feb. 1754 to Mary, his sister; mar. first, ..., dau. of Counsellor Hussey; Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Pugh, Lord Bishop of Bristol.

Authorities—Radclyffe MS., Leeds Arch. Soc. Library; wills; registers.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.



Wilkinson of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant Or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last pelletée.

CREST:—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy Vert and Or, in the mouth a wing Argent.

I. *WILLIAM WILKINSON, of Doncaster, Mayor of Pontefract in a° 1619. Died in a° 1635 vel circa, æt. 75 ann. Mar. Mary, daughter of Robt. Warde of Pomfret, gent.*; bur. 21 Feb. 1637-8. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Wilkinson, Mayor of Pontefract in a° 1642.* Left the Borough. Will at Cliffe 12 Feb. 1649, pr. 17 June 1651 at London (Grey, 136). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Lodge*, lic. 1630, *Pontefract or Selby.*

Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Stable, Alderman of Pontfract, mar. 7 May 1622. They had seven children.

II. *THOMAS WILKINSON, Mayor of Pontfract 15 Caroli Primi, a° 1639, slaine in Pontfract Castle, Colonell Lowther then being Governour for the King a° 1644*, killed 12 Apr. 1643 by a chance bullet; *mar. Susanna, da. of William Morehouse of Symondley in com. Derb., gent., 1 wife*, lic. 1626 at Kirkburton. They had issue—

V. JOHN ADAIR, Esq., of Stockton, Serjeant-at-law, d. in the Middle Temple, 23 Jan. 1751, admon. 20 Feb. 1754 to Mary, his sister; mar. first, ... dau. of Counsellor Hussey; Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Pugh, Lord Bishop of Bristol.

Authorities—Radclyffe MS., Leeds Arch. Soc. Library; wills; registers.

Ogbourne Wapentake. Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.

Williamson of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant Or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last pellettée.

CREST:—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy Vert and Or, in the mouth a wing Argent.

I. WILLIAM WILKINSON, of Doncaster, Mayor of Pontefract in a° 1619. Died in a° 1653 aet circa, et. 75 cum. Mar. Mary, daughter of Rob. Warde of Pontefract, gent.; bur. 21 Feb. 1637-8. They had issue—

1. Thomas (II).
2. John Wilkinson, Mayor of Pontefract in a° 1642, Left the Borough. Will at Cliffe 12 Feb. 1649, pr. 17 June 1651 at London (Grey, 136). Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Lodge, lic. 1630, Pontefract or Selby.

Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Stable, Alderman of Pontefract, mar. 7 May 1622. They had seven children.

II. THOMAS WILKINSON, Mayor of Pontefract 15 Carol. Primi, a° 1639, alias in Pontefract Castle, Colonell Lopeche then being Governor for the King a° 1644, killed 12 Apr. 1643 by a chance bullet; mar. Susanna, da. of William Aleroxsme of Symondley in com. Derb., gent., 1 nov., lic. 1628 at Kirkburton. They had issue

Thomas, died an infant.
William (III).
Elizabeth, wife unto James Rossington, of Sandall in co. Ebor.

mar. Susanna, daughter of William Ramsden of Hill Topp in the parish of Hudersfeild in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

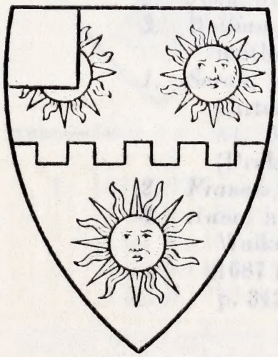
Mathew Wilkinson, an attorney at ye law now residing at Yorke, a° 1665. Will 7 Nov. 1683, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1685 (unregistered); to be bur. at St. Helen's, Stonegate, York; *mar.* first, *Judith, daughter unto Laurence Teyle, Register to ye Deane & Chapter of Yorke*; mar. secondly, at St. Martin's Coney St. York, 29 May 1669 (reg.), Mrs. Marey Rogers.

Margaret, wife unto John Dixon (Dickson), *Towne Clarke of Pontfract*; lic. 1662 there.

III. *WILLIAM WILKINSON, Alderman of Pontfract, Master of the Chancery in the Dutchy Court at Westmr., and Mayor of Pomfret a° 1663, æt. 30 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.* Adm. to Gray's Inn 6 Nov. 1649. Vacated the office of Alderman on going to live at Simondley, co. Derb.; *mar. Anne, daughter of Abraham Kenchley, of West Ham in co. Sussex, gent.*; bur. 23 May 1671 at Pontefract (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas, æt. decem mens. 8 Aug. 1665. Bur. 17 May 1669 at Pontefract (reg.).

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Pearson of Lowthorpe.

ARMS:—Per foss embattled Gules and Azure, three suns in splendour Or, a canton Argent.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *MATHEW PEARSON, of . . . . in the Isle of Ely, came first into Yorkeshire and resided in Cleveland.* He had issue—

Thomas, died an infant.
William (III).
Elizabeth, wife unto James Russington, of Sandall in co. Ebor.
mar. Susanna, daughter of William Ramsden of Hill Topp in the parish of Huddersfield in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

Mathew Wilkinson, an attorney at ye law now residing at York, ætat 1665. Will 7 Nov. 1683, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1685 (unregistered); to be bur. at St. Helen's, Stonegate, York; mar. first, Judith, daughter unto Laurence Teale, Register to ye Deane & Chapter of York; mar. secondly, at St. Martin's Coney St. York, 29 May 1669 (reg.), Mrs. Marey Rogers. Margaret, wife unto John Dixon (Dickson), Towne Clerke of Pontefract; liv. 1682 there.

III. WILLIAM WILKINSON, Alderman of Pontefract, Master of the Chancery in the Duchy Court at Westm., and Mayor of Pontefract a° 1663, æt. 39 ann. 3 Jug. 1665. Adm. to Gray's Inn 6 Nov. 1619. Vacated the office of Alderman on going to live at Simondley, co. Derb.; mar. Jane, daughter of Abraham Arnesley, of West Ham in co. Essex, gent.; bur. 23 May 1671 at Pontefract (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas, æt. decem mens. 3 Jug. 1665. Bur. 17 May 1669 at Pontefract (reg.).

DICKENING WARENTARE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

ARMS:—Per fess embattled Gules and Azure, three suns in splendour Or, a canton Argent.
No proofs made of these arms.

I. MATTHEW WATTSON, of . . . in the Isle of Ely, came first unto Yorkshire and resided in Cleveland. He had issue—

II. *JOHN PEARSON, of . . . . in Cleveland; mar. Jane, daughter of Francis Philips of Maske* (Marske) *in. co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Mathew Pearson of Kilham in co. Ebor., of whom there is noe issue remayning.*
2. *William Pearson of Mircaside in Cleveland.*
3. *Thomas* (III).

III. *THOMAS PEARSON, of Harpham, in com. Ebor., gent., 9° Jacobi, died in a° 1641; mar. Margaret, daughter and sole heire of . . . . . Philips of Maske* (Marske) *in co. Ebor. widow of . . . . . Salvein of Newbiggin in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Pearson, of Besingby in co. Ebor.* Named in his brother John's will.
1. *Alice, wife of Samuell Buck of Holmeton in Holdernesse.*
2. *Catherine, died unmarried.*

IV. *JOHN PEARSON* (PEIRSON), *of Lowthorpe in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of the Justices of Peace in this county, at. 76 on 31 Aug. a° 1665*; died 3 Nov. 1665. M.I. (Lowthorpe, Yorks. Arch. J. xii, 222). Will 30 Oct. 1665, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xlvii, 369); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Pearson of Moulthrop in com. Ebor.* (remar. Richard Legard, barrister; lic. 1666. Will 10 Jan. 1679-80, pr. at York 12 June 1682. Vol. lix). They had issue—

1. *Mathew* (V).
2. *John, at. 11 ann. 1665.* Named in his father's will.
3. *William, at. 5 ann. 1665.* Named in his father's and mother's wills.
1. *Sarah*, had £1,000 in her father's will; mar. Thomas Carter, Lord Mayor of York. She d. 15 Apr. 1708, æt. 58. M.I. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. (Drake's "York," p. 172).
2. *Frances*, had £900 in her father's will.
3. *Anne*, had £800 in her father's will; mar. William Walker, LL.B.; she d. æt. 25, 19, bur. 21 May 1687 at Belfrey's York. M.I. (Drake's "York," p. 342).

V. SIR *MATHEW PEARSON* (PEIRSON), of Lowthorpe, *ætatis 11 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.* ? Knighted 2 June 1669. Will, 1 Feb. 1711-12, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1711-12 (Reg. Test., lxvii, 439); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mallory Legard, of Troutsdale; lic. 1668. They had issue—

II. JOHN PEIRSON, of . . . . in Cleveland; mar. Jane, daughter of Francis Philips of Mosle (Marske) in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Mathew Pearson of Kilham in co. Ebor., of whom there is now issue remaining.
2. William Pearson of Marsside in Cleveland.
3. Thomas (III).

III. THOMAS PEIRSON, of Harpham, in com. Ebor., gent., 2d Jacob, died in a° 1641; mar. Margaret, daughter and sole heire of . . . . Philips of Mosle (Marske) in co. Ebor. neiboe of . . . . Salcein of Nardiggin in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. John (IV).
2. William Pearson, of Beningby in co. Ebor. Named in his brother John's will.

1. Alice, wife of Samuell Beck of Holderson in Holderness.
2. Catharine, died unmarried.

IV. JOHN PEIRSON (PEIRSON), of Lowthorpe in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of the Justices of Peace in this county, æt. 76 on 31 Jany. a° 1665; died 3 Nov. 1665. M.I. (Lowthorpe, Yorks. Arch. J. xii. 223). Will 30 Oct. 1665, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xxviii. 369); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Pearson of Moulthorp in com. Ebor. (remar. Richard Legard, barrister; bc. 1666. Will 10 Jan. 1679-80, pr. at York 12 June 1682. Vol. lix). They had issue—

1. Mathew (V).
2. John, æt. 11 mon. 1665. Named in his father's will.
3. William, æt. 6 mon. 1665. Named in his father's and mother's wills.

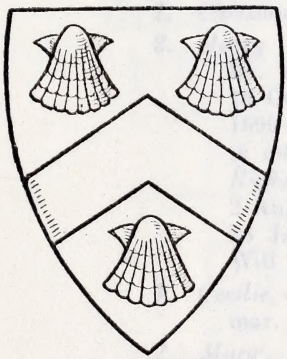
1. Sarah, had £1,000 in her father's will; mar. Thomas Carter, Lord Mayor of York. She d. 15 Apr. 1708, æt. 58. M.I. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. (Drake's "York," p. 172).
2. Frances, had £900 in her father's will.
3. Jane, had £800 in her father's will; mar. William Walker, LL.B.; she d. æt. 25, 19, bur. 21 May 1687 at Bellroy's York. M.I. (Drake's "York," p. 342).

V. SIR MATTHEW PEIRSON (PEIRSON), of Lowthorpe, æt. 14 mon. 31 Jany. 1665. Knighted 2 June 1669. Will, 1 Feb. 1711-12, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1711-12 (Reg. Test., lxxvii. 439); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mallory Legard, of Trentdale; bc. 1668. They had issue—

William (VI).
Mallory, named in his father's and brother William's wills.
Francis.
Richard, of Lowthorpe, heir to his brother William. Mar. his cousin, ... dau. of Thomas Carter.
Elizabeth, mar. Walter Strickland, Esq., of Flamborough; lic. 1706.
Mary, mar. Capt. William Wanless.
Sarah, had £1,000 in her father's will.

VI. WILLIAM PEARSON (PEIRSON), Esq., of Lowthorpe, ? d. s.p. Will, 21 June 1716 (Reg. Test., lxxii, 55), left Lowthorpe to his brother Richard; mar. Susanna . . . . .

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.



Favell of Keirby.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron between three escallops Argent.

I. *CHRISTOPHER FAVELL, of Burnsey* (Burnsall) *neer Skipton in co. Ebor.*, bur. there 11 Sept. 1589 (reg.). Admon. at York 3 May 1593; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . widow of Will'm Shute of Shutenooke in the Forrest of Knaresburgh.* They had issue—

James (II).
Anthony, bur. at Burnsall 16 Mar. 1587-8 (reg).
Isabell, bp. at Burnsall 7 June 1584 (reg.).

II. *JAMES FAVELL, of Keireby* (Kearby), *in the parish of Kirkby-Overblows in com. Ebor., died in a° 1653 or there-*

William (VI).
Mallory, named in his father's and brother William's will.
Francis.
Richard, of Lowthorpe, heir to his brother William.
Mar. his cousin, ... dau. of Thomas Carter.
Elizabeth, mar. Walter Strickland, Esq., of Flamborough; lic. 1706.
Mary, mar. Capt. William Wanless.
Sarah, had £1,000 in her father's will.

VI. WILLIAM PEARSON (PEIRSON), Esq., of Lowthorpe, † d. s.p. Will, 21 June 1716 (Reg. Test., lxxii, 55), left Lowthorpe to his brother Richard; mar. Susanna . . . . .

CLARO WARENTAEN. York, 13 Aug. 1666.

Tabell of Kirkby.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron between three escallops Argent.

I. CHRISTOPHER FAIRFAX, of Burnsey (Burnsall) near Skipton in co. Ebor., bur. there 11 Sept. 1580 (reg.). Admon. at York 3 May 1593; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . ordon of Hill's State of Shutanooke in the Forest of Knaresborough. They had issue—

James (II).
Anthony, bur. at Burnsall 16 Mar. 1587-8 (reg).
Isabell, bp. at Burnsall 7 June 1581 (reg.).

II. JAMES FAIRFAX, of Kirkby (Kearby), in the parish of Kirkby-Overblows in com. Ebor., died in or 1623 or thereabouts.

abouts, mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . . Warde (Wade) *of Monmoth neer Burroughbrigg in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1599 at Wilberfoss. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (III).
2. *Christopher Favell, mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Rither of Scarcroft in com. Ebor.*, wid. of . . . East.
3. *John.*
1. *Barbara, wife of . . . . Brearcliffe, of Righton in co. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of . . . . Dusheld, of Grantley neer Ripon.*
3. *Margaret, wife of . . . . Speare, Harbinger to ye Prince of Leigne.*

III. *HENRY FAVELL of Kireby, Steward to Algernon Earle of Northumberl^d & Secretary to Oliver Ld Grandison, died circa ann. 1656*, bur. 2 Aug. 1656 at Normanton. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at York 11 May 1664 (vol. xlvi, 293); *mar. Dorothy, da. of Christopher Wright of Maltby, Solicitor to George Earle of Cumberl^d*, lic. 1630.; bur. 29 Dec. 1654 at Normanton (reg.).

1. *Christopher* (IV).
2. *Henry Favell, an Atturney at Law* at Leeds, bp. 17 Feb. 1642-3 at Normanton, bur. there 13 Oct. 1699. Will 3 Mar. 1689-90, pr. at York 1699 (vol. lxii, 288). *Mar. Katherine, daughter & sole heire of* John *Stocks of Doncaster, widd. of Richard Layton of Barrowby Grange in co. Ebor.* 2 Aug. 1664 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York; d. 23 Jan. 1722-3 in 79th year; bur. at Normanton. Will 2 May 1722, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii, 170).
1. *Cecilie, wife of George Gamble of Lofthouse in co. Ebor.*, mar. 14 Aug. 1655 at Normanton (reg.).
2. *Marg^t, wife of Will'm Bennison of Foxholes in co. Ebor.*, bap. 19 Mar. 1635-6 at Normanton (reg.).
3. *Dorothy*, bp. 19 Aug. 1640, mar. John Taylor 28 May 1671 at Normanton.
4. *Mary, wife of Tho. Hardisty of Hampsthwayt in com. Ebor.*, bp. 3 July 1642 at Normanton; mar. 4 May 1665 at Leeds.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER FAVELL of Keirby* and Normanton, *æt. 25° an. 13 Aug. 1666*; bp. 26 Sept. 1638 (reg.); bur. 3 Aug. 1693 at Normanton (reg.). M.I.; *mar. Johanna, da. of John Jaques of . . . . in co. Linc., widd. of Thomas Levet of Normanton in com. Ebor.* 3 May 1666 at Normanton (reg.). They had issue—

ebonty, mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . . Warde (Wade) of Monnewik near Barrowbridge in com. Ebor.; lic. 1599 at Wilberfoss. They had issue—

1. Henry (III).
2. Christopher Farrell, mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Ruffer of Scarcroft in com. Ebor., wid. of . . . Read.
3. John.

1. Barbara, wife of . . . . Hurrelfile, of Rigdon in co. Ebor.
2. Mary, wife of . . . . Dasfield, of Grenfeley near Ripon.
3. Margaret, wife of . . . . Speare, Harbinger to ye Prince of Leigue.

III. HENRY FARRELL of Kirkby, Steward to Algernon Earle of Northumberl^d & Secretary to Oliver Ld Cromwell, died circa ann. 1656, bur. 2 Aug. 1656 at Normanton. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at York 11 May 1664 (vol. xlvi, 293); mar. Dorothy, da. of Christopher Wright of Methly, Solicitor to George Earle of Cumberl^d, lic. 1630; bur. 29 Dec. 1654 at Normanton (reg.).

1. Christopher (IV).
2. Henry Farrell, an Attorney at Law at Leeds, bp. 17 Feb. 1642-3 at Normanton, bur. there 13 Oct. 1699. Will 3 Mar. 1689-90, pr. at York 1699 (vol. lxii, 288). Mar. Katherine, daughter & sole heire of John Stocks of Doncaster, wid. of Richard Langton of Burrowby Grange in co. Ebor. 2 Aug. 1664 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York; d. 23 Jan. 1722-3 in 79th year; bur. at Normanton. Will 2 May 1723, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii, 170).

1. Cecilie, wife of George Gamble of Lofthouse in co. Ebor., mar. 14 Aug. 1659 at Normanton (reg.).
2. Mary, wife of Willm Bennison of Forbeles in co. Ebor., bap. 19 Mar. 1633-6 at Normanton (reg.).
3. Dorothy, bp. 19 Aug. 1640, mar. John Taylor 28 May 1671 at Normanton.
4. Mary, wife of Tho. Hardisty of Hampsthwaite in com. Ebor., bp. 3 July 1643 at Normanton; mar. 4 May 1665 at Leeds.

IV. CHRISTOPHER FARRELL of Kirkby and Normanton, at. 22 on 12 Aug. 1666; bp. 26 Sept. 1638 (reg.); bur. 3 Aug. 1693 at Normanton (reg.). M.I.; mar. Johanna, da. of John Jaques of . . . . in co. Linc., wid. of Thomas Lord of Normanton in com. Ebor. 4 May 1666 at Normanton (reg.). They had issue—

1. James (V).
2. Henry, bp. 18 Aug. 1668; bur. 22 Nov. 1669 at Normanton.
3. Christopher, of Normanton, bp. 6 Jan. 1669 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . . Lawson, of Sandal Magna. They had issue—
   James, of Wakefield.

William, bp. 14 May 1671 (reg.).

John, of Normanton, bp. 25 June 1672; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Higgins, 14 Mar. 1692-3 at Pontefract. They had issue—
   John.
   Christopher.
   Thomas.
   Margaret.

V. JAMES FAVELL, of Normanton, bp. 27 June 1667 (reg.), bur. 30 Dec. 1714 at Normanton. M.I. Will 18 Dec. 1714, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1717-18 (vol. lxxii, 150); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Redman, bur at Normanton. Will 22 May 1749, pr. at York 19 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 276). They had issue—

1. Redman (VI).
2. Henry, named in his father's will, d. unm.
3. Anthony, named in his father's will; bp. 21 Mar. 1705-6, d. 1745, bur. at Normanton. Will 2 Jan. 1745, pr. 17 May 1748.
4. James Favell, D.D., rector of Houghton with Wyton, co. Hunt.; bp. 12 June 1708; had his brother Joshua's estates at Normanton; d. 25 Apr. 1777; bur. there. Will 28 Nov. 1771, pr. at York Oct. 1777 (vol. cxxi, 211); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Richard Bentley.
5. Joshua, of Normanton, d. 1762, bur. at Normanton. Will 9 Apr. 1762, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1762 (vol. cvi, 572).

1. Lydia, bp. 16 Oct. 1699 at Normanton (reg.); mar. Daniel Hopkins, M.A., vicar of Kellington.
2. Catherine, d. unm. 1760; bur. at Normanton. Admon. 1760.

VI. REDMAN FAVELL, of Normanton; bp. 8 Jan. 1694-5 at Normanton, d. 1729, bur. there. Admon. at York 28 Sept. 1730. Mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Wordsworth of Falthwaite, great-aunt of the poet. They had issue—

John (VII).

James, M.A., vicar of Alconbury, co. Hunts.

1. James (V).
2. Henry, bp. 18 Aug. 1668; bur. 22 Nov. 1669 at Normanton.
3. Christopher, of Normanton, bp. 6 Jan. 1669 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . . Lawson, of Sandal Magna. They had issue—
   James, of Wakefield.
   William, bp. 14 May 1671 (reg.).
   John, of Normanton, bp. 25 June 1672; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Higgins, 14 Mar. 1692-3 at Pontefract. They had issue—
   John.
   Christopher.
   Thomas.
   Margaret.

V. JAMES RAVENIL, of Normanton, bp. 27 June 1667 (reg.), bur. 30 Dec. 1714 at Normanton. M.I. Will 18 Dec. 1714, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1717-18 (vol. lxxii, 150); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Redman, bur at Normanton. Will 22 May 1719, pr. at York 19 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 276). They had issue—

1. Redman (VI).
2. Henry, named in his father's will, d. unm.
3. Anthony, named in his father's will; bp. 21 Mar. 1705-6, d. 1745, bur. at Normanton. Will 2 Jan. 1745, pr. 17 May 1748.
4. James Ravenil, D.D., rector of Houghton with Wyton, co. Hunt.; bp. 12 June 1708; had his brother Joshua's estates at Normanton; d. 25 Apr. 1777; bur. there. Will 28 Nov. 1771, pr. at York Oct. 1777 (vol. cxxi, 211); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Richard Bentley.
5. Joshua, of Normanton, d. 1762, bur. at Normanton. Will 9 Apr. 1762, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1762 (vol. cvi, 572).
1. Lydia, bp. 16 Oct. 1699 at Normanton (reg.); mar. Daniel Hopkins, M.A., vicar of Kellington.
2. Catherine, d. unm. 1760; bur. at Normanton. Admon. 1760.

VI. REDMAN RAVENIL, of Normanton; bp. 8 Jan. 1694-5 at Normanton, d. 1729, bur. there. Admon. at York 28 Sept. 1734. Mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Wordsworth of Pathwaite, great-aunt of the poet. They had issue—

John (VII).
James, M.A., vicar of Alconbury, co. Hunts.

Henry, of Wakefield, b. 21 June 1719, d. 2 Apr. 1782, bur. at Normanton. M.I.; mar. Jane, dau. of John Taylor
Charles, M.A., rector of Brington, co. Hunts.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Wordsworth.
Catherine.

VII. JOHN FAVELL, of Normanton and Selby, d. 14 Oct. 1796, bur. at Normanton; mar. Ruth, dau. of Thomas Firman, Esq., of Selby. They had issue—
Richard (VIII).
Redman, d. young.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Ruth.

VIII. RICHARD FAVELL, of York, surgeon to York County Hospital, b. at Selby 21 Mar. 1743, d. v.p. 26 June 1786, bur. at Normanton; mar. Martha, dau. of Rev. Joseph Weedon. They had issue—
James (IX).
Richard, d. young.
Martha, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, d. young.

IX. JAMES FAVELL, of Normanton, etc., b. 1775, d. 1852; mar. first, Hannah Maria, dau. of James Torre of Snydale. They had issue—
1. James Charles Nicholas, in the army, d. s.p.
2. John Milnes (X).
3. Richard Henry.
4. Henry Redman.
5. William Robert.
6. Edmund.
7. Robert.
Maria.
Rossellen Eliza.
Elizabeth.
Mar. secondly, Ann Eliz., dau. of Cornelius Cayley. They had issue—
Agnes Sarah, mar. Arthur William Headlam.

X. JOHN MILNES FAVELL, of Normanton, b. 4 Feb. 1807; mar. Elizabeth Ann Davison. Had issue.

Authorities—Normanton Registers—Wills at York—Foster's "Yorks. Families."

Henry, of Wakefield, b. 21 June 1719, d. 2 Apr. 1782, bur. at Normanton. M.I.; mar. Jane, dau. of John Taylor.

Charles, M.A., rector of Brington, co. Hunts.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Wordsworth.
Catherine.

VII. JOHN FAVELL, of Normanton and Selby, d. 14 Oct. 1796, bur. at Normanton; mar. Ruth, dau. of Thomas Firman, Esq., of Selby. They had issue—

Richard (VIII).
Redman, d. young.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Ruth.

VIII. RICHARD FAVELL, of York, surgeon to York County Hospital, b. at Selby 21 Mar. 1713, d. v.p. 26 June 1786, bur. at Normanton; mar. Martha, dau. of Rev. Joseph Weedon. They had issue—

James (IX).
Richard, d. young.
Martha, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, d. young.

IX. JAMES FAVELL, of Normanton, etc., b. 1775, d. 1852; mar. first, Hannah Maria, dau. of James Torre of Saydale. They had issue—

1. James Charles Nicholas, in the army, d. s.p.
2. John Milnes (X).
3. Richard Henry.
4. Henry Redman.
5. William Robert.
6. Edmund.
7. Robert.

Maria.
Rosselen Eliza.
Elizabeth.

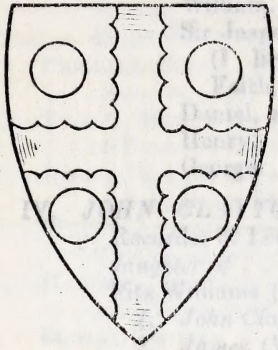
Mar. secondly, Ann Ella, dau. of Cornelius Cayley. They had issue—

Agnes Sarah, mar. Arthur William Headlam.

X. JOHN MILNES FAVELL, of Normanton, b. 4 Feb. 1807; mar. Elizabeth Ann Davison. Had issue.

Authorities—Normanton Registers—Wills at York—Foster's "Yorks. Families."

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.



Clayton of Okenshaw.

ARMS:—Argent a cross engrailed between four torteaux.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. JOHN CLAYTON, of Clayton Hall, com. Ebor. He had—issue—

Thomas (II).

Richard, of Wakefield, draper, mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of Mr. Henry Bentley. They had issue—

Daniel Clayton, of Wakefield, at the Visitation of 1612 (Methwold, Glover); mar. first, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Northwold, Esq. ("Dorothy Nathwood" in the Wakefield Register) 6 Oct. 1602. They had issue—

Richard, D.D., Master of University Coll., Oxon., æt. 9 in 1612, d. 1676.

John, bp. at Wakefield, 18 Sept. 1604 (reg.).

Mar. secondly, lic. 1610, Jane, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Middleton, bp. 9 Aug. 1587 at Rothwell (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas.
Robert.
Ferdinando.
John.
} Thoresby.

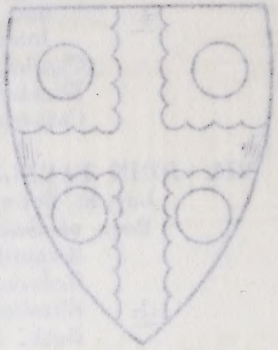
II. *THOMAS CLAYTON, descended from the Claytons of Clayton Hall in com. Ebor. Mar. . . . . .* They had issue—

William (III).

. . . . Clayton, from whom Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Eborum is descended.

III. *WILLIAM CLAYTON of Okenshaw in com. Ebor.*, Esq., *died a° 1627 or thereabouts.* Admon. 12 Aug. 1631; *mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . . Cholmeley of . . . . . in the East Riding of Yorksh.* They had issue—

Adhibito ans Monery Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.



Clayton of Kensluy.

Arms:—Argent a cross engrailed between four fretteaux. No proofs made of those Arms.

I. JOHN CLAYTON, of Clayton Hall, com. Ebor. He had—issue—

Thomas (II).
Richard, of Wakefield, draper, mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of Mr. Henry Bentley. They had issue—
Daniel Clayton, of Wakefield, at the Visitation of 1612 (Methwold, Glover); mar. first, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Northwold, Esq. ("Dorothy Nathwood" in the Wakefield Register) 6 Oct. 1602. They had issue—
Richard, D.D., Master of University Coll., Oxon., æt. 9 in 1612, d. 1676.
John, bp. at Wakefield, 18 Sept. 1604 (reg.).
Mar. secondly, lic. 1610, Jane, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Middleton, bp. 9 Aug. 1587 at Rothwell (reg.). They had issue—
Thomas.
Robert.
Ferdinando.
John.
} Thoresby.

II. THOMAS CLAYTON, descended from the Claytons of Clayton Hall in com. Ebor. Mar. . . . . They had issue—
William (III).
. . . . Clayton, from whom Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Ebor. is descended.

III. WILLIAM CLAYTON of Oxenhope in com. Ebor., Esq., died æt. 1627 or thereabouts. Admon. 12 Aug. 1631; mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . . Chadwick of . . . . . in the East Riding of Yorks. They had issue—

John (IV).
William.
Sir Jasper, Citizen and Mercer of London (Thoresby) (? licence to marry Mary Thompson at St. Faith, London, 1 May 1624).
Daniel, a divine.
Henry.
George.

IV. *JOHN CLAYTON, of Okenshaw, æt. 74 ann. 6 Apr. 1666,* Recorder of Leeds; d. Apr. 1671, æt. 79; *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Citterne of . . . . in Kent,* dau. of Gerard Fitz Williams (Thoresby). They had issue—

1. *John Clayton, æt. 16 annor. 6 Apr. 1666,* d. s.p.
2. *James* (V).
1. *Margaret, wife of John Spenser of Cannon Hall in com. Ebor.*; mar. first, Robert Hartley (Thoresby).
2. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Hoskins, Citizen of London.*

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, wid. of John Eccleston, Esq., d. s.p. (Thoresby).

V. *JAMES CLAYTON,* of . . . . ., J.P., *æt. 42 annor. 6 Apr. 1666;* mar. Prudence, dau. of Mr. Bart. Burdett, lic. at Felkirk. They had issue—

VI. JAMES CLAYTON, D.D., Rector of Sedgwick (Thoresby), Rector of Wensley, inducted 26 Apr. 1673; d. Aug. 1705. He had issue—

VII. JOHN CLAYTON, Rector of Wensley, bp. 2 Feb. 1674-5 at Wensley (reg.), bur. 28 July 1746 at Wensley (reg.).

Authority—Thoresby's "Ducatus."

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 62.)

1638-9.

Lush, William, of Donhead St. Mary, husb., 27, and Mary Tidcombe of the same, sp., 20. 20 Nov.

Godfrey, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, pinmaker, 25, and Margaret Adlam of the same, sp., 22. 26 Nov.

Burret, Henry, of Wallop, co. South., yeoman, 21, and Martha Palmer, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 21. 27 Nov.

John (IV).
William.
Sir Jasper, Citizen and Mercer of London (Thoresby)
(1 licence to marry Mary Thompson at St. Faith, London, 1 May 1621).
Daniel, a divine.
Henry.
George.

IV. JOHN CLAYTON, of Ollershaw, æt. 74 ann. 6 Apr. 1666, Recorder of Leeds; d. Apr. 1671, æt. 79; mar. first Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Gilliver of . . . . in Kent, dau. of Gerard Mix Williams (Thoresby). They had issue—

1. John Clayton, æt. 46 annos. 6 Apr. 1666, d. s.p.
2. James (V).

1. Margaret, wife of John Spencer of Cannon Hall in com. Ebor.; mar. first, Robert Hartley (Thoresby).
2. Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Haskins, Citizen of London.

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, wid. of John Ecclestone, Esq., d. s.p. (Thoresby).

V. JAMES CLAYTON, of . . . . . LL.D., æt. 42 annos. 6 Apr. 1666; mar. Prudence, dau. of Mr. Bart. Burdett, bc. at Felkirk. They had issue—

VI. JAMES CLAYTON, D.D., Rector of Sedgwick (Thoresby), Rector of Wensley, inducted 26 Apr. 1673; d. Aug. 1705. He had issue—

VII. JOHN CLAYTON, Rector of Wensley, bp. 2 Feb. 1674-5 at Wensley (reg.), bur. 28 July 1746 at Wensley (reg.).

Authority—Thoresby's "Ducatus."

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Ernest Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 62.)

1638-9.

Lush, William, of Dunland St. Mary, bach., 27, and Mary Tiercomme of the same, sp., 20. 20 Nov.

Gunnery, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, pinmaker, 25, and Margaret Ashlan of the same, sp., 22. 26 Nov.

Benner, Henry, of Wallon, co. South., yeoman, 21, and Martha Farmer, of Idmiston, Wilts., sp., 21. 27 Nov.

WITCHALL, Phillip, of Cudrington [? Codrington], co. Glouc., yeoman, 21, and Ann HEMARD, of North Wraxall, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Roger Powell of the same, yeoman. 27 Nov.

PHILLIPS, Henry, of Wilton, Wilts, joyner, 22, and Joan PYLE, of the same, sp., 22. 29 Nov.

TILLER, Wm., of Fordingbridge, co. South., turner, 28, and Ann BARTER, of Downton, Wilts, 19. 3 Dec.

HURST, Rich., of Berwick St. James', Wilts, husb., 35, and Mary BUTLER, of Barford St. Martin's, sp., 25. 4 Dec.

WEEKINS, Peeter, of Tilehurst, co. Berks, yeoman, 30, and Jane BURCH, of Hungerford, sp., 24. 5 Dec.

HARDING, Nicholas, of Phillips' Norton, co. Somerset, staymaker, 42, and Maragert HARNE (?), of North Bradley, sp., 28. 6 Dec.

COOKE, Thomas, of Bishop's Cannings, gent., 30, and Margaret ASTWICKE, of Poulshot, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Horton of Devizes. 13 Dec.

SKOVELL, Willm., of Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Elizabeth STICKLAND, of Sutton Walrond, Dorset, wid. 18 Dec.

GAWEN, Henry, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice JEFFREY. Bdman. David Jeffrey of the same, father of Alice. 18 Dec.

BAYLEY, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, mercer, 26, and Ann CLEMENTS of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Giles Willis, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 20 Dec.

HURRAWAY, John, of West Dean, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth LONDON, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 28. 22 Dec.

PICKERINGE, John, of Bradford, Wilts, husb., 32, and Elizabeth STURRIDGE of the same, sp., 26. 26 Dec.

BARTER, Edward, of West Lavington, husb., 27, and Joane STOCKMAN, of Urchfont, sp., 25. Bdman. Nicholas Stockman of the same. 27 Dec.

FLUELL, Steven, of Tollard Royal, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth BROOKE of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Toomer of Alveston [Alvediston], Wilts, yeoman. 27 Dec.

EATALL, Thomas, of Broad Hinton, husb., 23, and Margery POPE, of Avebury, sp., 37. Bdman. Andrew Mylles of the same. 27 Dec.

LEWIS, William, of Fisherton Anger, chapman, 39, and Elizabeth HALES, wid. 28 Dec.

BROADFEILD, Richard, of Alton Priors, yeoman, 36, and Joane IVY, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., 37. Bdman. John Palmer of Manningford Bohun. 29 Dec.

MICHELL, John, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, husb., 23, and Ann ROBERTS, of Ford in St. Martin's, sp., 30. 1 Jan.

SMITH, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary DIKE, of Chisenbury, Wilts, sp., 27. 5 Jan.

BENNET, Henry, clerk, parson of Asholt, co. Somerset, and Margaret WILLOUGHBY, of Baverstock, Wilts, sp., 22. 9 Jan.

LEDHAM, Richard, of Studley in Calne, Wilts, gent., 30, and Dorcas MICHELL, of Seend, sp., 26, d. of Edward Michell of the same, gent. 9 Jan.

Witchall, Philip, of Cudrington [? Codrington], co. Glouc., yeoman, 21, and Ann Hennard, of North Wraxall, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Roger Powell of the same, yeoman. 27 Nov.

Phillips, Henry, of Witton, Wilts, joyner, 22, and Joan Pyke, of the same, sp., 22. 29 Nov.

Tiller, Wm., of Fordingbridge, co. South., turner, 28, and Ann Barter, of Downton, Wilts, 18. 3 Dec.

Hurst, Rich., of Berwick St. James', Wilts, husb., 35, and Mary Butler, of Barford St. Martin's, sp., 25. 4 Dec.

Weekins, Peter, of Tilehurst, co. Berks, yeoman, 30, and Jane Burch, of Hungerford, sp., 21. 5 Dec.

Harding, Nicholas, of Philips' Norton, co. Somerset, stayymaker, 42, and Margaret Harris (?), of North Bradley, sp., 28. 6 Dec.

Cooke, Thomas, of Bishop's Cannings, gent., 30, and Margaret Astwicke, of Poulshot, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Horton of Devizes. 15 Dec.

Scovell, Willm., of Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Elizabeth Stockland, of Sutton Waldrond, Dorset, wid. 18 Dec.

Gawen, Henry, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice Jeffrey. Bdman. David Jeffrey of the same, father of Alice. 18 Dec.

Bayley, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, mercer, 26, and Ann Clements of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Giles Willis, of St. Thomas'. Sarum. 20 Dec.

Hurnaway, John, of West Dean, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth London, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 28. 22 Dec.

Pickering, John, of Bradford, Wilts, husb., 32, and Elizabeth Studsbor of the same, sp., 26. 26 Dec.

Barter, Edward, of West Lavington, husb., 27, and Joane Stockman, of Urchfont, sp., 25. Bdman. Nicholas Stockman of the same. 27 Dec.

Flurer, Steven, of Tollard Royal, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Brooke of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Toomer of Alvestan [Alvediston], Wilts, yeoman. 27 Dec.

Batall, Thomas, of Broad Hinton, husb., 23, and Margery Pope, of Avebury, sp., 27. Bdman. Andrew Mylles of the same. 27 Dec.

Lewis, William, of Fisherton Anger, chapman, 39, and Elizabeth Hales, wid. 28 Dec.

Broadrepin, Richard, of Alton Priors, yeoman, 36, and Joane Ivy, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., 37. Bdman. John Palmer of Manningford Bohun. 29 Dec.

Mercer, John, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, husb., 23, and Ann Roberts, of Ford in St. Martin's, sp., 30. 1 Jan.

Skeen, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Dike, of Chisenbury, Wilts, sp., 27. 5 Jan.

Brewer, Henry, clerk, parson of Ashill, co. Somerset, and Margaret Wilsonbury, of Haverstock, Wilts, sp., 22. 9 Jan.

Lemon, Richard, of Stanley in Calne, Wilts, gent., 30, and Dorcas Hicken, of Seend, sp., 20, d. of Edward Michell of the same, gent. 9 Jan.

BYRD, Peter, of Hartham in Corsham, Wilts, gent., 27, and Margaret LANDICKE, of Calne, wid. 11 Jan.

SADLER, John, of Wotton Basset, yeoman, widower, and Alice FLUELL of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. William Say of the same, husb. 12 Jan.

CHAUNDLER, Willm. of Upavon, Wilts, husb., widower, and Mary BURDEN, of Willesford, Wilts, sp., 30. 14 Jan.

MUSPRATT, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, widower, and Edith CROOKE, sp., 22. Bdman. Robt, Crooke of the same, yeoman. 14 Jan.

LYSLE, Richard, of Warminster, Wilts, goldsmith, widower, and Dennis BULL of the same, wid. 14 Jan.

KING, Willm., of Awborne [Aldborne], Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Ann BACON of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Rich. Tull of the same. 15 Jan.

BENGER, Henry, of Alton Barnes, yeoman, 60, and Elizabeth STONE of the same, wid. Bdman. John Cooper of Alton Priors. 15 Jan.

WILKINSON, William, gent., 30, and Hester WOODBRIDGE, of Stanton by Highworth, Wilts, sp., 21. 17 Jan.

FISHLOCKE, Willm., of Urchfont, husb., 23, and Dorothy DOWSE of the same, sp., 23. 17 Jan.

HAYWARD, John, of Beechingstoke, yeoman, widower, and Cicily WESTON, of East Kynnot [Kennett], sp., 24. Bdman. Willm. Ely, of Etchilhampton. 18 Jan.

MILLER, Walter, of Broadchalk, husb., 30, and Ann SEVYER, of Marten, wid. 22 Jan.

STOWELL, Thomas, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, gent., 29, and Mary PORK, of Tollard Royal, Wilts, wid. 23 Jan.

ROBERTS, James, of Stratford sub Castle, yeoman, 33, and Joane RADFORD of the same, sp., 33. 24 Jan.

TOOPE, Richard, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, gent., 25, and Anne GOLD, of Alvediston, Wilts, sp., 24. 28 Jan.

GODDIN, John, of Chippenham, husb., 70, and Eliz. BISHOP, of Bremhill, 43. Bdman. Wm. Herriot of Devizes. 28 Jan.

WEST, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joan BISSE, of Berwick St. Leonards', wid. 29 Jan.

HARRIS, Richard, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, taylor, 28, and Dorothy WILLIS, of Chitterne St. Mary, sp., 26. 30 Jan.

LONG, Stephen, the younger, of Little Sutton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Jane WHITACRE, of Dilton, sp., 20. 30 Jan.

BROOME, Henry, of Lineham, Wilts, husb., widower, and Mary BROOME of the same, 22. Bdman. Richard Broome of the same, husb. 2 Feb.

JORDAN, Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, roper, 30, and Joan SMYTH *als.* CURRYER, of Staverton, sp., 23. 7 Feb.

MATON, John, of Stockton, gent., widower, & Elizabeth HICKMAN, 21. Bdman. Mr. Thomas Hickman, parson of Upton Lovell, Wilts, fa. of Eliz. 11 Feb.

PRYOR, John, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, weaver, 28, and Mary TURNER of the same, sp., 35. 12 Feb.

Byrn, Peter, of Hartham in Corsham, Wilts, gent., 27, and Margaret Langridge, of Calne, wid. 11 Jan.

Sanders, John, of Wotton Bassett, yeoman, widower, and Alice Rugeley of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. William Say of the same, bach. 12 Jan.

Chandler, William, of Upavon, Wilts, bach., widower, and Mary Burnell, of Willesford, Wilts, sp., 30. 14 Jan.

Murphett, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, widower, and Edith Crooke, sp., 22. Bdman. Robt. Crooke of the same, yeoman. 14 Jan.

Lysle, Richard, of Warminster, Wilts, goldsmith, widower, and Dennis Burt, of the same, wid. 14 Jan.

King, William, of Ashorne [Aldhorne], Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Ann Bacon of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Nich. Toll of the same. 15 Jan.

Benson, Henry, of Alton Barnes, yeoman, 60, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, wid. Bdman. John Cooper of Alton Priors. 15 Jan.

Wilkinson, William, gent., 30, and Hester Woodbridge, of Stanton by Highworth, Wilts, sp., 21. 17 Jan.

Fairlocke, William, of Urchfont, bach., 23, and Dorothy Dowse of the same, sp., 23. 17 Jan.

Hayward, John, of Beechingstoke, yeoman, widower, and Cicely Weston, of East Kyanot [Kennett], sp., 24. Bdman. William Ely, of Etchilhampton. 18 Jan.

Mullen, Walter, of Broadchalk, bach., 30, and Ann Sayer, of Marten, wid. 22 Jan.

Stowell, Thomas, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, gent., 29, and Mary Pope, of Tollard Royal, Wilts, wid. 23 Jan.

Rogers, James, of Stratford sub Castle, yeoman, 33, and Joane Hardock of the same, sp., 33. 24 Jan.

Tooze, Richard, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, gent., 25, and Anne Gold, of Alvediston, Wilts, sp., 21. 28 Jan.

Gobbin, John, of Chippenham, bach., 70, and Elix. Bishop, of Bremhill, 43. Bdman. Wm. Herriot of Devizes. 28 Jan.

Weare, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joan Bisse, of Berwick St. Leonards, wid. 29 Jan.

Harris, Richard, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, taylor, 28, and Dorothy Wills, of Chitterne St. Mary, sp., 26. 30 Jan.

Long, Stephen, the younger, of Little Sutton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Jane Whitacre, of Dilton, sp., 20. 30 Jan.

Broome, Henry, of Lincolnn, Wilts, bach., widower, and Mary Broome of the same, 22. Bdman. Richard Broome of the same, bach. 2 Feb.

Jordan, Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, roper, 30, and Joan Smyth alr. Cuerayer, of Steyerton, sp., 22. 7 Feb.

Maton, John, of Stockton, gent., widower, & Elizabeth Hickman, 21. Bdman. Mr. Thomas Hickman, parson of Upton Lovell, Wilts, fa. of Eliz. 11 Feb.

Paxon, John, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, weaver, 28, and Mary Turner of the same, sp., 26. 12 Feb.

RICHMOND, Francis, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane DAY, of Dauntsey, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Gyne, of Alton in Figheldeane, Wilts, gent. 18 Feb.

GREENE, Nicholas, of Winterborne Stoke, gent., widower, and Hester JONES, of Grittleton, wid., 19 Feb.

PAINE, Richard, of Estgarston [East Garston], Berks, yeoman, 30, and Jane KEINETON, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 21. 19 Feb.

HARRISON, ARTHUR, senr., of St. John's, Devizes, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth COLEMAN, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Wm. Herriott. 20 Feb.

CURTICE, Rich: of Wotton Basset, widower, and Margaret WILSHIRE, of the same, wid. Bdman. Edward Ricketts, of Marlborough. 23 Feb.

COCKRELL, Ambrose, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth BELLY, of Wylye, sp., 27. 25 Feb.

VOWLES, John, of East Knoyle, Wilts, gent., widower, and Elizabeth BYLES, of New Sarum, wid. 25 Feb.

PAYNE, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 33, and Willoughby CHAFFIN of the same, sp., 28. 27 Feb.

FLIPPING, Andrew, of Amesbury, tailor, 28, and Grace BYTHOM of the same, sp., 30. 2 Mar.

WHITLOCKE, John, of Pitton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane LONG, of Bodenham in the Chapelry of Nunton and parish of Downton, sp., 23. 2 Mar.

CHAMBERLYN, *als.* CHAMBERS, Anthony, of Brokenborough, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Alice TEACLE *als.* BAYLY of the same, wid. 3 Mar.

DANYELL, John, of Castle Combe, broadweaver, widower, and Joane DEVERELL, 40. Bdman. Thomas Deverell, of Nettleton, Joane's fa. 5 Mar.

BEAMES, George, of Littleton Drew, Wilts, widower, and Agnes COWLY, of Badminton, co. Glouc., sp., 50. Bdman. Abraham Light of Eaton Keynell, Wilts. 6 Mar.

WILSHERE, John, of Bradford, Wilts, husb., 60, and Ann SMYTH of the same, wid. Bdman. John Dommer of the same. 12 Mar.

GODWIN, John, of Stanly in Chippenham, 70, and Agnes JEFFRYES, of West Dunder in Chew, Somerset, wid. Bdman. John Self, of Lacock. 12 Mar.

ISLES, Henry, of Ludgershall, Wilts, husb., 27, and Ann HEAD, sp., 21. Bdman. John Isles of the same. 14 Mar.

DEAVON? Thomas, of Cirencester, co. Glouc., wollendraper, 24, and Margery DRING, sp., 22. Bdman. Symon Dring, of Marlborough, wollendraper, Margery's fa. 18 Mar.

READ, Robert, of Cucklington, co. Somerset, lynnen weaver, widower, and Grace COOK, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., 28. 18 Mar.

SMITH, John, of Preshute, Wilts, husb., 36, and Elizabeth FETCHER, of Chisledon, wid. Bdman. Thos. Towsey, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 22 Mar.

SELWOOD, David, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary JENNINGS, of Shrewton, sp., 22, d. of Robert Jennings. 23 Mar.

Ricemond, Francis, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane Day, of Damasey, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Gyne, of Alton in Figheldean, Wilts, gent. 18 Feb.

Greene, Nicholas, of Winterborne Stoke, gent., widower, and Hester Jones, of Cruttelton, wid., 19 Feb.

Fairs, Richard, of Kingerston [East Gaston], Berks, yeoman, 30, and Jane Kenyeton, of Cranham, Wilts, sp., 21. 19 Feb.

Harrison, Arthur, senr., of St. John's, Devizes, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Coleman, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Wm. Herriott. 20 Feb.

Cuerton, Rich: of Wotton Bassett, widower, and Margaret Wiseman, of the same, wid. Bdman. Edward Ricketts, of Marlborough. 23 Feb.

Cooksey, Ambrose, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth Bailey, of Wylye, sp., 27. 25 Feb.

Vowles, John, of East Knoyle, Wilts, gent., widower, and Elizabeth Byles, of New Sarum, wid. 25 Feb.

Payne, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 33, and Willoughby Chaffin of the same, sp., 28. 27 Feb.

Ryffenn, Andrew, of Amesbury, tailor, 28, and Grace Bynion of the same, sp., 30. 2 Mar.

Wintrocke, John, of Patton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane Long, of Bodenham in the Chapelry of Nunton and parish of Downton, sp., 23. 3 Mar.

Chamberlyn, alis. Chamberlen, Anthony, of Brokenborough, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Alice Teagle alis. Bayly of the same, wid. 3 Mar.

Danyell, John, of Castle Combe, broadweaver, widower, and Joane Deverell. 10. Bdman. Thomas Deverell, of Nettleton, Joane's fa. 5 Mar.

Hawkes, George, of Littleton Drew, Wilts, widower, and Agnes Cowley, of Badminton, co. Glouc., sp., 20. Bdman. Abraham Light of Eaton Keynell, Wilts. 6 Mar.

Wrinnerer, John, of Bradford, Wilts, husb., 60, and Ann Swyn of the same, wid. Bdman. John Dommer of the same. 12 Mar.

Godwin, John, of Stanly in Chippenham, 70, and Agnes Jeffreys, of West Dauder in Chew, Somerset, wid. Bdman. John Sell, of Lacock. 12 Mar.

Iaies, Henry, of Ludgershall, Wilts, husb., 27, and Ann Hean, sp., 21. Bdman. John Iaies of the same. 14 Mar.

Davyon ? Thomas, of Cirencester, co. Glouc., wollendraper, 24, and Margery Hirsn, sp., 22. Bdman. Symon Dring, of Marlborough, wollendraper, Margery's fa. 18 Mar.

Hean, Robert, of Cockington, co. Somerset, lynnen weaver, widower, and Grace Coox, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., 28. 18 Mar.

Sarum, John, of Pewsham, Wilts, husb., 36, and Elizabeth Fryenes, of Chiseldon, wid. Bdman. Thos. Towsey, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 22 Mar.

Sawson, David, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Jennings, of Sherston, sp., 22, d. of Robert Jennings. 23 Mar.

1639.

THOMAS, John, of West Grimstead, Wilts, husb., 22, and Margery ANDREWES, of the same, sp., 22. Margery is under the guardianship of Robert Andrewes her uncle. Bdmen. John Miller and John Thomas. 25 Mar.

DANIELL, George, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elinor TOOGOOD of the same, sp., 22. 27 Mar.

CARTER, Thomas, of Swindon, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary BEALE of Broad Hinton, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Beale of the same, Mary's fa. 28 Mar.

PAVY, John, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, tailor, 30, and Susan COWDRY of the same, sp., 21. 30 Mar.

WATSON, John, of Alton Priors, husb., 24, and Mary KALE of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Noyes of Wilcot. 30 Mar.

LAMBERT, Robert, of Chilton Folliat, Wilts, Esqr., 24, and Ruth BUTTON, 20, d. of Sir William Button, Kt. Baronet, of Alton Priors. 1 Ap.

FARLY, Alexander, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Dinah TOP, of Stockton, sp., 35. 2 Ap.

CUTLER, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, clothier, and Sibell GIBBENS, of Corsham, sp., 26. 2 Ap.

STILL, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, husb., 23, and Dorothy BREMBLE of the same, sp., 23. 3 Ap.

LEWIN, John, of Devizes, 22, and Jane FLOWER of the same, 22. Bdman. Wm. Herriott of the same. 4 Ap.

BENNET, John, of Whiteparish, yeoman, 32, and Alice SPENCER of the same, sp., 26. 4 Ap.

PITMAN, John, of Telfont Evias [Ewyas], Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth MOUNTAGUE, of Baverstock, wid. 8 Ap.

CURTICE, Nicholas, of Martin, Wilts, husb., widower, and Eliz: HOLLAWAY of the same, sp., 26. 13 Ap.

SMITH, Richard, of Crockerton in Longbridge Deverell, Wilts, taylor, 20, and Kinbury BURFORD of the same, wid. 16 Ap.

WOODWARD, James, of Dinton, yeoman, widower, and Jane PERRY, of Great Wishford, wid. 19 Ap.

PATY, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, upholsterer, 27, and Elizabeth BARTLET, of Allcannings, sp., 20, d. of Anthony Bartlett of the same, gent. 20 Ap.

BENNET, Hugh, clerk, M.A., and Avice SIMPSON, of Chicklade, sp., 18. 22 Ap.

HURFORD, Richard, of Bradford, Wilts, fuller, 24, and Ann MORRIS of the same, sp., 18. 27 Ap.

DUDMAN, Henry, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts, husb., 26, and Christian ALEXANDER of the same, sp., 28. 1 May.

STEEVINS, Henry, of Edington, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margery GODWYN, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 45. Bdman. Thos. Goddin of the same. 3 May.

JEFFERY, James, of Shaston, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Eliz: ROMSEY, of Amesbury, sp., 27. 4 May.

1630.

Thomas, John, of West Grimstead, Wilts, bach., 22, and Margery Andrewes, of the same, sp., 22. Margery is under the guardianship of Robert Andrewes her uncle. Bdman. John Miller and John Thomas. 25 Mar.

Daniell, George, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elinor Toocoob of the same, sp., 22. 27 Mar.

Garter, Thomas, of Swindon, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Beale of Broad Hinton, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Beale of the same, Mary's fa. 28 Mar.

Favy, John, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, tailor, 29, and Susan Cowney of the same, sp., 21. 30 Mar.

Watson, John, of Alton Priors, bach., 24, and Mary Kale of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Noyes of Wilcot. 30 Mar.

Lawrence, Robert, of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, Esqr., 24, and Ruth Button, 20, d. of Sir William Button, Kt. Baronet, of Alton Priors. 1 Ap.

Fabey, Alexander, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Dinah Tor, of Stockton, sp., 35. 2 Ap.

Gurren, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, clothier, and Sibell Grinnes, of Durnham, sp., 26. 2 Ap.

Strut, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, bach., 23, and Dorothy Brennus of the same, sp., 22. 3 Ap.

Lewin, John, of Devizes, 22, and Jane Flower of the same, 22. Bdman. Wm. Herriott of the same. 4 Ap.

Benner, John, of Whitepariah, yeoman, 32, and Alice Brescoe of the same, sp., 26. 4 Ap.

Firman, John, of Tedfont Invias [Inwyas], Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth Mountagnes, of Barrstock, wid. 8 Ap.

Gurrow, Nicholas, of Martin, Wilts, bach., widower, and Elis: Holtaway of the same, sp., 26. 13 Ap.

Surrn, Richard, of Crockerton in Longbridge Deverell, Wilts, taylor, 20, and Kinbiry Burrorn of the same, wid. 16 Ap.

Woodward, James, of Dinton, yeoman, widower, and Jane Perry, of Great Wishford, wid. 15 Ap.

Fary, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, upholsterer, 27, and Elizabeth Bartlet, of Allcannings, sp., 20, d. of Anthony Bartlett of the same, gent. 20 Ap.

Benner, Hugh, clerk, M.A., and Avice Simpson, of Chicklade, sp., 18. 22 Ap.

Hurrond, Richard, of Bradford, Wilts, tailor, 24, and Ann Morris of the same, sp., 18. 27 Ap.

Dunman, Henry, of Mamhilgford Bruce, Wilts, bach., 26, and Christian Alexander of the same, sp., 28. 1 May.

Stravens, Henry, of Edington, Wilts, bach., widower, and Margery Gourwyn, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 15. Bdman. Thos. Godbin of the same. 3 May.

Jeffery, James, of Shaston, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Elis: Romsey, of Amesbury, sp., 21. 4 May.

MYLL, Edward, of Crudwell, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary WALLIS, of Bremilham, sp., 19. 9 May.

HISCOX, Thos., of Potterne, Wilts, mason, 24, and Katherine EDWARDS of the same, sp., 30. 13 May.

REEVES, Richard, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Eliz. STOCKWELL, of North Tidworth, sp., 24. 16 May.

SHERGOLL, Wm., of Dinton, mercer, 26, and Sarah BUTT of the same, sp., 22. 16 May.

FREND ? (*blotted*), Robert, of St. Thomas', Sarum, chandler, widower, and Elizabeth BATTER, of Hampworth, Wilts, sp., 21. 20 May.

HARVEST, Thomas, gent., 23, and Susann MAUNDRELL, of Etchilhampton, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Maundrell of the same, gent. 21 May.

COOLE, Willm., of the Lea, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane MOXAM, of Chippenham, sp., 28. 21 May.

LONG, Roger, of Worton in Potterne, yeoman, 23, and (*bride's name omitted*). Bdman. John Long of the same. 27 May.

PARSONS, Humphrey, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane JEFFREYES, of Bremhill, sp., 20. 27 May.

REEVE, Robert, of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, Esq., widower, and Mary IREMONGER, of Rodbourne Cheyney, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Thomas Hedges, clerk, Vicar of Rodbourne Cheyney. 28 May.

TUPPER, Edward, of Bapton in Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 26, and Elinor INNES ? (*blot*) of the same, sp., 24. 28 May.

HANCOCK, Richard, of Trowbridge, tanner, 30, and Mary ORELL of the same, wid. Bdman. Jeromy Hancocke of Chitway, Wilts, husb. 28 May.

GANGE, Henry, of Damerham (South), husb., 30, and Joane WALTON of the same, sp., 22. 30 May.

STRAYNE, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 24, and Jane NEATE, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. 31 May.

WHYTE, Edward, of Pitton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Eliz: SWEVYN, of Ford in Laverstock, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Whyte, of Pitton. 1 June.

BUSH, Richard, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., 22, and Avice HARRIS, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 29. 3 June.

BLAKE, Nicholas, of Wotton Rivers, yeoman, 20, and Mary BAINETON of the same, wid. Bdman. Lawrence Stagg of the same, yeoman. 4 June.

PENNY, Willm., of Broadchalk, yeoman, 31, and Elianor DUCHFEILD, of Breamore, co. South., sp., 22. 4 June.

TUC(*page gone*), Willm., of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Ann SEAGAR of the same, wid. 10 June.

KELME, John, of Wotton Rivers, Wilts, mason, widower, and Sara WHYTEHART, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 28. 11 June.

HARRISON, Richard, of Amesbury, grocer, 21, and Alice COOPER, of Everley, Wilts, sp., 21. 15 June.

HEAD, John, of Allcannings, husb., 33, and Mary HIBBERD of the same, sp., 33. 15 June.

Myll, Edward, of Cradwell, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Wallis, of Bremilham, sp., 19. 9 May.

Hiscox, Thos., of Potterne, Wilts, mason, 24, and Katherine Rowands of the same, sp., 30. 13 May.

Reeves, Richard, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elis. Stoodwell, of North Tidworth, sp., 24. 16 May.

Sherecott, Wm., of Dinton, mercer, 26, and Sarah Butt of the same, sp., 22. 16 May.

Reeve (widow), Robert, of St. Thomas', Sarum, chandler, widower, and Elizabeth Batter, of Hampworth, Wilts, sp., 21. 20 May.

Harvest, Thomas, gent., 23, and Susan Maundrell, of Richlhampton, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Maundrell of the same, gent. 21 May.

Coore, Willm., of the Lea, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane Moxam, of Chippenham, sp., 28. 21 May.

Long, Roger, of Worton in Potterne, yeoman, 23, and (bride's name omitted). Bdman. John Long of the same. 27 May.

Parsons, Humphrey, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Jane Jeffreyes, of Bremhill, sp., 20. 27 May.

Reeve, Robert, of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, Esq., widower, and Mary Ireshonger, of Redbourne Cheyney, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Thomas Hedges, clerk, Vicar of Redbourne Cheyney. 28 May.

Turrer, Edward, of Burton in Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 26, and Elinor Innes (widow) of the same, sp., 21. 28 May.

Hancock, Richard, of Trowbridge, tanner, 30, and Mary Oneil, of the same, wid. Bdman. Jeremy Hancocke of Chitway, Wilts, husb. 28 May.

Clance, Henry, of Damerham (South), husb., 30, and Joane Walton of the same, sp., 22. 30 May.

Stravne, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 21, and Jane Neate, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. 31 May.

Whyte, Edward, of Pitton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Elis: Swayne, of Ford in Laverstock, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Whyte, of Pitton. 1 June.

Bush, Richard, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., 22, and Avice Harris, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 22. 3 June.

Blake, Nicholas, of Wotton Rivers, yeoman, 20, and Mary Blanford of the same, wid. Bdman. Lawrence Stagg of the same, yeoman. 4 June.

Penny, Willm., of Broadchalk, yeoman, 21, and Elinor Ducherlin, of Fisemore, co. South., sp., 22. 4 June.

Tucker (page gone), Willm., of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Ann Beacan of the same, wid. 10 June.

Kerne, John, of Wotton Rivers, Wilts, mason, widower, and Sara Whyteman, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 28. 11 June.

Harrison, Richard, of Amesbury, grocer, 21, and Alice Cooper, of Everley, Wilts, sp., 21. 15 June.

Hemp, John, of Allerenbrig, husb., 23, and Mary Hibbard of the same, sp., 22. 15 June.

RING, Thomas, of Stanton St. Bernard's, tailor, 29, and Joane HAYWARD, of Patney, sp., 30. 18 June.

HAYWARD, James, of Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter, yeoman, 30, and Lucy INGRAM of the same, wid. 18 June.

KYMNER, Nicholas, of Little Bedwyn, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane HILLAR, of Manningford Abbas, sp., 21. Bdman. Tymothy Hillar of the same, yeoman. 19 June.

WINKWORTH, Aldome, of Marlborough, chandler, widower, and Cicily HISCOX of the same, sp., 34. Bdman. Thomas Paget of the same. 22 June.

KILL, Andrew, of Easterton in Market Lavington, yeoman, widower, and Alice SHUTTLE of the same, sp., 50. Bdman. John Heskins, of Weeke in Market Lavington. 2 July.

MAN, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, ropemaker, widower, and Alice BRABANT of the same, sp., 34. 9 July.

FARRE, Willm., of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., 43, and Liskin BRUNSON, sp., 29. 9 July.

ALEXANDER, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, glover, 24, and Dorathy WEB of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Leonard Skamell of Marlborough. 11 July.

HAYWARD, Thomas, the younger, of Little Cheverell, yeoman, 25, and Alice SOMNER, of Great Cheverell, sp., 24. Bdman. Robt. Tucker, of Market Lavington, yeoman. 12 July.

BENNETT, Robt., of St. Mary's, Devizes, carpenter, 24, and Margery BLACKBOROWE of the same, sp., 34. 12 July.

KINWARD, Thomas, of Wilton, joyner, 25, and Elizabeth PARKER of the same, sp., 21. 13 July.

KEEPING, Henry, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Susanna HORLER of Stratton upon the Fosse, Wilts, sp., 24. 15 July.

BAYLEY, Richard, junior, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, gent., 33, and Elizabeth HERBURY, of Trowbridge, sp., 18, d. of Edward Herbury, gent. 16 July.

BAYLEY, Thomas, clerk, B.D., parson of Manningford Bruce, and Sara WOODBRIDGE, of Stanton St. Bernard, wid. 18 July.

WEEKES, Daniel, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 37, and Mary PYNNELL of the same, sp., 20. 18 July.

BATT, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Ann PUCKMORE of the same, sp., 24. 20 July.

BATIN, Thomas, of Christian Malford, husb., 30, and Mary JEFFERYES, of Langley Burrell, sp., 26. 20 July.

HEDGES, Wm., of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Rebecca HEDGES of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Edward Rickets, of Marlborough. 20 July.

HEYWARD, Bryan, of Pewsey, Wilts, myller, 35, and Elizabeth SMALBONE of the same, wid. Bdman. Symon Allen of the same. 20 July.

DYKE, Willm., of Enford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Cicily HARDING, sp. 27. 22 July.

SCUTT, Willm., of the Town and County of Poole, merchant, and Elizabeth ALLEN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 20. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum. 22 July.

Rino, Thomas, of Stanton St. Bernard's, tailor, 29, and Joane Hayward, of Patney, sp., 30. 18 June.

Haywarn, James, of Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter, yeoman, 30, and Lucy Ignorn of the same, wid. 18 June.

Kynnen, Nicholas, of Little Bedwyn, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane Hillam, of Mannington Abbas, sp., 21. Bdman. Tymothy Hiller of the same, yeoman. 19 June.

Winnworth, Aldone, of Marlborough, chandler, widower, and Cicily Hiscox of the same, sp., 31. Bdman. Thomas Paget of the same. 22 June.

Kilm, Andrew, of Easterton in Market Lavington, yeoman, widower, and Alice Shutter of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Hoskins, of Weeke in Market Lavington. 2 July.

Man, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, ropemaker, widower, and Alice Hanant of the same, sp., 31. 9 July.

Fant, William, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach., 43, and Lasin Bronson, sp., 20. 9 July.

Alexander, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, glover, 21, and Dorothy Wan of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Leonard Shamell of Marlborough. 11 July.

Haywarn, Thomas, the younger, of Little Cheverell, yeoman, 25, and Alice Sonnen, of Great Cheverell, sp., 21. Bdman. Robt. Tucker, of Market Lavington, yeoman. 12 July.

Bennett, Robt., of St. Mary's, Devizes, carpenter, 24, and Margery Blackmorowe of the same, sp., 24. 12 July.

Kinnard, Thomas, of Wilton, joyner, 26, and Elizabeth Parker of the same, sp., 21. 13 July.

Kinnard, Henry, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Susanna Hooper, of Stratton upon the Rose, Wilts, sp., 21. 16 July.

Bayley, Richard, junior, of Rushlamptron, Wilts, gent., 33, and Elizabeth Hennery, of Trowbridge, sp., 18, d. of Edward Herbury, gent. 16 July.

Bayley, Thomas, clerk, B.D., parson of Manningford Bruce, and Sara Woonnington, of Stanton St. Bernard, wid. 18 July.

Weeks, Daniel, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 37, and Mary Pynnell of the same, sp., 20. 18 July.

Burr, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann Pocknorr of the same, sp., 21. 20 July.

Bayn, Thomas, of Christian Malford, bach., 30, and Mary Jefferyes, of Langley Burrell, sp., 26. 20 July.

Hennes, Wm., of Kaldhorne Cheyney, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Rebecca Hennes of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Edward Nickets, of Marlborough. 20 July.

Heywarn, Bryan, of Fewsey, Wilts, mayler, 35, and Elizabeth Barnorn of the same, wid. Bdman. Symon Allen of the same. 20 July.

Dyer, William, of Rodbourn, Wilts, bach., 25, and Cicily Harnorn, sp., 21. 22 July.

Sorry, William, of the Town and County of Poole, merchant, and Elizabeth Aldrey, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 20. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum. 22 July.

LEONARD, Richard, of Market Lavington, fuller, 25, and Margery JUMES of the same, sp., 26. 22 July.

SKORY, Wm., of Grafton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Eliz : GLASSE, of Shercot in Pewsey, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Glasse of Ore, Wilts, yeoman. 22 July.

ABBOTT, Francis, of Canford Magna, Dorset, yeoman, 25, and Ann BOWNES, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 24. 23 July.

ATWOOD, Thomas, of Wells, Somerset, yeoman, 25, and Joane RYDEOUT, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Rideout of the same, yeoman. Both fathers present. 23 July.

STOCKWELL, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, haberdasher, widower, and Agnes CLARKE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 23 July.

FRANKLYN, Richard, of Wroughton, Wilts, gent., 33, and Susanna CONSTABLE, of Broad Hinton, sp., 25. Bdman. Francis Constable, of the same, gent. 24 July.

STEVINS, Thomas, of Kemble, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susanna TYMBRELL, of the same, wid. Bdman. Richard Pitt of Okesey [Oakesey], Wilts, gent. 24 July.

HOSKIN, Willm., of Downton, yeoman, 33, and Joane WILLIS, of Whiteparish, sp., 30. 26 July.

HOSKINS, Thomas, of West Lavington, husb., 30, and Edith FRIPP, of Littleton in West Lavington, sp., 26. 27 July.

BROWNJOHN, Wm., of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Jane NEAVE of the same, sp., 24. 27 July.

WILLIAMS, John, of Plaitford, husb., widower, and Philis MARSHMAN of the same, sp., 25. 27 July.

BRICE, John, of Bishop's Cannings, blacksmith, widower, and Joane CROCKER, of Uphaven, sp., 26. 31 July.

CHAFFIN, Richard, of St. Martin's, Wareham, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Awdry CHECKFORD, lately of Steeple, Dorset, now of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Davyd James, of Stowborrow [Stoborough], Dorset, yeoman. 1 Aug.

ODBER, Willm., of Broadchalk, husb., 35, and Elizabeth CARD, of Tisbury, sp., 22. 3 Aug.

WOLFORD, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, 44, and Dorothy COOPER, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 40. 3 Aug.

ROSE, Thomas, of Urchfont, husb., 34, and Edith HOBBS of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Robt. Harding of the same. 4 Aug.

RICHARDS, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 25, and Mary LONGMAN, sp., 24. 5 Aug.

PENNY, Thomas, of Bowerchalk, yeoman, 21, and Jane GEORGE, of Berwick St. John's, sp., 21. 6 Aug.

NASH, John, of Patney, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Grace NEATE, of Allington in Allcannings, sp., 22. 6 Aug.

HULBERT, George, of Melksham, yeoman, 21, and Jane LAUD of the same, sp., 21. 6 Aug.

LEWES, Rich., now or late of St. Martin's, Sarum, clothworker, 24, and Jane LUKE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. 7 Aug.

BIGGS, Thos., of Little Cheverell, Wilts, husb., 36, and Katherine

Leonard, Richard, of Market Lavington, fuller, 25, and Margery Jones of the same, sp., 26. 22 July.

Sloper, Wm., of Grafton, White, bach., 28, and Eliz: Glasse, of Sherrott in Pewsey, sp., 20. Edmund, Richard Glasse of Ore, White, yeoman. 22 July.

Ashort, Francis, of Cerne Magna, Dorset, yeoman, 25, and Ann Bowles, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 24. 23 July.

Atwood, Thomas, of Wells, Somerset, yeoman, 26, and Joane Ryboout, of Donhead St. Mary, White, sp., 22. Edmund, Robert Ridout of the same, yeoman. Both fathers present. 23 July.

Stockwell, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, bacheladen, widower, and Agnes Clarke, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 23 July.

Franklyn, Richard, of Wroughton, White, gent., 33, and Susanna Constable, of Broad Hinton, sp., 26. Edmund, Francis Constable, of the same, gent. 24 July.

Stevens, Thomas, of Kemble, White, yeoman, widower, and Susanna Tyneberg, of the same, wid. Edmund, Richard Fitt of Okesey [Oakesey], White, gent. 24 July.

Hoskins, William, of Downton, yeoman, 33, and Joane Willis, of Whiteparish, sp., 30. 26 July.

Hoskins, Thomas, of West Lavington, bach., 30, and Edith Earr, of Littleton in West Lavington, sp., 26. 27 July.

Rowlands, Wm., of Idmiston, White, yeoman, 31, and Jane Neave of the same, sp., 24. 27 July.

Williams, John, of Flaitford, bach., widower, and Philis Marshman of the same, sp., 25. 27 July.

Hence, John, of Bishop's Cannings, blacksmith, widower, and Joane Cococke, of Upham, sp., 26. 31 July.

Charvis, Richard, of St. Martin's, Wardham, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Awley Unscreen, lately of Stoople, Dorset, now of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Edmund, Davyd James, of Stowlearrow [Stoborough], Dorset, yeoman. 1 Aug.

Ounce, William, of Broad Hinton, bach., 35, and Elizabeth Cann, of Tidbury, sp., 22. 3 Aug.

Wheeler, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, 44, and Dorothy Cooper, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 40. 3 Aug.

Rose, Thomas, of Urchfont, bach., 31, and Edith Jones of the same, sp., 21. Edmund, Robt. Harding of the same. 4 Aug.

Hucknell, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 25, and Mary Lockman, sp., 24. 5 Aug.

Penny, Thomas, of Bowerchalk, yeoman, 21, and Jane George, of Berwick St. John's, sp., 21. 6 Aug.

Nash, John, of Pewsey, White, yeoman, 36, and Grace Neave, of Allington in Alderbury, sp., 22. 6 Aug.

Burness, George, of Melksham, yeoman, 21, and Jane Lamb of the same, sp., 21. 6 Aug.

Lewis, Rich., now or late of St. Martin's, Sarum, clothworker, 24, and Jane Lock, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. 7 Aug.

Bines, Thos., of Little Cheverell, White, bach., 36, and Katherine

TALMAN of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Talman, of West Lavington, husb. 8 Aug.

CRIBB, John, of Rimpton, Somerset, yeoman, 24, and Frances RING, late of Rimpton, now of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 25. 8 Aug.

PHRIPP, Thomas, of Littleton in West Lavington, Wilts, husb., 25, and Millicent GYE of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Fripp of the same. 9 Aug.

BROWNING, John, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 28, and Alice HANCKS, of Bampton in Oxon., sp., 20. Bdman. Willm. Beale of Brinkworth. 10 Aug.

BONVYLE, Willm., of Odstock, gent., 25, and Jane UMFREYES, of Canford, Dorset, wid. 10 Aug.

GATRELL, David, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary HELLYER of the same, sp., 21. 12 Aug.

FRANCIS, George, of Berwick St. James, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margaret HAYTER, of Little Langford, sp., 20. 12 Aug.

MARKS, John, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 33, and Mary MARKS of the same, sp., 20. 12 Aug.

HORT, Richard, of Foxley, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Deborah POWER, of Stanton St. Quintin, sp., 29. 14 Aug.

SUTTON, Richard, of Preshute, Wilts, husb., 25, and Honor STAPLES of the same, sp., 30. 17 Aug.

DEANE, George, of Froxfield, husb., 34, and Joane BURCH of the same, wid. 17 Aug.

EDMONDS, John, of Cowleston [Coulston], Wilts, husb., 24, and Jordan ALEXANDER of Maddington, sp., 28. 18 Aug.

WARNER, Henry, of Amesbury, blacksmith, widower, and Joane VINCENT, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 36. 19 Aug.

ADAMS, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tanner, 27, and Joane BOWER, of Fordingbridge, co. South., wid. 19 Aug.

GORE, George, of Harther . . . (? Hatherden, near Andover), co. South., chapman, widower, and Elizabeth PEARCE, of St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 40. 19 Aug.

WILKINS, Mathew, of Whiteparish, yeoman, widower, and Eliz: THORNE of the same, sp., 26. 19 Aug.

WILLIS, Thomas, of Hindon, Wilts, butcher, widower, and Ann ABBOT of the same, sp., 30. 20 Aug.

HILMAN, John, of Wylye, tailor, widower, and Christian PICKHAM, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 24 Aug.

POORE, Josias, of Shrewton, shepherd, widower, and Elizabeth ASHER, of Winterborne Stoke, sp., 40. 25 Aug.

DAVIS, John, of Lacock, yeoman, 21, and Joane HOLFORD of the same, sp., 20. 26 Aug.

CROOKE, Tho: of Tytherton Lucas in Chippenham, yeoman, widower, and Anne LUCAS, of Cosham, sp., 26. Bdman. Henry Web of Chippenham. 28 Aug.

JOYCE, Willm., of Sarum, grocer, widower, and Margaret BAYLY, of Sarum, sp., 34. 30 Aug.

NASH, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, grocer, 24, and Elinor WEST of the same, sp., 22. 30 Aug.

TALMAN of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Talman, of West Lavington, bach. 8 Aug.

CRISP, John, of Rimpton, Somerset, yeoman, 24, and Frances RING, late of Rimpton, now of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. 8 Aug.

PARRY, Thomas, of Littleton in West Lavington, Wilts, bach., 23, and Mildred GYE of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Pripp of the same. 9 Aug.

BOWYNG, John, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 23, and Alice HANCKS, of Bampton in Oxon., sp., 20. Bdman. Willm. Beale of Brinkworth. 10 Aug.

BONYLE, Willm., of Odstock, gent., 25, and Jane DARRELL, of Cawford, Dorset, wid. 10 Aug.

CARTER, David, of Pentill (Ufford), Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary HEATHER of the same, sp., 21. 12 Aug.

FRANCIS, George, of Berwick St. James, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margaret HAYNES, of Little Langford, sp., 20. 12 Aug.

MARKS, John, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 33, and Mary MARKS of the same, sp., 20. 12 Aug.

HOBY, Richard, of Ayles?, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Deborah POWER, of Stanton St. Quintin, sp., 20. 14 Aug.

SOTRIN, Richard, of Pewsham, Wilts, bach., 23, and Honor STARKS of the same, sp., 20. 17 Aug.

DRAKE, George, of Froxfield, bach., 31, and Joane BOWCH of the same, wid. 17 Aug.

BOWSER, John, of Cowleston [Coulston], Wilts, bach., 21, and Jordan ALEXANDER of Middington, sp., 23. 18 Aug.

WARNER, Henry, of Amesbury, blacksmith, widower, and Joane VINCENT, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 36. 19 Aug.

ADAMS, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tanner, 27, and Joane BOWER, of Fordingbridge, co. South., wid. 19 Aug.

COOK, George, of Hurdler . . . (? Hatherden, near Andover), co. South., chapman, widower, and Elizabeth FRANCE, of St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 10. 19 Aug.

WHITES, Walter, of Whitepatrick, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth THORNE of the same, sp., 23. 19 Aug.

WILLS, Thomas, of Hindon, Wilts, butcher, widower, and Ann ABBOT of the same, sp., 30. 20 Aug.

HIRMAN, John, of Wylye, tailor, widower, and Christian PICKMAN, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 24 Aug.

POORE, Josias, of Sherston, clergyman, widower, and Elizabeth ASHER, of Waterborne Stoke, sp., 10. 25 Aug.

DAVIS, John, of Lacock, yeoman, 21, and Joane HORWOOD of the same, sp., 20. 26 Aug.

GOODE, Tho., of Tilleston Lacy in Chippenham, yeoman, widower, and Jane LUCAS, of Ebbam, sp., 20. Bdman. Henry Web of Chippenham. 28 Aug.

JOYCE, Willm., of Sarum, grocer, widower, and Margaret BAYLY, of Sarum, sp., 31. 30 Aug.

NASH, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, grocer, 21, and Elinor WEST of the same, sp., 22. 30 Aug.

WATKINSON, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., and Frances GILBERT of the same, wid. Bdman. John Gilbert, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 1 Sep.

TAYLOR, John, of Pirton, Wilts, sawyer, 25, and Margaret MILLER, of Broad Hinton, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Canty, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, sawyer. 4 Sep.

KING, John, of Maiden Bradley, yeoman, widower, and Frances DYER, of Boyton, Wilts, wid. 5 Sep.

DEARE, James, of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Dorathy GETHING of the same, sp., 25. 5 Sep.

KENT, Richard, M.A., of Boscomb, Wilts, and Margaret HELME, of Bishopston, sp., 17. 6 Sep.

MAYNARD, Anthony, of St. Thomas', Sarum, spurrier, 24, and Elizabeth COMBE, of Tisbury, sp., 25. 9 Sep.

ANDREWES, Francis, of St. Martin in the Fields, Middlx., gent., 40, and Mary HULBERT, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 21. 11 Sep.

COOPER, John, of Brockenhurst, co. South., husb., 25, and Ursula TYLLIER, 26. Bdman. Hugh Tyllier, of Damerham (South), brother of Ursula. 12 Sep.

MOORE, Robert, of Upton Lovell, yeoman, widower, and Margaret BULL, of Tarrant Monkton, Dorset, sp., 40. 12 Sep.

TUCKER, John, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joane READ of the same, wid. Bdman. Chrofer. Tucker, of Earlstoke, Wilts. 16 Sep.

COLEMAN, Thomas, of the Store (?) in Breadstreet, London, 36, and Joane BIFFIN, of Manningford Bruce, sp., 26. Bdman. John Gauntlett of Sarum. 16 Sep.

COOKE, Nicholas, of Damerham (South), husb., 21, and Margery GALLINGALE of the same, sp., 22. 18 Sep.

ROWBOTTOMBE, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, carpenter musician, 21, and Joan RICH of the same, sp., 40. 18 Sep.

SADLER, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Elizabeth HUNT, of North Tedworth, sp., 23. 18 Sep.

AUSTY, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, husb., widower, and Sara BRASYER, of Wilton, sp., 30. 21 Sep.

ROOKE, Martin, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elinor CROSSE, of Ringwood, co. South., wid. 23 Sep.

LAUD, Robert, of Seend, husb., 30, and Eliz: LONG, of Semington, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Duke of Trowbridge. 26 Sep.

ESTMOND, Richard, of Downton, tailor, 22, and Dorothy THOMAS of the same, sp., 27. 26 Sep.

HAYDON, Thomas, of Lake, Wilts, husb., 22, and Anne CARPENTER, of Chilhampton in South Newton, Wilts, sp., 20. 26 Sep.

SALTER, Humphry, of Potterne, husb., 23, and Mary LONGE of the same, sp., 40, Bdman. John Salter of the same. 28 Sep.

CUDDEMORE, Willim, of Sarum, 35, and Elizabeth REEVES of the same, sp., 30. 28 Sep.

CARPENTER, Richard, of Catcombe in Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., 35, and Joan GOUGH of the same, sp., 23. 29 Sep.

Watkinson, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., and Frances Gulmert of the same, wid. Edmund John Gilbert, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 1 Sep.

Taylor, John, of Porton, Wilts, sawyer, 25, and Margaret Miller, of Broad Hinton, sp., 26. Edmund Thomas Canty, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, sawyer. 4 Sep.

King, John, of Maiden Bradley, yeoman, widower, and Frances Dyer, of Boyton, Wilts, wid. 5 Sep.

Drake, James, of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Dorothy Gething of the same, sp., 25. 5 Sep.

Kent, Richard, M.A., of Boscomb, Wilts, and Margaret Helme, of Bishopston, sp., 17. 6 Sep.

Mayneard, Anthony, of St. Thomas', Sarum, spurrier, 24, and Elizabeth Comme, of Tisbury, sp., 25. 9 Sep.

Andrewes, Francis, of St. Martin in the Fields, Middlx., gent., 40, and Mary Hurlaker, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 21. 11 Sep.

Cooper, John, of Beckenham, co. Kent, bach., 25, and Ursula Tyrlen, 26. Edmund Hugh Tyller, of Dunedin (South), brother of Ursula. 12 Sep.

Moore, Robert, of Upton Lovell, yeoman, widower, and Margaret Burt, of Turner Moulton, Dorset, sp., 40. 12 Sep.

Tucker, John, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, bach., widower, and Joane Read of the same, wid. Edmund Chreler Tucker, of Berkeley, Wilts. 16 Sep.

Coleman, Thomas, of the Stone (?) in Broadstreet, London, 36, and Joane Bivrin, of Manningford Bruce, sp., 26. Edmund John Gauntlet of Sarum. 16 Sep.

Cooke, Nicholas, of Dunedin (South), bach., 21, and Margery Gardiner of the same, sp., 22. 18 Sep.

Howmorrowne, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, carpenter musician, 21, and Joan Hrun of the same, sp., 10. 18 Sep.

Sadler, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Elizabeth Hunt, of North Tedworth, sp., 23. 18 Sep.

Austy, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, bach., widower, and Sara Brayan, of Wilton, sp., 30. 21 Sep.

Hooke, Martin, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elinor Crosse, of Ringwood, co. South., wid. 23 Sep.

Lamb, Robert, of Second, bach., 30, and Elis: Lone, of Semington, Wilts, sp., 30. Edmund Thomas Duke of Trowbridge. 26 Sep.

Symons, Richard, of Downton, tailor, 22, and Dorothy Thomas of the same, sp., 27. 26 Sep.

Hayden, Thomas, of Lake, Wilts, bach., 22, and Anne Carpenter, of Chilhampton in South Newton, Wilts, sp., 20. 26 Sep.

Sarren, Humphry, of Potterne, bach., 23, and Mary Lonon of the same, sp., 10. Edmund John Salter of the same. 28 Sep.

Cumbscome, William, of Sarum, 35, and Elizabeth Reeves of the same, sp., 30. 28 Sep.

Carpenter, Richard, of Cricombe in Hilmarton, Wilts, bach., 36, and Joan Tiorron of the same, sp., 23. 29 Sep.

WAKERS, Willm., of Great Woodford, husb., 26, and Ann CARPENTER, of Chilhampton, sp., 18. 30 Sep.

KNOWLES, Edward, of Martin, Wilts, husb., widower, and Anne KING, of Horbridge [Harbridge], co. South., wid. 1 Oct.

BRISTOW, Wm., of Pewsey, junr., and Dorothy FLOYD, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. John Ellyot of Sarum, clothworker. 7 Oct.

FROWD, Robert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 24, and Martha KNIGHT, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 25. Bdman. Lawrence Frowd of St. Edmund's. 11 Oct.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

In Volume VIII of this series, p. 38, I had the good fortune to present to the readers of *The Genealogist* extracts from a note-book compiled (*circa* 1638 to 1668) by Henry Oxenden of Barham, kindly lent me by the owner. These extracts had to be discontinued soon after, as it was intended that a monograph should appear under another editorship. This intention, however, was not carried out and I have now, thanks to Mr. Basil Oxenden, the present owner of the manuscript, an opportunity of continuing this interesting and valuable addition to Kentish genealogy and seventeenth century life.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

Sold the farme at Lodgelease & the land to it, & the farme & land at the bosse in or about the yeare 1654 to Mr John Adie of Doddington for 1440^ll^ then at the rent, viz. both of them of 80^ll^ by the yeare.

Sold to his sonne in or about the yeare 1666 Claypet carvet and the carvet at Brownings down for about 47^ll^.

Peter Temple Esqr was Sr Thomas Temples brother, Sr Peter Temples unkle, Sr Richard Temples great unkle.

The Lady Ascom was Sr Tho. Temples daughter.

Mr Marchamount Nedham his second wife was Elizabeth one of the Daughters of Peter Temple Esqr, shee was the Relict of James Thompson sometime Governour of Dumbarton in Scotland, & afterwards Lieutenant Colonel to the Lord Inchequin in Irland, by him shee had one sonne by name Anthony, aged in the yeare 1664 9 yeares & 7 daughters. Mr Nedham had one sonne by name Temple Needham by her 1664. Hee had then also six Children by his former wife, where of 4 sonnes, & two daughters.

M^d^ Sr Tho: Temples Lady saw 500 of her own loynes that issued from her before shee dyed.

Wakeks, Willm., of Great Woodford, Essex, 26, and Ann Carpenter, of Chillenhampton, sp., 18. 30 Sep.

Knowles, Edward, of Martin, Wilts, husb., widower, and Anne King, of Horbridge [Harbridge], co. Southt., wid. 1 Oct.

Bastow, Wm., of Powsey, jnnr., and Dorothy Fowd, of Sterne, wid. Edman, John Ellyot of Sarum, clothworker. 7 Oct.

Frowd, Robert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 24, and Martha Knight, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. Edman, Lawrence Frowd of St. Edmund's. 11 Oct.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

In Volume VIII of this series, p. 38, I had the good fortune to present to the readers of *The Genealogist* extracts from a note-book compiled (circa 1658 to 1668) by Henry Oxenden of Barham, kindly lent me by the owner. These extracts had to be discontinued soon after, as it was intended that a monograph should appear under another editorship. This intention, however, was not carried out and I have now, thanks to Mr. Basil Oxenden, the present owner of the manuscript, an opportunity of continuing this interesting and valuable addition to Kentish genealogy and seventeenth century life.

Kerry W. Murray.

Sold the farme at Lodgeleese & the land to it, & the farme & land at the bosse in or about the yeare 1651 to Mr John Aldie of Doddington for 1400li then at the rent, viz. both of them of 80li by the yeare.

Sold to his sonne in or about the yeare 1656 Clypet garret and the garret at Brownings down for about 17li.

Peter Temple Esq. was Sr Thomas Temples brother, Sr Peter Temples uncle, Sr Richard Temples great uncle.

The Lady Ascom was Sr Tho. Temples daughter.

Mr Marchamount Nedham his second wife was Elizabeth one of the Daughters of Peter Temple Esq., elder was the Father of James Thompson sometime Governour of Dunbarton in Scotland, & afterwards Lieutenant Colonel to the Lord Inchequin in Ireland, by him elder had one sonne by name Anthony, aged in the yeare 1664 2 yeares & 7 daughters. Mr Nedham had one sonne by name Temple Nedham by her 1661. He had then also six children by his former wife, where of 4 sonnes, & two daughters.

Mrs Sr Tho: Temples Lady saw 500 of her own loynes that issued from her before elder dyed.

August 11, 1641 Mr Herdson Dixwel was born.

August 15 hee was baptized. I was godfather & Turny Ms Abigal & Ms Katharine Dixwel Godmothers.

Sep. 3, 1641 Sr James Oxinden & his sonne Henry & my self were at Sr Basil Dixwells at Folkston.

Dec. 15, 1640 James Willford & I & my sister Kent christned James Bargrave.

Dec. 18, 1640 sent my Coz. H. O. 20 buckbeeches, hee sate them at the North side of the feild before Deane house.

No. 15, 1640, I & Ms Denwood & my Coz John Marsh christned Margaret Lade.

Ap. 14, 1640 Henry Oxinden of Deane married his second wife Sr William Merideths daughter at Leedes 1640.

May 5, 1640 I was godfather, & the Lady Palmer, & the Lady Oxinden were godmothers to Ms Margaret Pierce.

March 29, 1640, I & Mr John Swan were godfathers to Mr Ed. Swan his daughter Ann. Ms An Boys & Ms Hammon of St. Albons Godmothers : she was born March 24.

Eliza : Peyton born Feb. 16, 1639 ; christned Feb. 20, I was godfather, & my sister Bargrave & Ms Hepborn godmothers.

Feb. 25, 1639 planted the ashes in the middle of round Cowlz [Cowlease].

Feb. 22, 1639 planted the horsbeeches going up to the round house, & to my cherry garden, & the elm & the wallnut tree beside the Cony ground gate, & the walnut tree at the right hand going up to the round house.

Feb. 7, 1639 sate the yew tree which Jervas oi Preston gave mee.

Feb. 25, 1638 the 2 yew trees beside the round house being before the dore were planted.

Feb. 9, 1639, Woolter searched Tho : Rose his house & found therein 2 of my Mothers fagges.

March 1st 1626 my Father sent me 20ll when I proceeded Batchelor of Arts.

[*The following is in the margin opposite the foregoing entry*]:—

Md Octob. 5 : Hen. 8. 19, Hen. Brooker of Cant. gent. Admissus & juratus fuit in libertatem Civitat. Cant. Anno 1528 [*1527*].

Octob. 24, 1625 John Allen was buried.

Feb. 13, 1624 Mr Henry Pettit dyed.

June 20, 1624 My Father came from Oxford.

Sept. 7, 1665 Mr Luns eldest son bapt. & Mr John Swan then lay at my house. 13 of August 1668 Mr Luns son had the small pox.

June 27, 1665 Mr Henry Marsh married to Ms Leah Ady.

March 16, 1664 Ms Joice Lade married to Mr Gatford.

March 10, 1661, Mr Percival hurt Mr Powel at Maydston.

March 3, 1664 built the sumer house in the Garden at the red house.

March 6, 1664 planted the vine next the East to that sumer house, it was a slip of the vine at the head of the barne at Maydeken.

Jan. 15, 1664 dined with my sonne Tho. at Mr Dabsons in Fleetstreet, Mr James Hales & Mr Barham also then dined with him.

Sept. 17, 1663 I dined at Brook with my brother Richard, Sr William Man & Squire Roberts.

August 11, 1641 Mr Hendson Dixwel was born.

August 15 hee was baptized. I was godfather & Turry Mrs Abigal & Mrs Katharine Dixwel Godmothers.

Sep. 3, 1641 Sr James Oxinden & his sonne Henry & my self were at Sr Basil Dixwells at Polsdon.

Dec. 15, 1640 James William & I & my sister Kent christned James Bargrave.

Dec. 18, 1640 sent my Cos. H. O. 20 buckbeeches, hee sate them at the North side of the field before Deane house.

No. 15, 1640, I & Mrs Denwood & my Cos John Marsh christned Margaret Lade.

Ap. 14, 1640 Henry Oxinden of Deane married his second wife Sr William Meredits daughter at Leeds 1640.

May 5, 1640 I was godfather, & the Lady Palmer, & the Lady Oxinden were godmothers to Mrs Margaret Pierce.

March 29, 1640, I & Mr John Swan were godfathers to Mr Ed. Swan his daughter Ann. Mrs An Roys & Mrs Hampson of St. Albons Godmothers: she was born March 24.

Eliza: Peyton born Feb. 16, 1639: christned Feb. 20, I was godfather, & my sister Bargrave & Mrs Hepham godmothers.

Feb. 25, 1639 planted the ashes in the middle of round Cowls [Cowlease].

Feb. 22, 1639 planted the horsebeeches going up to the round house, & to my cherry garden, & the elm & the walnut tree beside the Cony ground gate, & the walnut tree at the right hand going up to the round house.

Feb. 7, 1639 sate the yew tree which Jerrys of Preston gave mee.

Feb. 26, 1638 the 2 yew trees beside the round house being before the dore were planted.

Feb. 9, 1639, Woolter searched The: Rose his house & found therein 2 of my Mothers lagges.

March 1st 1639 my father sent me 20li when I proceeded Batchelor of Arts.

[The following is in the margin opposite the foregoing entry]:—

Mr Octob. 5: Hen. 8, 19, Hen. Hooker of Cant. gent. Adminsans & juratus fuit in hiberniam (Visitat. Cant. Anno 1638 [1627]).

Octob. 21, 1639 John Allen was buried.

Feb. 18, 1639 Mr Henry Pettit dyed.

June 20, 1639 My father came from Oxford.

Sept. 7, 1639 Mr Lane eldest son bapt. & Mr John Swan then lay at my house. 13 of August 1638 Mr Lane son had the small pox.

June 27, 1639 Mr Henry Marsh married to Mrs Leah Ady.

March 16, 1639 Mrs Jeffe Lade married to Mr Cotford.

March 19, 1639, Mr Percival lost Mr Howd at Maydeton.

March 3, 1639 built the sumer house in the Garden at the red house.

March 6, 1639 planted the vine next the East to that sumer house, it was a slip of the vine at the head of the barne at Maydeton.

Jan. 19, 1639 dined with my sonne Tho. at Mr Dabcons in Fleetstreet, Mr James Hales & Mr Bardam also then dined with him.

Sept. 17, 1639 I dined at Brook with my brother Richard, Sr William Man & Squire Roberts.

Dec. 5, 1661 Squire Percival married Sr Ed. Monins daughter at Rochester.

Sep. 2, 1661 my daughter Katharine went to Deane.

Sep. 16, 1661 my cozin George Oxinden, & my brother Richard went to London.

May 29, 1661 Mr Herdson Dixwel deceased.

May 10, 1661 my cozin Eliza : Oxinden deceased.

June 7, 1660 my wife heard of her watch. Ap. 30 lost it.

Feb. 29, 1659 Broome house beset at 9 at night.

Aug. 19, 1659 Hen : Oxinden of Dean Esq. his wife the daughter of Sr William Merideth dyed.

My Tenant Henry Dad deceased Ap. 10, 1658.

Sep. 21, 1658 dined with Mr Phineas Andrew & Mr. Arnold Brames, Mr de la Barr, Mr Youngrix, Mr Pauncefoot, Mr Badly & my selfe.

Ap. 21, 1656 Sr Tho. Palmer buried.

Ap. 9, 1656 my Cozin George Oxinden & my brother Richard went in the Smirna ship to the Indies, & I & my wife and my Cozin Dalison &ct. aboard.

March 30, 1656 sent my sonne Tho : a letter of 48 pages.

August 2, 1655 my son Wood married to my daughter Eliza.

July 2, 1655 the little parlor at Deane fell down.

Oct. 27, 1654 my son Tho : planted some Chequer trees behind the stable at Maydeken.

Oct. 30, 1654 Captt Read deceased.

August 1654 the well at the red house was deepned but not to the chalk, & was deepned again in 1667 but not to ye chalk.

And in August 1654 the well to the house I bought of Robt Jull was deepened but not to the Chalk.

July 6, 1654 Sr James Oxindin gave me a Cane.

. . . . 1640 my Nephew Thomas Cumberland borne.

July 18 1667, Mr Robt Cumberland married to my brother James Oxinden his daughter.

My Cozin Robt Sprakeling hath a farme at Chilham p añ 60ll.

And land at Wy at p Ann 12 [ll].

His sonne hath at Chilhā given by Mr Gyles Master p a. 24 [ll].

And the use of a 100ll wch Mr Fogg gave him.

June 18, 1667 Ms Lun brought to bed of a daughter.

☞ July 10, 1667 my Nephew Cumberland married to my brother's daughter. [*This appears to be a correction of the entry eight lines above*].

Sep. 10, 1667 gf [*sic*] Loe brought to bed of a daughter.

1667 Sep. 21 or thereabouts my brother Ned Peyton deceased.

Oct. 27, 1667 Mr Reading dyed.

Dec. 27, 1667 Mr Littleton married Ms Ooer.

Feb. 1, 1667 my brother Wood 62 yeares of age.

☞ 28 July 1668 my Neece Cumberland's daughter Christned, deceased Sept. following.

Octob. 19, 1668 planted the quickset of Whitethorne at the North & East side of the Queens delight Orchard, witness Loe who planted it for mee.

Dec. 5, 1661 Squire Percival married Sr Ed. Monins daughter at Rochester.

Sep. 3, 1661 my daughter Katharine went to Deane.

Sep. 10, 1661 my cosin George Oxinden, & my brother Richard went to London.

May 29, 1661 Mr Herdson Dixwel deceased.

May 10, 1661 my cosin Eliza: Oxinden deceased.

June 7, 1660 my wife heard of her watch. Ap. 30 lost it.

Feb. 29, 1659 Broome house beset at 9 at night.

Aug. 19, 1659 Hon: Oxinden of Deane Esq. his wife the daughter of Sr William Meredeth dyed.

My Tenant Henry Dad deceased Ap. 10, 1658.

Sep. 21, 1658 dined with Mr Finneas Andrew & Mr. Arnold Brames, Mr de la Barr, Mr Youngrix, Mr Lancelot, Mr Rady & my selle.

Ap. 21, 1656 Sr Tho. Palmer buried.

Ap. 9, 1656 my Cosin George Oxinden & my brother Richard went in the Swinna ship to the Indies, & I & my wife and my Cosin Hudson &c. aboard.

March 30, 1656 sent my sonne Tho: a letter of 48 pages.

August 2, 1655 my son Wood married to my daughter Eliza.

July 2, 1655 the little parlor at Deane fell down.

Oct. 27, 1654 my son Tho: planted some Chequer trees behind the stable at Maydeleon.

Oct. 30, 1654 Capt. Read deceased.

August 1654 the well at the red house was deepned but not to the chalk, & was deepned again in 1657 but not to ye chalk.

And in August 1654 the well to the house I bought of Rob. Hall was deepned but not to the Chalk.

July 6, 1654 Sr James Oxinden gave me a Cane.

. . 1610 my Nephew Thomas Cumberland borne.

July 18 1657, Mr Robt Cumberland married to my brother James Oxinden his daughter.

My Cosin Robt Sparkeling hath a farme at Chillham p ann 600l.

And land at Wy at p Ann 12 [li].

His sonne hath at Chilla given by Mr Cyles Master p a. 24 [li].

And the use of a 100li wch Mr Hogg gave him.

June 18, 1657 Mr Lun brought to bed of a daughter.

July 10, 1657 my Nephew Cumberland married to my brother's daughter. [This appears to be a correction of the entry eight lines above].

Sep. 10, 1657 yl [sic] Lee brought to bed of a daughter.

1657 Sep. 21 or thereabouts my brother Ned Fyton deceased.

Oct. 27, 1657 Mr Reading dyed.

Dec. 27, 1657 Mr Lattoton married Mr Ower.

Feb. 1, 1657 my brother Wood 62 years of age.

July 28 1658 my Neece Cumberland's daughter Christend, deceased Sept. following.

Octob. 19, 1658 planted the quickset of Whitetorne at the North & East side of the Queens delight Orchard, witness Lee who planted it for mee.

Novemb. the first Mr Marsh senior viz. old Thomas Marsh of Tapton wood who married old Mr Nethersoles daughter of Womenswould, sister to Sr Francis Nethersole, is as hee sayes himselfe 79 yeares of Age in the yeare 1668.

Octob. 26, 1668 planted the 2 peach trees the one in the Kitchin garden, the other in the flower garden: & the Apricot tree under my studie windore at the garden side, had them from Valentine Read: planted allso then six vines about the trees in the Nursery, had of him allso.

No. 14, hee planted 5 vines more in the Nursery & one in the Kitchin garden to the codling tree. [*This entry is in the margin*].

Alexander Rosse dyed at Mr Henlies high Sheriff of Hampshire upon Saturday Feb. 25, 1653 Aged sixtie three yeares[1].

March 5, 1667 My sonne Thomas Oxinden & Mr William Hargrave Mr of the dogg Taverne of the Pallace yard in Westminster lay at my house in Denton. And the third day Mr Tho. Norton & Mr Charls Barnard & the sayd Mr Hargrave & my sonne dined with mee.

Md that my Father Mr Richard Oxinden lived at Hearne año Domini 1616, hee came thether Oct. 29 as I find under his hand.

And I find that hee builded the Hall to the Brick house in Denton 1623.

Fryday Feb. 12, 1668 sate up the new pales to the Court belonging to the brick house next the street, & then sate up the old pales against the Kitchin Windore there.

* * * * * *

Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt had sonnes 7 Daughters 10, hee lived 58 yeares & dyed 1610.

[*In the margin*] Hee married Katha: the daughter of Eastday borne . . . deceased May 24 1627.

1. Robt borne Decemb. 20, 1577, dyed in Novem. 1646.
2. Adam born Novemb. 16, 1578 dyed in . . . 1615.
3. Judith wife to John Johnson born No. 18, 1580, dyed 1633.
4. Elizabeth borne Novemb. 6, 1581, dyed unmarried.
5. Katherine borne Jan. 30, 1582, dyed Aug. following.
6. Marie wife to Lieut. Col. Proud, borne Jan. 13, 1583.
7. John born March 4, 1584, & dyed beyond Sea.
8. Agnes wife to Rich. Alfrey Esqr, borne June 21, 1586, deceased Feb. 5, 1618.
9. Katherine wife to Richard Oxinden Esqr, borne Julie 19, 1587, dyed at great Maydeken in Barham Decemb. 3, 1642. [*Mother of the author of this manuscript*].

[1] To this entry there is the following note by George Chichester Oxenden, 2nd son of the 7th Baronet and sometime owner, apparently, of this manuscript:—"In Hudibras, Butler makes mention of the abovenamed Alexander Rosse, in this wise—

'There was an ancient sage Philosopher
'Who had read Alexander Rosse over.'

G.C.O."

Novemb. the first Mr Marsh senior viz. old Thomas Marsh of Tapton wood who married old Mr Netherseles daughter of Womenswould, sister to Sr Francis Netherseles, is as lee sayes himselle 79 yeares of Age in the yeare 1668.

Octob. 26, 1668 planted the 2 peach trees the one in the Kitchin garden, the other in the flower garden; & the Apricot tree under my studie windore at the garden side, had them from Valentine Read: planted also then six vines about the trees in the Nursery, had of him also.

No. 14, lee planted 5 vines more in the Nursery & one in the Kitchin garden to the codling tree. [This entry is in the margin].

Alexander Rose dyed at Mr Heulins high Sheriff of Hampshire upon Saturday Feb. 25, 1653 Aged sixtie three yeares[1].

March 5, 1667 My sonne Thomas Oxinden & Mr William Hargrave Mr of the dogg Taverne of the Fallcee yard in Westminster lay at my house in Denton. And the third day Mr Tho. Norton & Mr Charls Barnard & the sayd Mr Hargrave & my sonne dined with me.

Mo that my Father Mr Richard Oxinden lived at Hearne anno Domini 1616, lee came thether Oct. 29 as I find under his hand.

And I find that lee buildd the Hall to the Brick house in Denton 1623.

Fryday Feb. 12, 1668 sate up the new pales to the Court belonging to the brick house next the street, & then sate up the old pales against the Kitchin Windore there.

* * * * *

Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt had sonnes 7 Daughters
10, lee lived 58 yeares & dyed 1610.

[In the margin] Hee married Katha: the daughter of Fastday borne . . . deceased May 24 1627.

1. Robt borne Decemb. 20, 1577, dyed in Novem. 1646.
2. Adam born Novemb. 16, 1578 dyed in . . . 1619.
3. Judith wife to John Johnson born No. 18, 1580, dyed 1633.
4. Elisabeth borne Novemb. 6, 1581, dyed unmarried.
5. Katherine borne Jan. 30, 1582, dyed Aug. following.
6. Marie wife to Lieut. Col. Proud, borne Jan. 13, 1583.
7. John born March 1, 1584, & dyed beyond Sea.
8. Agnes wife to Rich. Allrey Esq[r], borne June 21, 1586, deceased Feb. 5, 1618.
9. Katherine wife to Richard Oxinden Esq[r], borne Julie 19, 1587, dyed at great Mayden in Bedham Decemb. 3, 1612. [Mother of the author of this manuscript].

[1] To this entry there is the following note by George Chichester Oxenden, 2nd son of the 7th Baronet and sometime owner, apparently, of this manuscript — "In Hadiboro, Hunter makes mention of the abovenamed Alexander Rose, in this wise—

'There was an ancient sage Philosopher
'Who had read Alexander Rose over.'

G.C.O."

10. Henry borne Sept. 22, 1589, dyed in short time after.
11. Margery wife to Mr Francis Tilman was born after her brother Sept. 22, 1589.
12. Francis wife to Francis Sanders Esqr, born No. 24, 1590.
13. Henry borne Jan. 22, 1591 & dyed beyond Sea.
14. Charles borne March 3, 1592, dyed yongue.
15. Thomas born Octob. 11, 1594, dyed shortly after.
16. Margaret born Feb. 4, 1595, dyed unmarried Dec. 22, 1620.
17. Hannah wife to Henry Pettit, born May the last 1599.

* * * * *

OXINDENORUM

SERIES.

Summe PATER DIVUM qui nostræ es stirpis origo
In mea Tu Numen pectora mitte tuum
Aspirato mihi, verumque ostendito ; certo
Noscis enim quicquid vel fuit, est vel erit.
Ardua (si fueris mihi dexter) sydera adibo
Spectabitque meos mens mea diva Patres.

τοῦ γὰρ γένος ἐσμέν.

* * * * *

Ad Momum.

Progenitum somno te Momum & nocte Poetæ
Antiqui dubia sed cecinere fide.
Dico ego PLUTO pater tuus, & PROSERPINA mater
(vah) fuit, & certe es non aliunde satus,
Non aliunde quidem (*μωμάομαι* velle *μῖμέομαι*
Nolle cui proprium est) invide Mome satus.
Invidus es nostris Natalibus, inde dolendo
Frendens ad Stygias dentibus ibis aquas.
Illie infernæ Plutonia regna lacunæ
Sulphure cum nigro, & flamine plena scatent
His tua, & hisce tui sedes est diva Parentis
Non unum Momum cœlica regna tenent,
Sunt ubi majores nostri, Dii editi ab ipsis,
Qui semper gaudent, tu sine fine doles.

Teste
HENRICO OXINDEN.

* * * * *

August 4, 1668.

Directions concerning some thinges after the death of mee Hen- Oxinden.

First that if I die in Denton, or within twentie Mile of it to be buried under the stone where my first wife lies buried or where my Father lies buried.

10. Henry borne Sept. 22, 1589, dyed in short time after.
11. Margery wife to Mr Francis Tillman was born after her brother Sept. 22, 1589.
12. Francis wife to Francis Sanders Esqr, born No. 24, 1590.
13. Henry borne Jan. 22, 1591 & dyed beyond Sea.
14. Charles borne March 3, 1592, dyed youngue.
15. Thomas born Octob. 11, 1594, dyed shortly after.
16. Margaret born Feb. 4, 1595, dyed unmarried Dec. 22, 1620.
17. Hannah wife to Henry Pettit, born May the last 1599.

* * * * *

OXINDENORUM

SERIES.

Sanctis PATRE DIVUM qui nostro es stirpis origo
In mea Tu Numen pectora mitte tuum
Aspirato mihi, veramque ostendito; certo
Noscis enim quicquid vel fuit, est vel erit.
Ardua (si fuerit mihi dexter) aydera adibo
Spectabitque meos mens mea diva Patres.

---

* * * * *

Ad Mornum.

Progenitum sonno te Mornum & nocte Poeta
Antiqui dubia sed cognitare fido.
Dico ego Pluto pater tuus, & PROSERPINA mater
(vah) tuit, & certe es non alinude natus,
Non alinude quidem (mentiar velle refellam)
Nelle cui proprium est invida Mone natus.
Levidus es nostris Metallibus, inde doleado
Frendens ad Styxias deritibus ibis aquas.
Illic inferno Plutonis regna lacunae
Sulphure cum nigro, & flamine plena sentent
His tua, & hisce tui sedes est diva Parentis
Non unum Mornum colica regna tenent,
Sunt ubi majores nostri, Dii editi ab ipsis,
Qui semper gradent, tu sine fine doles.

Teste
HENRICO OXINDEN.

* * * * *

August 4, 1668.

Directions concerning some things after the death of mee Henry Oxinden.

First that if I die in Denton, or within twentie Mile of it to be buried under the stone where my first wife lies buried or where my Father lies buried.

That I have to sutchions [*sic*] of Armes at my funerall.

That noe gloves nor ribbons be given at my funerall.

That none moorne at my funerall.

That my grand Child Richard Oxinden have my seale ring which was made of part of a gold peice of mony my grandfather Sr Henry Oxinden left mee [*here follow several words erased*] And that hee have my sword that is in layd with gold which my Father bought, that hee have the picture of my first wife, & of Sr Samuel Peyton & his Ladie, & of old Sr Tho. Peyton father of the said Sr Samuel Peyton, & of John Peyton Father of the said Sr Thomas Peyton.

That there be twentie shilling bestowed in bread & beere upon the poore of Denton & Barham.

* * * * *

[*Here follow three pages of notes on early writers with the years in which they flourished, beginning with* "Clemens Romanus mentioned by St Paul, Philip 4. 3, wrote an Epistle in Greeke to the Corinthians, amongst whom were many dissentions, hee perswades them to Peace. That Epistle is extant" *and ending with* "Bernardus with divers other godly & learned men, who yet were much infected & corrupted with the Errours of their times." *These notes are subscribed* "This I transcribed out of a note written by Mr Alderich himselfe."]

* * * * *

Speake nothing which Thou wouldst wish to recall, & do nothing which Thou shalt need to repent.

I am resolved that the doores of my Mouth shall not move uppon the hinges of another Mans Tongue.

Friendship is brittle stuffe, who knows whether Hee that loves mee now may not hereafter hate mee.

The Rich man hath manie friends, though in Truth Riches have them, & not the Man : as the Asse that carried the Egyptian Goddesse had manie bowed knees, yet not to the beast but to the burthen. For separate the Riches from the person & Thou shalt see friendship leave the Man & follow that which was ever her Object.

I will use my friends as Moses did his rod, while it was a rod hee held it familiarly in his hand, when once a serpent hee ran aside from it.

Great Mens favours, Friends promises, & dead mens shoes I will esteeme but not trust to.

Helpe thy Neighbour according to thy power & beware that Thou thy selfe fall not. Ecc [*Ecclesiasticus*] 29. 22 [*sic, but should be* 20].

Get learning with a great sume of monie. Ecc. 51. 28.

A patient Man will suffer for a time & then hee shall have the reward of joy. Ecc. 28 [*sic*].

Some friend is a friend for his own occasion & will not abide in the day of trouble.

* * * * *

That I have to autcloions [sic] of Armes at my funerall.
That noe gloves nor ribbons be given at my funerall.
That none mourne at my funerall.
That my grand Child Richard Oxinden have my seale ring which was made of part of a gold peice of mony my grandfather Sr Henry Oxinden left mee [here follow several words erased] And that hee have my sword that is in layd with gold which my father bought, that hee have the picture of my first wife, & of Sr Samuel Peyton & his Ladie, & of old Sr Tho. Peyton father of the said Sr Samuel Peyton, & of John Peyton father of the said Sr Thomas Peyton.
That there be twentie shillings bestowed in bread & beere upon the poore of Denton & Barham.

* * * * * * * *

[Here follow three pages of notes on early writers with the years in which they flourished, beginning with "Clemens Romanus mentioned by St Paul, Philip. 4. 3, wrote an Epistle in Greeke to the Corinthians, amongst whom were many dissentions, he perswades them to Peace. That Epistle is extant" and ending with "Bernardus with diverse other godly & learned men, who yet were much infected & corrupted with the Errours of their times." These notes are subsoribed "This I transcribed out of a note written by Mr Alderich himselfe."]

* * * * * * * *

Speake nothing which Then wouldst wish to recall, & do nothing which Then shalt need to repent.
I am resolved that the doores of my Mouth shall not move upon the hinges of another Mans Tongue.
Friendship is brittle stuffe, who knows whether Hee that loves mee now may not hereafter hate mee.
The Rich man hath manie friends, though in Truth Riches have them, & not the Man: as the Asse that carried the Egyptian Goddesse had manie bowed knees, yet not to the beast but to the burthen.
For separate the Riches from the person & Then shalt see friendship leave the Man & follow that which was ever her Object.
I will use my friends as Moses did his rod, while it was a rod hee held it familiarly in his hand, when once a serpent hee ran aside from it.
Great Mens favours, Friends promises, & dead mens shoes I will esteeme but not trust to.
Holpe thy Neighbour according to thy power & beware that Then thy selfe fall not. Eee [Ecclesiasticus] 29. 22 [sic, but should be 20].
Get learning with a great sume of monie. Eee. 51. 28.
A patient Man will suffer for a time & then hee shall have the reward of joye. Eee. 28 [sic].
Some friend is a friend for his own occasion & will not abide in the day of trouble.

* * * * * * * *

Marie Culling borne Feb. 2, 1608.
Marie Culling borne Jan. 18, 1610.
James Culling Jan. 30, 1612.
Margaret Culling Dec. 8, 1615.
Leah Culling Sept. 26, 1618.
Ellen Culling No. 6, 1621.
Katharine Culling Feb. 26, 1624.
Thomas Culling Jan. 4, 1630, deceased March 12, 1636.

James Culling the Father of the abovesayd deceased March 21, 1638.
Sept. 7, 1638 James Culling his wife deceased.

Katharine daughter of Richard Oxinden of Maydeken borne Jan. 28, 1610. [*Added in the margin*] married to Mr Barrow 1636.

James Oxinden baptiz'd Aug. 16, 1612, mar. July 14, 1642.
Richard Oxinden baptiz'd Dec. 12, 1613.
Elizabeth Oxinden Jan. 26, 1616.
Adam Oxinden Jan. 30, 1622, dyed Jan. 1643.

[*In the margin*] The trees below the Dove house planted that yeare my sister Eliz. was borne.

M^d^ in the leaves following some things are written twice or thrice. [*This note seems to have been added after the following entries which are contained on two pages*].

Jan. 12, 1642, My Cozin Philpot the Herald told mee that our Chrest was given in the time of Henry the sixt & that Mr Brooke (of whom my great Grandfather Mr James Brooker bought the house & land belonging to great Maydeken in Barham, & the house at little Maydeken in Denton, since built by Mr Richard Oxinden, & mee Henry) was of the blood of the Lord Brooke.

My Mother was married to my Father Richard Oxinden Esqr Jan. 11, 1607. [*In the margin*] My Mother deceased Dec. 3, 1642.

[*In margin*] My Father deceased May 20, 1629.

I Henry Oxinden was borne in St Pauls parish of Canterbury in the house was then Sr Adam Sprakelings Jan. 18, 1608, baptized Jan. 22. Sr Henry Oxinden & Sr Adam Sprakeling were my Godfathers, & the Lady Manwood & Lady Sprakeling my God Mothers.

I was married to my first wife Ann eldest daughter of Sr Samuel Peyton of Knolton K^t^ & Baronet, on St Johns day, Christmas 1632.

May [*erased*] the 28, [*written over this is* Aug. 28] 1640 shee deceased aged about 28 yeares.

[*In margin*] August 18, 1634, Sr Tho. Peyton was 21 yea[res] of age.

My sonne Thomas was borne Feb. 11, 1633, about 5 of the clock in the afternoone ; Sr Tho. Peyton & my Unkle Hales were his Godfathers.

My daughter Margaret was borne Ap. 17, 1635, about one of the clock in the morning.

My daughter Elizabeth was borne uppon ascention day May 26, 1636, about half an houre past five in the morning.

My sonne Henry was borne, baptized, & deceased Ap. 22, 1637.

Marie Culling borne Feb. 2, 1608.
Marie Culling borne Jan. 18, 1610.
James Culling Jan. 30, 1612.
Margaret Culling Dec. 8, 1613.
Leah Culling Sept. 26, 1618.
Ellen Culling No. 6, 1621.
Katharine Culling Feb. 26, 1624.
Thomas Culling Jan. 4, 1630, deceased March 12, 1636.

James Culling the Father of the abovesayd deceased March 21, 1638.
Sept. 7, 1638 James Culling his wife deceased.

Katharine daughter of Richard Oxinden of Maydeken borne Jan. 28, 1610. [Added in the margin] married to Mr Barrow 1636.

James Oxinden baptiz'd Aug. 16, 1612, mar. July 14, 1642.
Richard Oxinden baptiz'd Dec. 12, 1613.
Elizabeth Oxinden Jan. 26, 1616.
Adam Oxinden Jan. 30, 1622, dyed Jan. 1623.

[In the margin] The trees below the Dove house planted that yeare my sister Elia. was borne.
Mr in the leaves following some things are written twice or thrice.
[This note seems to have been added after the following entries which are contained on two pages].
Jan. 12, 1642, My Cozin Philpot the Herald told mee that our Ancest was given in the time of Henry the sixt & that Mr Brooke (of whom my great Grandfather Mr James Brooke bought the house & land belonging to great Maydeken in Barham, & the house at little Maydeken in Denton, since built by Mr Richard Oxinden, & mee Henry) was of the blood of the Lord Brooke.
My Mother was married to my Father Richard Oxinden Esqr Jan. 11, 1607. [In the margin] My Mother deceased Dec. 3, 1612.
[In margin] My Father deceased May 20, 1629.
I Henry Oxinden was borne in St Paul's parish of Canterbury in the house was then St Adam Spraklings Jan. 18, 1608, baptized Jan. 22. St Henry Oxinden & St Adam Sprakling were my Godfathers, & the Lady Maywood & Lady Sprakling my God Mothers.

I was married to my first wife Ann eldest daughter of Sr Samuel Peyton of Knolton K^t & Baronet, on Sr Johns day, Christmas 1632.
May [dressed] the 28, [written over this is Aug. 28] 1610 she deceased aged about 28 yeares.
[In margin] August 18, 1634, Sr Tho. Peyton was 21 year[s] of age.
My sonne Thomas was borne Feb. 11, 1633, about 5 of the clock in the afternoone; Sr Tho. Peyton & my Uncle Hales were his Godfathers.
My daughter Margaret was borne Ap. 17, 1635, about one of the clock in the morning.
My daughter Elizabeth was borne upon ascention day May 26, 1636, about half an houre past five in the morning.
My sonne Henry was borne, baptized, & deceased Ap. 22, 1637.

I Henry Oxinden was married to my second wife Katharine one of the daughters of James Culling of South Barham Sept. 15, 1642.

My daughter Katharine was borne Oct. 29, 1644.

[*In the margin*] Md Jan 12, 1642 Mr Philpot the herauld told me that the Chrest to my coate of Armes was given in the reigne of Henry the sixt.

My daughter Mary [was borne] July 17, 1648.

Ann my daughter borne Feb. 4, 1649, dyed March 1st following.

June 1624 my Father, & Mr Edward Aldy went with mee to Oxford, returned, I mean they returned, June 19.

July 2, 1627 fell sick at Oxford of a pestilential feaver.

I tooke the degree of Batchelor of Art Ap. 1st, 1627.

And May 27, 1645 fell sick at Barham, hardly recovering.

Ap. 1667, began to be ill when I went with Mr Ch. Nichols to Capt Rans at Ripple.

Feb. 13, 1624 my Unkle Henry Pettit dyed at little Maydeken in Denton.

Tho. Denne second sonne of Tho. Denne of Canterbury Esqr borne Sep. 21, 1622, deceased Ap. 28, 1648.

[*In the margin*] Mary Denne borne Jan. 15, 1623.

Ap. 12 Elizabethæ sexto 1563 [*1564*] John Broke sonne of John Broke sold the House in Barham, & the house in Denton to James Brooker.

Anno 1572 the said James Brooker did lease out the House in Denton now called the bricke house to Mathew Semper till August 25, 1571.

Md Octob. 20 Eliz. sexto Osmundus Foord erat a Jacobo Brooker vulneratus obiitque idem Osmundus vicesimo octavo die octobris sequent' 1563 [*1564*].

James Brooker lived in Dover Eliz. 10, 1567, in which yeare Joane Foord gave him the said James a general Release.

* * * * *

(*To be continued.*)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p. 67.*)

Lacy, Henry, ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Boston 18 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Lacy, Thomas, gent., ob. v.p. 19 June 1628.—Inq. at Chard 31 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Somerset—Glouc.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 2 months.

Lacy, William, gent., will 9 Oct. ult., ob. 12 Oct.—Inq. at Kingsclere 26 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—Southton—1. William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs; 2. Richard.

Lacye, Hugh, Esq., ob. 13 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Halifax 26 Aug. 15 Eliz.—York—John Lacye, of Brearley, Esq., s. & h., aet. 55 yrs.

I Henry Oxinden was married to my second wife Katharine one of the
daughters of James Culling of South Barham Sept. 15, 1642.
My daughter Katharine was borne Oct. 29, 1644.
[In the margin] Mr Jan 12, 1642 Mr Philpot the herauld told me that
the Cursell to my coate of Armes was given in the reigne of Henry
the sixt.
My daughter Mary [was borne] July 17, 1648.
Ann my daughter borne Feb. 4, 1649, dyed March 1st following.
June 1624 my Father, & Mr Edward Aldy went with mee to Oxford,
returned, I mean they returned, June 19.
July 2, 1627 fell sick at Oxford of a pestilential feaver.
I tooke the degree of Batchelor of Art Ap. 1st, 1627.
And May 27, 1646 fell sick at Barham, hardly recovering.
Ap. 1667, began to be ill when I went with Mr Ch. Nicholls to Cap.
Rans at Ripple
Feb. 13, 1624 my Uncle Henry Petit dyed at little Mayfeldeen in Denton.
The Dame around anne of The. Denne of Canterbury Esq. borne
Sep. 21, 1622, deceased Ap. 28, 1648.
[In the margin] Mary Denne borne Jan. 15, 1623.
Ap. 12 Elizabethe sexto 1563 [1564] John Brooke sonne of John Brooke
sold the House in Barham, & the house in Denton to James
Brooker.
Anno 1572 the said James Brooker did lease out the House in Denton
now called the bricke house to Mathew Sompter till August 25,
1571.
Mo Octob. 20 Eliz. sexto Osmundus Foord erat a Jacobo Brooker
vulneratus obiitque idem Osmundus viceximo octavo die octobris
sequent' 1565 [1564].
James Brooker lived in Dover Eliz. 10, 1567, in which yeare Joane
Foord gave him the said James a general Release.

* * * * *

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 67.)

Lacy, Henry, ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Boston 18 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—
William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.
Lacy, Thomas, mert., ob. v.p. 19 June 1628.—Inq. at Chard 31 Mar.
7 Car. I.—Somerset—Chard.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 2 months.
Lacy, William, mert., will 9 Oct. ult., ob. 12 Oct.—Inq. at Kingsclere
26 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Southton—1. William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs; 2.
Richard.
Lacyn, Hugh, Esq., ob. 13 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Halifax 26 Aug. 15 Eliz.—
York—John Lacye, of Brearley, Esq., s. & h., aet. 55 yrs.

LACYE, Robert, Esq., ob. 1 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Wighton 2 July 31 Eliz. York—John, s. & h., aet. 6 weeks.

LACYE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 12 June 1634.—Inq. at Leeds 8 Sept. 10 Car. I. —York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 10 May ult.

LACYE, William, ob. 30 yrs. ago (*nunc ult. elaps.*).—Inq. at Frome 26 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 70 yrs.

LAKAN, Andrew, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. 22 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard Lakyn, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.; another son & two daurs., not named.

LAKAN, Andrew, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Glandford Bridge 22 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LAKE, John, gent., ob. ult. Dec. ult.—Inq. at Barnsley 16 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

LAKE, Peter, ob. 3 June ult., s.p.—Inq. at Plympton 3 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Devon—Thomasine Courtney, cons. & coh., aet. 54 yrs.; Margaret Clerke, cons. & coh., aet. 52 yrs.

LAKE, Thomas, gent., ob. 24 June 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 16 Dec. 16 Eliz.—Salop.

LAKEN, Richard, Esq., ob. 10 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 26 Apr. 34 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Roland Laken, Esq., s. & h., aet. 6 years.

LAKEN, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Tho. Laken, Knt., ob. 15 Jan. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 23 Apr. 35 Hen. 8.—Salop—Roland, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LAKYN,, *see* LAKAN and LAKEN.

LAMB, Johanna, ob. 20 Jan. ult.—Inq. at St. John Street 13 May 9 Eliz.—Middx.—Maria, sister & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LAMBARD, Thomas, bro. & h. of William Lambard, ob. 6 July ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 4 June 2 Hen. 8.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 2 Hen. 8.

LAMBE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. 7 July 12 Eliz.—Suffolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Edward.

LAMBERT, John, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 4 Aug. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Bradford 23 Mar. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Wilts—William Lambert, gent., s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LAMBERT, John, will 21 March 1552, ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 24 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Kent & Wilts—1. William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Giles.

LAMBERT, John, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Skipton 3 Oct. 8 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 13 years.

LAMBERT, John, *ob. infans.* s.p. 11 July 1632.—Inq. at Little Brickhill 2 Aug. 8. Car. I.—Bucks—Maria, only sister & h., aet. 13½ yrs.

LAMBERT, Richard, of Haseley in psh. of Twyford, gent., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. 12 Oct. 12 Eliz.—Southton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LAMBERT, Thomas, Knt., ob. 7 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 29 May 19 Jas. I.—Southton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.

LAMBERT, Thomas, will 2 Mar. ult., ob. 9 Mar.—Inq. at Kingsclere 30 Apr.—Southton and Worcester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; Edward.

LACYE, Robert, Esq., ob. 1 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Wighton 2 July 31 Eliz.
York—John, s. & h., aet. 6 weeks.

LACYE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 12 June 1631—Inq. at Leeds 8 Sept. 10 Car. I.
—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 10 May ult.

LACYE, William, ob. 30 yrs. ago (*sane ult. clarye*).—Inq. at Fronte 26 June 31 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 70 yrs.

LAKAN, Andrew, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. 22 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard Lakyn, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.; another son & two daurs., not named.

LAKAN, Andrew, ob. 6 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Glandford Bridge 22 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LAKE, John, gent., ob. ult. Dec. ult.—Inq. at Barnsley 16 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

LAKE, Peter, ob. 3 June ult., s.p.—Inq. at Plympton 3 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Devon—Thomasine Gunthner, cous. & coh., aet. 54 yrs.; Margaret Clerke, cous. & coh., aet. 52 yrs.

LAKE, Thomas, gent., ob. 24 June 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 16 Dec. 16 Eliz.—Salop.

LAKEN, Richard, Esq., ob. 10 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 20 Apr. 31 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Roland Laken, Esq., s. & h., aet. 6 years.

LAKEN, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Tho. Laken, Knt., ob. 15 Jan. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 23 Apr. 35 Hen. 8.—Salop—Roland, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LAKYN, see LAKAN and LAKEN.

LANE, Johanna, ob. 20 Jan. ult.—Inq. at St. John Street 13 May 9 Eliz.—Middx.—Maria, sister & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANEKEN, Thomas, bro. & h. of William Lanehard, ob. 6 July ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 4 June 2 Hen. 8.—Wilt.—William, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 2 Hen. 8.

LANGE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. 7 July 12 Eliz.—Suffolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Malward.

LANGERE, John, Gilxon & Alderman of London, ob. 4 Aug. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Hexelford 23 Mar. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Wilts—William Lambert, gent., s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LANGERE, John, will 21 March 1632, ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 24 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Kent & Wilts—I. William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Giles.

LANGERE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Skipton 3 Oct. 8 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 13 years.

LANGERE, John, ob. *sine prole*, s.p. 11 July 1633.—Inq. at Little Brickhill 2 Aug. 8 Car. I.—Bucks—Maria, only sister & h., aet. 13½ yrs.

LANGERE, Richard, of Hazeley in psh. of Twyford, gent., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. 12 Oct. 12 Eliz.—Southton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANGERE, Thomas, Knt., ob. 7 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 29 May 10 Jas. I.—Southton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LANGERE, Thomas, will 2 Mar. ult., ob. 9 Mar.—Inq. at Kingsclere 20 Apr.—Southton and Worcester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; Edward.

LAMLEY, Henry, gent., ob. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Folkingham 11 Mar. 39 Eliz.—Lincoln—James, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LAMPEN, John, ob. 12 Feb. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Saltash 6 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LAMPLUGH, Innocence, will 7 Sept. ult., ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Keswick 22 Sept. 11 Jac. I.—Cumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.; George; John; Ellen.

LAMPLUGH, John, will 1 Mar. 1634, ob. 24 *ejusdem*.—Inq. at Cockermouth 30 May 11 Car. I.—Cumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

LAMPREY, Nicholas, of Burlescombe, junior, ob. 10 Aug. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 18 Hen. 8.—Devon—Nicholas Lamprey, cons. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LANCASTER, John, Esq., of Milverton, ob. there 25 May 37 Eliz.—(1) Inq. 11 Oct. 37 Eliz.; (2) Inq. 9 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—Johanna, d. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANCASTER, Richard, gent., ob. 28 June 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Caldbeck 8 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Cumberland—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LANCASTER, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 May 1629.—Inq. at Wigan 14 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Lancaster—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

LANCTON, Thomas, of Huddleston, Esq., s. & h. of John Lancton, ob. 20 May 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 22 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—York—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.=Margeria, d. of Tho. Beverley, 20 Hen. 8. of Selby, gent.

LANDON, Philip, Knt., ob. 20 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Louth 25 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Lincoln—Charles, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANE, John, ob. 25 June ult.—Inq. at Walsall 16 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Stafford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LANE, John, of Kettering, Esq., ob. 8 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Northton 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Northton—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

LANE, Nicholas, gent., ob. 27 July ult.—Inq. 16 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Warwick—

Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.=Johanna.

LANE, Peter, ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Thrapston 23 Aug. 28 Eliz.—Northton—1. Matilda, sister & coh., aet. 31 yrs., ux. John Bedell, Esq.; 2. Isabella, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs., ux. John Read, Esq.

LANE, Rafe, Knt., ob. 26 Sept. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Huntintgon ult. Mar. 34 Hen. 8.—Hunts—Robert, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

LANE, Richard, of Hide, Esq., will 15 Apr. 4 Hen. 8, ob. 1 Feb. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 5 June 8 Hen. 8.—Stafford—John, s. & h., aet 5 yrs.; Alice; Johanna; Dorothy.

LANE, Tho., Esq., ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Dursley 30 Apr. 37 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LANE, Walter, ob. 17 Sept. 1633—Inq. at Stafford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Stafford and Warwick.—Charles, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs., 7 Nov. 1633.

LANE, William, Esq., ob. 30 Nov. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Oundle 19 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Northton—1. Peter, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Thomas, ob. 18 Mar. ult. s.p.

LAMLEY, Henry, gent., ob. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Pollingham 11 Mar. 39 Eliz.—Lincoln—James, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LAMPEN, John, ob. 12 Feb. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Saltash 6 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LAMPLUGH, Innocence, will 7 Sept., ult., ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Keswick 22 Sept. 11 Jac. I.—Cumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.; George; John; Ellen.

LAMPLUGH, John, will 1 Mar. 1634, ob. 24 ejusdem.—Inq. at Cockermouth 30 May 11 Car. I.—Cumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

LAMPREY, Nicholas, of Barlescombe, junior, ob. 10 Aug. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 18 Hen. 8.—Devon—Nicholas Humphrey, cous. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LANCASTER, John, Esq., of Milverton, ob. there 25 May 37 Eliz.—(1) Inq. 11 Oct. 37 Eliz.; (2) Inq. 9 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—Johanna, d. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANCASTER, Richard, gent., ob. 28 June 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Caldbeck 8 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Cumberland—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LANCASTER, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 May 1620.—Inq. at Wigan 14 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Lancaster—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

LANGTON, Thomas, of Haddleston, Esq., s. & h. of John Langton, ob. 20 May 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 22 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—York—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—Margaria, d. of Thos. Beverley, 20 Hen. 8. of Selby, gent.

LANDON, Philip, Knt., ob. 20 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Louth 25 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Lincoln—Charles, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANE, John, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Walsall 16 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Stafford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LANE, John, of Retering, Esq., ob. 8 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Northiton 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Northiton—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

LANE, Nicholas, gent., ob. 27 July ult.—Inq. 16 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Warwick—

Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.—Johanna.

LANE, Peter, ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Thrapston 23 Aug. 28 Eliz.—Northton—1. Matilda, sister & coh., aet. 31 yrs., ux. John Bedell, Esq.; 2. Isabella, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs., ux. John Read, Esq.

LANE, Hale, Knt., ob. 20 Sept. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Huntingdon ult. Mar. 34 Hen. 8.—Hunts—Robert, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

LANE, Richard, of Hale, Esq., will 15 Apr. 4 Hen. 8, ob. 1 Feb. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 5 June 8 Hen. 8.—Stafford—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; Alice; Johanna; Dorothy.

LANE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Dunsley 30 Apr. 37 Hen. 8.—Chester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LANE, Walter, ob. 17 Sept. 1633.—Inq. at Stafford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Stafford and Warwick—Charles, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs., 7 Nov. 1633.

LANE, William, Esq., ob. 30 Nov. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Cundle 18 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Northton—1. Peter, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Thomas, ob. 18 Mar. ult. s.p.

LANE, William, ob. 22 Jan. 1631—Inq. at Bishop's Hatfield 3 Nov. 12 Car. I.—Herts—Edward, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LANE, William, Esq., ob. 12 May ult.—Inq. at Wellingborough 12 Aug. 19 Hen. 8.—Northton—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs., mar. Matilda, d. of William Parr, Knt.; John; William; Cicely.

LANE, William, ob. 2 Apr. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis 11 Dec. 10 Eliz.—Herts—Bartholomew, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 24 Aug. ult.

LANE, William, ob. 21 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Kettering 3 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Northton—Francis, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 6 Jan, 1637.

LANGDAILL, John, ob. 3 Jan. 29 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—Isabella ux. Christr. Lexington, cons. & h., aet. 60 yrs.

LANGDALE, John, ob. 9 Sept. 22 Hen. 7.—Court of Wards—York—Anthony, brother & h., aet. 13 yrs.

LANGDALE, Peter, gent., ob. 1 June ult.—Inq. at Wighton (? Market Weighton) 13 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—York—Marmaduke Langdale, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Elizabeth.

LANGDALE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Howden 16 Mar. 1 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

LANGDALE, Thomas, of Hessle, ob. 11 May ult.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—

John, s. & h., ob. s.p.=Margaret Axthorpe. Grace, d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LANGDON, Robert, ob. 2 Nov. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Estlee (? East Looe) 11 Apr. 4 Edw. 6.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LANGFORD, John, Knt., ob. 14 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wallingford, 6 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Berks.—Ann Langford, d. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 1 Hen. 8.

LANGFORD, John, Knt., ob. 14 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchester 3 Oct. 5 Hen. 8.—Southton—Anna, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

LANGFORD, John, Esq., ob. 28 Oct. 1624.—Inq. at Chipping Wycombe 25 Oct. 1 Car. I.—Bucks—Robert Langford, Esq., s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

LANGFORD [LONGFORD], Rafe, Knt., ob. 1 Feb. 4 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Alford Tuesday next after feast of Holy Cross, 5 Hen. 8.—Lincoln; (2) Inq. at Derby 9 June 5 Hen. 8.—Derby—

Nicholas, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Rafe, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LANGHARNE, Francis, ob. at St. Bride's 28 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Haverfordwest 9 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Pembroke—Rowland, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; 1. Katherine; 2. Dorothy; 3. Margaret.

LANGHARNE, John, ob. 17 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Bodmin 4 May 8 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LANGHOLME, John, of Conisholme, co. Lincoln, Esq, ob. 11 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lynn Bishop 29 Oct. 21 Hen. 8—Norf.—Humfrey s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LANGHOLME, John (s. & h. of John Langholme), of Conisholme, Esq., will 27 Feb. 1527, ob. 11 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Market Rasen 23 July 20 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Humfrey Langholme, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Christopher; George; Henry; Anthony.

LANE, William, ob. 22 Jan. 1631—Inq. at Bishop's Hatfield 3 Nov. 12 Car. I.—Herts—Edward, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LANE, William, Esq., ob. 12 May ult.—Inq. at Wellingborough 12 Aug. 19 Hen. 8.—Northton—Hale, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs., mar. Matilda, d. of William Parr, Knt.; John; William; Cicely.

LANE, William, ob. 2 Apr. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis 11 Dec. 10 Eliz.—Herts—Bartholomew, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 24 Aug. ult.

LANE, William, ob. 21 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Kettering 3 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Northton—Francis, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 6 Jan. 1637.

LANGDALE, John, ob. 3 Jan. 29 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—Isabella ux. Christr. Lasington, cons. & h., aet. 60 yrs.

LANGDALE, John, ob. 9 Sept. 22 Hen. 7.—Court of Wards—York—Anthony, brother & h., aet. 13 yrs.

LANGDALE, Peter, gent., ob. 1 June ult.—Inq. at Wigton (? Market Wigton) 13 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—York—Marmaduke Langdale, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Elizabeth.

LANGDALE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Howden 16 Mar. 1 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

LANGDALE, Thomas, of Heesle, ob. 11 May ult.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—

John, s. & h., ob. s.p.=Margaret Ashorne. Grace, d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LANGDON, Robert, ob. 2 Nov. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Ilstice (? East Looe) 11 Apr. 4 Edw. 6.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LANGFORD, John, Knt., ob. 14 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wallingford, 6 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Berks.—Ann Langford, d. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 1 Hen. 8.

LANGFORD, John, Knt., ob. 14 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchester 3 Oct. 5 Hen. 8.—Southton—Anna, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

LANGFORD, John, Esq., ob. 28 Oct. 1621.—Inq. at Chipping Wycombe 26 Oct. 1 Car. I.—Bucks—Robert Langford, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

LANGFORD [LONGFORD], Rale, Knt., ob. 1 Feb. 4 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Alford Tuesday next after feast of Holy Cross, 5 Hen. 8.—Lincoln; (2) Inq. at Derby 9 June 5 Hen. 8.—Derby—

Nicholas, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Rale, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LANGHARNE, Francis, ob. at St. Bride's 28 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Haverfordwest 9 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Pembroke—Rowland, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; 1. Katherine; 2. Dorothy; 3. Margaret.

LANGHARNE, John, ob. 17 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Bodmin 4 May 8 Eliz.—Cornwall—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LANGHORNE, John, of Conisholme, co. Lincoln, Esq., ob. 11 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lyan Bishop 29 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Nord.—Humfrey s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LANGHORNE, John (s. & h. of John Langholme), of Conisholme, Esq., will 27 Feb. 1527, ob. 11 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Market Rasen 23 July 20 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Humfrey Langholme, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Christopher; George; Henry; Anthony.

LANGHORNE, Roland, Esq., ob. 5 May 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Castle of Haverfordwest 3 June 29 Eliz.—Pembroke—John, s. & h., aet. 19 months.

LANGLEY, John, ob. 6 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 13 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Hugh, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LANGLEY, Lady Katherine, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Elmdon 27 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.—Essex—Katherine, d. & h., ux. Jo. Marshall, aet. 36 yrs.

LANGLEY, Roger, gent., ob. 20 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at New Sarum 9 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Wilts—1. Roger, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 1629; 2. William; 3. Thomas.

LANGLEY, Thomas, ob. 28 Apr. 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wentbridge 28 Aug. 10 Hen. 8.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

LANGLIE, Robert, will 11 Dec. 1565, ob. 19 Dec. 1565.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Dec. 1566.—London—Charles, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LANGMAN, Robert, ob. 18 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—

Nicholas, s. & h., ob. v.p.

William, s. & h.—Eliz. d. of Adam Wm. | Johan. | Alice.

LANGRISHE, John, of Donnington, gent., ob. 22 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 29 July 4 Car. I.—Sussex—Maria, d. & coh., aet. 10 yrs.; Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 9 yrs.

LANGSTON, Richard, gent., will 18 Dec. 17 Hen. 8, ob. 30 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Islip 19 June 18 Hen. 8.—Oxford. Inq. at Aylesbury 6 Apr. 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Anna.

LANGTON, Francis, 2nd s. of Thomas & brother & h. of Nicholas Langton, aet. 11 yrs. 1548, ob. 1 Nov. 6 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Thirsk 19 Oct. 16 Jac. I.—York—Marmaduke, 3rd s. of Thomas & brother & h. of Francis, then aet. 11 yrs. & now aet. 61 yrs.

LANGTON, Thomas, ob. 21 May 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LANGTON, Thomas, of Willoughby, gent., ob. 3 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Spalding 5 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LANGWADE, Robert, gent., ob. 20 April ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 23 July 38 Hen. 8.—Norf.—1. William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.; 2. John.

LANGWORTHE, Arthur, ob. 19 Feb. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 15 Apr. 4 Jac. I.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LANGWORTHIE, Richard, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 5 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Richard, son of Hugh Langworthie, cons. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 27 Mar. 1 Eliz.

LAPWORTH, John, ob. at Ruyton [? Ryton] 24 Aug. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 20 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Warwick—William Lapworth, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LARDER, John, Esq., ob. 17 July 3-4 P. & M.—Inq. at Shepton 17 Sept. 4-5 P. & M.—Somerset—

Ursula, d. & h.—Thomas Baskett, Esq.

1. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. | 2. Mabill, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr.

Lanehorne, Roland, Esq., ob. 6 May 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Castle of Haverfordwest 3 June 29 Eliz.—Pembroke—John, s. & h., aet. 19 months.

Langley, John, ob. 6 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Shaston 13 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Hugh, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Langley, Lady Katherine, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Elmdon 27 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.—Essex—Katherine, d. & h., ux. Jo. Marshall, aet. 36 yrs.

Langley, Roger, gent., ob. 20 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at New Sarum 9 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Wilts—1. Roger, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 1629; 2. William; 3. Thomas.

Langley, Thomas, ob. 28 Apr. 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wentbridge 28 Aug. 10 Hen. 8.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

Langley, Robert, will 11 Dec. 1565, ob. 19 Dec. 1566.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Nov. 1566.—London—Charles, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Langman, Robert, ob. 18 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—

Nicholas, s. & h., ob. v.p.

William, s. & h.=Eliz. d. of Adam Wm. | Johan. | Alice.

Langham, John, of Donnington, gent., ob. 22 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 29 July 4 Car. I.—Sussex—Maria, d. & coh., aet. 10 yrs.; Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 9 yrs.

Langston, Richard, gent., will 18 Dec. 17 Hen. 8, ob. 30 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Islip 19 June 18 Hen. 8.—Oxford. Inq. at Aylesbury 6 Apr. 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Anna.

Langton, Francis, 2nd s. of Thomas & brother & h. of Nicholas Langton, aet. 11 yrs. 1548, ob. 1 Nov. 6 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Thirsk 15 Oct. 16 Jac. I.—York—Marmaduke, 3rd s. of Thomas & brother & h. of Francis, then aet. 11 yrs. & now aet. 61 yrs.

Langton, Thomas, ob. 21 May 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Langton, Thomas, of Willoughby, gent., ob. 3 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Spalding 6 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Langwade, Robert, gent., ob. 20 April ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 23 July 38 Hen. 8.—Norf.—1. William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.; 2. John.

Langworth, Arthur, ob. 19 Feb. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 15 Apr. 4 Jac. I.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Langworthy, Richard, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 5 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Richard, son of Hugh Langworthie, cons. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 27 Mar. 1 Eliz.

Larworth, John, ob. at Ruyton [? Ryton] 24 Aug. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 20 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Warwick—William Lapworth, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Larpent, John, Esq., ob. 17 July 3-4 P. & M.—Inq. at Shepton 17 Sept. 4-5 P. & M.—Somerset—

Dorothy, d. & h.=Thomas Hankett, Esq.

1. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. | 2. Shelah, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr.

LARDER, Tristram, Esq., ob. 7 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Holsworthy 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2. Lewis.

LARDNER, Henry, ob. 8 May ult.—Inq. at Oxford 6 Sept. 13 Jac. 1.—Oxford—

Ambrose, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—Katherine, d. of Giles Biddle.

LARKE, William, Esq., ob. s.p. 16 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 12 Feb. 25 Eliz.—Essex—

Juliana ux. Simon Clerke, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, sister & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Margery, 2nd sister. = Robert Sokerman, of Mildenhall, afsd.

William Sokerman, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

LARSTOCKE, William, of Larstocke, gent., ob. 5 Aug. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Lyme Regis 13 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Charles, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE SCOTS PEERAGE, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume IX. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

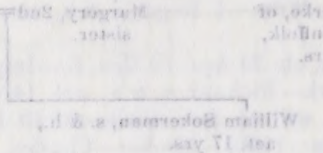
The concluding volume of this monumental work contains Addenda and Corrigenda to the eight preceding volumes, together with a copious and excellent Index. Considering the huge mass of details with which the compilers of the *Scots Peerage* have had to deal, the Addenda are far less extensive than might have been expected, and consist chiefly of additions contributed by persons possessing special knowledge received too late for insertion in the body of the work. The corrections are still fewer than the additions, and none of them of great importance. The Argyll Charter Chest has supplied some particulars lacking in the Campbell pedigree, and the *Inventory of the Writs of the Earldom of Dundonald*, which has been published since the issue of the third volume of the *Scots Peerage*, has caused several changes in that of Cochrane. The corrections to the Dalhousie article need not be alluded to here, as they have been fully dealt with by Sir James Ramsay in the last number of *The Genealogist*. Under "Galloway" another generation has been inserted between Alexander, third of Garlies, and the

Larnder, Thirsam, Esq., ob. 7 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Holsworthy 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2. Lewis.

Larnder, Henry, ob. 8 May ult.—Inq. at Oxford 6 Sept. 13 Jac. 1.—Oxford—

Ambrose, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.—Kathrine, d. of Giles Biddle.

Larner, William, Esq., ob. s.p. 16 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 12 Feb. 26 Eliz.—Essex—



Larstocke, William, of Lastocke, gent., ob. 5 Aug. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Lyme Regis 13 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Charles, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Letters of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Dugdale Harwood, Esq., 15, Regby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

The Scots Peerage, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume IX. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

The concluding volume of this monumental work contains Addenda and Corrigenda to the eight preceding volumes, together with a copious and excellent Index. Considering the huge mass of details with which the compilers of the Scots Peerage have had to deal, the Addenda are far less extensive than might have been expected, and consist chiefly of additions contributed by persons possessing special knowledge received too late for insertion in the body of the work. The corrections are still fewer than the additions, and none of them of great importance. The Argyll Chapter Clerk has supplied some particulars bearing in the Campbell pedigree, and the Secretary of the Herald of the Earldom of Dunfermline, which has been published since the issue of the third volume of the Scots Peerage, has caused several changes in that of Cockburne. The corrections to the Balfourie article need not be alluded to here, as they have been fully dealt with by Sir James Ramsay in the last number of The Genealogist. Under "Halliway" another generation has been inserted between Alexander, third of Carlins, and the

Alexander who was killed at Flodden. The true place on the pedigree of the Barclye branch has also been made clear. In the fourth volume Sir Alexander Home, who succeeded in 1424, is made father to the first Lord Home, but it has now been ascertained that they were one and the same person, and that Sir Alexander Home's wife, Marion Lauder, was through her mother, Katherine Landells, heiress of Landells. In the article on the Lords Huntly, John Gordon, Dean of Salisbury *temp.* James I, has been added to the pedigree, but there is no mention of his curious will, which has been printed by Mr. J. Henry Lea in his abstracts of Register "Soame." In this will the Dean recites that he had been "gentleman of three kings' chambers in France, to wit, Charles IX, Henry III and IV," and desires to be buried before his seat in the choir of Salisbury Cathedral.

Two slight errors in the Corrigenda may be noted. On page 3 the wife of Sir John Lenthall is given as *Hester* instead of Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, and on page 11, line 30, *Lacy* should be Lucy.

A word of praise is due to Mrs. Alexander Stuart, by whom the comprehensive Index has been most carefully compiled on an excellent and very simple plan. This Index contains between forty and fifty thousand names and is in itself, as Sir James Balfour Paul remarks in his editorial note at the beginning of the volume, "a valuable compendium of Scottish family history."

Ladbroke and Its Owners. By S. H. A. H. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew).

This history of a Warwickshire parish from Domesday to modern times is the work of the editor of the well-known series of Suffolk Green Books, who has had access to a large collection of deeds and family papers, of which abundant use has been made. Great pains have been taken to give an accurate account of the owners of Ladbroke resident on the soil, the de Lodbrokes, Dudleys and Palmers, and a chapter has also been devoted to the overlords, though the information concerning the latter has been merely compiled from printed sources. The Lodbroke pedigree commences with William de Lodbroke, who in 1165 held a knight's fee in Ladbroke of William, Earl of Warwick, and who may have been grandson of a certain William, Domesday tenant there under the Count of Meulan, Turchill of Warwick, and Hugh de Grentmaisnil. From the William of 1165 to the sale of Ladbroke to the Catesbys in or about 1349, the pedigree of the de Lodbrokes is deduced in much detail, with abstracts of evidences, and for a great part of the way it is fortunately confirmed by some suits on the Plea Rolls, which, however, seem to have escaped the author's attention. The Catesbys do not appear to have lived at Ladbroke and the account of them is therefore not quite so full as in the case of the resident owners, but it is of considerable interest and not lacking in extracts from the public records. Of the allied family of Throckmorton also some valuable particulars are supplied. In 1597 the manor was sold by Robert Catesby, whose subsequent complicity in

Alexander who was killed at Flodden. The true place on the pedigree of the Barclye branch has also been made clear. In the fourth volume Sir Alexander Home, who succeeded in 1424, is made father to the first Lord Home, but it has now been ascertained that they were one and the same person, and that Sir Alexander Home's wife, Marion Lauder, was through her mother, Katherine Lauder, heiress of Lauder. In the article on the Lords Hunsdy, John Gordon, Dean of Salisbury temp. James I, has been added to the pedigree, but there is no mention of his curious will, which has been printed by Mr. J. Henry Lea in his abstracts of Register "Soame." In this will the Dean recites that he had been "gentleman of three kings' chambers in France, to wit, Charles IX, Henry III and IV," and desires to be buried before his seat in the choir of Salisbury Cathedral.

Two slight errors in the Corrigenda may be noted. On page 3 the wife of Sir John Leathall is given as Hester instead of Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, and on page 11, line 30, Lacy should be Lucy.

A word of praise is due to Mrs. Alexander Stuart, by whom the comprehensive Index has been most carefully compiled on an excellent and very simple plan. This Index contains between forty and fifty thousand names and is in itself, as Sir James Balfour Paul remarks in his editorial note at the beginning of the volume, "a valuable compendium of Scottish family history."

LADBROKE AND ITS OWNERS. By S. H. A. H. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew).

This history of a Warwickshire parish from Domesday to modern times is the work of the editor of the well-known series of Suffolk Green Books, who has had access to a large collection of deeds and family papers, of which abundant use has been made. Great pains have been taken to give an accurate account of the owners of Ladbroke resident on the soil, the de Ladbrokes, Dudleys and Palmers, and a chapter has also been devoted to the overlords, though the information concerning the latter has been merely compiled from printed sources. The Ladbroke pedigree commences with William de Ladbroke, who in 1165 held a knight's fee in Ladbroke of William, Earl of Warwick, and who may have been grandson of a certain William, Domesday tenant there under the Count of Meulan, Turchill of Warwick, and Hugh de Grentmesnil. From the William of 1165 to the sale of Ladbroke to the Catesbys in or about 1319, the pedigree of the de Ladbrokes is defined in much detail, with abstracts of evidences, and for a great part of the way it is fortunately confirmed by some suits on the Plea Rolls, which, however, seem to have escaped the author's attention. The Catesbys do not appear to have lived at Ladbroke and the account of them is therefore not quite so full as in the case of the resident owners, but it is of considerable interest and not lacking in extracts from the public records. Of the allied family of Throckmorton also some valuable particulars are supplied. In 1507 the manor was sold by Robert Catesby, whose subsequent complicity in

the Gunpowder Plot is historical, to Sir Robert Dudley, illegitimate son of Robert Earl of Leicester, and his wife Alice Leigh, afterwards, by one of the most curious patents which has ever passed the Great Seal, created by Charles I Duchess Dudley. From the Dudleys the estate passed by purchase in 1632-3 to William Palmer of London, whose descendants still own it and who came from a Staffordshire family from which the Earls of Selborne also descend. The greater part of the volume is occupied with the history of the Palmers and their intermarriages, the earlier part of the pedigree being based upon one drawn up by the late Dr. G. W. Marshall, York Herald. Stress is laid on a point of some interest which was the subject of judicial investigation in the reign of Charles I, namely the confusion long existing between the manor of Ladbroke and what was known as the manor and grange of the same. Notwithstanding the decision in the case referred to above, it seems clear that the author has proved his contention that the manor itself, being held by military tenure, was distinct from the manor and grange, once in possession of the Cistercian Abbey of Combe and held in socage. Both passed through different channels to the Dudleys and from them to the Palmers.

Separate chapters deal with Domestic Letters 1740-1756, the Hall, the Library, Family Portraits, Manor Court Rolls, an old map of the parish in 1639, the religious houses formerly owning possessions in Ladbroke, and the Church and Rectors of the parish. The illustrations include several interesting portraits.

NORFOLK FAMILIES. By Walter Rye. Part V. Norwich (Goose and Sons).

This publication has already been noticed in *The Genealogist* and its scope fully explained. The final portion includes an Index with Addenda and Corrigenda. Anything which Mr. Rye has to say about Norfolk families must always receive a welcome from, and be of use to, genealogists, but it is to be regretted that this work is hardly as authoritative as might have been expected from him, and contains some statements which have long ago been sent to limbo. To take an instance, in the account given of the great house of de Valoynes on page 964, blunders are repeated on the authority of Banks from which Mr. Rye would have been saved by perusal of an article written in *The Genealogist* as long ago as January, 1882, by the late Mr. J. A. C. Vincent (O.S., vol. vi, pp. 1-7), and since then other writers have greatly added to the information there supplied. When due allowance is made for haste and careless correction of proofs an error such as "the fine of Blauminster" for the fee of Blanchminster, on page 975, is surprising.

Mr. Rye's criticism of the pedigrees of Steward, Townsend, Walpole and Wodehouse are well worthy of careful attention, but he has already elsewhere given to us much of what appears in these pages.

On page 941 a grant of arms to Allen Trowte of Norfolk by T. Trowte, *Norroy*, 16 Edward III, is quoted with the remark from Mr. Rye that he cannot remember where he got it and "cannot in the least under-

the Gunpowder Plot is historical, to Sir Robert Dudley, illegitimate son of Robert Earl of Leicester, and his wife Alice Leigh, afterwards, by one of the most curious patents which has ever passed the Great Seal, created by Charles I Duchess Dudley. From the Dudleys the estate passed by purchase in 1832-3 to William Palmer of London, whose descendants still own it and who came from a Staffordshire family from which the Earls of Selborne also descend. The greater part of the volume is occupied with the history of the Palmers and their intermarriages, the earlier part of the pedigree being based upon one drawn up by the late Dr. G. W. Marshall, York Herald. Stress is laid on a point of some interest which was the subject of judicial investigation in the reign of Charles I, namely the confusion long existing between the manor of Ladbroke and what was known as the manor and grange of the same. Notwithstanding the decision in the case referred to above, it seems clear that the author has proved his contention that the manor itself, being held by military tenure, was distinct from the manor and grange, once in possession of the Cistercian Abbey of Combe and held in serage. Both passed through different channels to the Dudleys and from them to the Palmers.

Separate chapters deal with Domestic Letters 1740-1756, the Hall, the Library, Family Portraits, Manor Court Rolls, an old map of the parish in 1639, the religious houses formerly owning possessions in Ladbroke, and the Church and Rectors of the parish. The illustrations include several interesting portraits.

NORFOLK FAMILIES. By Walter Rye. Part V. Norwich (Goose and Sons).

This publication has already been noticed in The Genealogist and its scope fully explained. The final portion includes an Index with Addenda and Corrigenda. Anything which Mr. Rye has to say about Norfolk families must always receive a welcome from, and be of use to, genealogists, but it is to be regretted that this work is hardly as authoritative as might have been expected from him, and contains some statements which have long ago been sent to limbo. To take an instance, in the account given of the great house of de Valoynes on page 564, blunders are repeated on the authority of Banks from which Mr. Rye would have been saved by perusal of an article written in The Genealogist as long ago as January, 1882, by the late Mr. J. A. C. Vincent (G.S., vol. vi, pp. 1-7), and since then other writers have greatly added to the information there supplied. When due allowance is made for haste and careless correction of proofs an error such as "the fine of Ellesmere" for the fee of Ellesmere, on page 276, is surprising.

Mr. Rye's criticism of the pedigrees of Steward, Townsend, Walpole and Wodehouse are well worthy of careful attention, but he has already elsewhere given to us much of what appears in these pages.

On page 311 a grant of arms to Allen Tooke of Norfolk by T. Trowte, Norroy, 16 Edward III, is quoted with the remark from Mr. Rye that he cannot remember where he got it and "cannot in the least under-

stand it or find either the grantor or the grantee." We suggest that the source of his information was Mr. Jewers' "Grants and Certificates of Arms," *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 228. Reference to the record of the original grant at the College of Arms shows that Harl. MS. 1, 359, from which Mr. Jewers copied it, is quite correct, except that the chevron in the arms should be *purpure*, not *sable*; the grantee is described as "Alan Trowte of Norfolk" and the grantor "Thomas Trowte, *Norroy*."

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1913. Volume lxv. New Series, volume xxix. Liverpool (printed for the Society), 1914.

The longest and most important paper in this volume is Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown's "Notes on Childwall," compiled for the most part from the Parish Books, which commence as early as 1571. Among much that is interesting in this paper we can only refer to the copy of six inscriptions relating to the Norris family, formerly in glass windows in Childwall Church, these being taken from a fuller transcript than that to be found in the second volume of the *Topographer and Genealogist*. Mr. Peet, who has written much on the history of Liverpool, contributes a valuable article on the church of St. Nicholas in that city, with an account of the ancient chapel of St. Mary del Quay. Mr. C. R. Hand writes of a "Liverpool Castle Token," being a tradesman's token issued in 1669 by Charles Christian, grocer, with a representation of the gateway of Liverpool Castle, which Mr. Hand compares with old views of the building and declares to be "the only contemporary frontal view of the gateway existing." Mr. J. Paul Rylands describes an armorial bench-end in Hawarden Church with the arms of the family of Poole of Poole in Wirral carved thereon, quartering Buerton and Capenhurst. The will of Ranulphus Poole, or Pole, for whom the bench-end is believed to have been made, dated 12 March 1537-8, and his Inquisition Post Mortem are appended. Other contributions of interest are the Founder's Statutes of Malpas Grammar School from the enrolment on the Chester Plea Roll 1528, and an account of the now demolished Edge Lane Hall. As in all the publications of this Society, nearly every article contained in the volume is illustrated.

FLEETWOOD FAMILY RECORDS. Collected and Edited by B. W. Buss. Vol. I, Parts I and II. (Privately printed.)

Under this heading it is proposed to issue a history, to be completed in about eight parts, of the ancient and widespreading family of Fleetwood, upon which Mr. Buss is a recognised authority. Part I contains the Settlement on the Marriage of Caryl Fleetwood and Phœbe Evered of Liverpool, dated 28 April 1727, and a curious letter from the Sloane MS. in the British Museum, written by Edward Fleetwood at Padua in 1648. Part II gives a pedigree of Fleetwood of Wood Street, Cheapside, and another showing the connection between the families of Fleetwood and Shelley.

stand it or find either the grantor or the grantee." We suggest that the source of his information was Mr. Jewers' "Grants and Certificates of Arms," The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 228. Reference to the record of the original grant at the College of Arms shows that Harl. MS. 1, 359, from which Mr. Jewers copied it, is quite correct, except that the chevron in the arms should be purpure, not sable; the grantee is described as "Alan Howe of Norfolk" and the grantor "Thomas Howe, Norroy."

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1913. Volume lxv. New Series, volume xxix. Liverpool (printed for the Society), 1914.

The longest and most important paper in this volume is Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown's "Notes on Childwall," compiled for the most part from the Parish Books, which commence as early as 1571. Among much that is interesting in this paper we can only refer to the copy of six inscriptions relating to the Norris family, formerly in glass windows in Childwall Church, these being taken from a fuller transcript than that to be found in the second volume of the Topographer and Genealogist. Mr. Peet, who has written much on the history of Liverpool, contributes a valuable article on the church of St. Nicholas in that city, with an account of the ancient chapel of St. Mary del Quay. Mr. C. R. Hand writes of a "Liverpool Castle Token," being a tradesman's token issued in 1669 by Charles Christian, grocer, with a representation of the gateway of Liverpool Castle, which Mr. Hand compares with old views of the building and declares to be "the only contemporary frontal view of the gateway existing." Mr. J. Paul Rylands describes an armorial bench-end in Hawarden Church with the arms of the family of Poole of Poole in Wirral carved thereon, quartering Thurston and Capenhurst. The will of Randulphus Poole, or Pole, for whom the bench-end is believed to have been made, dated 12 March 1537-8, and his Inquisition Post Mortem are appended. Other contributions of interest are the Founder's Statutes of Malpas Grammar School from the enrolment on the Chester Plea Roll 1528, and an account of the now demolished Mdge Lane Hall. As in all the publications of this Society, nearly every article contained in the volume is illustrated.

FLEETWOOD FAMILY RECORDS. Collected and Edited by R. W. Buss. Vol. I. Parts I and II. (Privately printed.)

Under this heading it is proposed to issue a history, to be completed in about eight parts, of the ancient and widespreading family of Fleetwood, upon which Mr. Buss is a recognised authority. Part I contains the Settlement on the Marriage of Caryl Fleetwood and Phoebe Everard of Liverpool, dated 28 April 1727, and a curious letter from the Sloane MS. in the British Museum, written by Edward Fleetwood at Padua in 1618. Part II gives a pedigree of Fleetwood of Wood Street, Cheapside, and another showing the connection between the families of Fleetwood and Shelley.

THE NEVILLS OF SUFFOLK.

In a short paper on the Nevills of Essex (*The Genealogist*, vol. xxvii, Part II, pp. 116-117, October 1910) I gave some account of the Nevills of Suffolk. I am now attempting to preserve in cold print all that I have since collected and arranged.

From further searches I have come to the conclusion that the Nevills of Debenham, who lasted till 1674 if not later (Hearth Tax Returns) were a branch of the Nevills of Assington. Agnes Sackville marries John Cobat (Corbet) and then John Nevill. Harl. Chart. 48, H. 1, says :—

"Sachent tous vous que sont (ici) et ceus que sont avenyr que Roger Corbet de Hadleye euy grante et per ceste ma presente chartre conferme a John Cobbet mon fytz et a Agnese sa femme mon Maner de Asynton ove les appertenances en la counte de Southfolk," etc. Witnesses, Wm. & Robert Corbet and John de Odingseles.

John Nevill was of Aspal in Debenham ; he is probably the same as the John Nevill "Donzel of the diocese of Norwich," who died 1412, according to the Papal Registers, and the following references appear to relate to him :—

"Et de iii s. receptis de Johne Nevyle pro i pecia terre vocata Warenyslond continente v acras . . . . . de redditis unius tenementi vocati Warenyslond, in manu Johannis Nevyll" (Harl. Rolls, G. 30, Harborough, Aspall).

"John Nevylle de Debenham et al : *v.* Henry King, debt of £10" (De Banco Roll, Trin. 8 Hen. IV).

Letter of plenary remission of sins on deathbed, after confession and penitence, to John Nevyle "donzell" diocese of Norwich (Papal Registers, 1412).

From Weaver's *Funeral Monuments* the Nevills of Debenham were evidently of consequence, as they were buried inside the church (see monuments to John Nevyll 1472, and George Nevyll 1490).

I must go on to Ipswich and begin with the Robert Nevyll, who is proved by Early Chancery Proceedings to have been in 1476 of that town and his brother Harry or Henry of London in 1486. Whether they were the descendants of Robert the Commissioner of 1398, of Ipswich and Harwich, or of Hugh Nevill of Langham of 1398 (Langham is seven miles from Ipswich) I cannot profess to say ; or whether this Robert was a scion of Assington is equally obscure at present.

Harry was a citizen and ironmonger of London in 1486. Henry Nevell of London, Ironmonger *v.* the Sheriffs of London ; action by Nicholas Bedford of Newbury on a bond given on behalf of William Poull late Prior of Garnasey. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 1486-90, 151-163.)

There seem to have been relatives. Alice Nevyle late wife of John Nevyle, ironmonger *v.* the Sheriffs of London. Action of debt

THE NEVILLS OF SUFFOLK.

In a short paper on the Nevills of Essex (The Genealogist, vol. xxvii, Part II, pp. 116-117, October 1910) I gave some account of the Nevills of Suffolk. I am now attempting to preserve in cold print all that I have since collected and arranged.

From further searches I have come to the conclusion that the Nevills of Debenham, who lasted till 1674 if not later (Hearth Tax Returns) were a branch of the Nevills of Assington. Agnes Sackville marries John Cobat (Corbet) and then John Nevill. Harl. Chart. 48, H. 1, says:—

"Sachent tous vous que sont (ici) et cens que sont avenyr que Roger Corbet de Hadleye esq grante et per ceste ma presente chartre confirme a John Cobbet mon fyts et a Agnese sa femme mon Manor de Aynston ove les appurtenances en la counte de Southfolk," etc. Witnesses, Wm. & Robert Corbet and John de Odingeles.

John Nevill was of Aspal in Debenham; he is probably the same as the John Nevill "Donzel of the diocese of Norwich," who died 1412, according to the Papal Registers, and the following references appear to relate to him:—

"Et de iii s. receptis de Johne Nevyle pro i peciis terre vocata Warenyslond continente v acras . . . . . de redditis unius tenementi vocati Warenyslond, in manu Johannis Nevyll" (Harl. Rolls, C. 39, Harborough, Aspall).

"John Nevylle de Debenham et al: v. Henry King, debt of £10" (De Banco Roll, Trin. 8 Hen. IV).

Letter of plenary remission of sins on death, after confession and penitence, to John Nevyle "donzell" diocese of Norwich (Papal Registers, 1412).

From Weever's Funeral Monuments the Nevills of Debenham were evidently of consequence, as they were buried inside the church (see monuments to John Nevyll 1412, and George Nevyll 1490).

I must go on to Ipswich and begin with the Robert Nevyll, who is proved by Early Chancery Proceedings to have been in 1476 of that town and his brother Harry or Henry of London in 1486. Whether they were the descendants of Robert the Commissioner of 1398, of Ipswich and Harwich, or of Hugh Nevill of Langham of 1398 (Langham is seven miles from Ipswich) I cannot profess to say; or whether this Robert was a scion of Assington is equally obscure at present.

Harry was a citizen and ironmonger of London in 1486. Henry Nevell of London, Ironmonger v. the Sheriffs of London; action by Nicholas Redford of Newbury on a bond given on behalf of William Pecil late Prior of Carmesey. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 1480-90, 151-163.)

There seem to have been relatives. Alice Nevyle late wife of John Nevyle, ironmonger v. the Sheriffs of London. Action of debt

by Roland Bird of London ironmonger against the estate of the said John whereof complainant is not administrator. (*Ibid.* 151-115.)

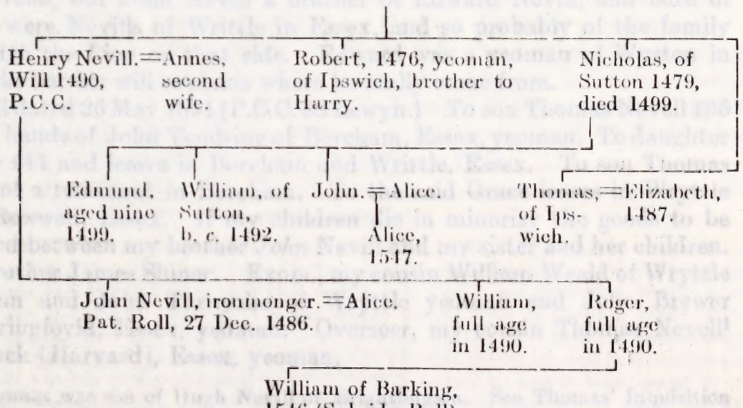
1486. Harry Nevill, citizen and ironmonger of London *v.* the Mayor and Aldermen of London. Action of debt by John Blackbourne on a bond bought of John Ambroys de Nigrono merchant of Genoa. London—(*Ibid.* 81-72.)

1486. Protection for Henry Nevill of London, ironmonger, and John Nevill, his son. (Pat. Roll, 27 Dec. 1486.)

1491. John Nicholas and Roger Smalwode, Exors. of Harry Nevyll citizen and ironmonger of London *v.* John Austyn deceased, citizen and fishmonger of London feoffee to uses. Messuage called "The Galley," late of the said Harry in St. Botolph's. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 103-19.)

Harry died in 1490. Will dated Oct. 14, 1488. (P.C.C. 28 Milles.) He asks to be buried in the Churchyard of St. Botolph's; his property to be divided into two parts—one part to Annes "my now wife," and the other part to Roger Nevell, William Nevell, and Margarete, my children evenly to be divided between them. He goes on: "I will that my tenement callyd 'the Galey' after my decease be sold by my executors." Exors., John Nicholas, Agnes Nevyll and Roger Smalwode. Proved 2 Aug. 1490.

The children evidently being by a former wife seem to have been of full age. I may add in passing that there are many entries of Nevills in St. Botolph's for very many years after. I did not enquire after 1746, when Hugh Nevill was a victualler there. The point here comes in: was it possible that one of the brothers, William or Roger, returned to Suffolk and settled at Barking near their kin? The following pedigree will explain my difficulty. Nicholas Nevyll of Sutton (1479) had three sons, Edmund, William and John. Edmund, born 1490, was nine when his father died (Sutton Court Rolls). If Nicholas was one of the Ipswich family—Sutton is two miles off—then the pedigree would be somewhat as follows:—



by Roland Bird of London ironmonger against the estate of the said John whereof complainant is not administrator. (*Ibid.* 151-115.)

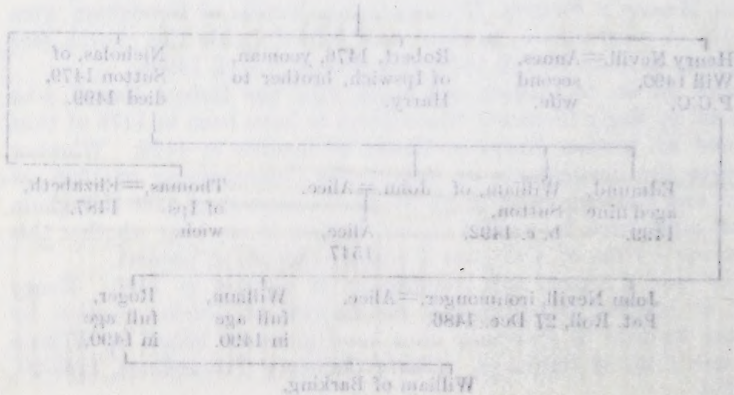
1486. Harry Nevill, citizen and ironmonger of London *v.* the Mayor and Aldermen of London. Action of debt by John Blackbourne on a bond bought of John Ambroys de Nigrono merchant of Genoa. London—(*Ibid.* 81-72.)

1486. Protection for Henry Nevill of London, ironmonger, and John Nevill, his son. (Pat. Roll, 27 Dec. 1486.)

1491. John Nicholas and Roger Smalwode, Exors. of Harry Nevyll citizen and ironmonger of London *v.* John Austyn deceased, citizen and fishmonger of London feoffee to uses. Messuage called "The Galloy," late of the said Harry in St. Botolph's. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 103-19.)

Harry died in 1490. Will dated Oct. 14, 1488. (P.C.C. 28 Milles.) He asks to be buried in the Churchyard of St. Botolph's; his property to be divided into two parts—one part to Agnes "my now wife," and the other part to Roger Nevell, William Nevell, and Margarete, my children evenly to be divided between them. He goes on: "I will that my tenement called 'the Galoy' after my decease be sold by my executors." Exors., John Nicholas, Agnes Nevyll and Roger Smalwode. Proved 2 Aug. 1490.

The children evidently being by a former wife seem to have been of full age. I may add in passing that there are many entries of Nevills in St. Botolph's for very many years after. I did not enquire after 1746, when Hugh Nevill was a victualler there. The point here comes in: was it possible that one of the brothers, William or Roger, returned to Suffolk and settled at Barking near their kin? The following pedigree will explain my difficulty. Nicholas Nevyll of Sutton (1479) had three sons, Edmund, William and John. Edmund, born 1420, was nine when his father died (Sutton Court Rolls). If Nicholas was one of the Ipswich family—Sutton is two miles off—then the pedigree would be somewhat as follows:—



I thought at one time that William of Sutton was the same as William of Barking, but I afterwards found that in the Land Revenue Court he was "juratus" at Sutton on some land case in 1540, when the other William paid subsidy at Barking. The probabilities seem to be that Roger, the youngest son of Henry, returned to his kindred and bought a farm, but it is a pure guess on my part. William of Barking again was apparently the father of Roger who died in 1584 leaving a nuncupative will.

1584. Nov. 25. [B. 27.] Roger Nevill of Barking. To my eldest son John 20/- at the age of 26, to my daughter Alice 20/- at marriage or age of 24, to my daughter Elizabeth 40/-. Elenor my wife legatee and executrix. (Ipswich Wills.)

He left a large family by his two wives: John, born *circa* 1560, married Mary . . . . ; Alice, baptised 1562; Elizabeth, baptised 1568; William, baptised 1574; John, baptised 1576; Elizabeth, baptised 1579; Roger, baptised 1581; Susan, baptised 1583. John born *circa* 1560 had 4 children baptised at Barking, viz., John, Dec. 28 1588, Mary, 1595, Simon and Susan.

Roger, baptised 1581, married and had children who were all buried at Barking; but there is no trace of the burials of the two Johns except at Long Melford, eleven miles off, where the Nevill entries extend from 1590 to 1745, when the family either dies out or moves again. There John Nevill is buried 1614, and John married in 1615 is buried there also.

The Long Melford entries begin in 1590 with the baptism of Thomas son of Edward Nevill in June, and here the troubles of the genealogist really begin for this Thomas was *apparently* no kin to the other Nevills, but was probably identical with Thomas, son of Edward Nevill of Wyston. The true awkwardness comes in when we find that all the Long Melford family after this christen sons Edward. If names mean anything—they don't always—then the first John Nevill of Long Melford, who died in 1614, June 15, was not John Nevill of Barking, born 1560, but John Nevill a brother of Edward Nevill, and both of them were Nevills of Writtle in Essex, and so probably of the family of Hugh the Lion on that side. Edward was a yeoman of Wyston in Suffolk, but his will explains where he really came from.

Will dated 26 May 1594 (P.C.C. 32 Lewyn.) To son Thomas Nevell £55 in the hands of John Tendring of Boreham, Essex, yeoman. To daughter Grace £44 and leases in Boreham and Writtle, Essex. To son Thomas lease of a tenement in Boreham. To the said Grace leases in Wryttle and Roxwell, Essex. If my children die in minority the goods to be divided between my brother *John* Nevill and my sister and her children. My brother James Shiner. Exors., my cousin William Weald of Wryttle yeoman and John Turnyshe of Wryttle yeoman and John Brewer of Springfeyld, Essex, yeoman. Overseer, my cousin Thomas Nevell[1] of Stock [Harvard], Essex, yeoman.

[1] Thomas was son of Hugh Nevill of Brightlingsea. See Thomas' Inquisition Post Mortem 1603 which Peter le Neve cooked up into the Inquisition Post Mortem of Thomas son of Sir Thomas Nevill, of the Latimer family. (Harl. MSS. 3882).

I thought at one time that William of Sutton was the same as William of Barking, but I afterwards found that in the Land Revenue Court he was "juratus" at Sutton on some land case in 1540, when the other William paid subsidy at Barking. The probabilities seem to be that Roger, the youngest son of Henry, returned to his kindred and bought a farm, but it is a pure guess on my part. William of Barking again was apparently the father of Roger who died in 1584 leaving a nuncupative will.

1581. Nov. 28. [II. 27.] Roger Nevill of Barking. To my eldest son John 20/- at the age of 26, to my daughter Alice 20/- at marriage or age of 24, to my daughter Elizabeth 40/-. Eleanor my wife legatee and executrix. (Ipswich Wills.)

He left a large family by his two wives: John, born circa 1560, married Mary . . . . ; Alice, baptised 1563; Elizabeth, baptised 1568; William, baptised 1574; John, baptised 1576; Elizabeth, baptised 1579; Roger, baptised 1581; Susan, baptised 1583. John born circa 1560 had 4 children baptised at Barking, viz., John, Dec. 28 1583, Mary, 1589, Simon and Susan.

Roger, baptised 1581, married and had children who were all buried at Barking; but there is no trace of the burials of the two Johns except at Long Melford, eleven miles off, where the Nevill entries extend from 1590 to 1745, when the family either dies out or moves again. There John Nevill is buried 1614, and John married in 1618 is buried there also.

The Long Melford entries begin in 1590 with the baptism of Thomas son of Edward Nevill in June, and here the troubles of the genealogist really begin for this Thomas was apparently no kin to the other Nevills, but was probably identical with Thomas, son of Edward Nevill of Wyston. The true awkwardness comes in when we find that all the Long Melford family after this christen sons Edward. It means anything—they don't always—then the first John Nevill of Long Melford, who died in 1614, June 15, was not John Nevill of Barking, born 1560, but John Nevill a brother of Edward Nevill, and both of them were Nevills of Writtle in Essex, and so probably of the family of Hugh the Lion on that side. Edward was a yeoman of Wyston in Suffolk, but his will explains where he really came from.

Will dated 26 May 1591 (P.C.C. 32 Lewyn.) To son Thomas Nevell [1] in the lands of John Toodering of Boreham, Essex, yeoman. To daughter Grace £11 and leases in Boreham and Writtle, Essex. To son Thomas lease of a tenement in Boreham. To the said Grace leases in Wrytle and Roxwell, Essex. If my children die in minority the goods to be divided between my brother John Nevill and my sister and her children. My brother James Sutter. Essex., my cousin William Weald of Wrytle yeoman and John Turvyle of Wrytle yeoman and John Brewer of Springfield, Essex, yeoman. Overseer, my cousin Thomas Nevell of Stock [Harvard], Essex, yeoman.

[1] Thomas was son of Hugh Nevill of Burghillness. See Thomas' Inquisition Post Mortem 1603 which Peter to Nevs ended up into the Inquisition Post Mortem of Thomas son of Sir Thomas Nevill, of the Latimer family. (Harl. MSS. 2882).

It is a moot point, and I am afraid I must leave it so at present; it is an open choice between Writtle or Barking, and unfortunately the Writtle registers are deficient, but Thomas Nevill occurs in the Writtle Subsidy of 1544, and the balance of evidence seems in favour of the Writtle extraction.

After this the troubles are not so great. John Nevill of Long Melford born about 1588, married Elizabeth Haxell of Long Melford, October 24, 1615. His children were Mary, baptised 1616; John, baptised 1617, died 1626; Rose, baptised 1620; Edward, baptised 1623; Anne, baptised 1625, buried 1629 at Long Melford.

Edward[2] married Rebecca and continued the line. His children were Rebecca, baptised 1645; Edward, baptised July 25, 1648; Isaac, baptised 1650; Isaac, baptised 1651; Sara, baptised 1653; Rachell, baptised 1656; Susan, baptised 1660; John, baptised 1663; Robert, baptised 1667. Edward and his brother John were apparently maltsters, as were Isaac Nevill of Melford, 1712, and John Nevill of Melford, 1724. (Bury Wills.)

The copyholders of the manor are distinguished by the several letters of the English alphabet, and the following entries occur:—

[C] Edward Nevill holdeth a tenement and yard at ye yearly rent of 1/3. Lady Day 1662 to Lady Day 1663.

Of Edward Nevill by ye Churchyard Gate for four pound of hops worth 10/- per pound for the tithe of the forty pound hops which he had growing upon his backside, in all 3/4.

1752. Mr. Nevell of Lavenham, his quit rent 4 years, 1/8. Long Melford Rectory Tithes, 1678, fo. 168. Jermyn's "Collections for Suffolk," Harl. MS. 370 (8168-8196).

Edward (bp. 1648) moved to Ipswich it seems about 1674, for on the 9th of July 1674 he married Anne Cook at St. Margaret's there, and secondly Sarah Shinglewood 31 August 1704, who died 1756. Mr. F. B. Quicke in his book on Wherstead says "the chief land-owning families at Wherstead in the seventeenth century were the Goodings and the Cooks. Of the former family, was Captain Richard Gooding who in 1645 was one of the members of the Suffolk Committee for nominating Presbyterian ministers." The Cooks, Mr. Quicke believes, belonged to the same stock as the celebrated Sir Edward Coke, who had a property in Whersted called Bourn Hall. An Edmund Nevill of Coddenham was also a member of the same Committee, 1644.

At Ipswich Edward Nevill bought a brewery eventually. The indenture is in my own possession:—

"This Indenture made the eleventh day of March in the first yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereign Lord and Lady William and Mary by the grace of God of England France and Ireland King and Queen Annoque Dom'i one Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and Eight Between Thomas Berry of the City of London Haberdasher on the one part and Edward Nevill of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk Maulster on the other part witnesseth that the sayd Thomas Berry for and in consideracion of the summe of five shillings Lawful English money to him in hand payd by the sayd Edward Nevill att or before the enscaling and delivery of these presents

[2] Edward was bur. 23 June 1671, and his widow Rebecca 13 Feb. 1707.

It is a moot point, and I am afraid I must leave it so at present; it is an open choice between Writtle or Barking, and unfortunately the Writtle registers are deficient, but Thomas Nevill occurs in the Writtle Subsidy of 1544, and the balance of evidence seems in favour of the Writtle extraction.

After this the troubles are not so great. John Nevill of Long Melford born about 1588, married Elizabeth Hazell of Long Melford, October 24, 1615. His children were Mary, baptised 1616; John, baptised 1617, died 1626; Rose, baptised 1620; Edward, baptised 1623; Anne, baptised 1626, buried 1629 at Long Melford.

Edward[1] married Rebecca and continued the line. His children were Rebecca, baptised 1615; Edward, baptised July 25, 1618; Isaac, baptised 1630; Isaac, baptised 1631; Sara, baptised 1633; Rachel, baptised 1636; Susan, baptised 1660; John, baptised 1663; Robert, baptised 1667. Edward and his brother John were apparently mariners, as were Isaac Nevill of Melford, 1712, and John Nevill of Melford, 1724. (Bury Wills.)

The copyholders of the manor are distinguished by the several letters of the English alphabet, and the following entries occur:—

[C] Edward Nevill holdeth a tenement and yard at ye yearly rent of 1/3. Lady Day 1662 to Lady Day 1663.

Of Edward Nevill by ye Churchyard Gate for four pound of lope worth 10/- per pound for the title of the forty pound lope which he had growing upon his backside, in all 3/4.

1752. Mr. Nevell of Lavenham, his quit rent 4 years, 1/3. Long Melford Rectory Titles, 1676, to, 168. Jermyn's "Collections for Suffolk," Harl. MS. 370 (8168-8196).

Edward (bp. 1648) moved to Ipswich it seems about 1674, for on the 9th of July 1674 he married Anne Cook at St. Margaret's there, and secondly Sarah Shingleswood 31 August 1701, who died 1706. Mr. R. R. Quincke in his book on Wherstead says "the chief land-owning families at Wherstead in the seventeenth century were the Goodings and the Cooks. Of the former family, was Captain Richard Gooding who in 1615 was one of the members of the Suffolk Committee for nominating Presbyterian ministers." The Cooks, Mr. Quincke believes, belonged to the same stock as the celebrated Sir Edward Coke, who had a property in Wherstead called Bourn Hall. An Edmund Nevill of Coddenham was also a member of the same Committee, 1644.

At Ipswich Edward Nevill bought a brewery eventually. The indenture is in my own possession:—

" This Indenture made the eleventh day of March in the first years of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord and Lady William and Mary by the grace of God of England France and Ireland King and Queen Annoque Dom: one Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and Eight Between Thomas Berry of the City of London Haberdasher on the one part and Edward Nevill of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk Brewer on the other part witnesseth that the said Thomas Berry for and in consideration of the summe of five shillings Lawful English money to him in hand payd by the said Edward Nevill act or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents

[1] Edward was bur. 23 June 1671, and his widow Rebecca 13 Feb. 1707.

the receipt whereof the sayd Thomas Berry doth hereby acknowledge hath bargayned and sold and devised and by these presents doth bargain sell and devyse unto the sayd Edward Nevill all that messuage or tenement and maulting office houses outhouses mill mill house barnes stables yards gardens orchards lands fixtures pipes and squills of lead hereditaments and premises whatsoever thereunto belonging or apperteyning with their and every of their appurtenances situate lying and being in the parish of St Matthew in Ipswich aforesaid late in the occupacion of William Johnson or his assigns and alsoe all those two tenements or cottages with the yards stables and appurtenances adjoining unto the aforesaid messuage or tenement and now in the tenures and occupacions of William Grimwood and William Cockerell assignee or assignees situate lying and being in the same parish of St Matthew in Ipswich aforesayd and the reversion and reversions remaynder and remaynders to have and to hold . . . . . unto the sayd Edward Nevill his executors administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date hereof and to the full end and term of one whole year yeilding and paying the rent of one peppercorne att the end of the sayd term if it be demanded to the end and intent that by force and vertue hereof and of the statute for transferring uses into possession the said Edward Nevill may be in the actual possession of the sayd hereby bargayned premises and may be enabled to accept and take a grant of the reversion and inheritance thereof to him and his heyres etc.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us Richard Pilkington, Robert Hamley, Seth Brown. 11th March 1688.

Ipswich Rate List, 1689 :—

Manuell Sorell Esq. rated £20 for a house in the occupation of Edward Nevill, St. Peter's Parish.

Edward Nevill rated £12 for a house in his own occupation, £3 for a house in the occupation of John Grimwood, & £3 for a house in the occupation of Cockerell, St. Matthew's Parish.

(The so-called house which he rented of Manuell Sorell in St. Peter's was really a brew house where he carried on his business.)

John Nevill rated £7 10s. for a house or houses in the occupation of King, Cook, and Palmer.

John Nevill rated £6 for house in occupation of Wid. Marjoram & £2 for houses in occupation of Landslark & Hommock.

In an indenture of four parts (30 George II) is given the division of the property of Edward Nevill of Ipswich. The parties to this indenture were :—

1st. Joseph Nevill, late of Harwich now of Gravesend, co. Essex (*sic*), singleman, son and heir-at-law of Joseph Nevill, late of Harwich, deceased, who was the uncle and heir-at-law of Samuel Nevill, late of Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk, deceased, who was the son and heir of Samuel Nevil, also of Woodbridge, malster, deceased, who was the son and heir of Edward Nevil,[3] heretofore of Ipswich, deceased.

2nd. Isaac Nevill of Ipswich, schoolmaster, and Mary Panifee of

[3] Another Samuel has been omitted here. The pedigree of this branch is thus :

Edward.

Samuel. = Eliz. Cooper, widow.

Samuel, malster. = Mary King.

Samuel of Woodbridge.

the county wherein the said Thomas Berry doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold and devised and by these presents doth bargain sell and devise unto the said Edward Nevill all that messuage or tenement and malting office houses outhouses mill mill horse barns stables yards gardens orchards lands fixtures pipes and aqueds of lead hereditaments and premises whatsoever thereunto belonging or appertaining with their and every of their appurtenances situate lying and being in the parish of St Matthew in Ipswich aforesaid late in the occupation of William Johnson or his assigns and also all those two tenements or cottages with the yards stables and appurtenances adjoining unto the aforesaid messuage or tenement and now in the tenure and occupations of William Grimwood and William Cockerell assignee or assignees situate lying and being in the same parish of St Matthew in Ipswich aforesaid and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders to have and to hold . . . . . unto the said Edward Nevill his executors administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date hereof and to the full end and term of one whole year yielding and paying the rent of one peppercorne at the end of the said term if it be demanded to the end and intent that by force and virtue hereof and of the statute for transferring uses into possession the said Edward Nevill may be in the actual possession of the said hereby bargained premises and may be enabled to accept and take a grant of the reversion and inheritance thereof to him and his heyres etc.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us Richard Pillington, Robert Hanley, Seth Brown. 11th March 1683.

Ipswich Rate List, 1683 :—

Manuell Sorell Esq. rated £20 for a house in the occupation of Edward Nevill, St. Peter's Parish.

Edward Nevill rated £12 for a house in his own occupation, £3 for a house in the occupation of John Grimwood, & £3 for a house in the occupation of Cockerell, St. Matthew's Parish.

(The so-called house which he rented of Manuell Sorell in St. Peter's was really a brew house where he carried on his business.)

John Nevill rated £7 10s. for a house or houses in the occupation of King, Cook, and Palmer.

John Nevill rated £6 for house in occupation of Wid. Marjoram & £2 for houses in occupation of Landblark & Hammock.

In an indenture of four parts (30 George II) is given the division of the property of Edward Nevill of Ipswich. The parties to this indenture were :—

1st. Joseph Nevill, late of Harwich now of Gravesend, co. Essex (sic), singleman, son and heir-at-law of Joseph Nevill, late of Harwich, deceased, who was the uncle and heir-at-law of Samuel Nevill, late of Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk, deceased, who was the son and heir of Samuel Nevill, also of Woodbridge, maltster, deceased, who was the son and heir of Edward Nevill,* heretofore of Ipswich, deceased.

2nd. Isaac Nevill of Ipswich, schoolmaster, and Mary Panlee of

* Another Samuel has been omitted here. The pedigree of this branch is thus :

Edward.

Samuel = Ella Cooper, widow.

Samuel, maltster = Mary King.

Samuel of Woodbridge.

Bramford, Suffolk, widow, executor and executrix of the will of Sarah Nevill of Suffolk, widow, relict of Edward Nevill, deceased, and also guardian of the three surviving children of Isaac Nevill of the same town, distiller, deceased, who was one of the sons of the said Edward Nevill, deceased, and also a legatee in his will. Said Isaac was also administrator of the goods of Hannah Nevill, late of Ipswich, spinster, deceased, one of the daughters and legatee of the said Edward Nevill. Ann Nevill also daughter and legatee of Edward Nevill. Sarah, wife of Isaac Nevill, executrix of the will of Ann Nevill and John Panifee, late of Bramford, only acting executor of the will of Sarah Nevill.

3rd. John Nevill of Ockbrook, co. Derby, the other surviving child of Isaac Nevill. Edward Nevill of London and Sarah, being only children of the late Edward Nevill of Ardleigh, co. Essex, deceased, another of the sons and legatees of Edward Nevill the testator.

4th. Francis Panifee of Ipswich, malster, the purchaser.

The said Edward Nevill the grandfather being seised in fee simple and his will dated on or about 19 July 1714, was proved in Archdeaconry Court of Suffolk in 1721. The sale made absolutely to Francis Panifee by the above Joseph Nevill and Mary Panifee his wife and John Nevill, also by Edward Nevill, grandson of Edward Nevill, Senr., and Sarah Lay, daughter of the said Edward Nevill of Ardleigh. In the deed it is stated that Joseph, junr., was fourteen years of age.

I now proceed to give the pedigree as far as it is known to me.

I. Edward Nevill, baptised in 1648 at Long Melford (son of Edward Nevill and grandson of John Nevill of that place, as stated above on p. 144), bur. at St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 2 March 1721, had issue by Ann Cook, bur. 13 April 1690 :—

1. Samuel, baptised 6 August 1681 at St. Peter's, Ipswich ; married Eliz. Cooper of Woodbridge, widow, 17 October 1704. He was bur. 1707, and had issue : (1) Samuel, (2) Joseph of Harwich and Gravesend, (3) Eliz., mar. to Wm. Rowe.
2. Edward, baptised 14 January 1683 at St. Peter's, Ipswich, afterwards of Ardleigh, Essex ; had issue, Edward and Sarah, and John and Mary, twins.
3. Isaac (II).
4. Ann, baptised 15 October 1675 at St. Mary at Elms in Ipswich.
5. Hannah, baptised 24 December 1677 at St. Mary at Elms.

II. Isaac Nevill, baptised 12 January 1687, at St. Peter's, Ipswich, married Sarah Sparowe at St. Nicholas, Ipswich, 17 February 1711 ; buried 1722 at St. Matthew's, and had issue, with two daughters, Sarah, and Mary wife of John Pannifee :—

1. Isaac, baptised 1715 at St. Matthew's ; married (lic.) Mary Gooding 26 August 1738 ; buried 1754 at St. Matthew's. He had six children, all of whom died

Bramford, Suffolk, widow, executor and executrix of the will of Sarah Nevill of Suffolk, widow, relict of Edward Nevill, deceased, and also guardian of the three surviving children of Isaac Nevill of the same town, distiller, deceased, who was one of the sons of the said Edward Nevill, deceased, and also a legatee in his will. Said Isaac was also administrator of the goods of Hannah Nevill, late of Ipswich, spinster, deceased, one of the daughters and legatee of the said Edward Nevill. Ann Nevill also daughter and legatee of Edward Nevill. Sarah, wife of Isaac Nevill, executrix of the will of Ann Nevill and John Panlee, late of Bramford, only acting executor of the will of Sarah Nevill.

3rd. John Nevill of Oakbrook, co. Derby, the other surviving child of Isaac Nevill. Edward Nevill of London and Sarah, being only children of the late Edward Nevill of Ardleigh, co. Essex, deceased, another of the sons and legatees of Edward Nevill the testator.

4th. Francis Panlee of Ipswich, maltster, the purchaser.

The said Edward Nevill the grandfather being seised in fee simple and his will dated on or about 18 July 1714, was proved in Archdeaconry Court of Suffolk in 1721. The sale made absolutely to Francis Panlee by the above Joseph Nevill and Mary Panlee his wife and John Nevill, also by Edward Nevill, grandson of Edward Nevill, Esqr., and Sarah Lay, daughter of the said Edward Nevill of Ardleigh. In the deed it is stated that Joseph, junr., was fourteen years of age.

I now proceed to give the pedigree as far as it is known to me.

I. Edward Nevill, baptised in 1648 at Long Melford (son of Edward Nevill and grandson of John Nevill of that place, as stated above on p. 144), bur. at St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 2 March 1721, had issue by Ann Cook, bur. 13 April 1690 :—

1. Samuel, baptised 6 August 1681 at St. Peter's, Ipswich; married Elix. Cooper of Woodbridge, widow, 17 October 1704. He was bur. 1707, and had issue: (1) Samuel, (2) Joseph of Harwich, and Gravesend, (3) Elix., mar. to Wm. Howe.

2. Edward, baptised 14 January 1683 at St. Peter's, Ipswich, afterwards of Ardleigh, Essex; had issue, Edward and Sarah, and John and Mary, twins.

3. Isaac (II).

4. Ann, baptised 15 October 1675 at St. Mary at Elms in Ipswich.

5. Hannah, baptised 24 December 1677 at St. Mary at Elms.

II. Isaac Nevill, baptised 12 January 1687, at St. Peter's, Ipswich, married Sarah Sparowe at St. Nicholas, Ipswich, 17 February 1711; buried 1722 at St. Matthew's, and had issue, with two daughters, Sarah, and Mary wife of John Panulee :—

1. Isaac, baptised 1716 at St. Matthew's; married (lic.) Mary Hoding 26 August 1738; buried 1764 at St. Matthew's. He had six children, all of whom died

young but one, Edward, who lived to the age of twenty-three, and was taken by his uncle John to Ockbrook, co. Derby, and buried in the Moravian Cemetery there in 1776.

2. John (III).

III. John Nevill, born 1717, baptised at St. Matthew's, Ipswich, died at Ockbrook, co. Derby, 1783; mar. 1st, 1751, Susanna, daughter of John Middleton, of Winchester, gent., who died 1758, and had two children died young; married secondly, Elizabeth Tring of Badminton, co. Gloucester, 15 September 1769. She died 27 July 1802, aged 71. They had issue:—

John Benjamin Nevill (IV).

David and Jonathan, twins, born 8 May 1774 (see p. 150).

Ann, born 18 Nov. 1776, died 1827.

IV. John Benjamin Nevill, born 22 July 1770. He was the founder of the firm of I. B. Nevill and Co., hosiery merchants, which is merged in the firm of I. R. Morley. They had also a branch at Nottingham. Mr. Nevill lived at Cannon Hill in a house now gone, and also at Colonnade House, Holloway, also gone. He died there in 1842, and there is a tablet to his memory in St. John's Upper Holloway. He left six children:—

1. Millicent, married W. D. Jourdain, Esq., of Allten Lodge, Kegworth, co. Leicester, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, born 2 Dec. 1801, died 11 Sept. 1875; married — Leeson, M.D., who had two sons, Hubert and Wilfrid Nevill Leeson, and a daughter Constance.
3. John Benjamin, born 1803, d. 1863, who married Elizabeth Mason and had two children: Gilbert, who died at sea on a voyage to New Zealand, was buried at sea but his body was washed ashore in New Zealand and was buried in Riverton Churchyard, Otago, New Zealand; died s.p.; and Cicely, married Mr. Alan Searle, banker, of Southampton, and died in 1903, s.p.
4. Henry, born 1805, killed by brigands in Mexico, one passenger resisted and they were all shot.
5. Jonathan (V).
6. William, born 30 June 1808 (see p.149 below).

V. Jonathan Nevill, born in 1806 at Skinner Street, Saint Dunstan's, London; married, 3 November 1830, at Nottingham, to Mary Berrey of Nottingham, who died in 1884 and was buried in the family vault at Nottingham. He died 9 April 1871, aet. 64, and was also buried at Nottingham. At his father's death he had the Nottingham business. He lived on the High Pavement, then at London, then in Chaucer Street, Nottingham. He had issue:—

young but one, Edward, who lived to the age of twenty-three, and was taken by his uncle John to Oakbrook, co. Derby, and buried in the Moravian Cemetery there in 1776.

2. John (III).

III. John Nevill, born 1717, baptised at St. Matthew's, Ipswich, died at Oakbrook, co. Derby, 1763; mar. 1st, 1751, Susanna, daughter of John Middleton, of Winchester, gent., who died 1758, and had two children died young; married secondly, Elizabeth Tring of Badminton, co. Gloucester, 15 September 1759. She died 27 July 1802, aged 71. They had issue:—

John Benjamin Nevill (IV).

David and Jonathan, twins, born 8 May 1774 (see p. 150).

Ann, born 18 Nov. 1776, died 1852.

IV. John Benjamin Nevill, born 22 July 1770. He was the founder of the firm of I. B. Nevill and Co., hosiery merchants, which is merged in the firm of I. R. Morley. They had also a branch at Nottingham. Mr. Nevill lived at Cannon Hill in a house now gone, and also at Colonnade House, Holloway, also gone. He died there in 1812, and there is a tablet to his memory in St. John's Upper Holloway. He left six children:—

1. Millicent, married W. D. Jonathan, Esq., of Allton Lodge, Kegworth, co. Leicester, and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, born 2 Dec. 1801, died 11 Sept. 1875; married — Leeson, M.D., who had two sons, Hubert and Wilfrid Nevill Leeson, and a daughter Constance.

3. John Benjamin, born 1803, d. 1853, who married Elizabeth Mason and had two children: Gilbert, who died at sea on a voyage to New Zealand, was buried at sea but his body was washed ashore in New Zealand and was buried in Riverton Churchyard, Otago, New Zealand; died s.p.; and Cicely, married Mr. Alan Searle, banker, of Southampton, and died in 1903, s.p.

4. Henry, born 1805, killed by brigands in Mexico, one passenger resisted and they were all shot.

5. Jonathan (V).

6. William, born 20 June 1808 (see p. 149 below).

V. Jonathan Nevill, born in 1806 at Skinner Street, Saint Dunstan's, London; married, 3 November 1830, at Nottingham, to Mary Berry of Nottingham, who died in 1884 and was buried in the family vault at Nottingham. He died 9 April 1871, aet. 64, and was also buried at Nottingham. At his father's death he had the Nottingham business. He lived on the High Pavement, then at Lenton, then in Clumber Street, Nottingham. He had issue:—

1. Charles Henry, born 1 November 1831, died 18 October 1852, buried in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Nottingham, to left on top of rising ground.
2. John Benjamin, born 16 May 1833, married firstly Ellen White, of Nottingham; secondly, Mary A. Gascoigne, 15 September 1887, at Hatherleigh, Devon. She died 1894 and was buried at Hamilton, New Zealand. He had four children by his first wife: John Bernard and Charles Macey both died as boys; Ellen Florence Mary married to Dr. W. H. Hornibrook, and Jessie Hilda of 17, Belsize Crescent, N.W. He died at Gerrards Cross, Bucks, at his daughter's house in 1910.
3. Edmund Berrey (VI).
4. Nevill George, born 24 May 1841, drowned at sea on a voyage to New Zealand, 20 January 1867.
5. Samuel Tarratt, married firstly Mary Susan Cook Penny, of Heavitree, Exeter; secondly, Rosamund Fynes-Clinton, daughter of the Rev. Geoffrey Fynes-Clinton, of Anderson's Bay, New Zealand. He was consecrated Lord Bishop of Dunedin, 1871, and became Primate of New Zealand, 1904. He took a Second Class in the Natural Science Tripos in 1865; M.A., 1868, Magdalen College, Cambridge, where his arms are in the windows; D.D., 1871; Hon. Fellow, 1906; Sub-Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1906. His bishopric is the Provinces of Otago and Southland, New Zealand, and Stewart's Island; area, 30,000 square miles. He was formerly Rector of Shelton, Staffs, 1864-71, and is the author of a work on Spiritual Philosophy.
6. Emily Mary, born 21 September 1839, died 16 February 1861, aet. 21.

VI. Edmund Berrey Nevill, born 27 September 1835, married 1861, at St. Mary's, Nottingham, to Mary Louise Linton, daughter of the Rev. Henry Linton, afterwards Rural Dean and Vicar of Birkenhead and Canon of Chester, of the family of Linton[4] of Drumerick, Scotland. She died at Camberley, Surrey, in 1886 and was buried as "Sister Mary" in Mrs. Edward Howley Palmer's vault at Woking. He died at Akaroa, New Zealand, January 1875, after being Incumbent of Drayton, Queensland, 1867-72; Wanganui, New Zealand, 1872-74. He had issue, with three sons who died as infants:—

1. Edmund Robert (VII).
2. Henry Guy, born 17 Mar. 1864 at Sherwood Rise, Nottingham; Manager for James Ruddin & Co., Sydney, Australia, 1913. Married Rosa Bull. Issue:—

[4] The Linton coat is: *Gules a cross crosslet Argent between four crescents Or.*

1. Charles Henry, born 1 November 1831, died 18 October 1852, buried in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Nottingham, to left on top of rising ground.
2. John Benjamin, born 16 May 1833, married firstly Ellen White, of Nottingham; secondly, Mary A. Gascoigne, 16 September 1887, at Hatherleigh, Devon. She died 1891 and was buried at Hamilton, New Zealand. He had four children by his first wife: John Bernard and Charles Mercy both died as boys; Ellen Florence Mary married to Dr. W. H. Horsfibrook, and Jessie Hilda of 17, Belsize Crescent, N.W. He died at Gerrards Cross, Bucks, at his daughter's house in 1910.
3. Edmund Berry (VI).
4. Nevill George, born 21 May 1841, drowned at sea on a voyage to New Zealand, 20 January 1867.
5. Samuel Tarratt, married firstly Mary Susan Cook Penny, of Heavitree, Exeter; secondly, Rosamund Pynes-Clinton, daughter of the Rev. Geoffrey Pynes-Clinton, of Anderson's Bay, New Zealand. He was consecrated Lord Bishop of Dunedin, 1871, and became Primate of New Zealand, 1904. He took a Second Class in the Natural Science Tripos in 1865; M.A., 1868, Magdalen College, Cambridge, where his arms are in the windows; D.D., 1871; Hon. Fellow, 1906; Sub-Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1906. His bishopric is the Provinces of Otago and Southland, New Zealand, and Stewart's Island; area, 30,000 square miles. He was formerly Rector of Shelton, Staffs, 1861-71, and is the author of a work on Spiritual Philosophy.
6. Emily Mary, born 21 September 1839, died 16 February 1861, æt. 21.

VI. Edmund Berry Nevill, born 27 September 1835, married 1861, at St. Mary's, Nottingham, to Mary Louisa Linton, daughter of the Rev. Henry Linton, afterwards Rural Dean and Vicar of Birkenhead and Canon of Chester, of the family of Linton* of Drumrieck, Scotland. She died at Camberley, Surrey, in 1886 and was buried as "Sister Mary" in Mrs. Edward Howley Palmer's vault at Woking. He died at Alfaron, New Zealand, January 1876, after being Incumbent of Drayton, Queensland, 1867-72; Wanganui, New Zealand, 1872-74. He had issue, with three sons who died as infants:—
1. Edmund Robert (VII).
2. Henry Guy, born 17 Mar. 1864 at Sherwood Rise, Nottingham; Manager for James Rudkin & Co., Sydney, Australia, 1913. Married Rosa Bull. Issue:—

* The Linton coat is: Gules a cross crosslet fitchee between four crescents Or.

(1) Arthur Du Terrot, born in New Zealand, 1898.
(2) Geoffrey, born 1900 at Bluff, New Zealand.
(3) Mary Alison, born 1908.

3. Emily Mary, born 3 June 1866 at Birkenhead. Married 26 November 1903 at All Saints, Dunedin, to Mr. Jas. Gillies, of Timaru, New Zealand.

VII. Edmund Robert Nevill, born at Chaucer Street, Nottingham, 6 June 1862, bap. at St. Paul's, Nottingham. Married 2 October 1901 at Holy Trinity, Marylebone, to Lilian Ethel Bagley, daughter of Thomas Bagley of Edinburgh. B.A., Lincoln College, Oxon.; Third Class Honour Theology. Vicar of West with East Hanney, Berks, 1912. Author of a *Short History of St. Thomas', Sarum*; Sub-Editor, Phillimore's *Dorset Marriages* (7 vols.); Hon. Secretary, Parish Register Society; F.S.A., 1911, and Member of the Genealogical Society of London. He has issue:—

1. Cicely Eleanor Nevill, born in London 6 July 1902. Bap. at St. Matthew's, Oakley Square, 17 August 1902.
2. Denise Joyce Dalison, born 25 February 1906 in London. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum, 25 July 1906.
3. John Tarratt Alan, born 24 May 1907. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
4. Philip Hugh Walter, born 12 February 1909. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
5. Sylvia Milicent, born 3 August 1910. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
6. Hilary Fynes-Clinton, born at Osmington Mills, Dorset, 3 November 1912. Bap. at Hanney, Berks, 1913.
7. Joan Damaris, born at West Hanney Vicarage, Wantage, 10 June 1914. Bap. at Hanney.

NEVILL OF GODALMING AND GUILDFORD.

William Nevill, youngest son of John Benjamin Nevill (see p. 147), succeeded to his father's business and was a F.G.S.[5] He resided latterly at Godalming, Surrey. Born 30 June 1808, died 6 January 1874, and was buried at Godalming. He married, October 1837, Mary Oridge who died 28 Feb. 1857. They had issue:—

1. Millicent Mary, born 30 Nov. 1839, died 24 Nov. 1842.
2. William James, of Thames, New Zealand, born 11 Aug. 1841; mar. Christiana Flight and has had issue:—
   (1) Thomas Flight, d. s.p.
   (2) Christiana, mar. . . . Fyers of Ceylon.
   (3) Millicent.
   (4) Mary, mar. Joseph de Courcy Laffan, Major R.E. (retired).

[5] Formed the "Nevill Collection" of Meteorites now at the Geological Museum, Jermyn Street. Also a well-known collection of Minerals.

(1) Arthur Du Teroet, born in New Zealand, 1898.
(2) Geoffrey, born 1900 at Blufl, New Zealand.
(3) Mary Alison, born 1908.

3. Emily Mary, born 3 June 1866 at Birkenhead. Married 26 November 1903 at All Saints, Dunedin, to Mr. Jas. Gillies, of Timaru, New Zealand.

VII. Edmund Robert Nevill, born at Clancer Street, Nottingham, 6 June 1862, bap. at St. Paul's, Nottingham. Married 2 October 1901 at Holy Trinity, Marylebone, to Lilian Ethel Bagley, daughter of Thomas Bagley of Edinburgh, B.A., Lincoln College, Oxon.; Third Class Honour Theology. Vicar of West with East Hanney, Berks, 1912. Author of a Short History of St. Thomas', Sarum; Sub-Editor, Phillimore's Dorset Marriages (7 vols.); Hon. Secretary, Parish Register Society; F.S.A., 1911, and Member of the Genealogical Society of London. He has issue:—

1. Cicely Eleanor Nevill, born in London 6 July 1902. Bap. at St. Matthew's, Oakley Square, 17 August 1902.
2. Denise Joyce Dalison, born 26 February 1906 in London. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum, 25 July 1906.
3. John Tarrett Alan, born 24 May 1907. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
4. Philip Hugh Walter, born 12 February 1909. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
5. Sylvia Millicent, born 3 August 1910. Bap. at St. Thomas', Sarum.
6. Hilary Fynes-Clinton, born at Osmington Mills, Dorset, 3 November 1912. Bap. at Hanney, Berks, 1913.
7. Joan Damaris, born at West Hanney Vicarage, Wantage, 10 June 1914. Bap. at Hanney.

Nevill of Godalming and Guildford.

William Nevill, youngest son of John Benjamin Nevill (see p. 147), succeeded to his father's business and was a F.G.S.* He resided latterly at Godalming, Surrey. Born 30 June 1808, died 6 January 1874, and was buried at Godalming. He married, October 1837, Mary Ordge who died 28 Feb. 1857. They had issue:—

1. Millicent Mary, born 30 Nov. 1839, died 24 Nov. 1842.
2. William James, of Tilamoe, New Zealand, born 11 Aug. 1841; mar. Christiana Pilight and has had issue:—
   (1) Thomas Pilight, d. s.p.
   (2) Christiana, mar. . . . Ryers of Ceylon.
   (3) Millicent.
   (4) Mary, mar. Joseph de Courcy Lallan, Major R.E. (retired).

* Formed the "Nevill Collection" of Meteorites now at the Geological Museum, Jermyn Street. Also a well-known collection of Minerals.

(5) William.
(6) Elizabeth.
(7) Anne.
(8) Edward.
(9) Alice.
(10) Geoffrey.
(11) Matilda.

3. Geoffrey, born 5 Oct. 1843, died unmar. 10 Feb. 1885. Conchologist, Calcutta Museum.
4. Ralph, of Guildford, Surrey, F.S.A., born 23 April 1845; mar. 1st Agnes Beerbohm; 2ly, 12 Oct. 1892, Mary Beatrice, dau. of George Tash Tweed, of Honiton, Devon, by whom he has a dau., Beatrice Cecilia, born 8 Aug. 1893.
5. Hugh,[6] of the Ceylon Civil Service, F.Z.S., etc., born 19 June 1847, died 10 April 1897; mar. Alice Blanche, dau. of Henry A. Vaughan and Mary Jane Lewis, of Greenmeadow, Cardiff,[7] and had issue:—
   (1) Hugh Lewis, born at Point de Galle, Ceylon, 24 July 1877; Major R.F.A., D.S.O.; mar., 19 Nov. 1903, Dorothy Marion, dau. of E. B. Ellington, of London, and has issue:—
      i. Hugh Edward Cary, born 22 Sept. 1907.
      ii. William Lewis, born 23 Feb. 1912.
   (2) Mary Cicely, born at Colombo, Ceylon, 6 May 1879.
6. Allan, born 24 Sept. 1849, died 4 May 1902; mar. Louise Ohler, and had issue:—
   (1) Peter, born 16 May 1889, Lieut. R.G.A.
   (2) Humphrey, born 19 July 1890, Indian Police.
   (3) Joan, born 20 April 1892.
   (4) Timothy, born 10 Sept. 1893.
   (5) John Benjamin, born 23 April 1895, Indian Police.
   (6) Alan, born 20 Jan. 1897.
7. Mary, born 6 Feb. 1852; mar. 1877, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., who was born 1839 and died 18 March 1908, and by whom she has three sons—John; Capt. Nevill Eliot, R.G.A.; and Capt. P. Colin Eliot, 14th Jat Lancers.
8. Guy Pelly, born 6 Jan. 1855, died unm. Dec. 1884.

Nevill of North London.

David and Jonathan, the twin children of John Nevill of Ockbrook (see p. 147), left families. David's died out, but Jonathan had eleven children; by his second wife, Mary Anne Surflen, his children were: John,

[6] Conchologist, and formed important collection of Pali MSS., now in the Brit. Mus.

[7] Mr. Henry A. Vaughan was brother of the late Sir James Vaughan, Metropolitan Police Magistrate. Mary Jane Lewis was niece of the Viscountess Beaconsfield.

(5) William.
(6) Elizabeth.
(7) Anne.
(8) Edward.
(9) Alice.
(10) Geoffrey.
(11) Matilda.

3. Geoffrey, born 5 Oct. 1843, died unmar. 10 Feb. 1883. Conchologist, Calcutta Museum.

4. Ralph, of Guildford, Surrey, F.S.A., born 23 April 1845; mar. 1st Agnes Beerbohm; 2ly, 12 Oct. 1892, Mary Beatrice, dau. of George Tash Tweed, of Honiton, Devon, by whom he has a dau., Beatrice Cecilia, born 8 Aug. 1893.

5. Hugh,* of the Ceylon Civil Service, F.Z.S., etc., born 19 June 1847, died 10 April 1897; mar. Alice Blanche, dau. of Henry A. Vaughan and Mary Jane Lewis, of Greenmeadow, Cardiff,† and had issue:—

(1) Hugh Lewis, born at Point de Galle, Ceylon, 24 July 1877; Major R.F.A., D.S.O.; mar. 19 Nov. 1903, Dorothy Marion, dau. of R. B. Ellington, of London, and has issue:—

i. Hugh Edward Gary, born 22 Sept. 1907.
ii. William Lewis, born 23 Feb. 1912.

(2) Mary Cicely, born at Colombo, Ceylon, 6 May 1879.

6. Allan, born 24 Sept. 1849, died 4 May 1902; mar. Louise Ohler, and had issue:—

(1) Peter, born 16 May 1883, Lieut. R.G.A.
(2) Humphrey, born 19 July 1890, Indian Police.
(3) Joan, born 20 April 1892.
(4) Timothy, born 10 Sept. 1893.
(5) John Benjamin, born 24 April 1895, Indian Police.
(6) Alan, born 20 Jan. 1897.

7. Mary, born 6 Feb. 1853; mar. 1877, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., who was born 1839 and died 18 March 1908, and by whom she has three sons—John; Capt. Nevill Eliot, R.G.A.; and Capt. P. Colin Eliot, 14th Jat Lancers.

8. Guy Pelly, born 6 Jan. 1855, died unm. Dec. 1884.

Nevills of North London.

David and Jonathan, the twin children of John Nevill of Oakbrook (see p. 147), left families. David's died out, but Jonathan had eleven children; by his second wife, Mary Anne Surflen, his children were: John,

* Conchologist, and formed important collection of Pali MSS., now in the Brit. Mus.

† Mr. Henry A. Vaughan was brother of the late Sir James Vaughan, Metropolitan Police Magistrate. Mary Jane Lewis was niece of the Viscountess Hawarden.

1810-48; Frederick, 1811-1895, had a son, Frederick George; Edward Amadis, 1813-56; Mary Anne; Eliza Anne; Mary Anne; Ellen; Harriet; Emma; Julia; George, 1826-90.

George also had a large family:—

1. Thomas George, 1852-1903, F.S.A. His surviving children are Elizabeth, Stanley Sharp, Dorothy, Walter Howard, Wilfrid P., Thomas Seymour.
2. Walter Palmer Nevill, of the Stock Exchange, London. He has issue: Muriel, Irene H., Bertha, Cuthbert St. John, Frances, George Hurst, Jessie.
3. Frank.
4. Percy.
5. Bertha.
6. Sydney. Has issue, Ralph, Guy and Marjorie.
7. Leonard. Has issue, Clive, Eric and Milicent.
8. Anne Rose, married R. Cormack, Esq.

In conclusion it may be added that the family has always used the coat, *Azure, three bustards rising*, and John Nevill of Ockbrook had a seventeenth century seal with the three bustards, but I am not at all sure that they were necessarily *Or*: they may have been *Argent*, as there is no traceable link with Nottingham, where the *Azure* and *Or* coat was used by John Nevill of Nottingham, ironmonger, in 1675.[8] Isaac Nevill of Lavenham who died a very wealthy man has the coat incised on his tomb in Lavenham Church; he was a Long Melford Nevill, and was in his time pricked for High Sheriff of Suffolk.[9]

He was son of Isaac Nevill of Long Melford and was baptized there January 13, 1687-8. He is described in his will as clothier; the Cloth Mills of Suffolk were at that time important.

A slab in the chancel of Lavenham Church is to "John Culpeck, Gent., of this Parish, died 1722 aged 60." Two slabs on the south side of the front of the altar rails are (1) to Charles, son of Jno. Culpeck, died 10 March 1712 in the 17th year of his age, and Eliz., wife of Jno. Culpeck, died 24 June 1712 in her 55th year. (2) To Mary, wife of Isaac Nevill, daughter of Mr. John Culpeck, died 9 June 1717, aged 27 years.

On the north side is a slab to Thomas, son of Isaac Nevill, Gentn., by Sarah his wife, died 12 May 1744 aged 16, and to Sarah, wife of Isaac Nevill, died 6 March 1755, aged 59 years.

Next to this is the armorial slab of Isaac Nevill, Gentn., died 13 Feb. 1768, aged 80 years.

[8] The four bustard coats are:—(1) Az., three bustards rising Or; (2) Az., three bustards rising Argent; (3) Az., three bustards volant Argent; (4) Gu., a chevron bet. three bustards rising Argent (Papworth).

[9] Davy MS. quotes from *Ipswich Jour.*, 20 Nov. 1762, that Isaac Nevill of Lavenham was nominated Sheriff. As he was then seventy-five years old, it is possible he did not serve.

1810-48; Frederick, 1811-1856, had a son, Frederick George; Edward Amadis, 1813-56; Mary Anne; Eliza Anne; Mary Anne; Ellen; Harriet; Emma; Julia; George, 1820-90.

George also had a large family:—

1. Thomas George, 1852-1903, F.S.A. His surviving children are Elizabeth, Stanley Sharp, Dorothy, Walter Howard, Wilfrid P., Thomas Seymour.
2. Walter Palmer Nevill, of the Stock Exchange, London. He has issue: Muriel, Irene H., Bertha, Cuthbert St. John, Frances, George Hurst, Jessie.
3. Frank.
4. Percy.
5. Bertha.
6. Sydney. Has issue, Ralph, Guy and Marjorie.
7. Leonard. Has issue, Olive, Eric and Millicent.
8. Anne Rose, married R. Cornuck, Esq.

In conclusion it may be added that the family has always used the coat, *Azure*, three bustards rising, and John Nevill of Oakbrook had a seventeenth century seal with the three bustards, but I am not at all sure that they were necessarily Or: they may have been *Argent*, as there is no traceable link with Nottingham, where the *Azure* and Or coat was used by John Nevill of Nottingham, ironmonger, in 1675.[8] Isaac Nevill of Lavenham who died a very wealthy man has the coat incised on his tomb in Lavenham Church; he was a Long Melford Nevill, and was in his time pricked for High Sheriff of Suffolk.[9]

He was son of Isaac Nevill of Long Melford and was baptized there January 13, 1687-8. He is described in his will as clothier; the Cloth Mills of Suffolk were at that time important.

A slab in the chancel of Lavenham Church is to "John Culpeck, Gent., of this Parish, died 1722 aged 69." Two slabs on the south side of the front of the altar rails are (1) to Charles, son of Jno. Culpeck, died 10 March 1712 in the 17th year of his age, and Eliz., wife of Jno. Culpeck, died 24 June 1712 in her 55th year. (2) To Mary, wife of Isaac Nevill, daughter of Mr. John Culpeck, died 9 June 1717, aged 27 years.

On the north side is a slab to Thomas, son of Isaac Nevill, Gentn., by Sarah his wife, died 12 May 1744 aged 16, and to Sarah, wife of Isaac Nevill, died 6 March 1756, aged 56 years.

Next to this is the armorial slab of Isaac Nevill, Gentn., died 13 Feb. 1768, aged 80 years.

[8] The four bustard coats are:—(1) As., three bustards rising Or; (2) As., three bustards rising Argent; (3) As., three bustards volant Argent; (4) Gu., a chevron bet. three bustards rising Argent (Papworth).

[9] Davy MS. quotes from Ipswich Jour., 20 Nov. 1782, that Isaac Nevill of Lavenham was nominated Sheriff. As he was then seventy-five years old, it is possible he did not serve.

The coat, which has no tinctures, has the three bustards rising for Nevill, impaled with the coat of Wiseman, for his second wife Sarah, who was heiress of Thos. Wiseman of Horningsheath (Horringer), near Bury St. Edmunds—*a chevron Ermine between three coronels.* The crest is that of Wiseman, *a tower with a demi-Moor armed*, etc. These are the arms of the important Essex family of Wiseman.

By the north aisle door is an armorial slab to "Hannah Mudd, wife of John Mudd, Esq., and daughter of Isaac Neville, Gent., 13 Dec. 1807, aged 76." The arms are those of Mudd impaling the three bustards.

The Register records various of the burials above and the marriage on 29 December 1720 of John Nevill of Melford and Susan Blower of Sudbury. John was a cousin of Isaac.

Davy, Ad. MS. 19132, gives the following descendants of the marriage of Sarah, daughter of Isaac Nevill, and John Syer:—

Sarah, d. aged 17, and John, d. aged 15.

Anna Maria, mar. to Job Hannen, Esq., of Holbrook Hall, Little Waldingfield.

Neville, clerk, Rector of Waldingfield, d. at Raylye, Essex; mar. dau. of . . . Wink, of Crawner Green, near Melford, also d. at Raylye.

The children of this last marriage were:—

Neville, of Raylye.

Charles.

John (of London).

Susan, mar. Rev. . . . Curteis.

Georgiana, mar. . . . Bass, of Raylye, surgeon.

Two generations of Neville Syers are given in Davy, Add. MS. 19132, settled at Rayleigh, Essex.

By his will (P.C.C. Bogg 58) Isaac Nevill bequeaths houses and property in Lavenham to his daughter Sarah, wife of Mr. John Syer, and sums of £2,400 and £500. To his daughter Hannah Nevill lands and farms in Layham, Hadleigh, Shelly, etc., and £3,300; and to his youngest daughter Susan, wife of John Fisk, farms and lands at Bury St. Edmunds, etc., and two tenements at Long Melford and a sum of £3,035. The residue between the three daughters, who were made executrices.

The will is dated 20 Aug. 1766, and proved 14 Feb. 1769.

The following is a note to the will:—"On the 17th August 1837 Admon. with the will annexed of goods left unadmin^d by Sarah wife of John Syer, Hannah wife of John Mudd, formerly Nevill, and Susan Fiske, wife of John Fiske otherwise Fisk, Esq., the daughters, executrices and legatees named in the said Will (all since deceased) was granted to William Dimes the Adm^or of the said Hannah Mudd dec. The said Hannah Mudd survived her co-executors and died intestate."

The coat, which has no tincture, has the three bustards rising for Nevill, impaled with the coat of Wiseman, for his second wife Sarah, who was heiress of Thos. Wiseman of Hemingstonth (Horringer), near Bury St. Edmunds—a chevron Ermine between three roundels. The crest is that of Wiseman, a lion with a demi-lion armed, etc. These are the arms of the important Essex family of Wiseman.

By the north aisle door is an armorial slab to "Hannah Mudd, wife of John Mudd, Esq., and daughter of Isaac Neville, Gent., 13 Dec. 1807, aged 76." The arms are those of Mudd impaling the three bustards.

The Register records various of the burials above and the marriage on 29 December 1720 of John Nevill of Mellord and Susan Blower of Sudbury. John was a cousin of Isaac.

Davy, Ad. MS. 19132, gives the following descendants of the marriage of Sarah, daughter of Isaac Nevill, and John Syer:—

Sarah, d. aged 17, and John, d. aged 15.

Anna Maria, mar. to Job Hannen, Esq., of Holbrook Hall, Little Waldingfield.

Neville, clerk, Rector of Waldingfield, d. at Rayleye, Essex; mar. dau. of . . . Wink, of Cranmer Green, near Mellord, also d. at Rayleye.

The children of this last marriage were:—

Neville, of Rayleye.

Charles.

John (of London).

Susan, mar. Rev. . . . Curtois.

Georgiana, mar. . . . Bass, of Rayleye, surgeon.

Two generations of Neville Syers are given in Davy, Add. MS. 19132, settled at Rayleigh, Essex.

By his will (P.C.C. Hogg 58) Isaac Nevill bequeaths houses and property in Lavenham to his daughter Sarah, wife of Mr. John Syer, and sums of £2,400 and £500. To his daughter Hannah Nevill lands and farms in Lavenham, Hadleigh, Shelly, etc., and £3,300; and to his youngest daughter Susan, wife of John Fisk, farms and lands at Bury St. Edmunds, etc., and two tenements at Long Melford and a sum of £3,035. The residue between the three daughters, who were made executrices.

The will is dated 20 Aug. 1766, and proved 14 Feb. 1769.

The following is a note to the will:—"On the 17th August 1837 Admon. with the will annexed of goods left unadmin" by Sarah wife of John Syer, Hannah wife of John Mudd, formerly Nevill, and Susan Fiske, wife of John Fiske otherwise Fisk, Esq., the daughters, executrices and legatees named in the said Will (all since deceased) was granted to William Dimes the Admor of the said Hannah Mudd dec. The said Hannah Mudd survived her co-executors and died intestate."

Isaac, third son of Edward Nevill of Long Melford and Rebecca, his wife (see p. 144), was bap. there 25 Feb. 1651. He had by his wife Susan a son, the above Isaac, afterwards of Lavenham, and a daughter Susan, born 1694, married to Thomas White. In his will at Bury he makes his son his heir, with directions to purchase an estate of £600 for his daughter. He was buried 11 Dec. 1712.

His brother John Nevill, bap. at Long Melford 3 Aug. 1663, had, by his wife Alice, four sons—(1) John, bap. 1691, mar. at Lavenham to Susan Blower, of Sudbury, 29 Dec. 1720; (2) Nathaniel, bap. 20 Jan. 1694; (3) Edward, bap. 22 May 1695; (4) Isaac—all four being mentioned in his will proved at Bury 3 Mar. 1724.

Robert, another brother of Isaac Nevill the elder, was bap. at Long Melford 14 Aug. 1667, and was doubtless the Robert who married Alice Bacon at St. Matthew's. Ipswich, 27 Sep. 1691. There was also a Robert Nevill, soldier, who married Margaret Peace at St. Peter's, Ipswich, in 1709, but whether he was the same there is nothing to show.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

THE CAMPBELLS OF LARIGS AND STRONMIALACHAN.
(TACKSMEN.)

In *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 32, I had occasion to quote from a letter, in which it was stated that Anne, daughter of James Campbell and Mary Fisher, married "Glenmore's brother, the Rev. Peter C., Minister of Kilninver"; and (writing from memory, as I have not the work by me to refer to) I believe the "Statistical Account" of Argyllshire states that this cleric *was* a brother of Glenmore, although I have not yet found documentary proof of the fact. At any rate, we may start with this as a probability.

Now, Dr. Hew Scott, in his *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae* (Edinburgh, 1870, Part V, p. 74), asserts that this minister[1] was a "son of Mr. Archibald C., min.," was ordained as minister of Kilninver 10 May 1757, married (11 December 1766) Anne Campbell (who died 23 March 1815), and died 8 November 1797, having a son, Archibald, an eminent mathematician,[2] and a daughter, who married Hugh Macdougall, minister of Killin.

How much of the above statement by Dr. Scott can be accepted without further proof it would be hard to say. Not a few of his assertions in regard to other clerics are, to say the least, open to question, while some I know to be untrue. It is probable, however, that all entries in regard to ordination, periods of incumbency and so forth are fully worthy of credence; and I think it likely that the marriages

[1] He calls him Patrick, which was, of course, frequently anglicized as *Peter* at that date in Scotland.

[2] Scott gives a reference to *New Statistical Account*, vol. vii, which is probably what I myself had in mind, *supra*.

Isaac, third son of Edward Nevill of Long Melford and Rebecca, his wife (see p. 144), was bap. there 26 Feb. 1691. He had by his wife Susan a son, the above Isaac, afterwards of Lavenham, and a daughter Susan, born 1691, married to Thomas White. In his will at Bury he makes his son his heir, with directions to purchase an estate of £600 for his daughter. He was buried 11 Dec. 1712.

His brother John Nevill, bap. at Long Melford 3 Aug. 1663, had, by his wife Alice, four sons—(1) John, bap. 1691, mar. at Lavenham to Susan Blower, of Sudbury, 29 Dec. 1720; (2) Nathaniel, bap. 20 Jan. 1691; (3) Edward, bap. 22 May 1693; (4) Isaac—all four being mentioned in his will proved at Bury 3 Mar. 1724.

Robert, another brother of Isaac Nevill the elder, was bap. at Long Melford 14 Aug. 1667, and was doubtless the Robert who married Alice Bacon at St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 27 Sep. 1691. There was also a Robert Nevill, soldier, who married Margaret Pence at St. Peter's, Ipswich, in 1709, but whether he was the same there is nothing to show.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

THE CAMPBELLS OF LARIGS AND STRONMILACHAN.
(TACKSMEN.)

In *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 32, I had occasion to quote from a letter, in which it was stated that Anne, daughter of James Campbell and Mary Peter, married "Glenmore's brother, the Rev. Peter C., Minister of Kilninver"; and (writing from memory, as I have not the work by me to refer to) I believe the "Statistical Account" of Argyllshire states that this cleric was a brother of Glenmore, although I have not yet found documentary proof of the fact. At any rate, we may start with this as a probability.

Now, Dr. Hew Scott, in his *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ* (Edinburgh, 1870, Part V, p. 14), asserts that this minister[1] was a "son of Mr. Archibald C., min." was ordained as minister of Kilninver 10 May 1727, married (11 December 1766) Anne Campbell (who died 23 March 1815), and died 8 November 1797, having a son, Archibald, an eminent mathematician,[2] and a daughter, who married Hugh Macdougall, minister of Killin.

How much of the above statement by Dr. Scott can be accepted without further proof it would be hard to say. Not a few of his assertions in regard to other clerics are, to say the least, open to question, while some I know to be untrue. It is probable, however, that all entries in regard to ordination, periods of incumbency and so forth are fairly worthy of credence; and I think it likely that the marriages

[1] He calls him Patrick, which, of course, frequently applied as Peter at that date in Scotland.

[2] Scott gives a reference to *New Statistical Account*, vol. vii, which is probably what I myself had in mind, supra.

and children of ministers from about 1740 onwards may be taken as correct, seeing that such details could probably be gleaned from the Presbytery Records. But on one point I am very sure that Dr. Scott is in error, and that is the name of the Rev. Peter's father ; and as this offers a somewhat interesting study of the values of conflicting evidence, I propose to set forth what I know about the matter.

In 1906 I was in correspondence with a Mrs. (Isabella Margaret) Archer, of Longford Hall, Longford, Tasmania, who informed me that she was the daughter of the Rev. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, who was then living, aged 85, and that she was writing to me from notes taken of conversations she was then holding with her father, who was too old to attend to such matters himself. I should add, also, that she had undertaken these "conversations" in order to be able to reply to a letter I had addressed to her father. To put it shortly, Mr. Lauchlin M. Campbell's information amounted to this :—

His father, Capt. John Campbell (Breadalbane Fencibles) of Duntulm, Skye, was born at Dalmally and died in the West Indies, being the son of Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, who was the son of John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmialachan in Glenorchy. Now, a person's evidence as to all that concerns his grandparents is recognized as admissible ; and since the statement comes practically direct from Alexander's grandson, we may take that much as proved. Further, I think the universal experience of genealogists is that an educated person invariably knows the Christian name of his great-grandfather in the male line. At any rate, I have never found this to fail myself ; and when I add that Mrs. Archer gave me the place-name, Stronmialachan, with some reserve, admitting that she was not sure if she had the word correctly, and that I have verified the existence of such a person as John between 1726 and 1771, we seem to be on pretty sure ground. Furthermore, Mrs. Archer stated that her father "thought" that John was the son of Hugh Campbell—which I shall later show to be quite correct.

Let us now turn to the evidence of contemporary records. On 12 September 1798 Colin Campbell, Collector of Customs at Fort William, was served heir to his brother, Archibald Campbell of Glenmore[3] ; and on 16 February 1802 we have the confirmation of the said Glenmore's Testament,[4] which was given up by his brother, Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, and by his sisters german, Mary, relict of Peter Lindsay of Bocaird, Christiane wife of Alexander McCalman late tacksman of Tirvean, and Margaret relict of Hugh Campbell of Barmaddy. Hence there can be no doubt that Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, was brother to Peter Campbell, minister of Kilninver. Therefore, if Dr. Scott is correct in giving Peter's father as Rev. Archibald Campbell, Mr. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell must have been mistaken in supposing his great-grandfather's name to have been John.

[3] Service Register, recorded 6 Dec. 1798.
[4] Argyll Testaments.

and children of ministers from about 1740 onwards may be taken as correct, seeing that such details could probably be gleaned from the Presbytery Records. But on one point I am very sure that Dr. Scott is in error, and that is the name of the Rev. Peter's father; and as this offers a somewhat interesting study of the values of conflicting evidence, I propose to set forth what I know about the matter.

In 1906 I was in correspondence with a Mrs. (Isabella Margaret) Archer, of Longford Hall, Longford, Tasmania, who informed me that she was the daughter of the Rev. Lauchlin Maclennan Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, who was then living, aged 85, and that she was writing to me from notes taken of conversations she was then holding with her father, who was too old to attend to such matters himself. I should add, also, that she had undertaken these "conversations" in order to be able to reply to a letter I had addressed to her father. To put it shortly, Mr. Lauchlin M. Campbell's information amounted to this:—

His father, Capt. John Campbell (Freadalbane Fencibles) of Dunbuie, Skye, was born at Dalmally and died in the West Indies, being the son of Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, who was the son of John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmilachan in Glenorchy. Now, a person's evidence as to all that concerns his grandparents is recognized as admissible; and since the statement comes practically direct from Alexander's grandson, we may take that much as proved. Further, I think the universal experience of genealogists is that an educated person invariably knows the Christian name of his great-grandfather in the male line. At any rate, I have never found this to fail myself; and when I add that Mrs. Archer gave me the place-name, Stronmilachan, with some reserve, admitting that she was not sure if she had the word correctly, and that I have verified the existence of such a person as John between 1750 and 1771, we seem to be on pretty sure ground. Furthermore, Mrs. Archer stated that her father "thought" that John was the son of Hugh Campbell—which I shall later show to be quite correct.

Let us now turn to the evidence of contemporary records. On 12 September 1798 Colin Campbell, Collector of Customs at Fort William, was served heir to his brother, Archibald Campbell of Glenmore[1]; and on 16 February 1802 we have the confirmation of the said Glenmore's Testament,[2] which was given up by his brother, Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, and by his sisters german, Mary, relict of Peter Lindsay of Bocaind, Christiane wife of Alexander McCalman late tacksman of Tirveen, and Margaret relict of Hugh Campbell of Barnadby. Hence there can be no doubt that Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, was brother to Peter Campbell, minister of Kilmuir. Therefore, if Dr. Scott is correct in giving Peter's father as Rev. Archibald Campbell, Mr. Lauchlin Maclennan Campbell must have been mistaken in supposing his great-grandfather's name to have been John.

[1] Service Register, recorded 6 Dec. 1798.
[2] Argyll Testaments.

Now, I have most carefully examined the record of every minister of the name of Archibald Campbell, as given in the *Fasti*, and nowhere do I find any such as having had a son, Peter, minister of Kilninver. There are, indeed, only three that could possibly have been his father, if we consider the dates: Dr. Archibald Campbell, minister of Larbert; Archibald Campbell, minister of Kilmonivaig, and later of Lismore; and Archibald Campbell, minister of Weem. And one can only remark that Dr. Scott himself appears to have been in some doubt on the point, else why did he not state the parish of which Peter's father had charge?

But if we suppose that Peter's father was John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmialachan, we find ourselves at once in comparatively smooth water, for on 18 July 1755 the Testament[5] of John Campbell of Cloichombie was witnessed by Mr. Peter Campbell, student in divinity, son of John Campbell in Stronmialachan in Glenorchy.[6] Now, seeing that Peter Campbell, minister of Kilninver, was ordained in 1757, it is pretty certain that he must have been a "student in divinity" in 1755; and since the only other minister of the name of Peter (or Patrick) Campbell that was, according to the *Fasti*, ordained within anything like a reasonable period after 1755, was a Minister of Glassary, who can be shown[7] (quite apart from the *Fasti*) to have been a son of James Campbell of Duchernan, minister of Kilbrandon or Seil, we are forced to one of three conclusions: either the student died before ordination, or he became minister of Kilninver, or else his father's name was James. And even this last hypothesis will scarcely bear examination, since Peter Campbell, minister of Glassary, was not ordained till 1764. One can scarcely imagine a parent of those days waiting patiently through nine years for his son to satisfy the examiners! Besides, we have it on the authority of Dr. Scott that the minister of Glassary was born in 1739. A boy of sixteen would hardly be asked to witness a will.

I do not think the most captious critic can any longer question that Archibald Campbell of Glenmore and his brothers and sisters were the children of John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmialachan; and so I will leave that point and examine the descent further. I may say, however, that I am not sorry to have this opportunity of exposing a fallacy in the *Fasti*, as I have evidence that Dr. Scott's statements elsewhere in this work have been accepted as though they were sound proof in themselves; and as I understand that another edition of these volumes is in contemplation, it seems to be just as well that genealogists should stand on their guard. From a study of the internal evidence of the old work, I judge that Dr. Scott made praiseworthy efforts to come in touch with the living descendants of clerics and accepted their statements on many points without question. After all, we must not blame him. That was a recognised method of constructing pedigrees in those bad old days!

[5] Argyll Testaments, confirmed 14 March 1763.
[6] See also Argyll Sheriff Court Books, 31 December 1762.
[7] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 235.

Now, I have most carefully examined the record of every minister of the name of Archibald Campbell, as given in the *Fasti*, and nowhere do I find any such, as having had a son, Peter, minister of Kilninver. There are, indeed, only three that could possibly have been his father, if we consider the dates: Dr. Archibald Campbell, minister of Lathert; Archibald Campbell, minister of Kilmonivaig, and later of Lismore; and Archibald Campbell, minister of Weem. And one can only remark that Dr. Scott himself appears to have been in some doubt on the point, else why did he not state the parish of which Peter's father had charge?

But if we suppose that Peter's father was John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmilchan, we find ourselves at once in comparatively smooth water, for on 18 July 1755 the Testament[5] of John Campbell of Cloichombie was witnessed by Mr. Peter Campbell, student in divinity, son of John Campbell in Stronmilchan in Glenorchy.[6] Now, seeing that Peter Campbell, minister of Kilninver, was ordained in 1757, it is pretty certain that he must have been a "student in divinity" in 1755; and since the only other minister of the name of Peter (or Patrick) Campbell that was, according to the *Fasti*, ordained within anything like a reasonable period after 1755, was a Minister of Glassary, who can be shown[7] (quite apart from the *Fasti*) to have been a son of James Campbell of Ducheran, minister of Kilbrandon or Seil, we are forced to one of three conclusions: either the student died before ordination, or he became minister of Kilninver, or else his father's name was James. And even this last hypothesis will scarcely bear examination, since Peter Campbell, minister of Glassary, was not ordained till 1761. One can scarcely imagine a parent of those days waiting patiently through nine years for his son to satisfy the examiners! Besides, we have it on the authority of Dr. Scott that the minister of Glassary was born in 1739. A boy of sixteen would hardly be asked to witness a will.

I do not think the most captious critic can any longer question that Archibald Campbell of Glenmore and his brothers and sisters were the children of John Campbell, tacksman of Stronmilchan; and so I will leave that point and examine the descent further. I may say, however, that I am not sorry to have this opportunity of exposing a fallacy in the *Fasti*, as I have evidence that Dr. Scott's statements elsewhere in this work have been accepted as though they were sound proof in themselves; and as I understand that another edition of these volumes is in contemplation, it seems to be just as well that genealogists should stand on their guard. From a study of the internal evidence of the old work, I judge that Dr. Scott made praiseworthy efforts to come in touch with the living descendants of clerics and accepted their statements on many points without question. After all, we must not blame him. That was a recognised method of constructing pedigrees in those bad old days!

[5] Argyll Testaments, confirmed 14 March 1763.
[6] See also Argyll Sheriff Court Books, 21 December 1762.
[7] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 326.

My notes on the pedigree of Glenmore begin with the mention of Dougall Campbell, son of deceased Archibald Campbell in Over Larigs, on 4 January 1675, in a liferent grant by Alexander Campbell of Lochnell to his wife, Margaret Stewart[8]; and as, on 29 July previously, we have an alienation of half the 4 merkland of Camuslaich (in the Isle of Seil) to Hugh Campbell in Over Larigs, witnessed by the said Hugh's brother, Dougall,[9] we are justified in taking both these men as sons of Archibald. On 4 September 1707 Hugh Campbell in Stronmialachan gave a bond for £42 to William Renton, collector of excise in Argyllshire[10]; on 26 December 1712 he had a discharge as one of the parties concerned in a transaction about the delivery of some cattle[11]; and on 4 and 10 July 1719, in a document dated at Garvelich in the Isle of Seil, he appears in company with Patrick McLachlan of Kilbride and John Campbell of Sanaigmore as cautioner for Duncan Campbell in Leck on the latter's appointment as guardian to his nephew[12]; and he died in June 1726, his testament being given up by John Campbell, his lawful son.[13] In the confirmation of this testament the deceased is styled "in Stronmialachan in the parish of Clachandysart," which parish is situated in Glenorchy.

It will be observed that I have spoken of Hugh Campbell in Stronmialachan as though he were identical with Hugh Campbell in Over Larigs; but this, of course, is only proved inferentially. It is obvious that the tacksman of Stronmialachan was grandfather to the minister of Kilninver, and therefore also to Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs; and since we have this conjunction of the two properties, Stronmialachan and Larigs, and since this arrangement accords with Mr. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell's memory of traditions concerning his great-great-grandfather, there can be no question as to the correctness of the assumed identity.

I imagine that, prior to his father's death, John enjoyed a tack of Ardletle. At any rate, we find, among the debtors to the estate of Dugald McKellar, whose testament[14] was confirmed on 29 August 1771, the name of John Campbell, late in Ardletle, now in Stronmialachan in Glenorchy. This is the latest reference I have to John.

As we have already seen, John had the following issue:—

Archibald Campbell of Glenmore.

Colin Campbell, Collector of Customs at Fort William, whose descendant, I presume, was the husband of the writer of the letter, quoted at the beginning of this paper.

Peter Campbell, minister of Kilninver, whose marriage and issue have already been given.

Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, who, since he appears to have inherited the family tack, was probably the eldest son.

[8] Argyll Sasines, vol. i (second series), fol. 84.
[9] *Ibid.*, vol. i (second series), fol. 61.
[10] Argyll Sheriff Court Books, 13 May 1708.
[11] *Ibid.*, 13 March 1713.
[12] *Ibid.*, 14 July 1719.
[13] Argyll Testaments, confirmed 25 August 1726.
[14] Argyll Testaments.

My notes on the pedigree of Glenmore begin with the mention of Dougall Campbell, son of deceased Archibald Campbell in Over Lariga, on 4 January 1676, in a liferent grant by Alexander Campbell of Lochnell to his wife, Margaret Stewart[8]; and as, on 29 July previously, we have an alienation of half the 4 merkland of Camusleich (in the Isle of Seil) to Hugh Campbell in Over Lariga, witnessed by the said Hugh's brother, Dougall,[9] we are justified in taking both these men as sons of Archibald. On 4 September 1707 Hugh Campbell in Stronmialachan gave a bond for £42 to William Renton, collector of excise in Argyllshire[10]; on 26 December 1712 he had a discharge as one of the parties concerned in a transaction about the delivery of some cattle[11]; and on 4 and 10 July 1719, in a document dated at Garveloch in the Isle of Seil, he appears in company with Patrick McLachlan of Kilbride and John Campbell of Sanaigmore as cautioner for Duncan Campbell in Lack on the latter's appointment as guardian to his nephew[12]; and he died in June 1729, his testament being given up by John Campbell, his lawful son.[13] In the confirmation of this testament the deceased is styled "in Stronmialachan in the parish of Clachandysart," which parish is situated in Glenorchy.

It will be observed that I have spoken of Hugh Campbell in Stronmialachan as though he were identical with Hugh Campbell in Over Lariga; but this, of course, is only proved inferentially. It is obvious that the tacksman of Stronmialachan was grandfather to the minister of Kilninver, and therefore also to Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Lariga; and since we have this conjunction of the two properties, Stronmialachan and Lariga, and since this arrangement accords with Mr. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell's memory of traditions concerning his great-great-grandfather, there can be no question as to the correctness of the assumed identity.

I imagine that, prior to his father's death, John enjoyed a tack of Ardfetle. At any rate, we find, among the debtors to the estate of Dugald McKellar, whose testament[14] was confirmed on 29 August 1777, the name of John Campbell, late in Ardfetle, now in Stronmialachan in Glenorchy. This is the latest reference I have to John.

As we have already seen, John had the following issue:—

Archibald Campbell of Glenmore.

John Campbell, Collector of Customs at Fort William, whose descendant, I presume, was the husband of the writer of the letter, quoted at the beginning of this paper.

Peter Campbell, minister of Kilninver, whose marriage and issue have already been given.

Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Lariga, who, since he appears to have inherited the family tack, was probably the eldest son.

[8] Argyll Sasines, vol. i (second series), fol. 81.
[9] Ibid., vol. i (second series), fol. 61.
[10] Argyll Sheriff Court Books, 13 May 1708.
[11] Ibid., 13 March 1713.
[12] Ibid., 14 July 1719.
[13] Argyll Testaments, confirmed 25 August 1729.
[14] Argyll Testaments.

Mary, married Peter Lindsay of Bocaird.
Christiane, married Alexander McCalman, tacksman of Tirvean.
Margaret, married Hugh Campbell of Barmaddy.

I have not been able so far to work out the descendants of Glenmore's brother, Colin, but in regard to the line from Alexander I possess very full details, having been in communication not only with Mrs. Archer but also with her cousins, Malcolm James Campbell of Hawera, New Zealand, the Rev. James Fraser Campbell, D.D., and John Joseph Campbell of Duntulm, Willow Point, P.O., West Kootenay, British Columbia, from all of whose separate statements I gather the following :

Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, married Mary, daughter of Rev. Dr. McNicol,[15] and had issue :—

Capt. John Campbell, Breadalbane Fencibles.
Colin Campbell, who married a daughter of Maclaine of Lochbuie and settled in South Australia.

Capt. John Campbell was born at Dalmally 31 May 1768 ; married Isabella, daughter of John Macrae, minister of Glenshiel,[16] and died in Barbados, leaving issue :—

1. Alexander Campbell, died unmarried.
2. John Campbell, died young.
3. Colin Nicol Campbell, of whom presently.
4. Hon. Charles James Campbell, M.L.C., Nova Scotia, and M.P. Dominion of Canada, of whom later (see p. 158).
5. Rev. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, of whom later (see p. 158).

1. Mary (Mrs. Black).
2. Madeline (Mrs. McEacharn).
3. Isabella (Mrs. McNeil).

Colin Nicol Campbell, third son of Capt. John Campbell, was born in Skye (presumably at his father's residence, Duntulm) on 26 May 1816 ; married, at Launceston, Tasmania, 21 November 1842, Isabella, daughter of Donald McEacharn, of Islay, and died 13 November 1876 at Patea, Taranaki, New Zealand, leaving issue :—

1. Malcolm James Campbell, of Hawera, Taranaki, New Zealand (my correspondent) ; born at Launceston, Tasmania, 21 April 1855 ; married at Hawera, 11 May 1881, Mary Douglas, and has issue :—
   (1) James Ernest Campbell, born at Hawera, 1882.
   (2) Owen Douglas Campbell, born at Hawera, 1889, married at Invercargill, New Zealand, 1914, Grace Dodds.
   (1) Edith Mary (Mrs. Peffers).
   (2) Alice Lilian.

1. Isabella (Mrs. Ferris).
2. Madeline Elizabeth Lindsay (Mrs. Hutton).
3. Jamesina Catherine.

[15] The *Fasti* do not assist us here.
[16] This daughter is not mentioned in the *Fasti*.

Mary, married Peter Lindsay of Rosaird.

Christiane, married Alexander McGlashan, tacksman of Tirveen.

Margaret, married Hugh Campbell of Barmaddy.

I have not been able so far to work out the descendants of Glenmore's brother, Colin, but in regard to the line from Alexander I possess very full details, having been in communication not only with Mrs. Archer but also with her cousins, Malcolm James Campbell of Hawera, New Zealand, the Rev. James Fraser Campbell, D.D., and John Joseph Campbell of Dunstan, Willow Point, P.O., West Kootenay, British Columbia, from all of whose separate statements I gather the following:

Alexander Campbell, tacksman of Larigs, married Mary, daughter of Rev. Dr. McNicol,[15] and had issue:—

Capt. John Campbell, Breadalbane Fencibles.

Colin Campbell, who married a daughter of Maclaine of Lochbuie and settled in South Australia.

Capt. John Campbell was born at Dalmally 31 May 1768; married Isabella, daughter of John Macrae, minister of Glenshiel,[16] and died in Barbados, leaving issue:—

1. Alexander Campbell, died unmarried.
2. John Campbell, died young.
3. Colin Nicol Campbell, of whom presently.
4. Hon. Charles James Campbell, M.L.C., Nova Scotia, and M.P. Dominion of Canada, of whom later (see p. 158).
5. Rev. Lauchlin Maclennan Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, of whom later (see p. 158).

1. Mary (Mrs. Black).
2. Madeline (Mrs. McLachlan).
3. Isabella (Mrs. McNeil).

Colin Nicol Campbell, third son of Capt. John Campbell, was born in Skye (presumably at his father's residence, Dunstan) on 26 May 1816; married, at Launceston, Tasmania, 21 November 1842, Isabella, daughter of Donald McLachlan, of Islay, and died 13 November 1876 at Taruaki, Tarnaki, New Zealand, leaving issue:—

1. Malcolm James Campbell, of Hawera, Tarnaki, New Zealand (our correspondent); born at Launceston, Tasmania, 21 April 1855; married at Hawera, 11 May 1881, Mary Douglas, and has issue:—

(1) James Ernest Campbell, born at Hawera, 1882.
(2) Owen Douglas Campbell, born at Hawera, 1889, married at Invercargill, New Zealand, 1914, Grace Dodds.

(1) Edith Mary (Mrs. Peters).
(2) Alice Lilian.

1. Isabella (Mrs. Ferris).
2. Madeline Elizabeth Lindsay (Mrs. Hutton).
3. Jamesina Catherine.

[15] The Rev. Dr. not seen so born.
[16] This daughter is not mentioned in the Fasti.

The Hon. Charles James Campbell, M.L.C., fourth son of Capt. John Campbell, was born at Duntulm, Skye, 6 November 1819; married, 3 January 1843, Eliza Jane, daughter of Stiles Ingraham, of Baddeck, North Sydney, Nova Scotia; and died in North Sydney 17 April 1906. Issue:—

1. Colin Nicol Campbell, barrister-at-law; born 27 November 1843; married Agnes Roche; and died s.p. 14 February 1906.
2. Rev. James Fraser Campbell (my correspondent), born 16 Oct. 1845; ordained 1871; D.D., 1897; was living at Rutlam, Central India, in 1906; married, 22 February 1879, Mary, daughter of Rev. Alexander Forrester, D.D.
3. Charles Lauchlin Campbell, born 31 October 1850; married Margaret Rigby; living at North Sydney, N.S., in 1914, with issue:—
   (1) Douglas Campbell.
   (1) Caroline (Mrs. Ingraham).
   (2) Eliza (Mrs. Burchell).
   (3) Gertrude.
   (4) Henrietta.
   (5) Elizabeth.
4. Lauchlin George Campbell, born 20 December 1854; married Margaret Carmichael, and died 1888, leaving issue:—
   (1) Charles Campbell.
   (2) Lauchlin George Campbell.
   (1) May (Mrs. Ouseley).
   (2) Jean.
   (3) Sarah.
5. Alfred Colin Campbell, born 1856; died young.
6. John Joseph Campbell, of British Columbia (my correspondent), born at Duntulm House, Baddeck, N.S., 9 August 1859; married, at Winnipeg, 19 March 1883, Eva de Lisle, daughter of James T. Greenwood, of Halifax, N.S.; living 1914. Issue:
   (1) Ian Colin Campbell, born at Regina 1 March 1886; married Jeannie Barty Morison. Has issue:—
      (i) John Alexander, born 16 February 1913.
      (ii) Margaret Jean.
   (2) Helen Mary Greenwood (Mrs. Dickson).
   (3) Eva Winnifred.
7. Edward Kenny Campbell, born 26 December 1862; living unmarried 1914.

1. Eliza Jane, died young.
2. Jane Eliza (Mrs. Doull).
3. Flora Isabel (Mrs. Dumble).

The Rev. Lauchlin Mackinnon Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, fifth and youngest son of Capt. John Campbell, was born at Duntulm, Skye, 6 November 1821, and was living in 1906. He married first, at Mount Seymour, 15 July 1857, Margaret, daughter of George Wilson, of Mount Seymour; she died at Oatlands, 9 February 1881. He married secondly, in 1882, Maria, widow of James Wilson, of Ashgrove. Issue, all of whom were by the first marriage, except the youngest daughter:—

The Hon. Charles James Campbell, M.L.C., fourth son of Capt. John Campbell, was born at Dunutulin, Skye, 6 November 1812; married, 3 January 1843, Eliza Jane, daughter of Stiles Ingraham, of Haddock, North Sydney, Nova Scotia; and died in North Sydney 17 April 1906. Issue:—

1. Colin Nicol Campbell, barrister-at-law; born 27 November 1843; married Agnes Roche; and died s.p. 14 February 1906.
2. Rev. James Fraser Campbell (my correspondent), born 16 Oct. 1846; ordained 1871; D.D., 1897; was living at Rutlam, Central India, in 1906; married, 22 February 1879, Mary, daughter of Rev. Alexander Forrester, D.D.
3. Charles Lauchlin Campbell, born 31 October 1850; married Margaret Rigby; living at North Sydney, N.S., in 1914, with issue:—
   (1) Douglas Campbell.
   (1) Caroline (Mrs. Ingraham).
   (2) Eliza (Mrs. Burchell).
   (3) Gertrude.
   (4) Henrietta.
   (5) Elizabeth.
4. Lauchlin George Campbell, born 20 December 1854; married Margaret Carmichael, and died 1888, leaving issue:—
   (1) Charles Campbell.
   (2) Lauchlin George Campbell.
   (1) May (Mrs. Oasely).
   (2) Jean.
   (3) Sarah.
5. Alfred Colin Campbell, born 1856; died young.
6. John Joseph Campbell, of British Columbia (my correspondent), born at Dunutulin House, Haddock, N.S., 9 August 1859; married, at Winnipeg, 19 March 1883, Eva de Lisle, daughter of James T. Greenwood, of Halifax, N.S.; living 1914. Issue:
   (1) Ian Colin Campbell, born at Regina 1 March 1886; married Jeannie Barry Morison. Has issue:—
      (i) John Alexander, born 16 February 1913.
      (ii) Margaret Jean.
   (2) Helen Mary Greenwood (Mrs. Dickson).
   (3) Eva Winnifred.
7. Edward Keany Campbell, born 26 December 1862; living unmarried 1914.
   1. Eliza Jane, died young.
   2. Jane Eliza (Mrs. Doull).
   3. Flora Isabel (Mrs. Dumble).

The Rev. Lauchlin Maclennan Campbell, of Oatlands, Tasmania, 4th and youngest son of Capt. John Campbell, was born at Dunutulin, Skye, 6 November 1821, and was living in 1906. He married first, at Mount Seymour, 15 July 1847, Margaret, daughter of George Wilson, of Mount Seymour; she died at Oatlands, 9 February 1881. He married secondly, in 1882, Maria, widow of James Wilson, of Aldgrove. Issue, all of whom were by the first marriage, except the youngest daughter:—

1. John George Campbell, of Ashgrove and The Grange, Swansea, Tasmania; born at Oatlands 5 May 1860; married at Hobart, 15 October 1895, Emma, daughter of Samuel Salmon of Spring Bay, and has issue:—
   (1) John Keith Campbell, born at Ashgrove 13 December 1896.
   (2) Colin Lauchlin Campbell, born at Ashgrove 31 October 1898.
   Jean.
2. George Colin Campbell, of The Grange, Swansea, Tasmania. Born at Oatlands, 24 December 1861; living unmarried 1906.
3. Charles James Campbell, Manager of the Union Bank, Clunes, Victoria. Born at Oatlands, 27 June 1865; married at Toorak, 26 October 1898, Ethel Cross.
4. Lauchlin Lindsay Braidwood Campbell. Born at Oatlands, 12 April 1871; married, 13 April 1905, Muriel Fisher.

1. Marion (Mrs. Butler).
2. Isabella Margaret (Mrs. Archer, my correspondent).
3. Mary.
4. Jane Eliza ("May").
5. Ina.

The descendants of the old-time tacksmen of Larigs and Stronmialachan have assuredly ramified widely over the planet; and it gives me peculiar pleasure to exhibit their descent at this time, when, as a result of the German challenge, the world stands amazed at the solidarity of the British Empire.

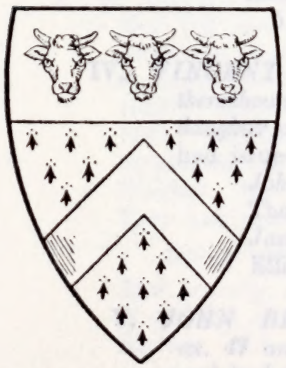
HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 115.)

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19° Aug. 1665.



Beverley of Great-Smeton.[1]

ARMS:—Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second threebulls' heads cabossed Argent.

CREST:—A bull's head erased Sable.

[1] In the Wapentake of Gilling, seven miles from Northallerton.

1. John George Campbell, of Ashgrove and The Grange, Swansea, Tasmania; born at Oatlands 5 May 1860; married at Hobart, 15 October 1886, Emma, daughter of Samuel Salmon of Spring Bay, and has issue:—
   (1) John Keith Campbell, born at Ashgrove 13 December 1886.
   (2) Colin Lauchlin Campbell, born at Ashgrove 31 October 1888.
   Jean.
2. George Colin Campbell, of The Grange, Swansea, Tasmania. Born at Oatlands, 24 December 1861; living unmarried 1906.
3. Charles James Campbell, Manager of the Union Bank, Queenscliff, Victoria. Born at Oatlands, 27 June 1865; married at Toorak, 26 October 1898, Ethel Cross.
4. Lauchlin Lindsay Brightwood Campbell. Born at Oatlands, 12 April 1871; married, 13 April 1903, Muriel Fisher.
   1. Marion (Mrs. Butler).
   2. Isabella Margaret (Mrs. Archer, my correspondent).
   3. Mary.
   4. Jane Eliza ("May").
   5. Ina.

The descendants of the old-time tacksmen of Lariga and Stronmialachan have assuredly remained widely over the planet; and it gives me peculiar pleasure to exhibit their descent at this time, when, as a result of the German challenge, the world stands amazed at the solidarity of the British Empire.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 115.)

HAMONBY WARRINGER. Redemanded, 19th Aug. 1666.

Ebberley of Great-Smeton.[1]

ARMS:—Sinople, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three bezants between Argent.

CREST:—A bull's head erased Sable.

[1] In the Wapentake of Gilling, seven miles from Northallerton.

I. THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selby. Inq. p.m. 20 Hen. VIII (1529) says he died 13 Dec. 19 Hen. VIII. Mar. Jane, dau. & coh. of . . . . Storke (Glover). They had issue—

II. JOHN BEVERLEY, of Selby; mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Draycott, of Nottingham (Glover). They had issue—
Thomas (III).
Robert, parson of Bedale.

III. *THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selbye in com. Ebor. Esqr*, J.P.; bur. at Selby. Will, 16 Mar. 1613-4, pr. at York 18 June 1614 (reg. test, xxxiii, 137); mar. firstly, ... dau. of . . . . . Colvile of Lincolnshire (Glover). *Mar.* secondly, *Eleanor, daughter and coheire of Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeton in com. Ebor., 2d wife*; living 1629. They had issue—
1. *Vincent* (IV).
2. *John Beverley, of Gainsted*[1]; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Constable of Catfoss. They had issue—
Thomas, æt. 4 in 1612, named in his grandfather's will.
Ellinor, named in her grandfather's will.
Jane. (Glover.)
3. Robert, named in his father's will, had £30.
4. Richard, named in his father's will, had £30.
5. Edward, named in his father's will, had £30.
6. Thomas, named in his father's will, had £30.
7. Marmaduke. (Glover.)
Mary, named in her father's will, had £100.
Jane, named in her father's will, had £100.
Ellinor, named in her father's will, had £100.
Frances, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Johnson.
Thomasine, named in her father's will; mar. . . . . Thwinge.
Anne, mar. Thomas Lewins of Rusholme, she died 5 Sept. 1609, bur. at Selby.

IV. *VINCENT BEVERLEY, of Great Smeton, Esqr., died a^o 1634 or thereabouts.* Admon. at York 19 Dec. 1634. *Mar. Mary, daughter of George Twisleton of Barlow in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
John (V).
Thomas, had legacy in his grandfather's will.
Jane, wife of John Robinson, of . . . . in com. Ebor.
Ellinor, had legacy in her grandfather's will.

V. *JOHN BEVERLEY, of Great Smeton in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 47 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.* A major in the royalist army and had to compound. Bur. 9 Oct. 1680 at York Minster.

[1] Gangstead, in the parish of Swine, East Riding.

I. THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selby. Ind. p.m. 20 Hen. VIII (1529) says he died 13 Dec. 19 Hen. VIII. Mar. Jane, dau. & coh. of . . . . . Storke (Glover). They had issue—

II. JOHN BEVERLEY, of Selby; mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Dayscott, of Nottingham (Glover). They had issue—
Thomas (III).
Robert, parson of Bedale.

III. THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selby in com. Ebor. Esqr. J.P.; bur. at Selby. Will, 16 Mar. 1615-4, pr. at York 18 June 1614 (reg. test. xxxiii. 187); mar. firstly, ... dau. of . . . . Colvile of Lincolnshire (Glover). Mar. secondly, Eleanor, daughter and coheiress of Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton in com. Ebor., 2d wife; living 1629. They had issue—
1. Vincent (IV).
2. John Beverley, of Grimsted[1]; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Constable of Cattless. They had issue—
Thomas, æt. 4 in 1612, named in his grandfather's will.
Ellinor, named in her grandfather's will.
Jane. (Glover.)
3. Robert, named in his father's will, had £30.
4. Richard, named in his father's will, had £30.
5. Edward, named in his father's will, had £30.
6. Thomas, named in his father's will, had £30.
7. Marmaduke. (Glover.)
Mary, named in her father's will, had £100.
Jane, named in her father's will, had £100.
Ellinor, named in her father's will, had £100.
Frances, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Johnson.
Thomasine, named in her father's will; mar. . . . . Thwinge.
Anne, mar. Thomas Lewins of Rawdolme, she died 5 Sept. 1609, bur. at Selby.

IV. VINCENT BEVERLEY, of Great Smeaton, Esqr., died c. 1634 or thereabouts. Admon. at York 19 Dec. 1634. Mar. Mary, daughter of George Tweddeton of Burdon in com. Ebor. They had issue—
John (V).
Thomas, had legacy in his grandfather's will.
Jane, wife of John Robinson, of . . . . in com. Ebor.
Ellinor, had legacy in her grandfather's will.

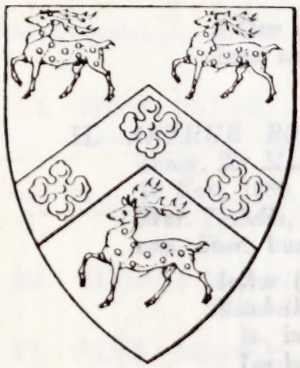
V. JOHN BEVERLEY, of Great Smeaton in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 17 com. 19 Aug. 1665. A major in the royalist army and had to compound. Bur. 5 Oct. 1680 at York Minster.

[1] Gangwood, in the parish of Bawne, East Riding.

Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Beaumont of Whitley in co. Ebor., Esqr., first wife, o^b. s. prole, mar. at Mirfield 18 June 1637, by lic.; *mar. Mary, daughter of John Dalton of Hawkeswell in com. Ebor., Esqr., 2d wife.* They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 9 an. 19 Aug. 1665,* ? died young.
2. *Thomas.*
1. *Dorothy, æt. 11 an. a^o 1665.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Mary.*
4. *Anne.*

OUSE & DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.



Robinson of Dighton.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or pelletée, as many cinquefoils Gules, a mullet for difference.

CREST:—A stag trippant Or, pelletée attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, a mullet for difference.

I. *Sr ARTHUR ROBINSON of Dighton in the County of Yorke, Knt.* (3d son of John Robinson of London and Christian Anderson. See Robinson of Thornton Riseborough, *The Genealogist*, vol. xxvi, p. 225); Knighted at Whitehall 15 Feb. 1630-1; High Sheriff of Yorks 1632. Bur. at Escrick 10 Dec. 1642. Will 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered). *Mar. firstly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Walthall.* She was bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Luke & others. (See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxvi, p. 225.)

Mar. secondly, Jane, daughter of Sr John Garret, Kt., Alderman of the citty of London, second wife. Bur. 31 May 1636 at Escrick. M.I. They had issue—

John Robynson of Dighton, dyed without issue male in a^o 1643. Bur. at Escrick 6 Dec. 1643; *mar. Elizabeth,*

Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Beaumont of Whitley in co. Ebor., Esqr., first wife, o.s. *p.v.m.*, mar. at Mirfield 18 June 1637, by lic.; secr. Mary, daughter of John Dalton of Hawksworth in com. Ebor., Esqr., 2d wife. They had issue—

1. John, ob. 9 ea. 19 Jan. 1665, † died young.
2. Thomas.

1. Dorothy, ob. 11 ea. a° 1665.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Mary.
4. Anne.

Ores & Darwent Wapentake. York, 30 March, 1665.

Robinson of Rigbton.

Arms:—Vert, on a chevron between three lucies trippant Or, pelleted, as many cinquefoils Gules, a mullet for difference.

Crest:—A stag trippant Or, pelleted attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, a mullet for difference.

1. SIR ARTHUR ROBINSON of Rigbton in the County of York, Knt. (3d son of John Robinson of London and Christian Anderson. See Robinson of Thornton Risborough, The Genealogist, vol. xxvi, p. 229); Knighted at Whitehall 15 Feb. 1630-1; High Sheriff of Yorks 1632. Bur. at Escrick 10 Dec. 1642. Will 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered). Mar. firstly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Walduell. She was bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Lucie & others. (See The Genealogist, vol. xxvi, p. 229.)

Mar. secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Gurret, Kt., Alderman of the city of London, second wife. Bur. 21 May 1636 at Escrick. M.I. They had issue—

John Robynson of Rigbton, died without issue male in c° 1643. Bur. at Escrick 6 Dec. 1643; mar. Elizabeth,

daughter of Sr. Thomas Hutton of Poppleton in com. Ebor., Kt., 28 Feb. 1638 (remar. Edward Bowles, a N.C. minister of York [Hunter]), bp. at Poppleton 17 Feb. 1619, bur. 20 Feb. 1661-2 at All Saints' Pavement, York (Skaife's "York Minster Registers"). They had issue—

Arthur, dyed an infant, bp. at Escrick 14 June 1642, bur. there 7 Dec. 1643.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Sutton Oglethorpe, son and heire of Sutton Oglethorpe, late of Oglethorpe in co. Ebor., Esqr;* mar. at St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 11 April 1664.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Escrick 10 July 1643, *wife of Sr Roger Burgoigne of Wroxall in co. Warw., Kt. and Bart.*, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 Aug. 1660 (reg.).

Arthur (II).

Jane, wife of Henry Fotherby of Beverley in com. Ebor.

II. *ARTHUR ROBINSON, of Dighton in co. Ebor., ætatis 39 annor. 20o Martij 1665;* bp. at Escrick 17 May 1627. Will, 16 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1681-2 (vol. lix, p. 229). *Mar. Isabella, daughter of Raphe Rymer, late of Brotherton in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Escrick 24 July 1678. They had issue—

Arthur (III).

Elizabeth, bp. 4 May 1664, died 7 Feb. 1736. Had 1s. in her father's will; mar. Laurence Breres of Leeds.

Hannah, sole exix. of her father, ? bp. at Escrick 26 June 1667.

Dorothy. Had 1s. in her father's will.

III. *ARTHUR* ROBINSON, Merchant of York, *at. 10 annor. 20 Martij 1665*; bp. at Escrick 4 June 1654; ? mar.[1] Mary, dau. of . . . . Bethell of Heslington (lic. 1680). They had issue—

Arthur, bp. 16 Dec. 1684 at Escrick.

Grace, bp. 20 July 1680.
Mary, bp. 14 Oct. 1683.
Elizabeth, bp. 14 Oct. 1683.
} C.B.N.

---

[1] Lic. 1680, Arthur Robinson, merchant, 25, and Mary Bethell of Heslington, at Escrick.

daughter of Sr. Thomas Hutton of Poppleton in com. Ebor., Kt., 28 Feb. 1658 (remar. Edward Bowles, a N.C. minister of York [Hunter]), bp. at Poppleton 17 Feb. 1619, bur. 20 Feb. 1661-2 at All Saints' Pavement, York (Skaife's "York Minster Registers").
They had issue—

Arthur, died an infant, bp. at Escrick 14 June 1642, bur. there 7 Dec. 1643.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Sutton Oglethorpe, son and heire of Sutton Oglethorpe, late of Oglethorpe in co. Ebor., Esqr.; mar. at St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 11 April 1664.

2. Anne, bp. at Escrick 10 July 1643, wife of Sr. Roger Bourgrave of Wroxall in co. Warw., Kt. and Bart., mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 Aug. 1660 (reg.).

Arthur (II).

Jane, wife of Henry Fotherby of Beverley in com. Ebor.

II. ARTHUR ROBINSON, of Digkton in co. Ebor., ætatis 39 onnor. 20° Martij 1665; bp. at Escrick 17 May 1627. Will, 16 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1681-2 (vol. lix, p. 229). Mar. Isabella, daughter of Ralphe Rymer, late of Brotherton in com. Ebor., bur. at Escrick 24 July 1678. They had issue—

Arthur (III).

Elizabeth, bp. 4 May 1664, died 7 Feb. 1736. Had is. in her father's will; mar. Laurence Breres of Leeds.

Hannah, sole exix. of her father, † bp. at Escrick 26 June 1667.

Dorothy. Had is. in her father's will.

III. ARTHUR ROBINSON, Merchant of York, ætatis 20 onnor. 20 Martij 1665; bp. at Escrick 4 June 1664; † mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Bethell of Heslington (lic. 1680). They had issue—

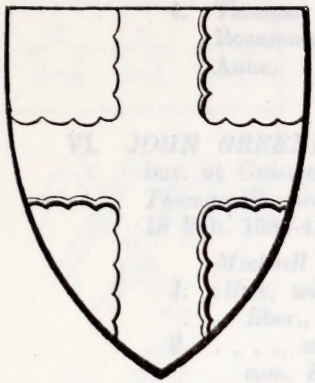
Arthur, bp. 16 Dec. 1664 at Escrick.

Grace, bp. 20 July 1680.
Mary, bp. 14 Oct. 1683.
Elizabeth, bp. 14 Oct. 1683.
} C.B.N.

---

† Lic. 1680, Arthur Robinson, merchant, 25, and Mary Bethell of Heslington, at Escrick.

SKYRAKE WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11° Aug. 1665.



Greene of Horsforth.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross engrailed Gules.

I. JOHN GRENE, of Horsforth, co. York, generosus ut apparet per cartam datam anno 20 E. IV (Glover). He had issue—

II. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

III. THOMAS GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

IV. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. Will, 28 July, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, p. 108). To be bur. at Guiseley. Inq. p.m. 10 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Anne . . . . (brother-in-law Wm. Arthington). They had issue—

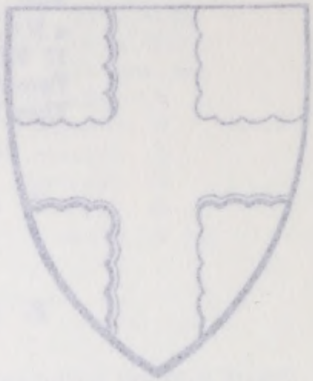
1. *Gabraell* (V).
2. Martin.
3. Anthony. } Named in their father's will.
4. Thomas.

Mawde.
Jane, wife of Edward Bolling of Chelley. (Glover.)
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clough, Attorney in the Common Law. (Glover.)

V. *GABRAELL GREENE, of Horsforth, living a° 1585.* Admon. at York 30 June 1598, ? bur. at Guiseley 9 Apr. 1598; *mar. Alice* (? Mary), *daughter of Thomas Lyster of Westby in com. Ebor.*, at Gisburne 12 July 1559. They had issue—

1. *John.* (VI).
2. Laurence.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Leodes, 11° Aug. 1665.



Greene of Horsforth.

Arms:—Argent, a cross engrailed Gules.

I. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth, co. York, generosus ut apparet per certam datam anno 20 E. IV (Glover). He had issue—

II. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

III. THOMAS GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

IV. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. Will, 28 July, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, p. 108). To be bur. at Guiseley. Inq. p.m. 10 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Anne . . . . (brother-in-law Wm. Arthington). They had issue—

1. Godwell (V).
2. Martin.
3. Anthony. } Named in their father's will.
4. Thomas.
Mawde.

Jane, wife of Edward Rolling of Gledley. (Glover.)
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clough, Attorney in the Common Law. (Glover.)

V. GARRELL GREENE, of Horsforth, living a° 1585. Admon. at York 30 June 1598, 1 bur. at Guiseley 9 Apr. 1598; mar. Alice (? Mary), daughter of Thomas Lyster of Westley in com. Nott., at Gisborne 12 July 1570. They had issue—

1. John. (VI).
2. Laurence.

3. William.
4. Thomas.
Rosamond, wife of William Sothill of Barwick.
Anne.

VI. *JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth, died in a° 1637 or thereabout;* bur. at Guiseley 25 May 1637; *mar. Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Mendham Priory in Suffolke,* at Leeds 18 Feb. 1583-4. They had issue—

Michaell (VII).
1. *Alice, wife of Samuell Burdet of More-Grange in co. Ebor.,* mar. at Guiseley 13 Dec. 1604.
2. . . . ., *wife of Robt. Killingbeck, of Deane-Grange in com. Ebor.*
3. *Margaret, wife unto William Stevenson of . . . .*
4. *Anne, wife of Thomas Shaw of Horsforth in com. Ebor.*
5. . . . . *wife of . . . . Midsley of Hellwood in co. Ebor.*

VII. *MICHAELL GREENE, of Horsforth, æt. 80 an. 11 Aug., a° 1665*[1]*; mar. Margaret, daughter of Laurence Habergham, of Habergham in co. Lanc.* They had issue—

1. *John* (VIII).
2. *Laurence Greene, citizen of London,* bp. at Guiseley 30 Mar. 1617.
1. *Mary,* bp. at Guiseley 1 Nov. 1619; *first mar. to . . . . afterward to . . . . Austin.*
2. *Beatrice, wife of . . . .*
3. *Anne,* ? bp. at Guiseley 23 Jan. 1621 *wife of Jeremy Butler, of Deane Grange in co. Ebor.*

VIII. *JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth and Bramley in com. Ebor., æt. 53 on 11° Aug. 1665;* bp. at Guiseley 23 Feb. 1611-12; *mar. Anne, daughter of Gervase Smith of . . . . in com. Linc.* (Mrs. Ann Smith of Bramley) at Leeds 7 Nov. 1654. They had issue—

1. *George, aet. 8 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665.*
2. *John.*
3. *Gabraell.*

Authority—Glover's Visitation for early part.

---

[1] There is no entry of his burial at Guiseley. The family seem to have left Horsforth.

3. William.
4. Thomas.
Rosamond, wife of William Sotehill of Barwick.
Anne.

VI. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth, died in a° 1627 or thereabout; bur. at Guiseley 26 May 1627; mar. Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Mentham Priory in Suffolke, at Leeds 18 Feb. 1583-4. They had issue—

Michael (VII).
1. Alice, wife of Samuel Burdet of More-Grange in co. Ebor., mar. at Guiseley 13 Dec. 1604.
2. . . . . , wife of Rob. Kilinghock, of Deane-Grange in com. Ebor.
3. Margaret, wife unto William Stevenson of . . . .
4. Anne, wife of Thomas Shaw of Horsforth in com. Ebor.
5. . . . . wife of . . . . Midleby of Hellwood in co. Ebor.

VII. MICHAEL GREENE, of Horsforth, æt. 30 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665[1]; mar. Margaret, daughter of Laurence Haberghan, of Haberghan in co. Lanc. They had issue—

1. John (VIII).
2. Laurence Greene, citizen of London, bp. at Guiseley 30 Mar. 1617.
1. Mary, bp. at Guiseley 1 Nov. 1619; first mar. to . . . . afterward to . . . . Austin.
2. Beatrice, wife of . . . .
3. Jane, 1 bp. at Guiseley 23 Jan. 1621 wife of Jeremy Butler, of Deane Grange in co. Ebor.

VIII. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth and Armley in com. Ebor., æt. 63 an 11° Aug. 1665; bp. at Guiseley 23 Feb. 1611-12; mar. Anne, daughter of Gerrase Smith of . . . . in com. Linc. (Mrs. Ann Smith of Bramley) at Leeds 7 Nov. 1634. They had issue—

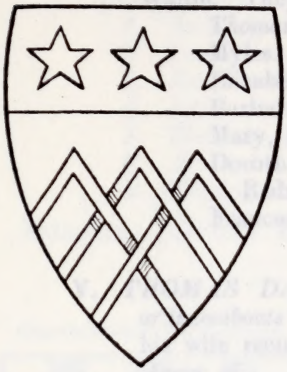
1. George, æt. 8 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665.
2. John.
3. Gabriell.

Authority—Glover's Visitation for early part.

---

[1] There is no entry of his burial at Guiseley. The family seem to have left Horsforth.

ALLERTONSHIRE. Threske, 23° Aug. 1665.



Danby of Great Leake.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six—

1. Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first (Danby).
2. Gules, six billets Ermine, three, two and one.
3. Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleury Sable.
4. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three bears' heads erased Sable.
5. Argent, a fess engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and one in base Sable.
6. Per chevron Sable and Argent, three stags' heads cabossed counter-changed.

CREST:—A crab fish, Or.

I. JOHN DANBY, a younger son of the house of Yafford (Yafforth), was of Leake; mar. Margaret, 2d dau. and coheir of William Moston, but *query* (Glover). They had issue—

II. JAMES DANBY, of Brawarth; mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Walworth (Glover). They had issue—

William (III).

Christopher, of Scarborough. ? Will 10 Aug. 1545, pr. 3 Oct. 1548 (vol. xiii, p. 429); mar. Agnes . . . . and had issue.

Robert, of Raunton near Topcliffe.

Leonard, parson of Cowsby.

Ann, d. unm.

III. WILLIAM DANBY, of Leake. Inq. p.m. 26 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII (1544); mar. Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Legh of Midleton (Glover). They had issue—

James (IV).

William, of Knaresborough, living 1585; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Green, of Newby. They had issue (see Glover's "Visitation," p. 292).

Mary, mar. Christopher Greene of Lamouth.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Exilby of Disforth.

ALLERTONSHIRE. Thursday, 22° Aug. 1665.

Danby

of

Great Fenke.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six—

1. Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first (Danby).
2. Gules, six billets Ermine, three, two and one.
3. Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleury Sable.
4. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three boars' heads erased Sable.
5. Argent, a fess engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and one in base Sable.
6. Per chevron Sable and Argent, three stags' heads cabossed counter-changed.

CREST:—A crab fish, Or.

I. JOHN DANBY, a younger son of the house of Yafford (Yafforth), was of Leake; mar. Margaret, 2d dau. and coheir of William Moston, but query (Glover). They had issue—

II. JAMES DANBY, of Drawerth; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Walworth (Glover). They had issue—
William (III).
Christopher, of Scarborough. ? Will 10 Aug. 1616, pr. 3 Oct. 1618 (vol. xiii, p. 420); mar. Agnes . . . . and had issue.
Robert, of Ramton near Topcliffe.
Leonard, parson of Cowsby.
Ann, d. unm.

III. WILLIAM DANBY, of Leake. Inq. p.m. 26 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII (1544); mar. Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Legh of Midleton (Glover). They had issue—
James (IV).
William, of Knaresborough, living 1585; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Green, of Newby. They had issue (see Glover's "Visitation," p. 292).
Mary, mar. Christopher Greene of Lamonth.
Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Ewbly of Dalcoth.

IV. JAMES DANBY, of Brawarth; mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Warde. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Myles.
Elizabeth, wife of George Tiplady, of Richmondsh.
Barbara, wife of Thomas Allen.
Mary, unmar. 1612.
Dorothy, mar. to . . . . Walker and after to . . . . Redman.
Frances, wife to Richard Lambert of Wistow.

V. *THOMAS DANBY, of Leake, in co. Ebor, died in a° 1623 or thereabouts*; at the Visitations of 1585 and 1612. He and his wife recusants; *mar. Anne, daughter and coheire to Raphe Anger of* . . . . Will 16 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 20 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413); to be bur. in Ottrington Church. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Miles Danby.*
3. *John Danby, of Borroughby in com. Ebor.*, named in his mother's will; ? mar. Dorothy Davile, wid., of Otterington, lic. 1614.
4. *William, died unmarried.*
5. *Francis.*
6. *Edmund Danby, of Borroughby in com. Ebor.*, named in his mother's will; mar. . . . . .

1. *Eliz., wife of Michaell Metcalfe of Little Ottrington*, lic. 1603.
2. *Jane, wife of Thomas Middleton of Middleton in Cleveland.*
3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Appleby, of Great Smeaton*, in com. Ebor.

VI. *THOMAS DANBY, of Braworth, obijt patre vivente*, æt. 23 in 1612; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Christopher Carrus of Halghton in com. Lanc., Esqr* (? remar. Eliz. Johnson). They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Thomas Danby, slayne at Navesby battell, in the service of K. Charles the first.*
3. *Christopher Danby.*

VII. *JOHN DANBY, of Great Leake in com. Ebor., Esqr, æt. 49 ann. 23° Aug. a° 1665*; a delinquent in 1654.; *mar. Mary, daughter of Will'm Swynbourne, of Cap-Heaton in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of James Shafto, of Tanfeild-Leigh in ye Bishoprick of Durham, 2ndly of William Shafto of Brandon Hall (Fisher's "Masham").

IV. JAMES DANBY of Brawarth; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Warde. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Myles.

Elizabeth, wife of George Tiplady, of Richmondsh.

Barbara, wife of Thomas Allen.

Mary, numar. 1612.

Dorothy, mar. to . . . . Walker and after to . . . . Redman.

Frances, wife to Richard Lambert of Wistow.

V. THOMAS DANBY, of Leake, in co. Ebor, died in a° 1623 or thereabouts; at the Visitations of 1585 and 1612. He and his wife recognata; mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Ralphe Jaqer of . . . . Will 16 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 20 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413); to be bur. in Ottrington Church. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VI).
2. Miles Danby.
3. John Danby, of Borrowgby in com. Ebor., named in his mother's will; mar. Dorothy Davile, wid., of Otterington, lic. 1614.
4. William, died unmarried.
5. Francis.
6. Edmund Danby, of Borrowgby in com. Ebor., named in his mother's will; mar. . . . . .
1. Elis, wife of Michael Metcalfe of Little Ottrington, lic. 1603.
2. Jane, wife of Thomas Middleton of Middleton in Cleveland.
3. Mary, wife of Thomas Appleby, of Great Smeaton, in com. Ebor.

VI. THOMAS DANBY, of Barnorth, obijt patre vivente, æt. 23 in 1612; mar. Elie, daugh. of Christopher Curvis of Halghton in com. Lanc. Kay (? recmar. Elie, Johnson). They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Thomas Danby, slayne at Naseby battell, in the service of K. Charles the first.
3. Christopher Danby.

VII. JOHN DANBY, of Great Leake in com. Ebor., Esq., æt. 49 anno, 23° Jac. a° 1625; a delinquent in 1651; mar. Mary, daughter of Will. Sugabourne, of Cap-Heaton in com. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of James Shelfe, of Tanfield-Leigh in Northperick of Durham, 2nd ly of William Blacke of Brandon Hall (Fisher's "Masham").

Mar. Mary, daughter of Anthony Meynill of Kilvington in co. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Anthony, æt. 12 ann. 23 Aug. 1665.*
2. *Joseph, æt. 7 ann.*
3. *James, æt. 6 ann.*
4. *John, æt. 4 ann.*
1. *Eliz., æt. 10 ann.*
2. *Agnes, æt. 3 ann.*
3. *Ursula, æt. 1 ann.*

Authorities—Glover's Visitation for the early part.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.

Adams of East-Hardwick.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent as many palets engrailed of the first.

CREST:—A demi-griffin segreant Erminois, winged and beaked Azure, holding an escallop Argent.

I. LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick. Will 22 Oct. pr. 29 Oct. 1580 (Reg. Test. xxi, 293), to be bur. at Pontefract; mar. Alice . . . . . They had issue—

William (II).

Alice, named in her father's will.

II. *WILLIAM ADAMS, of East Hardwick in com. Eborum.* Will, 15 Mar. 1608-9, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1609 (Reg. Test. xxii, 138); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Tinley of Wath.* They had issue—

Lawrence (III).

John, named in his father's will.

III. *LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick, æt. 70 ann. 7o Aug. 1665*; bur. at Pontefract 26 Oct. 1667. Will, 21 Oct. 1667, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1668 (vol. xlix, p. 269); *mar. Elizabeth,*

Mar. Mary, daughter of Anthony Maynell of Kilnwick in co. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. Anthony, æt. 12 ann. 22 Aug. 1665.
2. Joseph, æt. 7 ann.
3. James, æt. 6 ann.
4. John, æt. 4 ann.

1. Elie, æt. 10 ann.
2. Agnes, æt. 3 ann.
3. Ursula, æt. 1 ann.

Authorities—Glover's Visitation for the early part.

Obsolescent Warrantee. Portsfect, 7 Aug. 1665.

ADAMS

of

East-Hardwick.

Arms:—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent as many plates surmounted of the first.

Crest:—A demi-griffin segreant Erminois, winged and beaked Azure, holding an escallop Argent.

I. LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick. Will 22 Oct. pr. 29 Oct. 1580 (Reg. Test. xxi, 293), to be bur. at Pontefract; mar. Alice . . . . . They had issue—

William (II).

Alice, named in her father's will.

II. WILLIAM ADAMS, of East Hardwick in com. Eborum. Will, 15 Mar. 1608-9, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1609 (Reg. Test. xxii, 138); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Tinley of Wath. They had issue—

Lawrence (III).

John, named in his father's will.

III. LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick, æt. 70 ann. 7 Aug. 1665; bur. at Pontefract 26 Oct. 1667. Will, 21 Oct. 1667, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1668 (vol. xlix, p. 299); mar. Elizabeth,

dau. of Mathew Heather of Sharlston in com. Eborum; bur. at Pontefract 5 May 1660. They had issue—

William (IV).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Henry Aikroyd, a merch^t in York;* legatee and executrix of her father.
2. *Mary, wife of George Abbot of Hundale, in co. Ebor.*

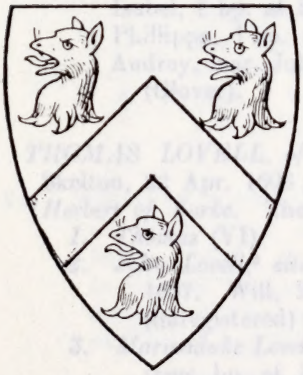
IV. *WILLIAM ADAMS*, of East Hardwick, *ætat. 41 ann. 7 Aug. 1665.* Will, 23 May 1682, pr. at York 29 May 1683 (vol. lx, p. 40); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Kellum of Pomfret, widow of Richard Otes*, lic. 1661 at Ardsley or Berdsworth. They had issue—

William (V).

John.
Joseph.
Benjamin.
Samuel.
Elizabeth, æt. septem mensium.
Mary.
} Named in their father's will.

V. *WILLIAM* ADAMS, of East Hardwick, *æt. 2 ann. et amplius 7 Aug. 1665.*

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 12° Sept. 1665.



Lovell of Skelton.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Sable between three wolf's heads erased Gules.
CREST:—A talbot courant Argent.

I. GEORGE LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., 37 Hen. VI. Had issue—

II. ROBERT LOVELL, of Skelton; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall (Glover). They had issue—

dau. of Maldere Heather of Sawleton in com. Elgerum; mar. at Pontefract 5 May 1660. They had issue—

William (IV).

I. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Halwood, a merchr in York; legatee and executrix of her father.

2. Mary, wife of George Abbot of Hundale, in co. Ebor.

IV. WILLIAM ADAMS, of East Hardwick, ætat. 41 cum. 7 Aug. 1665. Will, 23 May 1683, pr. at York 29 May 1683 (vol. ix, p. 40); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Kellum of Pontefract, widow of Richard Otes, lic. 1661 at Ardsley of Berdsworth. They had issue—

William (V).
John.
Joseph.
Benjamin.
Samuel.
Elizabeth, æt. septem menesium.
Mary.
} Named in their father's will.

V. WILLIAM ADAMS, of East Hardwick, æt. 2 cum. et amplius 7 Jun. 1665.

Burkes Warentaker

Yorks, 12th Sept. 1665.

Rotell of Skelton.

Arms:—Argent, a chevron Sable between three wolf's heads erased Gules.
Crest:—A tablet conchant Argent.

I. GEORGE LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., 37 Hen. VI. Had issue—

II. ROBERT LOVELL, of Skelton; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall (Olover). They had issue—

III. PHILIP LOVELL, of Skelton, bur. there 1558. Inq. p.m. 28 Sept. 5 and 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Bridget, dau. of William Pennington of Muncaster (Glover). They had issue—

1. William, eldest son, sans issue. (Glover.)
   Thomas (IV).
3. George.
4. William, died s.p.
5. Robert, of York ? bur. at St. Olave's York, 20 Jan. 1606-7 [1]; mar. Katherine, dau. of William Teshe, of York. They had issue—William, Henry, Anne, Bridget (Glover).
6. Henry, mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Johnson, of Newmarket Heath (Glover). They had issue—Nehemias, Margaret (Glover).
7. John.
8. Roger, ? bur. at St. Olave's, 14 Feb. 1577-8. He had issue.
   Anne, surda et muta (Glover).
   Elizabeth.
   Jane.
   Grace.

IV. *THOMAS LOVEL, of Skelton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in the 20th yeare of Qu. Eliz.* (1577-8) *vel circa*, ? if bur. at Skelton, 1571; *mar. Jane, daughter of William Hungate, Esq.*, ? bur. at Skelton, 1565. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Isabel, ? bp. at Skelton, 1554.
Phillippa, ? bp. at Skelton, 1568.
Audrey, mar. John Hansby, of Easthorpe near Malton (Glover).

V. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, died a^o 1603*, bur. at Skelton, 22 Apr. 1603; *mar. Mary, daughter of Christopher Herbert of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *John Lovell,*[2] *citizen of Yorke,* draper; died 25 Sept. 1637. Will, 22 Sept., pr. at York 18 Oct. 1637 (unregistered); mar. Lucy . . . .
3. *Marmaduke Lovell, of Leeds in com. Ebor., died without issue*, bp. at Skelton, 1595, bur. 9 Feb. 1662-3 at St. John's Church, Leeds; mar. Elizabeth Bee, of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, lic. 1623, bur. 28 Dec. 1665 at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will 20 Apr. 1665 (vol. xlvii, 315).

[1] The Will 9 Jan., pr. 1 Dec. 1606 (vol. xxx, 194) seems to belong to the above Robert, but it mentions wife Jane and son John together with daughter Bridget.
[2] He and his children are mentioned in deeds, York. Rec. Ser., vol. ii, p. 214.

III. PHILIP LOVEL, of Skelton, bur. there 1558. Inq. p.m. 28 Sept. 5 and 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Bridget, dau. of William Pennington of Muncaster (Glover). They had issue—

1. William, eldest son, sans issue. (Glover.)
   Thomas (IV).
2. George.
4. William, died s.p.
5. Robert, of York? bur. at St. Olave's York, 20 Jan. 1606-7[1]; mar. Katherine, dau. of William Teale, of York. They had issue—William, Henry, Anne, Bridget (Glover).
6. Henry, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . Johnson, of Newmarket Heath (Glover). They had issue—Nehemias, Margaret (Glover).
7. John.
8. Roger, ? bur. at St. Olave's, 14 Feb. 1577-8. He had issue.
   Anne, sarda et nuta (Glover).
   Elizabeth.
   Jane.
   Grace.

IV. THOMAS LOVEL, of Skelton, in com. Ebor., Esq., died in the 20th year of Qu. Eliz. (1577-8) vel circa, ? if bur. at Skelton, 1571; mar. Jane, daughter of William Hungate, Esq., ? bur. at Skelton, 1555. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Isabel, ? bp. at Skelton, 1554.
Philippa, ? bp. at Skelton, 1558.
Audrey, mar. John Hanaby, of Bastthorpe near Malton (Glover).

V. THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., died c. 1603, bur. at Skelton, 22 Apr. 1603; mar. Mary, daughter of Christopher Herbert of Yorke. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VI).
2. John Lovell[2] citizen of Yorke, draper; died 25 Sept. 1637. Will, 22 Sept., pr. at York 18 Oct. 1637 (unregistered); mar. Lucy . . . .
3. Mercurialis Lovell, of Leeds in com. Ebor., died without issue, bp. at Skelton, 1595, bur. 9 Feb. 1602-3 at St. John's Church, Leeds; mar. Elizabeth Bee, of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, lic. 1623, bur. 23 Dec. 1655 at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will 20 Apr. 1655 (vol. xlvii, 315).

[1] The Will 9 Jan., pr. 1 Dec. 1606 (vol. xxx, 184) seems to belong to the above Robert, but it mentions wife Joan and son John together with daughter Bridget.
[2] He and his children are mentioned in Leeds, York. Hen. Ser., vol. ii, p. 214.

4. *Philip Lovell, a Merchant in the Barbados,* bp. at Skelton, 1602.
   1. *Isabell, wife of . . . . Blundell, citizen of Lond.*
   2. *Eliz., wife of Robert Jackson, of . . . . in ye Bpprick of Durham.*
   3. *Mary, wife of Seth Lasenby, of Earswick in co. Ebor.,* lic. 1630, at Huntington or Skelton.

VI. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, died in a^o 1655.* ? Admon York, 1655 ; *mar. Mary, daughter of John Boothe of Burnham in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *Willm Lovell,* ? bp. 13 May 1622, at Skelton, bur. there 5 Aug. 1668 ; *mar. Anne, daughter of Roger Cockhill of Brigg in com. Linc.*
3. *John Lovell, of Tadcaster in co. Ebor.,* ? bp. 23 July 1629, at Skelton ; *mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Cundell, citizen of Yorke,* 19 May 1657 at Belfreys (reg.). They had issue.
   1. *Frances, wife of Thomas Cockhill, of Brigg in com. Linc.*
   2. *Beatrice,* bp. at Skelton, 10 Feb. 1623-4, *wife of Arthur Atkinson, of Skelton, in co. Ebor.,* mar. there 2 Apr. 1647.
   3. *Susanna, wife of* 1st, *Will'm Belt, of Overton in com. Ebor.,* who died Nov. 1654 ; 2dly, *of Edward Stanhope, of Grimston in com. Ebor., Esqr,* who died 1658 ; *lastly of Sr Henry Thompson, of the citty of Yorke, Kn^t ;* she was bp. at Skelton, 20 Apr. 1627, and bur. 29 Apr. 1701 at Marston.
   4. *Hesther,* ? bp. at Skelton, 28 Mar. 1638, *wife of Benjamin Masterman, citizen of Yorke.*

VII. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, æt. 45 ann. 12 Sept. a^o 1665,* ? bp. at Skelton, 16 Mar. 1619-20, bur. there 10 Nov. 1680 ; died intest. Admon. at York, 4 Dec. 1681, to Edward Micklefield, of York, taylor ; *mar. Philadelpha, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, citizen of Yorke,* 5 Apr. 1635 at Skelton, bur. there, 27 Sept. 1680. They had issue—

John, æt. 6 ann. 12 Sept. 1665, bp. at Skelton 21 Jan. 1658-9.

Philadelphia, ætatis 3 ann. a^o 1665, bp. at Skelton, 12 Feb. 1661-2.

4. Philip Lovell, a Merchant in the Barbadoes, bp. at Skelton, 1602.

1. Isabell, wife of . . . . Blundell, citizen of Lond.
2. Elis., wife of Robert Jackson, of . . . . in ye Bpprick of Durham.
3. Mary, wife of Seth Lassenby, of Earswick in co. Ebor., lic. 1630, at Huntington or Skelton.

VI. THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., died in a° 1665, i Admon York, 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of John Boothe of Burnham in com. Lanc. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VII).
2. William Lovell, i bp. 13 May 1622, at Skelton, bur. there 5 Aug. 1668; mar. Jane, daughter of Roger Cockhill of Bridg in com. Linc.
3. John Lovell, of Tadcaster in co. Ebor., i bp. 23 July 1629, at Skelton; mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Cundall, citizen of York, 19 May 1657 at Bolthrys (reg.). They had issue.

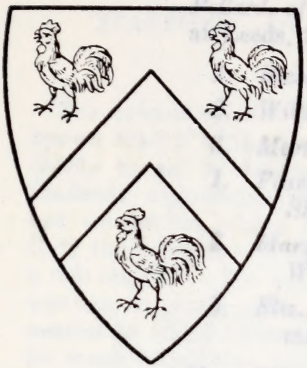
1. Frances, wife of Thomas Cockhill, of Bridg in com. Linc.
2. Beatrice, bp. at Skelton, 10 Feb. 1623-4, wife of Arthur Atkinson, of Skelton, in co. Ebor., mar. there 2 Apr. 1647.
3. Susanna, wife of Jas. William Hall, of Overton in com. Ebor., who died Nov. 1664; 2dly, of Edward Stanhope, of Grimston in com. Ebor., Esq., who died 1668; 3dly of Sir Henry Thompson, of the city of York, Kt., who was bp. at Skelton, 20 Apr. 1627, and bur. 29 Apr. 1701 at Marston.
4. Heather, i bp. at Skelton, 28 Mar. 1638, wife of Benjamin Mauleverer, citizen of York.

VII. THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., æt. 45 ann. 12 Sept. a° 1665, i bp. at Skelton, 16 Mar. 1619-20, bur. there 10 Nov. 1680; died intest. Admon. at York, 4 Dec. 1681, to Edward Micklefield, of York, taylor; mar. Philadelphia, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, citizen of York, 5 Apr. 1636 at Skelton, bur. there, 27 Sept. 1680. They had issue—

John, æt. 6 ann. 12 Sept. 1665, bp. at Skelton 21 Jan. 1658-9.

Philadelphia, ætatis 3 ann. a° 1665, bp. at Skelton, 12 Feb. 1661-2.

THE ANSTY. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.



Lacock of Coppenthorp (Copmanthorp).

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron between three cocks, Gules.
No proofe made of the armes.

I. *RICHARD LAYCOCK, of Leedes in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . ., daughter of Sr Richard Brooke, of Norton in com. Cestr., Kt.* They had issue—

Martin (II).
William. } Named in their brother Martin's will.
Henry. }
Walter. }

II. *MARTIN LAYCOCK, of Leedes, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Leeds, 10 July 1589. Will, 14 June, pr. 2 Oct. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 99); *mar. Frances, daughter of Rich. Walker, of Leedes.* They had issue—

Walter (III).
Christopher, bp. at Leeds, 26 Apr. 1583.
William, bp. at Leeds, 4 Nov. 1586.
Martin Laycock, of Leedes, bp. at Leeds 20 Mar. 1588-9, bur. there 21 Mar. 1625-6. Will, 15 Mar. 1625-6, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1626 (vol. xxxix, 373); *mar.* at Leeds, 17 Aug. 1613, *Eliz., daughter of* George *Clapham, of Beamsley* (? Leeds) *in com. Ebor.*

1. *Dorothy*, bp. at Leeds, 3 Mar. 1580-1, *wife of Edw. Fairfax, broth' to Tho., 1st Visc. Fairfax of Cameron*; lic. 1600-1.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1585, *wife unto William* (Robert) *Pannet, a Merchant in Yorke.*

III. *WALTER LAYCOCK, of Leedes, cheif Aulnager to ye Northern Counties of England, died 18 Oct. a° 1634*, ? bp. at Leeds, 21 Sept. 1579, bur. there 18 Oct. 1634. Will, 10 Oct., pr.

THE ARETY. York, 3° Sept. 1665.

Marck of Copmanthorp (Copmanthorp).

Arms:—Argent, a chevron between three cocks, Gules.
No proofs made of the arms.

I. RICHARD LAYCOCK, of Leeds in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . , daughter of Sr Richard Brooke, of Norton in com. Cestr., Kt.
They had issue—

Martin (II).
William.
Henry.
Walter.
} Named in their brother Martin's will.

II. MARTIN LAYCOCK, of Leeds, in co. Ebor., bur. at Leeds, 10 July 1589. Will, 14 June, pr. 2 Oct. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 99); mar. Frances, daughter of Rich. Walker, of Leeds. They had issue—

Walter (III).
Christopher, bp. at Leeds, 26 Apr. 1583.
William, bp. at Leeds, 4 Nov. 1586.
Martin Laycock, of Leeds, bp. at Leeds 20 Mar. 1588-9, bur. there 21 Mar. 1625-6. Will, 15 Mar. 1625-6, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1626 (vol. xxxix, 373); mar. at Leeds, 17 Aug. 1613, Eliz., daughter of George Clapham, of Bearnsley (? Leeds) in com. Ebor.
1. Dorothy, bp. at Leeds, 3 Mar. 1580-1, wife of Fdw. Fairfax, brother to The. 1st Viso. Fairfax of Cameron; bu. 1600-1.
2. Mary, bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1585, wife unto William (Robert) Vernel, a Merchant in Yorke.

III. WALTER LAYCOCK, of Leeds, chief Alderman to ye Northern Counties of England, died 15 Oct. a° 1634; ? bp. at Leeds, 21 Sept. 1575, bur. there 18 Oct. 1634. Will, 10 Oct., pr.

5 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 331); *mar. Mary* (Alice), *da. of* William *Pollard, of* Tong, *in com. Ebor., first wife;* lic., 1600, bur. at Leeds, 25 March 1624. They had issue—

1. *Richard, died unmarried,* ? bur. at Leeds, 6 June 1624.
2. *William, died unmarried,* v.p.
3. *Martin, died unmarried,* ? bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1608-9.
1. *Frances,* bp. at Leeds, 20 Nov. 1607, *wife unto Francis Shan, of Medley* (Methley), mar. there, 8 Apr. 1629.
2. *Mary, wife of Edward Burbeck* (Birkbeck) *of Orton in co. Westmerl.*
3. *Eliz., wife of Robert Sykes, of Loftus in com. Ebor.;* mar. at Leeds, 3 Dec. 1634.

Mar. Eliz., daughter of John Wood, of Wetherby, in co. Ebor., gent., second wife, at St. Crux, 13 July 1626 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Walter (IV).

Seth, died young.

IV. *WALTER LAYCOCK, of Coppenthorpe* (Copmanthorp) *in com. Ebor., one of the Captaines of his Maties Trayned bands for ye county of Yorke, ætatis 36 ann. 9 Sept. 1665,* bp. at Leeds, 30 Dec. 1629; *mar. Thomasine, daughter unto William Bilbye* (Beilby), *of Micklethwayt grange in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Walter* (V).
2. *John.*
3. *Francis.*
4. *Richard.*
5. *Martin,* mar. at Goodramgate, York, 20 Feb. 1682-3, Mrs. Jane Smith (rec.), ? bur. there 20 Oct. 1697.
6. *Peter.*
7. *Will'm.*
8. *Thomas.*
1. *Susan.*
2. *Thomasine* } ? bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 13 July 1693.

V. *WALTER LAYCOCK, æt. 15 ann. 9 Sept. a° 1665.*

5 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 331); mar. Mary (Alice), da. of William Pollard, of Tong, in com. Ebor., first wife; lic., 1600, bur. at Leeds, 25 March 1634. They had issue—

1. Richard, died unmarried, ? bur. at Leeds, 6 June 1624.
2. William, died unmarried, v.p.
3. Martin, died unmarried, ? bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1608-9.
1. Frances, bp. at Leeds, 20 Nov. 1607, wife unto Francis Shaw, of Methley (Metthley), mar. there, 8 Apr. 1629.
2. Mary, wife of Edward Bradeel (Birkbeck) of Orton in co. Westmorl.
3. Elis., wife of Robert Sykes, of Lofthus in com. Ebor.; mar. at Leeds, 3 Dec. 1634.

Mar. Elis., daughter of John Hood, of Wetherby, in co. Ebor., gent., second wife, at St. Crux, 13 July 1626 (C.H.N.). They had issue—

Walter (IV).
Seth, died young.

IV. WALTER LAYCOCK, of Coppenthorpe (Copmanthorp) in com. Ebor., one of the Captaines of his Majtie Treyned bands for ye county of Yorke, aetatis 36 ann. 2 Sept. 1665, bp. at Leeds, 30 Dec. 1623; mar. Thomasine, daughter unto William Bailye (Bailby), of Micklethwayt grange in com. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

1. Walter (V).
2. John.
3. Francis.
4. Richard.
5. Martin, mar. at Goodramgate, York, 20 Feb. 1682-3, Mrs. Jane Smith (ver.), ? bur. there 20 Oct. 1697.
6. Peter.
7. William.
8. Thomas.
1. Susan.
2. Thomasine, ? bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 13 July 1693.

V. WALTER LAYCOCK, æt. 15 ann. 2 Sept. a° 1665.

STAFFORD OF SOUTHWICK, GRAFTON AND BLATHERWICK.

The subjoined part pedigree of this important but not too well-known branch of the ancient ducal House of Buckingham is intended chiefly to aid in distinguishing between the various Sir Humphrey Staffords who flourished in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, but concerning whose identity considerable confusion often exists. Only the actual line of succession is given, and younger children are as a rule omitted. The precise dates when knighthood was conferred are wanting in most cases, but an approximate date is given as the nearest to which substantial evidence points. I have only to add that for much interesting matter relating to the Staffords of Southwick I am indebted to two able articles upon "Southwick Court and its Owners," in *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, vol. i, pp. 557-559; vol. ii, pp. 255-261; vol. iii, 193-202. Any amplification of the pedigree will be welcomed.

W. D. Pink.

I. SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, Knight, of Bramshall and Amblecote, co. Stafford. M.P. for Staffordshire five times between 1290—1313 and in 1318, at which last date styled "Knight." He had issue—

II. JOHN STAFFORD, of Amblecote and Bramshall, second son. M.P. for Staffordshire in 1338-9 and 1340, then esquire only, but is usually styled "Knight," and was probably knighted at a later date. Living 1361. Mar. 15 Edward III, as his second wife, Margaret, fourth dau. of Ralph 1st Earl of Stafford, and by her had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (III).
2. Ralph (A).

III. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD,[1] of Southwick Court in North Bradley, co. Wilts, *jure uxoris*, and then of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset. Knighted *circa* 1383-4. M.P. for co. Warwick 1383 (then Esquire); co. Wilts 1384 (Knight); Dorset, 1388-1407, and in 1410 (then "Senior Chivaler"). Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1383-4 (Knight) and 1388-9; Somerset and Dorset, 1386-7, 1391-2 and 1405-6 (then "elder, Knight"). Died 31 October 1413; bur. at Abbotsbury. Will dat. at Hooke 5 April 1413; adm. 30 Oct. following; pr. at Lambeth, 1413. Mar. first

[1] By Emma, sister of the Holy Trinity at Canterbury, who died 5 September 1446 and was buried at North Bradley, Sir Humphrey was father of a natural son, John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, who was executor to his half-brother, "Sir Humphrey with the Silver Hand," and died in 1452. See *Wilts Notes & Queries*, vol. ii, p. 218 *et seq.*

STAFFORD OF SOUTHWICK, GRAFTON AND BLATHERWICK.

The subjoined part pedigree of this important but not too well-known branch of the ancient ducal House of Buckingham is intended chiefly to aid in distinguishing between the various Sir Humphrey Staffords who flourished in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, but concerning whose identity considerable confusion often exists. Only the actual line of succession is given, and younger children are as a rule omitted. The precise dates when knighthood was conferred are wanting in most cases, but an approximate date is given as the nearest to which substantial evidence points. I have only to add that for much interesting matter relating to the Staffords of Southwick I am indebted to two able articles upon "Southwick Court and its Owners," in *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, vol. i. pp. 557-559; vol. ii. pp. 255-261; vol. iii. 193-202. Any amplification of the pedigree will be welcomed.

W. D. Pink.

I. SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, Knight, of Bramshall and Ambleecote, co. Stafford. M.P. for Staffordshire five times between 1290—1313 and in 1318, at which last date styled "Knight." He had issue—

II. JOHN STAFFORD, of Ambleecote and Bramshall, second son. M.P. for Staffordshire in 1338-9 and 1340, then esquire only, but is usually styled "Knight," and was probably knighted at a later date. Living 1361. Mar. 15 Edward III. as his second wife, Margaret, fourth dau. of Ralph 1st Earl of Stafford, and by her had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (III).
2. Ralph (A).

III. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD,[1] of Southwick Court in North Bradley, co. Wilts, five years, and then of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset. Knighted circa 1383-4. M.P. for co. Warwick 1383 (then Esquire); co. Wilts 1384 (Knight); Dorset, 1388-1407, and in 1410 (then "Senior Chivalier"). Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1383-4 (Knight) and 1388-9; Somerset and Dorset, 1389-7, 1391-2 and 1405-6 (then "elder, Knight"). Died 31 October 1413; bur. at Abbotsbury. Will dat. at Hooke 5 April 1413; adm. 30 Oct. following; pr. at Lambeth, 1413. Mar. first

[1] By Emma, sister of the Holy Trinity at Canterbury, who died 5 September 1410 and was buried at North Bradley, Sir Humphrey was father of a natural son, John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, who was executor to his half-brother, "Sir Humphrey with the Silver Hand," and died in 1452. See *Wilts Notes & Queries*, vol. ii. p. 218 et seq.

Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Greynville (or Greyville), of Southwick Court, by whom he had issue an only son—

Sir Humphrey (IV).

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William d'Aumarle, of Woodbury, Devon, and widow of Sir John Maltravers, of Hooke, co. Dorset. She died 15 Oct. 1413, s.p., and was bur. at Abbotsbury.

IV. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick, Wilts, and *jure uxoris* also of Hooke, Dorset, aged 34 and more 1413. Known as "Sir Humphrey of the Silver Hand." Knighted before 1403. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1403-4 (then "the younger, Knight"); of Somerset and Dorset, 1415-16 and 1423-24. M.P. for co. Stafford, 1405-6 (as "Chivaler, junr."); Dorset, 1413-32 (Knight). Fixed his residence at Hooke House. Died 27 May 1442; bur. in the Chapel of St. Anne, Abbotsbury. Will dat. 21 May 1442. Mar. Elizabeth, second dau. but eventually sole heiress of Sir John Maltravers, of Hooke, by Elizabeth d'Aumarle, who became afterwards his father's second wife. She died about 1426, and was also bur. at Abbotsbury. Had issue—

1. Sir Richard Stafford, of Southwick. Knighted before 1423. M.P. for Dorset, 1423 and 1425. Died v.p. about 1427; bur. at Abbotsbury. Mar. Maud, dau. and heiress of Robert Lovell. She died 19 May 1436 (having married secondly John FitzAlan, 14th Earl of Arundel). They had issue, an only daughter and heiress—

   Avice, b. 4 Dec. 1423; mar. before 4 July 1438 James Butler, 5th Earl of Ormond, and (in 1449) Earl of Wiltshire. She died s.p. 3 June 1457.

2. Sir John Stafford, of Southwick. Knighted before 1426. Heir to his elder brother. Died v.p. 5 Nov. 1427; bur. at Abbotsbury. Mar. in 1426, Anne, dau. of William, 3rd Baron Botreaux. She died in 1427, before her husband, leaving an infant son—

   Humphrey (V).

3. William Stafford, of Southwick, survived both his elder brothers and his father, but was slain in an encounter with Jack Cade at Sevenoaks, Kent, 18 June 1450. Mar. about 1437 Katherine, dau. of Sir John Chidiock, Knight, and left an only son—

   Sir Humphrey (VI).

1. Alice, mar. first Sir Edmond Cheney, of Broke near Westbury (who died 30 May 1430), and left two daughters his coheiresses. She mar. secondly Walter Tailboys and had by him a daughter.

Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Greyavile (or Greyville), of Southwick Court, by whom he had issue an only son—

Sir Humphrey (IV).

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William d'Aumarle, of Woodbury, Devon, and widow of Sir John Mallravers, of Hooke, co. Dorset. She died 15 Oct. 1413, s.p., and was bur. at Abbotsbury.

IV. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick, Wilts, and jure uxoris also of Hooke, Dorset, aged 34 and more 1413. Known as "Sir Humphrey of the Silver Hand." Knighted before 1403. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1403-4 (then "the younger, Knight"); of Somerset and Dorset, 1415-16 and 1423-24. M.P. for co. Stafford, 1406-6 (as "Chivaler, junr."); Dorset, 1413-32 (Knight). Fixed his residence at Hooke House. Died 27 May 1442; bur. in the Chapel of St. Anne, Abbotsbury. Will dat. 21 May 1442. Mar. Elizabeth, second dau. but eventually sole heiress of Sir John Mallravers, of Hooke, by Elizabeth d'Aumarle, who became afterwards his father's second wife. She died about 1429, and was also bur. at Abbotsbury. Had issue—

1. Sir Richard Stafford, of Southwick. Knighted before 1423. M.P. for Dorset, 1423 and 1429. Died v.p. about 1427; bur. at Abbotsbury. Mar. Maud, dau. and heiress of Robert Lovell. She died 19 May 1450 (having married secondly John FitzAlan, 14th Earl of Arundel). They had issue, an only daughter and heiress—

   Alice, b. 4 Dec. 1423; mar. before 4 July 1438 James Butler, 8th Earl of Ormond, and (in 1449) Earl of Wiltshire. She died s.p. 3 June 1467.

2. Sir John Stafford, of Southwick. Knighted before 1426. Heir to his elder brother. Died v.p. 5 Nov. 1427; bur. at Abbotsbury. Mar. in 1426, Anne, dau. of William, 3rd Baron Botreaux. She died in 1427, before her husband, leaving an infant son—

   Humphrey (V).

3. William Stafford, of Southwick, survived both his elder brothers and his father, but was slain in an encounter with Jack Cade at Sevenoaks, Kent, 18 June 1450. Mar. about 1427 Katherine, dau. of Sir John Cheddock, Knight, and left an only son—

   Sir Humphrey (VI).

1. Alice, mar. first Sir Edmund Chaney, of Brooke, near Westbury (who died 30 May 1430), and left two daughters his coheiresses. She mar. secondly Walter Tailboys and had by him a daughter.

V. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick and Hooke, aged 32 weeks at his father's death in 1427. Heir to his grandfather, 27 May 1442. (? M.P. for Dorset, 1448-9.) Died in Scotland, 6 Aug. 1461, s.p.

VI. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick and Hooke, born about 1440. Knighted on Towton Field, 29 March 1461 by King Edward IV. Heir to his cousin Humphrey, 6 Aug. 1461. (? M.P. for Somerset 1460, then of "Enmere, Esq.") Created Baron Stafford of Southwick 21 July 1461, and Earl of Devon 17 May 1469. Beheaded at Bridgwater 17 Aug. 1469, and was bur. at Glastonbury Abbey, s.p.s. Will pr. 29 Feb. 1469-70. Mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Barre, by Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir John Holoft. She mar. secondly, Sir Thomas Bourchier, 5th son of Henry Bourchier, 1st Earl of Essex, and died 1 March 1488-9; bur. at Ware, Herts.

A.

I. RALPH STAFFORD (second son of John Stafford, by Margaret, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford, *see* p. 173) was of Grafton, co. Worcester, *jure uxoris*. Steward of the Household to Edward III. M.P. for co. Worcester, 1382-3, 1384, 1400-1; co. Stafford, 1403. Mar. Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hastang, of Grafton, co. Worcester, of Leamington, co. Warwick, and of Chebsey, co. Stafford. They had issue—

II. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton, son and heir, born 1384. Knighted between 1415 and 1419. M.P. for co. Worcester, 1415 (then "Esq."). Died in 1419. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Leicester. They had issue—

III. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton, son and heir. Knighted before 1430. Sheriff of Warwick and Leicestershire, 1423-4 ("Esq."), 1430-1 (Knight); Worcestershire, 1431-32; Bedfordshire and Bucks, 1437-8 (of "Grafton, Knight"); M.P. for co. Worcester, 1423, 1426 ("Esq."), 1446-7 (Knight), and 1448-9; co. Stafford, 1427 ("of Chebsey, Esq."). Lieut. of Calais. Slain 18 June 1450. Admon. at Lambeth 22 June 1450. Mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, of Blatherwick, Northants, aunt and coheir of Hugh de Aylesbury in 1424 and coheir in 1453 of John Cressy of Dodford. They had issue—

IV. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton and Blatherwick, son and heir. Became heir male to his cousin Humphrey Earl of Devon in 1469. Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1478-79. M.P. for Worcestershire, 1449, 1451, 1452-3. Executed at

V. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick and Hooke, aged 32 weeks at his father's death in 1427. Heir to his grandfather, 27 May 1442. (1 M.P. for Dorset, 1448-9.) Died in Scotland, 6 Aug. 1461, s.p.

VI. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Southwick and Hooke, born about 1440. Knighted on Towton Field, 29 March 1461 by King Edward IV. Heir to his cousin Humphrey, 6 Aug. 1461. (1 M.P. for Somerset 1460, then of "Esmere, Esq.") Created Baron Stafford of Southwick 21 July 1461, and Earl of Devon 17 May 1469. Beheaded at Bridgwater 17 Aug. 1469, and was bur. at Glastonbury Abbey, s.p.s. Will pr. 29 Feb. 1469-70. Mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Hare, by Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir John Holoft. She mar. secondly, Sir Thomas Bourchier, 5th son of Henry Bourchier, 1st Earl of Essex, and died 1 March 1488-9; bur. at Ware, Herts.

A.

I. RALPH STAFFORD (second son of John Stafford, by Margaret, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford, see p. 173) was of Grafton, co. Worcester, jure uxoris. Steward of the Household to Edward III. M.P. for co. Worcester, 1382-3, 1384, 1400-1; co. Stafford, 1403. Mar. Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hastang, of Grafton, co. Worcester, of Leamington, co. Warwick, and of Chebsey, co. Stafford. They had issue—

II. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton, son and heir, born 1384. Knighted between 1413 and 1419. M.P. for co. Worcester, 1413 (then "Esq."). Died in 1419. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burdet, of Hunscote, co. Leicester. They had issue—

III. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton, son and heir. Knighted before 1430. Sheriff of Warwick and Leicestershire, 1429-4 ("Esq."), 1430-1 (Knight); Worcestershire, 1431-32; Bedfordshire and Bucks, 1437-8 (of "Grafton, Knight"); M.P. for co. Worcester, 1422, 1426 ("Esq."), 1446-7 (Knight), and 1448-9; co. Stafford, 1427 ("of Chebsey, Esq."). Lieut. of Calais. Slain 18 June 1460. Admon. at Lambeth 22 June 1460. Mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, of Blatherwick, Northants, aunt and coheir of Hugh de Aylesbury in 1421 and coheir in 1457 of John Cressy of Dodford. They had issue—

IV. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton and Blatherwick, son and heir. Became heir male to his cousin Humphrey Earl of Devon in 1469. Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1478-79. M.P. for Worcestershire, 1449, 1451, 1452-3. Executed at

Tyburn 8 July 1486 and attainted; bur. at Greyfriars. Mar. Catherine, third dau. and coheir of Sir John Fray, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. She died 12 May 1482. They had issue—

V. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick and Dodford, son and heir, aged 8 in 1486. Restored in blood, 1514. Knighted before 1526. Died 22 Sept. 1545, bur. at Blatherwick. Will dat. 20 June 1545, pr. in P.C.C. 29 July 1546. Mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Fogge, of Dane Court and Repton, Kent, Knight. They had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (VI).
2. Sir William (B).

VI. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick. Knighted 27 May 1547 at the Coronation of Edward VI. Sheriff of Northants 1547-8. Died in 1549. Mar. Margaret, second dau. and coheir of Sir Edmond Tame, of Fairford, co. Gloucester, and had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (VII).
2. John (VIII).

VII. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick. Knighted before 1565. Sheriff of Northants, 1565-6. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, Northants. He died in 1574, s.p. I.P.M. 3 Apr. 1576. Admon. 7 Dec. 1574 to Dame Elizabeth the relict, and again 17 Dec. 1574 to his brother John, the relict having renounced.

VIII. JOHN STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Esq., heir to his brother, to whose estate he administered 17 Dec. 1574. Died 38 Eliz. (1596). Mar. Bridget, dau. of William Clopton, of Kentwell, in Long Melford, co. Suffolk, and had issue—

IX. SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, Knight, son and heir. Knighted at the Charterhouse 11 May 1603. Died 16 Nov. 1606. Will pr. in P.C.C. 1607. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Fermor, Knight, of Easton Neston, Northants, and had issue—

X. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Esq., son and heir. Died in 1637; bur. at Blatherwick. Mar. firstly, Dorothy, second dau. of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, and widow of Sir Henry Shirley, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, Baronet; secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Tredway, Knight, by whom he had issue—

1. Edward, son and heir, born 1623, matric. at Christ Church, Oxon., 26 Sept. 1634, "aged 11," died s.p. 1638.
2. Charles, born 1624, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxon., 16 Oct. 1640, "aged 16," succ. his brother Edward, died s.p.
3. William (XI).

Tyburn 8 July 1486 and attainted; bur. at Greyfriars. Mar. Catherine, third dau. and coheir of Sir John Fray, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. She died 12 May 1482. They had issue—

V. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick and Doddord, son and heir, aged 8 in 1486. Restored in blood, 1514. Knighted before 1526. Died 22 Sept. 1540, bur. at Blatherwick. Will dat. 20 June 1540, pr. in P.C.C. 29 July 1546. Mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Fogge, of Dane Court and Repton, Kent, Knight. They had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (VI).
2. Sir William (B).

VI. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick. Knighted 27 May 1517 at the Coronation of Edward VI. Sheriff of Northants 1517-8. Died in 1540. Mar. Margaret, second dau. and coheir of Sir Edmond Tame, of Fairford, co. Gloucester, and had issue—

1. Sir Humphrey (VII).
2. John (VIII).

VII. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Blatherwick. Knighted before 1565. Sheriff of Northants, 1565-6. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, Northants. He died in 1574, s.p. I.P.M. 3 Apr. 1576. Admon. 7 Dec. 1574 to Dame Elizabeth the relict, and again 17 Dec. 1574 to his brother John, the relict having renounced.

VIII. JOHN STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Esq., heir to his brother, to whose estate he administered 17 Dec. 1574. Died 38 Eliz. (1596). Mar. Bridget, dau. of William Clopton, of Kentwell, in Long Melford, co. Suffolk, and had issue—

IX. SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, Knight, son and heir. Knighted at the Charterhouse 11 May 1603. Died 16 Nov. 1606. Will pr. in P.C.C. 1607. Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Fermor, Knight, of Easton Neston, Northants, and had issue—

X. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Esq., son and heir. Died in 1637; bur. at Blatherwick. Mar. firstly, Dorothy, second dau. of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, and widow of Sir Henry Shirley, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, Baronet; secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Treadway, Knight, by whom he had issue—

1. Edward, son and heir, born 1623, matric. at Christ Church, Oxon., 26 Sept. 1634, "aged 11," died s.p. 1633.
2. Charles, born 1624, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxon., 16 Oct. 1640, "aged 16," succ. his brother Edward, died s.p.
3. William (XI).

XI. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Northants, heir of his brother Charles 1644; fined for delinquency 9 Aug. 1649 in the sum of £3,657, afterwards abated to £2,757. Was M.P. for Stamford 1661 till his death in 1665. Mar. [ ] dau. of [ ] Corbet, Knight, and had issue, with an elder son who died young—

1. William (XII).
1. Susanna, who inherited Blatherwick at the death of her brother William. She mar. in 1699 Henry O'Brien, of Stonehall, co. Clare, by whom she had issue.
2. Anne, co-heir of her brother William, mar. in 1703 George Evans, afterwards first Baron Carbery in the Irish Peerage.

XII. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Northants, second son, born 1655, matric. at St. John's Coll., Oxon., 17 June 1670, "aged 15." Adm. at Middle Temple 31 May 1672, as "second son of William Stafford of Blatherwick." Died s.p., being succ. by his sister Susanna.

B.

SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Grafton and Chebsey, co. Stafford, second son of Sir Humphrey Stafford and Margaret Fogge. Knighted in Scotland by the Earl of Hertford 23 Sept. 1545. M.P. for Hastings, 1547-52. Died at Geneva, 1554. Mar. firstly, Mary Boleyn, sister to Queen Anne Boleyn, by whom he had no issue; secondly, Dorothy, second dau. of Henry, 1st Baron Stafford (cr. 1547). She died 22 Sept. 1604, and was bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. They had issue—

1. Sir Edward Stafford, of Grafton and Chebsey. Knighted, Oct. 1583 at Otelands "at his going Ambassador into France." Ambassador, 1583 to 1590. M.A., Oxford, 27 Sept. 1592. Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1592. Admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 13 Aug. 1594 "per Lord Keeper Pickering." M.P. for Winchester, 1593; Stafford, 1597-98, 1601; Queenborough, 1604, till decease. Sold his estate. Died 5 Feb. 1604-5, s.p.s.; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Mar. firstly, Roberta, dau. of Alexander Chapman, of Ranthorpe, Norfolk, and had issue—
   1. William Stafford, admitted to Gray's Inn, 1592, but died s.p. and v.p.
   2 and 3. Two daughters who seemingly died young.

   Mar. secondly, Douglas Howard, the divorced wife of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, but had no further issue.
2. William Stafford (II).

XI. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Northants, heir of his brother Charles 1641; fined for delinquency 3 Aug. 1649 in the sum of £3,657, afterwards abated to £2,757. Was M.P. for Stamford 1661 till his death in 1665. Mar. [ ] dau. of [ ] Corbet, Knight, and had issue, with an elder son who died young—

1. William (XII).

1. Susanna, who inherited Blatherwick at the death of her brother William. She mar. in 1699 Henry O'Brien, of Stonehall, co. Clare, by whom she had issue.

2. Anne, co-heir of her brother William, mar. in 1703 George Evans, afterwards first Baron Carbery in the Irish Peerage.

XII. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Blatherwick, Northants, second son, born 1665, matric. at St. John's Coll., Oxon., 17 June 1670, "aged 15." Adm. at Middle Temple 31 May 1672, as "second son of William Stafford of Blatherwick." Died s.p., being succ. by his sister Susanna.

B.

SIR WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Grafton and Chebsey, co. Stafford, second son of Sir Humphrey Stafford and Margaret Fogge. Knighted in Scotland by the Earl of Hertford 23 Sept. 1549. M.P. for Hastings, 1547-52. Died at Geneva, 1554. Mar. firstly, Mary Boleyn, sister to Queen Anne Boleyn, by whom he had no issue; secondly, Dorothy, second dau. of Henry, 1st Baron Stafford (cr. 1547). She died 22 Sept. 1604, and was bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. They had issue—

1. Sir Edward Stafford, of Grafton and Chebsey. Knighted, Oct. 1583 at Orlands "at his going Ambassador into France." Ambassador, 1583 to 1590. M.A., Oxford, 27 Sept. 1592. Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1592. Admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 13 Aug. 1594 "per Lord Keeper Pickering." M.P. for Winchester, 1593; Stafford, 1597-98, 1601; Queenborough, 1604, till deceased. Sold his estate. Died 5 Feb. 1604-5, s.p.s.; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Mar. firstly, Roberta, dau. of Alexander Clapham, of Hanthorpe, Norfolk, and had issue—

1. William Stafford, admitted to Gray's Inn, 1592, but died s.p. and v.p.

2 and 3. Two daughters who seemingly died young.

Mar. secondly, Douglas Howard, the divorced wife of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, but had no further issue.

2. William Stafford (II).

3. Sir John Stafford, of Marlewood, co. Gloucester, born 1554; admitted Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1569. Gentleman Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth and James I. Constable of Bristol Castle. Knighted at Cadiz, June 1596. M.P. for Stafford, 1584-85, 1586-87 (Esq.); Wareham, 1601. Died 28 Sept. 1624, s.p.; bur. at Thornbury. Will pr. 23 Nov. 1624.

II. WILLIAM STAFFORD, born 1 March 1553-4; admitted to Winchester Coll., 1564; matric. New Coll., Oxford, 1571; Fellow, 1573-75. Mar. *circa* 1593, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gryme, of Antingham, Norfolk. He died 16 Nov. 1612, leaving issue—

1. William Stafford (III).
2. Dorothy, mar. Thomas Tyndall.

III. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Norfolk, afterwards of Marlewood, born 1593; matric. at Christ Church, Oxford, 8 Nov. 1611, aged 18; B.A., 4 July 1614; M.A., 5 Mar. 1617-18. Inherited Marlewood Park from his uncle in 1624. M.P. for Stafford, 1661-79. Bur. at Thornbury, 4 July 1685. Mar. Ursula Moore, and had issue—

John (IV).

IV. JOHN STAFFORD, of Marlewood, died 7 Jan. 1704-5, leaving issue.

[The last-named John Stafford was apparently the father of Richard Stafford, "son of John, of Thornbury, co. Glouc., gent.," who matric. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 15 Feb. 1677-8, aged 14; B.A., 1681; student of Middle Temple, 1680. "A great Jacobite, little better than crazed or bigotted with religion," detained in Newgate, in the custody of the serjeant-at-arms, and also in Bethlehem Hospital. See Foster's *Alum. Oxon.*]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 125.)

1639.

Collins, George, of St. Martin's, Sarum, tanner, 22, and Mary Molton, of the same, sp., 21. 13 Oct.

Wastfeild, Thomas, of Hardenhuish, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elinor Brewer, of Langley Burrell, sp., 30. 14 Oct.

Tayler, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Agnes Greenaway of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Edward Ricketts, of Marlborough. 14 Oct.

3. Sir John Stafford, of Marlewood, co. Gloucester, born 1554; admitted Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1569. Gentleman Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth and James I. Constable of Bristol Castle. Knighted at Cadiz, June 1596. M.P. for Stafford, 1584-85, 1586-87 (Hsp.); Wareham, 1601. Died 28 Sept. 1624, s.p.; bur. at Thornbury. Will pr. 23 Nov. 1624.

II. WILLIAM STAFFORD, born 1 March 1555-4; admitted to Winchester Coll., 1561; matric. New Coll., Oxford, 1571; Fellow, 1573-75. Mar. circa 1593, Anne, dau. of Thomas Grymé, of Antingham, Norfolk. He died 16 Nov. 1612, leaving issue—

1. William Stafford (III).
2. Dorothy, mar. Thomas Tyndall.

III. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Norfolk, afterwards of Marlewood, born 1593; matric. at Christ Church, Oxford, 8 Nov. 1611, aged 18; B.A., 4 July 1614; M.A., 5 Mar. 1617-18. Inherited Marlewood Park from his uncle in 1624. M.P. for Stafford, 1661-79. Bur. at Thornbury, 4 July 1683. Mar. Ursula Moore, and had issue—

John (IV).

IV. JOHN STAFFORD, of Marlewood, died 7 Jan. 1704-5, leaving issue.

[The last-named John Stafford was apparently the father of Richard Stafford, "son of John, of Thornbury, co. Glouc., gent.," who matric. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 15 Feb. 1677-8, aged 14; B.A., 1681; student of Middle Temple, 1680. "A great Jacobite, little better than crazed or bigoted with religion," detained in Newgate, in the custody of the sergeant-at-arms, and also in Bethlehem Hospital. See Foster's Alum. Oxon.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Sidney Nevill, B.A., M.S.A.

(Continued from p. 125.)

1639.

Collins, George, of St. Martin's, Sarum, tanner, 22, and Mary Morton, of the same, sp., 21. 15 Oct.

Wartering, Thomas, of Hardenhuish, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elinor Brewer, of Langley Burrell, sp., 20. 14 Oct.

Tayler, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Agnes Greenway of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Edward Ricketts, of Marlborough. 14 Oct.

BATT, Willm., of Gillingham, Dorset, lynnenweaver, widower, and Edith HARDYMAN, of Burchalk [Bowerchalk], Wilts, wid. 14 Oct.

EXTON, *or* EYTON, Edmund, of Kington St. Michael, yeoman, 35, and Anne HADNAM of the same, sp., 26. 14 Oct.

KELLAWAY, Willm., of Downton, husb., widower, and Eliz: NORRIS of the same, wid. 15 Oct.

JOHNSON, Willm., of Berwick St. John, husb., 26, and Jane STREET of the same, sp., 25. 20 Oct.

OLDIS, Thomas, of Longbridge Deverill, yeoman, widower, and Jane BLAKE, of Kingston Deverill, wid. 21 Oct.

HAWKINS, John, of Market Lavington, baker, 30, and Alice EVES of the same, wid. 21 Oct.

BARTHOLOMEW, John, of Netheravon, husb., 22, and Margery FOSTER, of Fittleton, Wilts, sp., 23. 25 Oct.

BAMPTON, Jasper, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, widower, and Judith PITMAN of the same, sp., 30. 26 Oct.

HELLIARD, Anthony, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wollendraper, 23, and Margaret MORGAN, sp., 22. 26 Oct.

PRINCE, Phillip, of Blashford in Ellingham, diocese of Winton, sherman, 42, and Judeth DOWLE, of Fisherton Anger, wid. 3 Nov.

JEFFREY, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, carpenter, 26, and Florence TUTT, of Wilton, sp., 22. 4 Nov.

AMILLS, Nicholas, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Martha HILL, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 20. Bdman. John Dennis, of East Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman. 4 Nov.

STEEVINS, John, of St. John's, Devizes, yeoman, 24, and Mary PEIRCE of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Mortimer, Vicar of Calne. 6 Nov.

LUCAS, *als.* BRIGHT, Thomas, of Berwick St. John's, husb., 30, and Hester GOLD of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Gold of the same, 6 Nov.

TOMKINS, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothworker, 23, and Eliz: DAWSON of the same, sp., 24. 10 Nov.

DOWSE, John, of Easterton in Market Lavington, yeoman, 22, and Joan ROLF, of Enford, sp., 21. 11 Nov.

WYOT, Richard, of Netley, co. South., gent., 26, and Alice LAWRENCE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. 11 Nov.

ARNOLD, Thomas, of Yatesbury, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann FOREMAN, sp., 28. Bdman. Thomas Christopher, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 15 Nov.

BLACKMORE, Leonard, of Berwick Basset, yeoman, widower, and Mary NICHOLLS, of Christian Malford, wid. Bdman. John Blackmore, of Lockeridge [in Overton], Wilts. 15 Nov.

ADDAMS, John, of Dilton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joan WEB, of Steeple Langford, sp., 30. 21 Nov.

ROOKE, Gyles, of South Goreley, diocese of Winton, yeoman, 28, and Jane HUMFRY, of Sarum, sp., 40. 25 Nov.

DAVIES, Robert, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, husb., 25, and Joane HAYLES, of Burbage, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Edward Ricketts, of Marlborough. 25 Nov.

BATT, William, of Gillingham, Dorset, lymenweaver, widower, and Edith HARDYMAN, of Burcombe [Bowerchalk], Wilts, wid. 14 Oct.

EATON, or EATON, Edmund, of Kington St. Michael, yeoman, 36, and Anne HANNAM of the same, sp., 26. 14 Oct.

KELLAWAY, William, of Downton, hush., widower, and Elix: Norris of the same, wid. 15 Oct.

JOHNSON, William, of Berwick St. John, husb., 26, and Jane STREET of the same, sp., 25. 20 Oct.

OLDE, Thomas, of Longbridge Deverill, yeoman, widower, and Jane BLAKE, of Kington Deverill, wid. 21 Oct.

HAWKINS, John, of Market Lavington, baker, 30, and Alice EVES of the same, wid. 21 Oct.

BARTHOLOMEW, John, of Netheraven, husb., 22, and Margery FOSTER, of Fittleton, Wilts, sp., 23. 25 Oct.

BAMPTON, Jasper, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, widower, and Judith PITMAN of the same, sp., 30. 26 Oct.

HELLAMS, Anthony, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wollendraper, 23, and Margaret MORGAN, sp., 22. 26 Oct.

PRINCE, Philip, of Blandford in Ellingham, diocese of Winton, shearman, 42, and Judith DOWLE, of Fisherton Anger, wid. 3 Nov.

JERRERY, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, carpenter, 26, and Florence TUTT, of Wilton, sp., 22. 4 Nov.

AMBLE, Nicholas, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Martha HILL, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 20. Edmund John Dennis, of East Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman. 4 Nov.

STEVENS, John, of St. John's, Devizes, yeoman, 21, and Mary PRICE of the same, sp., 22. Edmund William Morrimer, Vicar of Calne. 6 Nov.

LUCAS, alias BRIGHT, Thomas, of Berwick St. John's, husb., 30, and Hester GOLD of the same, sp., 18. Edmund John Gold of the same. 6 Nov.

TOMKINS, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothworker, 23, and Elix: DAWSON of the same, sp., 21. 10 Nov.

BOWER, John, of Fisherton in Market Lavington, yeoman, 22, and Joan FORD, of Edford, sp., 21. 11 Nov.

WYOT, Richard, of Netley, co. South., gent., 26, and Alice LAWRENCE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. 11 Nov.

ARNOLD, Thomas, of Yatesbury, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann FOREMAN, sp., 28. Edmund Thomas Christopher, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 15 Nov.

BLACKMORE, Leonard, of Berwick Bassett, yeoman, widower, and Mary NICHOLLS, of Christian Malford, wid. Edmund John Blackmore, of Lockeridge [in Overton], Wilts. 15 Nov.

ADDAMS, John, of Dilton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joan WEN, of Steeple Langford, sp., 30. 21 Nov.

ROOKE, Clyde, of South Cerney, diocese of Winton, yeoman, 23, and Jane HOMERY, of Sarum, sp., 40. 25 Nov.

DAVIES, Robert, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, husb., 25, and Joane HAYNES, of Burbage, Wilts, sp., 24. Edmund Edward Hickletts, of Marlborough. 25 Nov.

HARRISON, Richard, of Everley, Wilts, husb., 26, and Elizabeth KINTON of the same, wid. 25 Nov.

YOCKING, Francis, of Warminster, yeoman, 24, and Jane BRESTOWE of the same, sp., 20. 25 Nov.

GLYDE, John, of Burbage, mercer, widower, and Mary LAWRENS, of St. Peter's, Marlborough,, sp., 25. 27 Nov.

BUCKLER, Edward, of Warminster, yeoman, widower, and Margery BATT, of Kingston Deverill, wid. Bdman. Willm. Buckler of Warminster. 2 Dec.

PITMAN, John, of (Broad) Somerford, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth BROWNE of the same, sp., 28. 4 Dec.

VISE, Humfrey, of Chitterne St. Mary, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth JACKMAN, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 25. 6 Dec.

LECHE, Willm., of Dinton, yeoman, widower, and Katherine PYNNELL, of Netherhampton, wid. 7 Dec.

TRAPP, Willm., of Hinton, Somerset, husb., 30, and Edith HARRIS, of Warminster, Wilts, sp., 28. 9 Dec.

LEERE, Thomas, of Stratton St. Margaret's, husb., 40, and Deborah SERGENT, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Geo. Alford of Clyffe Pypard. 9 Dec.

HARBERT, Robert, of Stratton St. Margaret's, husb., 23, and Mary NORRIS, sp., 23; and :—

COOPER, Chr'ofer, of Marlborough, 27, and Eliz. HAYLES of the same, 26. Edward Ricketts Bdman. for both. 10 Dec.

GERISH, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, clothier, 28, and Hester RICHARDS of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Self of the same. 10 Dec.

HOTKINS, John, of Great Langford, Wilts, 30, and Elizabeth BENNET, of Orcheston St. George, sp., 28. 11 Dec.

BLACKBORROW, John, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth CHAPPELL, of North Bradley, sp., 20. 11 Dec.

RANDALL, Nicholas, of Bickton [in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, widower, and Mary DYMMETT, of Sarum, Wilts, wid. 16 Dec.

HANCOCKE, John, of Combe Bissett, Wilts, widower, and Ursula SIDDENHAM, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 33. Bdman. Francis Roberts of the Close, Sarum. 16 Dec.

WATTS, William, of Rockbourne, co. South., mason, widower, and Joane GODDARD, of Damerham South, sp., 30. 17 Dec.

CLEMENT, Willm., of Lymplestoke [Limpley Stoke in Bradford], Wilts, clothier, 27, and Margaret ALLEN, of Sarum, sp., 18. 17 Dec.

WHITEHART, Edward, of Ea ton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane BROWNE, of Pewsey, sp., 25. Bdman. Robert Whitehart, of Easton, yeoman. 17 Dec.

LARKHAM, Willm., of Porestocke [Poorstock], Dorset, yeoman, 26, and Mary WOOD, of Bottenham in Downton, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Wood of Evershot, Dorset. 19 Dec.

WHITE, Gyles, of Escott in Crudwell, husb., 30, and Joane PEERCE, of Minety, wid. Bdman. John Collyer of the same, husb. 21 Dec.

EDNEY, Robert, of Wilton, diocese of Sarum, yeoman, 30, and Joyce PITCHLAND of the same Dio. 22 Dec.

Harrison, Richard, of Everley, Wilts, bach., 26, and Elizabeth Kinton of the same, wid. 25 Nov.

Yocking, Francis, of Warminster, yeoman, 24, and Jane Brestowe of the same, sp., 20. 25 Nov.

Clyde, John, of Burbage, mercer, widower, and Mary Lawrence, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. 27 Nov.

Buckler, Edward, of Warminster, yeoman, widower, and Margery Batt, of Kingston Deverill, wid. Bdman. Willm. Buckler of Warminster. 2 Dec.

Pitman, John, of (Broad) Somerford, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth Browne of the same, sp., 28. 4 Dec.

Vias, Humfrey, of Chitterne St. Mary, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth Jackman, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 25. 6 Dec.

Lecke, Willm., of Dinton, yeoman, widower, and Katherine Pynnell, of Netherhampton, wid. 7 Dec.

Tarr, Willm., of Hinton, Somerset, bach., 30, and Edith Harris, of Warminster, Wilts, sp., 28. 9 Dec.

Lerer, Thomas, of Stratton St. Margaret's, bach., 40, and Deborah Serecnt, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Geo. Alford of Clyffe Pypard. 9 Dec.

Halbert, Robert, of Stratton St. Margaret's, bach., 23, and Mary Norris, sp., 23; and :—

Cooper, Chr'oler, of Marlborough, 27, and Eliz. Hayles of the same, 26. Edward Ricketts Bdman. for both. 10 Dec.

Gerrish, Thomas, of Broughton, Wilts, clothier, 28, and Hester Richards of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Sell of the same. 10 Dec.

Hotkins, John, of Great Langford, Wilts, 30, and Elizabeth Brewer, of Orcheston St. George, sp., 28. 11 Dec.

Blackborow, John, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Chapperel, of North Bradley, sp., 20. 11 Dec.

Randall, Nicholas, of Bickton [in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, widower, and Mary Dymmett, of Sarum, Wilts, wid. 16 Dec.

Hancocke, John, of Combe Bissett, Wilts, widower, and Ursula Simpkinnan, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 33. Bdman. Francis Roberts of the Close, Sarum. 16 Dec.

Watts, William, of Rockbourne, co. South., mason, widower, and Joane Gorham, of Damerham South, sp., 30. 17 Dec.

Gremmt, Willm., of Lymplestoke [Limpley Stoke in Bradford], Wilts, clothier, 27, and Margaret Allen, of Sarum, sp., 18. 17 Dec.

Whitemart, Edward, of Ea ton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane Browne, of Fewsey, sp., 25. Bdman. Robert Whitehart, of Easton, yeoman. 17 Dec.

Larkham, Willm., of Poorstocke [Poorstock], Dorset, yeoman, 26, and Mary Woon, of Bottenham in Dewston, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Wood of Ryeshot, Dorset. 19 Dec.

Watts, Cyles, of Ecott in Cradwell, bach., 30, and Joane Pierce, of Minety, wid. Bdman. John Collyer of the same, bach. 21 Dec.

Ebney, Robert, of Wilton, diocese of Sarum, yeoman, 30, and Joyce Fitchham of the same Dio. 22 Dec.

FILKS, Robert, of Rowde, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane BROOKES, of Heddington, sp., 24. Bdman. John Gauntlet, of Sarum. 23 Dec.

GAWEN, Steven, of Tinhead, clothier, 32, and Katherine RAY, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22. 24 Dec.

STEEVINS, Edmund, of St. Thomas', Sarum, broadweaver, 26, and Elizabeth FRIPP, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. 24 Dec.

OBORNE, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, 24, and Susan SAVIDGE, of the same, sp., 26. 28 Dec.

BAKER, John, of Chitterne St. Mary, taylor, 23, and Kinbury PERRY, of Boreham in Warminster, sp., 21. Bdman. Chr'ofer Perry of the same. 30 Dec.

1639-1640.

BUXTON, George, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Alice WARD, of Bemerton, sp., 21. 4 Jan.

SPEERING, John, of Bishopston, husb., 29, and Alice RANDELL of the same, sp., 30. 6 Jan.

PHILLIPPS, Thomas, of St. Lawrence, Reading, Berks, draper, 30, and Sarah DEWELL, of Rodborne Cheyney, sp., 25. Bdman. William Edwards of the same. 6 Jan.

LANGFEILD, Edmund, of Pewsey, butcher, 20, and Mary LYDE of the same, sp., 23. 8 Jan.

STOKES, Thomas, of Kington St. Michael, gent., 21, and Jane BAYLEY, of Cherington, Glos., sp., 20. Bdman. Bryan Evered of Kington St. Michael. 11 Jan.

SELF, Isaack, of Melksham, gent., widower, and Mary GODDARD, sp., 22, d. of Richard Goddard of Preshute, gent. Bdman. John Self of Bromham. 14 Jan.

DRAPER, John, of Warminster, glover, 28, and Cicily BOLTING, of Chapmanslade, sp., 21. 22 Jan.

CHAUNDLER, Bartholomew, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 40, and Emme *als.* Emlyn BURCHALL, of Wilcot, Wilts, sp., 41. Bdman. Wm. Chandler, of Woodborough. 23 Jan.

MAIOR, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, shepherd, widower, and Mary MOWLAND of the same, sp., 25. 30 Jan.

KEELE, Richard, of Chilton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Margaret MORRIS of the same, wid. 30 Jan.

MORGAN, John, of Frome Selwood, fuller, 24 and Joane WICKHAM, of Boreham in Warminster, sp., 24. 3 Feb.

MERVIN, Nicholas, of Chicklade, Wilts, gent., 32, and Magdalen HELYER, of East Knoyle, sp., 20. 8 Feb.

End of folio 9.

Folio No. 10.

[*Begins* 2 *Mar.* 1639-40. *The later entries are begun from the other end of the book.*]

SMITH, Andrewe, of Chisledon, husb., widower, and Mary DERHAM, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Derham of the same, Mary's fa. 2 Mar.

JONES, Robert, of Market Lavington, husb., 22, and Mary PALMER, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 30. 3 Mar.

Pinks, Robert, of Rowde, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane Brookes, of
Reddington, sp., 24. Bdman. John Gannicot, of Sarum. 23 Dec.
Gawen, Steven, of Tinhead, clothier, 32, and Katherine Ray, of St.
Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22. 24 Dec.
Strevins, Edmund, of St. Thomas', Sarum, broadweaver, 26, and
Elizabeth Furr, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. 24 Dec.
Oborne, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, 21, and Susan Savidge,
of the same, sp., 28. 28 Dec.
Baker, John, of Clutterne St. Mary, taylor, 23, and Kinbury Perry,
of Boreham in Warminster, sp., 21. Bdman. Christopher Perry of the
same. 30 Dec.

1639-1640.

Buxton, George, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Alice Ward,
of Bemerton, sp., 21. 4 Jan.
Spearing, John, of Bishopston, husb., 23, and Alice Randell of the
same, sp., 30. 6 Jan.
Pullerye, Thomas, of St. Lawrence, Reading, Berks, draper, 30, and
Sarah Dewert, of Rodbourne Cheney, sp., 25. Bdman. William
Edwards of the same. 8 Jan.
Langrerio, Edmund, of Pewsey, butcher, 20, and Mary Lyne of the
same, sp., 23. 8 Jan.
Stokes, Thomas, of Kington St. Michael, gent., 21, and Jane Bayley,
of Chirington, Glos., sp., 20. Bdman. Bryan Evered of Kington
St. Michael. 11 Jan.
Sare, Isaac, of Melksham, gent., widower, and Mary Gounsing, sp.,
22, d. of Richard Goddard of Freshute, gent. Bdman. John Sell of
Bromham. 11 Jan.
Dearne, John, of Warminster, glover, 28, and Cicily Bolting, of
Chapmanslade, sp., 21. 22 Jan.
Chaundeer, Bartholomew, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 10, and
Emme ale, Emlyn Burchard, of Wilcot, Wilts, sp., 11. Bdman.
Wm. Chandler, of Woodborough. 23 Jan.
Major, Thomas, of Dowaton, Wilts, shepherd, widower, and Mary
Mowlavd of the same, sp., 29. 30 Jan.
Keeler, Richard, of Chilton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Margaret Morris
of the same, wid. 30 Jan.
Morgan, John, of Frome Selwood, tuller, 24, and Joane Wickham,
of Boreham in Warminster, sp., 24. 3 Feb.
Merrin, Nicholas, of Chickslade, Wilts, gent., 32, and Magdalen
Heryen, of East Knoyle, sp., 20. 8 Feb.

End of folio 9.

Folio No. 10.

[Begins 2 Mar. 1639-40. The later entries are begun from the other end of the book.]

Smith, Andrewe, of Chiseldon, husb., widower, and Mary Denham,
sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Denham of the same, Mary's fa. 2 Mar.
Jones, Robert, of Market Lavington, husb., 23, and Mary Parker,
of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 20. 3 Mar.

CROOKE, Roger, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, widower, and Mary COUCH, of North Bradley, sp., 28. Bdman. Henry Whitmersh, of the Close, Sarum. 3 Mar.

HEAD, William, of Stowell in Alton Priors, husb., 31, and Elizabeth HEAD of the same, wid. 23 Mar.

READ, Thomas, of Stratton St. Margaret's, yeoman, 29, and Mary HEDGES, of Bourton in Shrivenham, sp., 18. 24 Mar.

ALDRIDGE, Thomas, of Warminster, yeoman, 18, and Margery FISHER of the same, sp., 18. 24 Mar.

1640.

[*There are only Allegations from* 1640 *to* 1646, *and the Allegations and Bonds then cease abruptly till* 1660.]

HALL, Thomas, of West Lavington, Wilts, glover, 21, and Elynor KILLE of the same, sp., 23. 6 Ap.

CHALK, Robert, of Barford St. Martin, husb., 24, and Mary BURT, of Sarum, sp., 30. 7 Ap.

REASON, John, of Warminster, kersy-weaver, 22, and Elizabeth POTTECARY, of Boyton, sp., 28. 13 Ap.

WHATLY, Symon, of Steeple Ashton, shoemaker, 27, and Dorothy MORRIS, of Devizes, sp., 30. 17 Ap.

COLE, Stephen, of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., 46, and Mary OVERTON, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. Willm. Herryot of Devizes. 17 Ap.

YONGE, Henry, of Durrington, Wilts, butcher, 17, and Agnes CHUBB of the same, sp., 19. 20 Ap.

CORSHAM, Willm., of West Lavington, butcher, 28, and Susan INCKLY, of Devizes, sp., 28. Bdwoman, Joyce Tinker, of Market Lavington, 20 Ap.

GOSENEY, Richard, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Alice INGS, of Great Battingam (*sic*), Wilts, sp., 33. 21 Ap.

WHELLER, John, of Clarendon Park, yeoman, widower, and Joan SPRATT, of Ford in St. Martin's, Sarum, 50. 30 Ap.

LONG, Peeter, of Nettleton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Katherine NICHOLLS of the same, sp. 28. 1 May.

FRY, John, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 22, and Mary ROBINS of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Edward Hellyer, of the Close, Sarum. 11 May.

DANGERFEILD, Thomas, of Heddington, Wilts, husb., 50, and Sara PARSONS of Rowde, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Herryot, of Devizes. 12 May.

BURGES, John, Senr., of Ruckly [Rockley in Ogbourne St. Andrew's], Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice HEALE, of Mildenhall, wid. Bdman. John Burges, Jun., of Mildenhall. 15 May.

WHATLY, Willm., of Sarum, husb., 30, and Joan WILLIAMS of the same, sp., 24. 29 May.

BROOKE, Thomas, of Wilton, 26, and Mary SHARP of the same, wid. Bdman. John Brooke of Wilton. 16 June.

TALBOT, Steven, of Sarum, musitian, and Sibill JACKSON of the same, wid. 26 June.

Cooper, Roger, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, widower, and Mary Cocen, of North Bradley, sp., 28. Bdman. Henry Whitmersh, of the Close, Sarum. 8 Mar.

Head, William, of Stowell in Alton Priors, bach., 31, and Elizabeth Head of the same, wid. 23 Mar.

Read, Thomas, of Bratton St. Margaret's, yeoman, 29, and Mary Hedges, of Bourton in Shrivenham, sp., 18. 24 Mar.

Aldridge, Thomas, of Warminster, yeoman, 18, and Margery Fisher of the same, sp., 18. 24 Mar.

1640.

[There are only allegations from 1640 to 1646, and the allegations and Bonds then cease abruptly till 1660.]

Hall, Thomas, of West Lavington, White, glover, 21, and Elynor Kiler of the same, sp., 23. 6 Ap.

Chalk, Robert, of Bathford St. Martin, bach., 24, and Mary Burr, of Sarum, sp., 30. 7 Ap.

Reason, John, of Warminster, kersy-weaver, 22, and Elizabeth Pottrcary, of Boyton, sp., 28. 13 Ap.

Whatly, Symon, of Steeple Ashton, shoemaker, 27, and Dorothy Morris, of Devizes, sp., 30. 17 Ap.

Coll, Stephen, of Wroughton, White, bach., 46, and Mary Overton, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. William. Herryot of Devizes. 17 Ap.

Yonge, Henry, of Durrington, White, butcher, 17, and Agnes Cheen of the same, sp., 18. 20 Ap.

Cornham, William, of West Lavington, butcher, 28, and Susan Inchly, of Devizes, sp., 26. Bdwoman, Joyce Tinker, of Market Lavington, 20 Ap.

Gossney, Richard, of Stockton, White, bach., 28, and Alice Ines, of Great Bettingham (sic), White, sp., 23. 21 Ap.

Whelen, John, of Clarendon Park, yeoman, widower, and Joan Sprart, of Rod. in St. Martin's, Sarum, 30. 30 Ap.

Lone, Peter, of Nettleton, White, bach., 30, and Katherine Nicholls of the same, sp. 28. 1 May.

Fry, John, of Wilcot, White, bach., 22, and Mary Ronins of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Edward Hellyer, of the Close, Sarum. 11 May.

Dancerfield, Thomas, of Heddington, White, bach., 30, and Sara Parsons of Rowde, White, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Herryot, of Devizes. 12 May.

Burges, John, Senr., of Ruckly [Rockley in Ogbourne St. Andrew's], White, yeoman, widower, and Alice Heale, of Mildenhall, wid. Bdman. John Burges, Jun., of Mildenhall. 15 May.

Whatly, William, of Sarum, bach., 30, and Joan Williams of the same, sp., 24. 29 May.

Brooke, Thomas, of Wilton, 26, and Mary Shaer of the same, wid. Bdman. John Brooke of Wilton. 16 June.

Talbot, Steven, of Sarum, musician, and Sibill Jackson of the same, wid. 26 June.

ABOT, Thomas, of Sarum, clothyer, 24, and Mary GREENHILL of the same, sp., 21. 7 July.

TRYMNELL, John, of Devizes, wollendraper, 22, and Jane THURMAN of the same, sp., 20. 11 July.

BEERE, Thomas, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, and Alice SNOW of the same. 30. 11 July.

SANDERS, Alexander, of Damerham, Wilts, tayler, 22, and Constance COOKE of the same, sp., 19. 13 July.

STRONGE, John, of Yatesbury, husb., widower, and Anne STEEVENS, of Highway, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Crispe of Berwick Basset. 13 July.

JACKSON, Thomas, of St. Clement's without Temple Barre, London, coachmaker, and Margaret HOUSE, of Sarum, sp., 30. 14 July.

GRIFFIN, Thomas, of Avebury, tayler, 30, and Mary SYMS of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Herryot of Devizes. 14 July.

BRIMSDON, Wm., of Wilcot, Wilts, husb. 24, and Katherine HOLLAWAY, of Willesford, sp., 26. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 14 July.

POTTECARY, Edward, of Sherrington, Wilts, broadweaver, widower, and Dorathy STEEVENS, of East Knoyle, wid. 18 July.

FRANKLYN, Wm., of Findon, Sussex, clerk, and Philip NOISE, of Stichcombe [in Mildenhall], Wilts., wid. 3 Aug.

BURGES, Isaac, of Marlborough, mercer, 20, and Anne PERKE of the same, sp., 19. 3 Aug.

FOWLER, Chro'fer, of West Woodhay, clerk, and Eliz. BURGES, of Marlborough, sp., 25. Bondman for the above three, Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 3 Aug.

CANTLOE, Walter, of Tisbury, Wilts, glover, and Agnes NEW, wid. 3 Aug.

RUMSEY, Barnabas, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eliz: HAPGOOD, of Chuite [Chute], sp., 20. 3 Aug.

NORMAN, Wm., of Gillingham, Dorset, husb., 27, and Mary CARTER, of Enford, Wilts, sp., 22. 3 Aug.

IRELAND, Willm., of West Tytherley, co. South., yeoman, 29, and Alice BINDER, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 20. 4 Aug.

ODBER, John, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb. 40, and Avice RANDALL, of the same, sp., 28. 4 Aug.

TVICHINER, Thomas, of Wotton Rivers, gent., 40, and Sarah WATERMAN, sp., 18. Bdman. Peeter Waterman, clerk, Parson of Wotton Rivers, Sarah's fa. 4 Aug.

GRIFFIN, Antony, of Sarum, weaver, 40, and Margaret PAYNE of Wincanton, Somerset, sp., 25. 5 Aug.

AMOR, Rich., of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Christian NOYES, of Woodborough, sp., 24. 6 Aug.

FRICKER, Henry, of Fonthill (Bishop), Wilts, husb., 21, and Frances ESTGATE of the same, sp., 23. 8 Aug.

CHIVERELL, Zachary, of Wilton, Wilts, cooper, widower, and Anne SHERGOLL, of Sarum, wid. 8 Aug.

ROFFE, Thomas, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joan COMPTON of the same, sp., 28. 22 Aug.

Abot, Thomas, of Sarum, clothyer, 24, and Mary Greennill of the
same, sp., 21. 7 July.
Trynnell, John, of Devizes, wollendraper, 22, and Jane Thurman
of the same, sp., 20. 11 July.
Breer, Thomas, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, and Alice Snow of the
same, 30. 11 July.
Sanders, Alexander, of Damerham, Wilts, taylor, 22, and Constance
Cooke of the same, sp., 19. 13 July.
Stronge, John, of Yatesbury, husb., widower, and Anne Stevens,
of Highway, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Crispe of Berwick
Basset. 13 July.
Jackson, Thomas, of St. Clement's without Temple Barre, London,
coachmaker, and Margaret Hooper, of Sarum, sp., 30. 14 July.
Garrin, Thomas, of Avebury, taylor, 30, and Mary Syms of the same,
sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Harvey of Devizes. 14 July.
Rimmon, Wm., of Wilcot, Wilts, husb. 24, and Katherine Holloway,
of Willesford, sp., 26. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough.
14 July.
Potterary, Edward, of Sherrington, Wilts, broadweaver, widower,
and Dorothy Stevens, of East Knoyle, wid. 18 July.
Franklyn, Wm., of Fordon, Essex, clerk, and Philip Norse, of
Stickcombe in Milbourhall, Wilts, wid. 3 Aug.
Burges, Isaac, of Marlborough, mercer, 30, and Anne Perrie of the
same, sp., 19. 3 Aug.
Powlen, Christer, of West Woodhay, clerk, and Elie. Burges, of Mar-
borough, sp., 25. Bondman for the above three, Francis Roberts,
of the Close, Sarum. 3 Aug.
Cantlon, Walter, of Tisbury, Wilts, glover, and Agnes New, wid.
3 Aug.
Hemary, Barnabas, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, widower,
and Mix Harrison, of Chalke [Chute], sp., 20. 3 Aug.
Norman, Wm., of Collingbourn, Horset, husb., 27, and Mary Carter, of
Ruford, Wilts, sp., 22. 3 Aug.
Harland, William, of West Tytherley, co. South., yeoman, 29, and
Alice Hinnon, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 20. 4 Aug.
Owen, John, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb. 40, and Alice Randall,
of the same, sp., 28. 4 Aug.
Tychinner, Thomas, of Wotton Rivers, yeat., 40, and Sarah Water-
man, sp., 18. Bdman. Peter Waterman, clerk, Parson of Wotton
Rivers, Sarah's fa. 4 Aug.
Garrin, Antony, of Sarum, weaver, 40, and Margaret Payne of Win-
ceton, Somerset, sp., 28. 6 Aug.
Amor, Rich., of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Christian Noyes, of
Woodborough, sp., 21. 6 Aug.
Fricker, Henry, of Foothill (Bishop), Wilts, husb., 21, and Frances
Estcots of the same, sp., 23. 8 Aug.
Cuivenell, Zachary, of Wilton, Wilts, cooper, widower, and Anne
Smeaton, of Sarum, wid. 8 Aug.
Horre, Thomas, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb, 22, and Joan Ourton
of the same, sp., 23. 22 Aug.

HEDGES, Richard, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Prudence HASELL of the same, sp., 23. 16 Sep.

CREW, John, of Westbury, dyer, 31, and Francis ARNOLD, of Lacock, sp., 23. Bdman. John Self, of Lacock. 16 Sep.

GASSE, Wm., of Downton, butcher, 23, and Anne GREENE of the same, sp., 20. 16 Sep.

WATTS, John, of Bremhill, husb., 30, and Joan MELKSHAM, of Bromham, 28. Bdman. Wm. Herryot of Devizes. 27 Sep.

PITMAN, Edward, of Chiute [Chute], Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth BRIMSDON, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 26. 30 Sep.

HOPKINS, Edward, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary ROCKESBURY of the same, 40. 3 Oct.

VINCE, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., 24, and Susan BEZARD of the same, sp., 23. 5 Oct.

LIGH, Richard, of the same, husb., 30, and Amy HOLDWAY, of Imber, sp., 35. 5 Oct.

GANE, Thomas, of Batcombe, Somerset, clothworker, 30, and Rose SHORT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. 12 Oct.

DOWNTON, John, of Maddington, Wilts, husb., 35, and Joan DOWNTON of the same, wid. 13 Oct.

GREENE, Maurice, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Anne FISHER of Warminster, sp., 20. 16 Oct.

BURCHALL, Edward, of Wotton Rivers, husb., widower, and Jane BUTLER, of Pewsey, wid. Bdman. Edward Rickets, of Marlborough. 21 Oct.

POYNTER, Nicholas, of Milston, Wilts, wheeler, widower, and Edith HARRIS, of Amesbury, wid. 24 Oct.

WINTWORTH, John, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 25, and Prudence WATTS of the same, sp., 19. 26 Oct.

BARNES, John, of Laverstock, Wilts, husb., 30, and Cicily BAKER of Porton, sp., 29. 26 Oct.

WHATLY, Danyell, of Laverstock, husb., 30, and Mary BARNES of the same, sp., 24. 26 Oct.

MARCHANT, Walter, of Semley, Wilts, husb., 32, and Joan SKYNNER, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 24. 31 Oct.

FRY, John, of Winterborne Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Generah [Ginevra] PUGH of the same, sp., 22. 3 Nov.

GODWIN, Gyles, of Mildenhall, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth DIGGS of Marlborough, sp., 22. 3 Nov.

PRYOR, Thomas, of Potterne, yeoman, 26, and Grace BADCOCKE of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Badcocke of West Lavington. 5 Nov.

ROWDEN, John, the younger, of Hanging Langford, yeoman, 27, and Rachaell MAY, of Steeple Langford, sp., 24. 12 Nov.

GODDARD, Wm., of West Grimstead, husb., 24, and Alice ELCOCKE of the same, sp., 30. 14 Nov.

MULLENS, John, of Whiteparish, gent., 27, and Mary SACKLAR, sp., 20. Bdman. John Sackler of the same, inholder, Mary's fa. 20 Nov.

Hedges, Richard, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Prudence Hassell of the same, sp., 23. 16 Sep.

Chew, John, of Westbury, dyer, 31, and Francis Arnold, of Lacock, sp., 23. Bdman. John Bell, of Lacock. 16 Sep.

Gasser, Wm., of Downton, butcher, 23, and Anne Greene of the same, sp., 20. 16 Sep.

Watts, John, of Bremhill, bach., 30, and Joan Merkham, of Bromham, 28. Bdman. Wm. Hervey of Devizes. 27 Sep.

Pitman, Edward, of Chute (Chute), Wilts, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Bramsdon, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 26. 30 Sep.

Hopkins, Edward, of Stockton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Mary Rockesbury of the same, 40. 3 Oct.

Vince, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, bach., 24, and Susan Beazan of the same, sp., 23. 5 Oct.

Lean, Richard, of the same, bach., 30, and Amy Holloway, of Imber, sp., 35. 6 Oct.

Gane, Thomas, of Batcombe, Somerset, clothworker, 30, and Rose Short, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. 12 Oct.

Downton, John, of Maddington, Wilts, bach., 35, and Joan Downton of the same, wid. 13 Oct.

Greene, Maurice, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Anne Fisher of Warminster, sp., 20. 16 Oct.

Burchnall, Edward, of Wotton Rivers, bach., widower, and Jane Butler, of Fewsey, wid. Bdman. Edward Rickets, of Marlborough. 21 Oct.

Poynter, Nicholas, of Milston, Wilts, wheeler, widower, and Edith Harris, of Amesbury, wid. 24 Oct.

Wintworth, John, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 25, and Prudence Watts of the same, sp., 19. 26 Oct.

Barnes, John, of Laverstock, Wilts, bach., 30, and Cecily Baker of Porton, sp., 23. 26 Oct.

Whatley, Danyell, of Laverstock, bach., 30, and Mary Barnes of the same, sp., 24. 26 Oct.

Marchant, Walter, of Semley, Wilts, bach., 32, and Joan Bryanan, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 24. 31 Oct.

Fry, John, of Winterborne Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Generah [Ginevra] Pugan of the same, sp., 22. 3 Nov.

Godwin, Gyles, of Middenhall, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth Dines of Marlborough, sp., 22. 3 Nov.

Pryor, Thomas, of Potterne, yeoman, 26, and Grace Baddocke of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Baddocke of West Lavington. 5 Nov.

Howden, John, the younger, of Hanging Langford, yeoman, 27, and Hesbeth May, of Steeple Langford, sp., 21. 12 Nov.

Gondard, Wm., of West Grimstead, bach., 21, and Alice Blocowe of the same, sp., 20. 14 Nov.

Mullens, John, of Wilderwick, gent., 27, and Mary Sackeldar, sp., 20. Bdman. John Seckler of the same, inholder, Mary's fa. 20 Nov.

SHEPARD, Danyell, of Trowbridge, baker, widower, and Mary DAVYS of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Duke of Trowbridge, tayler. 20 Nov.

CHANDLER, Melchesedike, of Wilton, broadweaver, 27, and Susan WATTS of the same, sp., 24. 21 Nov.

SAINSBURY, William, of Market Lavington, yeoman, 34, and Anne MATTHEWES of the same, sp., 32. 23 Nov.

RICHARDSON, Wm., of Ashly Lodge, co. South., yeoman, 24, and Elinor GARDNER, of Nunton, Wilts, sp., 22. 23 Nov.

THATCHER, Thomas, of Uffington, Berks, husb., 24, and Margaret BRIND, of Wanborough, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. John Coventry of the same. 29 Nov.

SOPPE, Thomas, of Alvediston, Wilts, husb., 33, and Alice SCAMELL, of Ansty, sp., 30. Bdman. John Toomer, of Alvediston, husb. 3 Dec.

PEARCE, John, of Yatesbury, Wilts, husb., 28, and Mary ARNOLD of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Herryot, of Devizes. 5 Dec.

ROFFE, Thomas, of Whiteparish, husb., 28, and Joan COX of the same, wid. 5 Dec.

POTTER, John, of Ogborne St. George, Wilts, husb., 46, and Eliz. BRISTOW, of Chisledon, sp., 40. 7 Dec.

WILLIS, Willm., of Maddington, Wilts, husb., widower,, and Anne SELWOOD of the same, sp., 35. 8 Dec.

SHEPARD, John, of Odstock, husb., 27, and Mary ROBERTS of the same, sp., 25. 10 Dec.

GULL, Wm., of Holord Danny (*sic*), co. Glouc., husb., widower, and Amy ALEXANDER, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Stephen Hamell of Marlborough. 10 Dec.

CANNINGS, Thomas, of Pewsey, miller, 27, and Mary SHEPARD of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Shepard of the same. 15 Dec.

1640-1.

ARNOLD, James, of Ramsbury, yeoman, widower, and Mary ORAM, of Froxfield, sp., 24. Bdman. John Vyning of Sarum, wollendraper. 3 Jan.

WHITHART, Ralph, of Dinton, husb., 33, and Cicily TOP, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp., 32. 4 Jan.

MUNDY, Wm., of Eling, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Grace PARKER, of Sarum, sp., 26. Bdman. Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, Inholder. 6 Jan.

AMES, Richard, of Little Woodford, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary HOLLOWAY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 23. 12 Jan.

WHITE, Henry, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, husb., widower, and Alice HISCOX of the same, wid. Bdman. John Smyth of Brinkworth, tayler. 13 Jan.

HYDE, Thomas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and . . . . . PLOTT, wid., of Burbage, Wilts. 13 Jan.

GOLDSMITH, Joseph, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Anne ASKEW, of Devizes, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Herryot, of Devizes. 4 Feb.

SHEPARD, Danyell, of Trowbridge, baker, widower, and Mary DAVYS of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Duke of Trowbridge, taylor. 20 Nov.

CHANDLER, Melchesedike, of Wilton, broadweaver, 27, and Susan WATTS of the same, sp., 24. 21 Nov.

SAINSBURY, William, of Market Lavington, yeoman, 34, and Anne MATTHEWES of the same, sp., 32. 23 Nov.

RICHARDSON, Wm., of Ashly Lodge, co. South., yeoman, 24, and Elinor GANDNER, of Nunton, Wilts, sp., 22. 23 Nov.

THATCHER, Thomas, of Uffington, Berks, bach., 24, and Margaret BRIND, of Wanborough, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. John Coventry of the same. 29 Nov.

BOTTS, Thomas, of Alvediston, Wilts, bach., 33, and Alice SCAMMEL, of Ansty, sp., 30. Bdman. John Toomer, of Alvediston, bach. 3 Dec.

PEARCE, John, of Yatesbury, Wilts, bach., 28, and Mary ARNOLD of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Herrvet, of Devizes. 5 Dec.

ROFFE, Thomas, of Whitepariah, bach., 28, and Joan Cox of the same, wid. 5 Dec.

POTTER, John, of Ogborne St. George, Wilts, bach., 46, and Elis. BRISTOW, of Chiseldon, sp., 40. 7 Dec.

WILLS, William, of Maddington, Wilts, bach., widower, and Anne SELWOOD of the same, sp., 35. 8 Dec.

SHEPARD, John, of Odstock, bach., 27, and Mary ROBERTS of the same, sp., 25. 10 Dec.

GURE, Wm., of Holford Danny (sic), co. Glouc., bach., widower, and Amy ALEXANDER, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Stephen Hamell of Marlborough. 10 Dec.

CANNINGS, Thomas, of Pewsey, miller, 27, and Mary SHEPARD of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Shepard of the same. 19 Dec.

1610-1.

ARNOLD, James, of Ramsbury, yeoman, widower, and Mary GRAM, of Froxfield, sp., 24. Bdman. John Vyning of Baruin, wollendraper. 3 Jan.

WHITHART, Ralph, of Dinton, bach., 33, and Cicily Tor, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp., 32. 4 Jan.

MUNDY, Wm., of Eling, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Grace PARKER, of Burum, sp., 26. Bdman. Andrew Roberts, of Burum, taylor. 6 Jan.

AMES, Richard, of Little Woodford, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary HOLLOWAY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 23. 12 Jan.

WHITE, Henry, of Guilteldian in Brinkworth, bach., widower, and Alice HARCOX of the same, wid. Bdman. John Smyth of Brinkworth, taylor. 13 Jan.

HYDE, Thomas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and . . . . .

PLOTT, wid., of Burbage, Wilts. 13 Jan.

GOLDSMITH, Joseph, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Anne ASKEW, of Devizes, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Herrvet, of Devizes. 4 Feb.

DEWY, John, of Milton, Wilts, husb., 32, and Mary WEB, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 24. Bdman. George Hellyer, of Shercot [? Sherncot]. Stanton Ch., 12 Feb.

PENNY, John, of Bulford, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Alice BARNABY, of Amesbury, wid. Either church, 16 Feb.

MIHELL, George, of Durnford, Wilts, shoemaker, 28, and Mary CHUBB, of Amesbury, wid. Amesbury Ch., 16 Feb.

MUNDY, John, of Pewsey, tailor, 27, and Martha CROUCH, of Penton, co. South., sp., 22. 17 Feb.

SHORT, Jeromy, of Sarum, musitian, 25, and Joan BUGDEN, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, 25. 17 Feb.

STAYNSMORE, Wm., of St. Martin's, Sarum, miller, widower, and Eliz: BRIGHT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 35. 20 Feb.

JAMES, John, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, husb., 24, and Anne SISAME of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Philip Ady of Malmesbury, shoemaker. 22 Feb.

BRABANT, Thomas, of Marlborough, joyner, 24, and Mellicent PALMER, of Wilcot, sp., 20. Bdman. Leonard Hamell of Marlborough, inholder. 23 Feb.

WITT, Thomas, of Potterne, 20, and Elizabeth HULBERT, of Poulshot, sp., 26. Bdman. Willm. Herryot of Devizes. 27 Feb.

TURNER, John, of Tisbury, yeoman, 21, and Eliz. COMBE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Wm. Pilcherd. 1 Mar.

DEARE, Mr. Edward, clerk, Curat of Damerham, widower, 36, and Alice PITMAN, of Berwick St. Leonard's, sp., 25, d. of Willm. Pitman of North Tedworth, gent. Either church, 2 Mar.

CLERKE, Mr. Thomas, Parson of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, and Hester POORE, of Grittleton, sp., 23, d. of Edward Poore, of Durrington, Esq. Grittleton or Manningford Church, 3 Mar.

THORNE, John, of Semley, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Dorothy HITCHCOCKE, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 32, d. of George Hitchcocke, of Alveston [Alvediston]. Bdman. Mr. James Whitney, clarke, Parson of Donhead St. Andrew. Semley or Donhead Church, 8 Mar.

GESPER, Wm., of Bulkington in Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Jane SHEPHARD, of Poulshot, sp., 19. Bdman. John Shephard of the same, miller. Either church, 10 Mar.

GASSE, Henry, of North Tedworth, clarke, 30, and Margaret PITMAN of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Pitman, of Sarum, mercer. 17 Mar.

1641.

GRIFFIN, Lewes, of Fittleton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margery HIAT, of Marden, sp., 34. Either church, 26 Mar.

COMBE, Edward, of Bishopston, Wilts, gent., widower, and Rebecah TOPP, of Combe, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Pryor, of Sarum, yeoman. 27 Mar.

GUPPY, Israell, of Sarum, glover, 24, and Jane BENNETT, of Blandford, Dorset, sp., 26. Bdman. Hugh Keymor, of Blandford, yeoman. St. Edmund's, Sarum, 27 Mar.

DEWY, John, of Milton, Wilts, bach., 32, and Mary WEB, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 24. Bdman. George Hellyer, of Shrewt [? Shrewton]. Stanton Ch., 12 Feb.

PENNY, John, of Redford, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Alice BARNARY, of Amesbury, wid. Either church, 16 Feb.

MINERS, George, of Durnford, Wilts, shoemaker, 28, and Mary CROWN, of Amesbury, wid. Amesbury Ch., 16 Feb.

MUNDY, John, of Fewsey, tailor, 27, and Martha CROUCH, of Fenton, co. South., sp., 22. 17 Feb.

SHORT, Jeremy, of Sarum, musician, 26, and Joan BUSDEN, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, 25. 17 Feb.

STAYNSHORE, Wm., of St. Martin's, Sarum, miller, widower, and Eliz: BRIGHT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 36. 20 Feb.

JAMES, John, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, bach., 24, and Anne SHAME of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Philip Ady of Malmesbury, shoemaker. 22 Feb.

BRANANT, Thomas, of Marlborough, joyner, 24, and Mellicent PALMER, of Wilcot, sp., 20. Bdman. Leonard Hatnell of Marlborough, inholder. 23 Feb.

WITT, Thomas, of Potterne, 20, and Elizabeth HURRERY, of Poulshot, sp., 26. Bdman. William. Heryoe of Devizes. 27 Feb.

TURNER, John, of Tisbury, yeoman, 21, and Eliz. COMBE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Wm. Fitchett. 1 Mar.

DRAKE, Mr. Edward, clerk, Curat of Damerham, widower, 36, and Alice FITMAN, of Berwick St. Leonard's, sp., 26, d. of Willm. Fitman of North Tedworth, gent. Either church, 2 Mar.

GREEN, Mr. Thomas, Parson of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, and Hester POOLE, of Grittleton, sp., 23, d. of Edward Poole, of Durrington, Esq. Grittleton or Manningford Church, 3 Mar.

THORNE, John, of Semley, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Dorothy HITCHCOCKE, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 32, d. of George Hitchcocke, of Alveston [Alvediston]. Bdman. Mr. James Whitney, clerke, Parson of Donhead St. Andrew. Semley or Donhead Church, 8 Mar.

GASPER, Wm., of Bullington in Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Jane SHEPHARD, of Poulshot, sp., 19. Bdman. John Shephard of the same, miller. Either church, 10 Mar.

CLASSE, Henry, of North Tedworth, clerke, 30, and Margaret FITMAN of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Fitman, of Sarum, mercer. 17 Mar.

1641.

GRIFFIN, James, of Fittleton, Wilts, bach., 25, and Margery HIAT, of Marden, sp., 34. Either church, 26 Mar.

COMBE, Edward, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeom., widower, and Rebecah TOPP, of Combe, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Fryer, of Sarum, yeoman. 27 Mar.

CURPY, Israell, of Sarum, glover, 24, and Jane BENNETT, of Blandford, Dorset, sp., 26. Bdman. Hugh Keymer, of Blandford, yeoman. St. Edmund's, Sarum, 27 Mar.

ESSINGTON, Edward, of Devizes, tanner, 24, and Mary COGGWELL, of Chippenham, sp., 22. 30 Mar.

HILL, Francis, of Marlborough, Wilts, butcher, widower, and Bridget CRIPS, of Kynnot [? Kennett], sp., 23. 10 Ap.

COSENS, William, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 22, and Alice GARDENER, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Maurice Greene of Sarum, gent. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum, 10 Ap.

CHITTY, Hugh, of Nether Wallop, co. South., yeoman, 28, and Emme WEB, of Ludgershall, sp., 24. Bdman. Edward Danyell of the same, tayler. 11 Ap.

CHURCH, Nicholas, of Lyddiard, yeoman, widower, and Anne BANNEN, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. Bdman. James Raymond of Marlborough, Wilts, husb. 16 Ap.

HISCOX, Robert, of Rowde, yeoman, widower, and Mary LONG, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 30. Bdman. John Tidcombe, of Devizes. 17 Ap.

[*One-third of page and all of next page blank.*]

HYNTON, Lawrence, clarke, Parson of Chilbolton, co. South., and Mary APLEFORD, of Marten, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 Dec.

1641-2.

PICKET, Roger, of West Lavington, husb., 30, and Martha BUY, of Urchfont, sp., 20. 4 Jan.

RANDOLL, Edward, of Steeple Langford, widower, and Eliz: WATERMAN, wid. Bdman. Wm. Web of the same. 5 Jan.

FLOWER, Edward, of Devizes, mercer, 27, and Hester NORTHY of the same, sp., 23. 10 Jan.

LAWES, John, of Milston, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joan LONG, of Amesbury, sp., 22. 11 Jan.

CLEMENS, John, of Marlborough, widower, and Lucy EATALL, of Monkton, wid. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 15 Jan.

MARCHMENT, Stephen, of Monkton Deverill, husb., 30, and Kinbury MULLENS of the same, sp., 30. West Knoyle Ch., 20 Jan.

HELME, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Susan BENNET, of Stockton, Wilts, sp., 23. Stockton Ch., 24 Jan.

OSBERN, Danyell, of Ramsbury, husb., 24, and Joan PEERCE, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Steven Hamell of Marlborough. Awborne Ch., 27 Jan.

MORRIS, Richard, of Bishopston, Wilts, wheeler, 26, and Margery PRESSY, of Homington, sp., 22. Bishopston Ch., 14 Feb.

KERCHER, Thomas, yeoman, 25, and Elianor WOOLL, sp., 23. Bdman. William Wooll, of Hursley, co. South., husb. 16 Feb.

BROWNE, Robt., of Stowell, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Adrian LOVEDEN, of Lambourne, Berks, sp., 23. 16 Feb.

FLOWER, Thomas, of Melksham, Wilts, gent., widower, and Bridgett MICHELL, of Cowleston [? Calstone or Coulston], Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. James Hill, Notary publique. 19 Feb.

ALEXANDER, Adam, of Stowell, yeoman, 26, and Joan EDMUNDS, of Oare, sp., 18. 19 Feb.

Essington, Edward, of Devizes, tanner, 24, and Mary Cocewell, of Chippenham, sp., 22. 30 Mar.

Hill, Francis, of Marlborough, Wilts, butcher, widower, and Bridget Cerys, of Kynnet [? Kennett], sp., 23. 10 Ap.

Cosens, William, of Damerham, Wilts, bush., 22, and Alice Gardener, of Sarum, sp., 22. Edmun. Maurice Greene of Sarum, gent. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum, 10 Ap.

Guitry, Hugh, of Nether Wallop, co. South, yeoman, 28, and Emme Wea, of Ludgershall, sp., 24. Edmun. Edward Danyell of the same, taylor. 11 Ap.

Gurson, Nicholas, of Lydbiard, yeoman, widower, and Anne Banner, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. Edmun. James Raymond of Marlborough, Wilts, bush. 16 Ap.

Hiscox, Robert, of Howle, yeoman, widower, and Mary Lone, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 30. Edmun. John Tidcombe of Devizes. 17 Ap.

[One-third of page and all of next page blank.]

Hynton, Lawrence, clerke, Parson of Chilbolton, co. South., and Mary Aylewood, of Marten, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 Dec.

1641-2.

Picket, Roger, of West Lavington, bush., 30, and Martha Buy, of Urchfont, sp., 20. 4 Jan.

Randell, Edward, of Steeple Langford, widower, and Elis: Waterman, wid. Edmun. Wm. Web of the same. 5 Jan.

Flower, Edward, of Devizes, mercer, 27, and Hester Northy of the same, sp., 23. 10 Jan.

Lawes, John, of Milston, Wilts, bush., 22, and Joan Lone, of Amesbury, sp., 22. 11 Jan.

Clemens, John, of Marlborough, widower, and Lucy Eatars, of Monkton, wid. Edmun. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 15 Jan.

Mannsnerr, Stephen, of Monkton Deverill, bush., 30, and Kimbury Mullens of the same, sp., 20. West Knoyle Ch., 20 Jan.

Helme, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Susan Brewer, of Stockton, Wilts, sp., 23. Stockton Ch., 24 Jan.

Osborn, Danyell, of Ramsbury, bush., 24, and Joan Perrce, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, sp., 22. Edmun. Steven Hamell of Marlborough. Awborne Ch., 27 Jan.

Morris, Richard, of Bishopston, Wilts, wheeler, 26, and Margery Pressy, of Hemington, sp., 22. Bishopston Ch., 14 Feb.

Kercken, Thomas, yeoman, 25, and Elinor Woorl, sp., 23. Edmun. William Wooll, of Hinsley, co. South., bush. 16 Feb.

Browne, John, of Stowell, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Adrian Lovepen, of Lambourne, Berks, sp., 23. 16 Feb.

Flower, Thomas, of Mellsham, Wilts, gent., widower, and Bridgett Morris, of Lowston [? Calstone or Coulston], Wilts, sp., 21. Edmun. James Hill, Notary publique. 19 Feb.

Alexander, Adam, of Stowell, yeoman, 26, and Joan Edmunds, of Oare, sp., 18. 19 Feb.

LIE, Willm., of West Lavington, husb., 36, and Katherine GERISH of the same, sp., 40. St. John's Ch., Devizes, ult. Feb.

STRUGNELL, Thomas, of West Wellow, Wilts, husb., 40, and Edith HICKS, of Plaitford, sp., 40. 2 Mar.

BUTT, Robert, of Silton, Dorset, lynnen weaver, 25, and Edith ROSE, of Sarum, wid. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum, 7 Mar.

AXFORD, Willm., of Sarum, fuller, 25, and Mary CORNE of the same, sp., 23. 24 Mar.

BARNARD, Ralph, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne BEARD, of Semington, wid. Either ch., 24 Mar.

1642.

HAYTER, Willm., of Sarum, lynnen draper, 27, and Mary SCULLARD, of Romsey, co. South., sp., 25. Whiteparish Ch., 8 Ap.

ABBOTT, Edward, of East Knoyle, yeoman, widower, and Francis GIGGER, of Sedghill, wid. Bdman. John Bennet, apparitor. Knoyle Ch., 9 Ap.

BEST, Willm., of Winterslow, husb., 21, and Eliz : TAYLER of the same, sp., 27. 12 Ap.

LETSON, Symon, of Sarum, brewer, 30, and Margaret GODFRY of the same, sp., 30. 12 Ap.

LANGLY, Roger, of West Harnham, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Edith RUMBOLL, of Durrington, sp., 16. Durrington Ch., 21 Ap.

PEIRCE, Edward, of Devizes, wollendraper, 23, and Margaret GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Bdman. John Steevens, of Devizes. Rowde Ch., 29 May.

TOOMER, Robt., of Alvediston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Mary RAINDOLL, of Broadchalk, sp., 21. 4 June.

FLOWER, John, the younger, of West Lavington, yeoman, 28, and Anne TOUNSEND, sp., 16, d. of William Tounsend, of Market Lavington, yeoman. 27 June.

PRATER, Wm., of West Everley, yeoman, 35, and Mary FRANCES, of Allington, sp., 33. Bdman. Francis Roberts. 19 July.

POOLE, Thomas, M.A., Curate of Rockborne, co. South., and Ann READ, wid., of Sarum. 4 Aug.

ALLEIN, Edward, M.A., of Devizes, and Joan HOPE of the same, sp., 15. At Devizes, 4 Aug.

JERRAT, Henry, of East Hatch, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Alice HEWSTIS of the same, sp., 20. 8 Dec.

HUMFRY, Rich : the younger, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, 34, & Eliz. HILL of the same, sp., 22. 23 Dec.

1642-3.

GOLDSBOROW, Wm., of East Knoyle, gent., 30, and Julian FRYTH, of Hindon, Wilts, wid. 4 Feb.

[*Blank page intervenes.*]

(*To be continued.*)

Lee, William, of West Lavington, bach., 36, and Katherine Gerrish of the same, sp., 40. St. John's Ch., Devizes, wit. Feb.

Serenerr, Thomas, of West Wellow, Wilts, bach., 40, and Edith Hicks, of Pailtford, sp., 40. 2 Mar.

Burr, Robert, of Silton, Dorset, lynnen weaver, 25, and Edith Rose, of Sarum, wid. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum, 7 Mar.

Axford, William, of Sarum, fuller, 25, and Mary Conne of the same, sp., 23. 24 Mar.

Bannard, Ralph, of Sutton Bonger, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne Bazen, of Semington, wid. Either ch., 24 Mar.

1642.

Hayter, William, of Sarum, lynnen draper, 27, and Mary Scullard, of Romsey, co. South., sp., 25. Whitepariish Ch., 8 Ap.

Abbott, Edward, of East Knoyle, yeoman, widower, and Francis Greene, of Bedyhill, wid. Edmund. John Bennet, apparitor. Knoyle Ch., 9 Ap.

Best, William, of Winterslow, bach., 21, and Elis: Tayler of the same, sp., 27. 12 Ap.

Larson, Symon, of Sarum, brewer, 30, and Margaret Gowry of the same, sp., 30. 12 Ap.

Langly, Roger, of West Harnham, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Edith Rumbol, of Durrington, sp., 16. Durrington Ch., 21 Ap.

Pierce, Edward, of Devizes, wollendraper, 23, and Margaret Goldney, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Edmund. John Steevens, of Devizes. Rowde Ch., 29 May.

Tooner, Robt., of Alvediston, Wilts, bach., 23, and Mary Raindol, of Broadchalk, sp., 21. 4 June.

Blowen, John, the younger, of West Lavington, yeoman, 28, and Anne Tounsend, sp., 16, d. of William Tounsend, of Market Lavington, yeoman. 27 June.

Prater, Wm., of West Everley, yeoman, 35, and Mary Frances, of Allington, sp., 33. Edmund. Francis Roberts. 19 July.

Poore, Thomas, M.A., Curate of Rockbourne, co. South., and Ann Read, wid., of Sarum. 4 Aug.

Allen, Edward, M.A., of Devizes, and Joan Hore of the same, sp., 15. At Devizes, 4 Aug.

Jennay, Henry, of East Hatch, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Alice Hewetts of the same, sp., 20. 8 Dec.

Hunnry, Rich: the younger, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, 34, & Eliz. Hurt of the same, sp., 22. 22 Dec.

1642-3.

Gorsemonon, Wm., of East Knoyle, gent., 30, and Julian Ferrin, of Hindon, Wilts, wid. 4 Feb.

[Blank page intervenes.]

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTEBOOK.

(*Continued from p.* 132.)

[*The following in the handwriting of Marchamont Nedham. In an eighteenth century hand,* "who translated Selden's 'Mare clausum' into English. Printed A° Dñi, 1652." *Vide Dict. Nat. Biog.*]—

Ad amicissimum meum
Henricum Oxenden de Barham
Ex genere illustri quod sib, et sanguine nostro,
Alterum proavum est Honor iste tuus:
At minimum est laudis tibi et numerosa Posterity,
Nomine qui Progenio grandior est proavo.
Gratulor tuque magis quod sic Honore parta;
Sic vitam, et titulos iesse Repondi Anno.

Marc. Nedham.

[*Follow lines by Jonas Owen, signing himself* Jonas Owyn LL.B. (*Rector of Rushington, co. Lincoln*) *and by* Thomas Guilliamides *both in Latin, and in the handwriting of Henry Oxenden.*]

[*Then follows the Oxenden pedigree in Latin, which may be printed hereafter.*]

* * * * *

Spraklinge or Spratlinge.

Nicholas Sprakling of St Lawrence in the Isle of Thanett marrid Isabel daughter of Robt Oxinden.

Robert Sprakeling of St Lawrence aforesaid eldest sonne of Nicholas married Joane daughter of . . . . by her hee had issue 1. Nicholas Spraklinge sonne & heire who married the daughter of . . . . Trenouth. Adam a second sonne, who married Katherine daughter of Eastday. John a third sonne married . . . . daughter of Bargrave.

[*In the margin*]. Md. that this Robt. Sprakeling of St Lawrence had a 4th sonne named Luke & daughters Judith mar: to Gold Marjory, & Marie married to Baillie.

Robert Spraklinge eldest sonne by Adam (afterward St Adam) had issue

Robert his first sonne, Adam his second sonne, John his third sonne, Henrie his fourth sonne & daughters Judith, Marie, Agnes, Katherine, Marjorie, Elizabeth & Hanna.

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTEBOOK.

(Continued from p. 182.)

[The following is the handwriting of Harcourt Vaughan. In an eighteenth century hand, "who translated Selden's 'Mare clausum' into English. Printed Ao Dñi. 1652." Vide Dict. Nat. Biog.]—

[Yellow lines by Jones (Iscen, signing himself Jonas Owyn LL.B. (Rector of Rushington, co. Lincoln) and by Thomas Guillemiler both in Latin, and in the handwriting of Henry Oxenden.]

[Then follows the Oxenden pedigree in Latin, which may be printed hereafter.]

* * * * *

Sprakelinge or Spratlinge.

Nicholas Sprakeling of St. Lawrence in the Isle of Thanett married Isabel daughter of Robt Oxinden:

Robert Sprakeling of St. Lawrence aforesaid eldest sonne of Nicholas married Joane daughter of . . . . by her hee had issue 1. Nicholas Sprakelinge sonne & heire who married the daughter of . . . . Trenouth. Adam a second sonne, who married Katherine daughter of Bastley. John a third sonne married . . . . daughter of Hargrave.

[In the margin]. Md. that this Robt. Sprakeling of St Lawrence had a 4th sonne named John & daughters Judith mar: to Coll Murphey, & Marie married to Baillie.

Robert Sprakelinge eldest sonne by Adam (afterward St Adam) had issue:

Robert his first sonne, Adam his second sonne, John his third sonne, Henrie his fourth sonne & daughters Judith, Marie, Agnes, Katherine, Marjorie, Elizabeth & Hanna.

Memorandum that Nicholas Sprakling had by Isabel daughter of Robt Oxinden John a second sonne of St Peters in the Isle of Thanet who married . . . da. of Norwood, by whom hee had issue Esay 1 son, Jeremy 2 son, John 3 son, Peter 4 son.

Memorandum likewise that the said Nicholas had by Isabel da : of Robt. Oxinden a third sonne by name Lawrence of Canterbury which Lawrence had issue 1 Henry, 2 Lawrence.

Md also that the said Nicholas had a 4th sonne named Luke of St Johns in the Isle of Thanet who married Marie da : of John Say by whom hee had Prudence married to John Sugden, which John had issue by Prudence Wllm Sugden and the said Luke had another da : by name Fortune mar : to Rich : Younge by whom he had Joseph his first sonne & Richard his second son.

[*In the margin*]. Md. that all that is written at this side [*i.e., from the beginning of this account of the Sprakling family to this point*] is extracted out of Greenhurst his booke made at the visitation, 1623, & what follows after is according as my Cozin Leonard Sprakelinge of Canterbury informed me.

Robt Sprakeling of Ellington father of Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt lived 70 yeares and dyed on the 15 of May Anno 1590, hee married Joan the daughter of Thomas Smith who had issue by her 4 sonnes & five daughters.

1. Marie wife to Stephen Tarie born in May 1545 and dyed Anno
2. Eve wife to Richard Joad & Robt Bargrave, lived 80 yeares & dyed 1627.
3. Nicho dyed Anno
4. Margaret, wife to Richard Troward was borne 1551 & dyed 1634.
5. Sr Adam lived 58 yeares & dyed 1610. [*In the margin*] Concerning Sr Adam & his children see the leafe before Oxindenorum Series [*p. 128*].
6. Judeth wife to William Gold & George Rose dyed Anno
7. Luke dyed at Canterbury March 15, 1611.
8. John of Cleves end, dyed Ano.
9. Rachel wife to William Baleyrs, after his death had two husbands more.

The said Nicho had issue 1 sonne & 2 daughters. 1 Elizabeth wife to Kely of Maydston was borne Anno 1580, Tho : born 1582, Mary 1584.

Luke dyed without issue.

John had issue 2 sonnes & 3 daughters.

1. Robt was borne 1550 [*sic, ? for 1580*] & dyed Anno
2. Judeth was borne 1582 & dyed ye same yeare.
3. Frances wife to . . . Chedwike, was born in August 1584.
4. John was borne 1585 & dyed in the yeare following.
5. Mary wife to . . .

Memorandum that Nicholas Sprakling had by Isabel daughter of Robt Oxinden John a second sonne of Sr Peters in the Isle of Thanet who married . . . da. of Norwood, by whom he had issue Easy 1 son, Jeremy 2 son, John 3 son, Peter 4 son.

Memorandum likewise that the said Nicholas had by Isabel da: of Robt. Oxinden a third sonne by name Lawrence of Canterbury which Lawrence had issue 1 Henry, 2 Lawrence.

Md also that the said Nicholas had a 4th sonne named Luke of Sr John in the Isle of Thanet who married Marie da: of John Say by whom he had Prudence married to John Sugden, which John had issue by Prudence Willm Sugden and the said Luke had another da: by name Fortune mar: to Rich: Younge by whom he had Joseph his first sonne & Richard his second son.

[In the margin]. Md. that all that is written at this side [i.e., from the beginning of this account of the Sprakling family to this point] is extracted out of Greenhurst his booke made at the visitation, 1623, & what follows after is according as my Cosin Leonard Sprakelinge of Canterbury informed me.

Robt Sprakeling of Ellington father of Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt lived 70 yeares and dyed on the 15 of May Anno 1590, he married Joan the daughter of Thomas Smith who had issue by her 4 sonnes & five daughters.

1. Marie wife to Stephen Tarie born in May 1515 and dyed Anno
2. Eve wife to Richard Joad & Robt Hargrave, lived 80 yeares & dyed 1627.
3. Niche dyed Anno
4. Margaret, wife to Richard Troward was borne 1551 & dyed 1634.
5. Sr Adam lived 58 yeares & dyed 1610. [In the margin] Concerning Sr Adam & his children see the leafe before Oxindenorum Series [p. 128].
6. Judeth wife to William Gold & George Rose dyed Anno
7. Luke dyed at Canterbury March 15, 1611.
8. John of Eleves end, dyed Anno.
9. Rachel wife to William Halcyre, after his death had two husbands more.

The said Niche had issue 1 sonne & 2 daughters. 1 Elizabeth wife to Kely of Marydston was borne Anno 1580, The: born 1582, Mary 1584.

Luke dyed without issue.

John had issue 2 sonnes & 3 daughters.
1. Robt was borne 1590 [sic, ? for 1590] & dyed Anno.
2. Judeth was borne 1583 & dyed ye same yeare.
3. Frances wife to . . . Ched wife, was born in August 1584.
4. John was borne 1585 & dyed in the yeare following.
5. Mary wife to . . .

Sr Adam Sprakelings grandfathers name was Nicholas Sprakeling of Newland grange, who lived about 46 yeares & dyed 1540. [*In the margin*] Md. that the said Nicholas married Isabell ye onely daughter of Robt. Oxinden & there upon the Spraklings quarter the Armes of the Oxindens.

hee [*Nicholas*] had issue 4 sonnes & 1 daughter

1. Robt of Ellington, hee lived 70 yeares, dyed May 15, 1590.
2. John of Bromston.
3. Alice dyed in May 1572.
4. Leonard Sprakeling of Canterbury, dyed Anno.
5. Luke Sprakeling of Margate dyed 1591.

Of the children of Robt. Sprakeling see the account of his children at the other side [*ante*].

John of Bromston had issue 4 sonnes & 5 daughters

1. Elizabeth wife to Nicho : Graunt.
2. Esay of the age of 69 yeares dyed May 22, 1621.
3. Margaret wife to Nicho : Osborne.
4. Mary wife to Farner.
5. John Ensigne to Capt. Mourton dyed beyond Seas.
6. Jeremy of London dyed Año
7. Martha wife to John Hamton.
8. Peter of London dyed Año
9. Millecent.

Esay Sprakeling had issue 5 sonnes & 3 daughters

1. William Sprakeling dyed young.
2. John Sprakeling dyed Anno
3. Agnes wife to Richardson.
4. Esay Sprakeling dyed Anno
5. . . . Sprakeling dyed beyond Sea.
6. Lydea.
7. Marie wife to Ramsey.
8. Edward Sprakeling dyed Año
9. Richard Sprakeling of Canterbury dyed Año

The said Richard had issue one daughter wife to Ramsey, his 5 brothers & sisters are not set downe of any issue they had.

John Sprakeling Ensigne to Capt. Morton, who dyed beyond Seas, had issue one sonne & 2 daughters

1. John Sprakeling of Romfeilds.
2. Joan wife to George Culmer.
3. Margaret wife to Lister.

John Sprakeling of Romfeilds had issue 2 sonnes & one daughter

1. George Sprakeling.
2. Henry Sprakeling who was borne Anno 1621.
3. Margaret Sprakeling, these three are not sett down of any issue they had. I misse not any that are set down to have issue.

Sr Adam Sprakelinge grandfathers name was Nicholas Sprakeling of Newland grange, who lived about 40 years & dyed 1610. [In the margin] Md. that the said Nicholas married Isabell ye onely daughter of Robt. Oxinden & there upon the Sprakelinge quarter the Armes of the Oxindens.

Ioce [Nicholas] had issue 4 sonnes & 1 daughter

1. Robt of Billington, Ioce lived 70 yeares, dyed May 15, 1590.
2. John of Bromston.
3. Alice dyed in May 1572.
4. Leonard Sprakeling of Canterbury, dyed Anno.
5. Luke Sprakeling of Margate dyed 1591.

Of the children of Robt. Sprakeling see the account of his children at the other side [ante].

John of Bromston had issue 4 sonnes & 5 daughters

1. Elizabeth wife to Nicho: Granant.
2. Easy of the age of 69 yeares dyed May 22, 1621.
3. Margaret wife to Nicho: Osborne.
4. Mary wife to Farner.
5. John Ensigne to Capt. Morton dyed beyond Seas.
6. Jeremy of London dyed Año
7. Martha wife to John Hanton.
8. Peter of London dyed Año
9. Millecent.

Easy Sprakeling had issue 5 sonnes & 3 daughters

1. William Sprakeling dyed young.
2. John Sprakeling dyed Anno
3. Agnes wife to Richardson.
4. Easy Sprakeling dyed Anno
5. . . . Sprakeling dyed beyond Sea.
6. Lydea.
7. Marie wife to Ramsey.
8. Edward Sprakeling dyed Año
9. Richard Sprakeling of Canterbury dyed Año

The said Richard had issue one daughter wife to Ramsey, his 5 brothers & sisters are not set downe of any issue they had.

John Sprakeling Ensigne to Capt. Morton, who dyed beyond Seas, had issue one sonne & 2 daughters

1. John Sprakeling of Romfields.
2. Joan wife to George Culmer.
3. Margaret wife to Lister.

John Sprakeling of Romfields had issue 2 sonnes & one daughter

1. George Sprakeling.
2. Henry Sprakeling who was borne Anno 1621.
3. Margaret Sprakeling; these three are not set down of any issue they had. I misse not any that are set down to have issue.

Jeremy Sprakeling of London dyed & had issue
1. . . . . Sprakeling of . . . .

☞ Leonard Sprakeling aforesaid of Canterbury had issue 3 sonnes & 2 daughters
1. Marie Sprakeling dyed Anno
☞ 2. Leonard Sprakeling of Canterbury died Anno
3. Henrie dyed Anno
4. Edward Sprakeling dyed young.
5. . . . wife to Graves.

☞ The last said Leonard Sprakeling of Canterburie had issue one sonne whose name is Leonard that now in this present year 1668 [is] liveing in Canterbury.

The aforesaid Luke Sprakeling of Margate was of the age of six yeares at his Father's death, & dyed Anno 1591, hee had issue 2 daughters
1. Prudence wife to Capt. Young, to Sugden & to Willm Bird.
2. Fortune wife to . . . .

Robt Sprakeling Esq. [*eldest son of Sir Adam, p. 128*] married Margaret Moyle of Buckwell Feb. 23, 1596, & shee dyed upon the 6 of Jan : 1623. Hee had issue by ye said Margaret two sonnes & five daughters
1. Katharine Sprakeling borne Oct : 30, 1599 & dyed 1607.
2. Marie Sprakeling wife to Henrie Estday, borne August 11 Anno 1601 & dyed Anno
3. Alice Sprakeling born 1602 & dyed 1607.
4. Adam Sprakeling was borne March 14, 1605.
5. Robert Sprakeling born Jan : 8, 1608.
6. Margaret Sprakeling wife to Mathew Hadde, borne Oct : 3, 1611.
7. Margery Sprakeling wife to William Abbot & to James Rigden, born No : 14 Anno 1615.

The said Adam Sprakeling who was eldest sonne of Robt. Sprakeling Esq. married the daughter of Sr Robt Lewkenor of Acris beside Elham July 12, 1631 & had issue 3 sonnes & 2 daughters
1. Robt Sprakeling Dr of Physick who was borne on the 15 of November 1633.
2. Margaret.
3. Adam Sprakeling who dyed young.
4. Marie Sprakeling who dyed young.
5. Nicholas Sprakeling dyed young.

Robert Sprakeling (the second sonne of Robt Sprakeling who married Margaret Moyle) hath issue 2 sonnes
1. Robt Sprakeling born Decemb : 19, 1645.
2. Adam Sprakeling borne Ap. 23, 1653.

Jeremy Sprakeling of London dyed & had issue
1. . . . . Sprakeling of . . . .

Leonard Sprakeling aforesaid of Canterbury had issue 3 sonnes & 2 daughters
1. Marie Sprakeling dyed Anno
2. Leonard Sprakeling of Canterbury died Anno
3. Henrie dyed Anno
4. Edward Sprakeling dyed young.
5. . . . wife to Graves.

The last said Leonard Sprakeling of Canterburie had issue one sonne whose name is Leonard that now in this present year 1668 [is] liveing in Canterbury.

The aforesaid Luke Sprakeling of Margate was of the age of six yeares at his Father's death, & dyed Anno 1591, hee had issue 2 daughters
1. Prudence wife to Capt. Young, to Sugden & to William Bird.
2. Fortune wife to . . . .

Robt Sprakeling Esq. [eldest son of Sir Adam, p. 128] married Margaret Moyle of Buckwell Feb. 23, 1599, & shee dyed upon the 6 of Jan : 1623. Hee had issue by ye said Margaret two sonnes & five daughters
1. Katharine Sprakeling borne Oct : 30, 1599 & dyed 1607.
2. Marie Sprakeling wife to Henrie Bedley, borne August 11 Anno 1601 & dyed Anno
3. Alice Sprakeling born 1602 & dyed 1607.
4. Adam Sprakeling was borne March 14, 1603.
5. Robert Sprakeling born Jan : 8, 1608.
6. Margaret Sprakeling wife to Matthew Hadde, borne Oct : 3, 1611.
7. Margery Sprakeling wife to William Abbot & to James Higden, born Nov : 11 Anno 1613.

The said Adam Sprakeling who was eldest sonne of Robt. Sprakeling Esq. married the daughter of Sr Robt Lewkenor of Aeris beside Eltham July 12, 1631 & had issue 3 sonnes & 2 daughters
1. Robt Sprakeling Dr of Physick who was borne on the 15 of November 1633.
2. Margaret.
3. Adam Sprakeling who dyed young.
4. Marie Sprakeling who dyed young.
5. Nicholas Sprakeling dyed young.

Robert Sprakeling (the second sonne of Robt Sprakeling who married Margaret Moyle) hath issue 2 sonnes
1. Robt Sprakeling born December : 19, 1616.
2. Adam Sprakeling borne Ap. 23, 1623.

Adam Sprakeling (who was the second sonne of Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt) married . . . the sister of Sr Peter Heyman of . . . Kt, by whom hee had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters

1. Robt Sprakeling born on the . . . day of March 1611.
2. Katharine Sprakeling who lived 20 yeares & dyed Anno 1632 unmarried.
3. Henry Sprakeling who dyed beyond Seas.
4. Rebecca Sprakeling who dyed Anno

The said Robt Sprakeling, who was borne 1611, married the daughter of Giles Master of Canterbury by whom hee had issue three sonnes & one daughter

1. Ann Sprakeling wife to Richard Monins dyed anno
2. Giles Sprakeling.
3. Adam Sprakeling.
4. Robt Sprakeling dyed young.

* * * * * *

Hart.

Thomas Hart of Lullingston in Kent Esqr ma : the sister & heire of Sr John Peche Kt, renupt George Brooke 3 son of John Lord Cobham & brother of Thomas, by whom hee had Sr Percivall Hart of Lullingston who ma : Friswolde da : & coheire of John Lo : Bray, renupt . . . Lounde, by her hee had Sr George Hart of Lullington [*sic*] Kt who ma : Elizabeth sister of Sr John & Sr Jerome Bowes Kts.

[*In the margin*]. Sr George Hart had a da : Fransisca ma : Sr Peter Manwood Kt.

Henry Hart his [*Sir Percivall's*] other son ma : Cicely da : of Sr Martin Bowes Kt & dyed S.P.

Sr Percivall Hart of Lullington Kt son of Sr George ma : Jane da : of Sr Michael Stanhope Kt Doctor of the Lawes to his second wife, & Anne da : of Sr Roger Manwood to his first wife by whom hee had William Hart 1 son.

* * * * * *

Peyton.

John Peyton was Lord of the Manor of Peyton in Suss : 10 Ed. 1.

Robt Peyton sonne & heire of John 18 Ed. 1.

Sr John Peyton of Peyton liveing in the 23 year of reigne of Ed. 3.

John Peyton sonne of John Peyton liveing in the 18 yeare of Ed. 2.

Sr Robt Peyton sonne of John liveing in the 15 yeare of Ed. 3, married Egida Peyton.

Sr John Peyton Kt sonne of Robt married Margaret daughter & heire of Sr John Gernon Kt.

Sir Robt Peyton Kt sonne of Sr John Peyton Kt married Christian daughter of

Sr John Peyton Kt sonne of Sr Robt Peyton married Howise daughter of

Adam Sprakeling (who was the second sonne of Sr Adam Sprakeling Kt) married . . . the sister of Sr Peter Heyman of . . . Kt, by whom hee had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters

1. Robt Sprakeling born on the . . . day of March 1611.
2. Katharine Sprakeling who lived 20 years & dyed Anno 1632 unmarried.
3. Henry Sprakeling who dyed beyond Seas.
4. Rebecca Sprakeling who dyed Anno

The said Robt Sprakeling, who was borne 1611, married the daughter of Giles Master of Canterbury by whom hee had issue three sonnes & one daughter

1. Ann Sprakeling wife to Richard Mounins dyed anno
2. Giles Sprakeling.
3. Adam Sprakeling.
4. Robt Sprakeling dyed young.

* * * * * *

Hart.

Thomas Hart of Lullingston in Kent Esqr ma : the sister & heire of Sr John Poche Kt, reputt George Brooke 3 son of John Lord Cobham & brother of Thomas, by whom hee had Sr Percivall Hart of Lullingston who ma : Priswylde da : & coheire of John Lo : Hay, reputt . . . Roumde, by her hee had Sr George Hart of Lullingston [sic] Kt who ma : Elizabeth sister of Sr John & Sr Jerome Bowes Knts.

[In the margin]. Sr George Hart had a da : Francisca ma : Sr Peter Manwood Kt.

Henry Hart his [Sr Percivall] other son ma : Cicely da : of Sr Martin Bowes Kt & dyed S.P.

Sr Percivall Hart of Lullington Kt son of Sr George ma : Jane da : of Sr Michael Stanhope Kt Doctor of the Lawes to his second wife, & Anne da : of Sr Roger Manwood to his first wife by whom hee had William Hart 1 son.

* * * * * *

Peyton.

John Peyton was Lord of the Manor of Peyton in Suss : 10 Ed. 1.
Robt Peyton sonne & heire of John 18 Ed. 1.
Sr John Peyton of Peyton liveing in the 23 year of reigne of Ed. 3.
John Peyton sonne of John Peyton liveing in the 18 years of Ed. 2.
Sr Robt Peyton sonne of John liveing in the 15 years of Ed. 3, married Egida Peyton.
Sr John Peyton Kt sonne of Robt married Margaret daughter & heire of Sr John Gerson Kt.
Sr Robt Peyton Kt sonne of Sr John Peyton Kt married Christian daughter of
Sr John Peyton Kt sonne of Sr Robt Peyton married Howise daughter of

John Peyton sonne & heire of Sr John Peyton Kt married Johan Druery daughter & heire to Sr Hamond Sutton.

John Peyton sonne of John married Grace daughter of Sr John Burghden the elder.

Thomas Peyton of Iselham in the Countie of Cambridge made his last Will 1484, married Margaret daughter & heire to Sr John Barnam, Kt, his first wife.

Thomas sonne of Thomas dyed before his Father, married Jane.

Sr Robt Peyton Kt sonne of Thomas, married Elizabeth daughter of Sr Robt Clere Kt by Alice Bolyne.

Sr Robt Peyton Kt eldest sonne of Sr Robt Peyton married Francis daughter & heire of Francis Hasilden.

Robt Peyton sonne to Sr Robt Peyton married Elizabeth daughter to the Lord Rich.

John Peyton Esq. married . . . daughter to Sr Edward Osborne Kt Mayor of London.

Md that Sr Robt Peyton aforesaid sonne of [*Thomas*[1] *erased and altered to*] Robt Peyton of Iselham had a second sonne by name John, which John lived at Knolton in Kent, & married the daughter of Sr William Tyndal Kt, obiit 1560.

Sr Thomas Peyton who builded Knolton house, was sonne & heire of John Peyton aforesaid, & married Ann daughter to Sr Martin Calthrope Kt, Mayor of London. [*In the margin* "obiit 1610 Anno Æt. 70."] The said Sr Thomas had daughters viz. Alice Peyton married to Sr Robt Darel of Calehill in Kent. 2, Ann married to Thomas Hales Esqr in Kent. 3, Judeth Peyton. 4, Elizabeth Peyton married to Sr Robt Banistre Kt. 5, Mary married to Sr Francis Clerke, Kt.

Sir Samuel Peyton Kt & Baronet [*in the margin* "obiit 1623 Anno Æt. 33"] married Mary one of the daughters of Sr Roger Aston Kt & gentleman of the bed Chamber to King James, & Mr of the Office of the Guardrobe. The sayd Mary was one of the daughters & coheires of the said Roger Aston by Mary his wife the daughter of Andrew Stewart Baron of Occultre in the Kingdome of Scotland. The said Sr Samuel has issue as followeth

1. Ann, married to Henrie Oxinden of Great Maydeken in Barham, upon St Johns day in Christmas 1632.
2. Thomas Peyton, Baronet, borne Aug : 18, 1613, married the daughter of Sr Pet : Osborne Kt shee dyed Sept. 10, 1642. He married ye Lady Swan Jan : 17, 1647 shee deceased Octob : 26, 1660. Hee married the Ladie Thornehill Saturday March the 2, 1666.
3. Samuel Peyton lived till he was 21 & dyed unmarried.
4. Elizabeth born [*infra* 1.].
5. Edward born . . . . deceased Sept : 21, 1667 [*infra* 3].
6. Margaret borne [*infra* 2].

* * * * * *

[1] Thomas is correct according to the Visitations.

John Peyton sonne & heire of Sr John Peyton Kt married Johan Dmery daughter & heire to Sr Hamond Sutton.

John Peyton sonne of John married three daughter of Sr John Burghden the elder.

Thomas Peyton of Isellham in the Countie of Cambridge made his last Will 1481, married Margaret daughter & heire to Sr John Barnam, Kt, his first wife.

Thomas sonne of Thomas dyed before his Father, married Jane.

Sr Robt Peyton Kt sonne of Thomas, married Elizabeth daughter of Sr Robt Clere Kt by Alice Bolyne.

Sr Robt Peyton Kt eldest sonne of Sr Robt Peyton married Francis daughter & heire of Francis Haslidon.

Robt Peyton sonne to Sr Robt Peyton married Elizabeth daughter to the Lord Rich.

John Peyton Esq. married . . . daughter to Sr Edward Osborne Kt Mayor of London.

Md that Sr Robt Peyton aforesaid sonne of [Thomas[1] erased and alleged to] Robt Peyton of Isellham had a second sonne by name John, which John lived at Knotton in Kent, & married the daughter of Sr William Tyndal Kt, obiit 1560.

Sr Thomas Peyton who builded Knotton house, was sonne & heire of John Peyton aforesaid, & married Ann daughter to Sr Martin Calthrope Kt, Mayor of London. [In the margin "obiit 1610 Anno Ætt. 70."] The said Sr Thomas had daughters viz. Alice Peyton married to Sr Robt Darel of Cotehill in Kent. 2. Ann married to Thomas Hales Esq. in Kent. 3. Isabell Peyton. 4. Elizabeth Peyton married to Sr Robt Banistre Kt. 5. Mary married to Sr Francis Clerke, Kt.

Sir Samuel Peyton Kt & Baronet [in the margin "obiit 1623 Anno Ætt. 33."] married Mary one of the daughters of Sr Roger Aston Kt & gentleman of the bed Chamber to King James, & Mr of the Office of the Guardrobe. The said Mary was one of the daughters & coheires of the said Roger Aston by Mary his wife the daughter of Andrew Stewart Baron of Ocnaltre in the Kingdome of Scotland.

The said Sr Samuel has issue as followeth

1. Ann, married to Henrie Oxinden of Great Maydeken in Barham, upon St Johns day in Christmas 1632.
2. Thomas Peyton, Baronet, borne Aug: 18, 1613, married the daughter of Sr Pet: Osborne Kt who dyed Sept. 10, 1642. He married ye Lady Swan Jan: 17, 1647 she deceased Octob: 26, 1660. He married the Ladie Thorncliff Saturday March the 2, 1668.
3. Samuel Peyton lived till he was 21 & dyed unmarried.
4. Elizabeth borne [in ye 1].
5. Edward borne . . . . deceased Sept: 21, 1657 [in ye 3].
6. Margaret borne [in ye 2].

* * * * * * *

[1] Thomas is correct according to the Visitations.

[1 *supra*]. Elizabeth was married to Capt. Robt Bargrave of Bifrons Año . . . . by whom hee had issue

1. John.
2. Thomas.
3. Isaac.
4. Robert.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Jane.

James borne Dec : 15, 1640. James Willford, myselfe, & sister Kent witnesses. He dyed Februar : 13, 1653.

[2 *supra*.] Margaret was married to James Kent of Chartham Feb : 22, Anno 1635, by her hee had issue

1. James born . . . married.
2. Thomas.
3. Samuel.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Margaret.
6. Hester.
7. Lydia.

[3 *supra*.] Edward Peyton tooke to wife . . . the daughter of . . . by whom hee had issue

1, Robt. 2, Katharine. 3, Margaret. 4, Elizabeth. 5, Dorothy. 6, . . .

Edward Langly Esqr matched with Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Peyton of Peyton Hall in the Countie of Cambridge descended from Peyton[u]s de Ufford, but hee dying without issue about the latter end of Henry the 8, his wifes Brother Sr Robt Peyton by reason of a former match in the Reigne of Hen : the 5, between Peyton & a daughter of Langley, entered upon it as heire general at Law, and hee not being desirous to desert Cambridgeshire to transplant himselfe into Kent, assigned Knolton for livelyhood to his second sonne Sr John Peyton [*in margin*, " quere if hee were a K^t^ "] Grandfather [*in margin*, " it should be great grand Father "] to Sr Tho : Peyton the Primier Baronet of this Countie who as lineally extracted from him doth enjoy the proprietie of it. Villare Cant. p. 208 & 209.

[*The foregoing quotation is given on account of a correction made by Henry Oxenden. It is followed by another extract from p. 129 of Villare Cantianum.*]

* * * * * *

(To be continued.)

[1 supra.] Elizabeth was married to Capt. Robt. Bargrave of Bilrone
Agō . . . . by whom hee had issue
1. John.
2. Thomas.
3. Isaac.
4. Robert.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Jane.
James borne Dec: 15, 1640. James Willford, myselle, & sister Kent witnesses. He dyed Februar: 13, 1653.

[2 supra.] Margaret was married to James Kent of Charlham Feb: 22, Anno 1636, by her hee had issue
1. James born . . . married.
2. Thomas.
3. Samuel.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Margaret.
6. Hester.
7. Lydia.

[3 supra.] Edward Peyton tooke to wife . . . the daughter of . . . by whom hee had issue
1. Robt. 2. Katharine. 3. Margaret. 4. Elizabeth. 5. Dorothy. 6. . . .

Edward Sanphy Esqr matched with Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Peyton of Peyton Hall in the County of Cambridge descended from Peyton de Peyton de Hilford, but hee dying without issue about the latter end of Henry the 8, his wife Brother Sr Robt Peyton by reason of a former match in the Reigne of Hen: the 6, between Peyton & a daughter of Langley, entered upon it as heire general at law, and hee not being desirous to desert Cambridgeshire to transplant himselle into Kent, assigned Knolton for livelyhood to his second sonne Sr John Peyton [in margin, "quere if hee were a K^t"] Grandfather [in margin, "it should be great grand Father"] to Sr The: Peyton the Primier Baronet of this Countie who as lineally extracted from him doth enjoy the proprietie of it. Villare Cant. p. 208 & 209.

[The foregoing quotation is given on account of a correction made by Henry Oxenden. It is followed by another extract from p. 129 of Villare Cantianum.]

* * * * *

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 137.)

LASSELLS, Brian, ob. 17 July ult.—Inq. at East Retford 20 Oct. 6 Car. I. —Notts—Henry, s .& h., aet. 1 yr. 3 months.

LASSELLS, Richard, gent., ob. 12 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 17 July 37 Hen. 8.—York—Ann, only d. & h.

LATHAM, Thomas, gent., will 5 Nov. 1630, ob. 9 May 1631.—Inq. at Nottingham 24 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Nottingham—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 9 May 1631.

LATHAM, Thomas, Esq., ob. 27 Sept. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at West Ham 18 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Essex—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

LATHAM, Thomas, Esq., ob. 6 June 1623.—Inq. at Wigan 25 Sept. 21 Jac. I.—Lancaster—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 months.

LATHROPP, Nicholas, ob. 16 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Cannock 7 Apr. 16 Car. I. —Stafford—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 20 Sept. 15 Car. I.

LATTON, John, Esq., ob. v.p. 27 Dec. 1631.—Inq. at Abingdon 12 Apr. 8 Car. I.—Berks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LATTON, Thomas, Esq., will 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8., ob. 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.— Inq. at Pocklington 30 May 22 Hen. 8.—York—Lancelot Laton, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. ; Gawen, 2nd son.

LAURENCE, Henry, gent., ob. 4 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at East Greenwich 8 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Kent—1. John s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. ; 2. Edward.

LAWAR, *see* WEST.

LAWARD, *alias* Lord, Robert, ob. 17 Apr. 4 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Guildford 21 June 4 Edw. 6.—Surrey—

Alice, d. & h., aet. 24 yrs.=Henry Polsted.

LA WARR, *see* WARR.

LAWES, John, will 23 Apr. 1546, ob. 28 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Donington 21 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs. ; Robert ; William ; Agnes ; Janet.

LAWRENCE, John, Knt., ob. 18 Jan. 2 Jac. I.—Inq. at Huntingdon 19 Mar. 2 Jac. I.—Hunts.—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. ; 2. John.

LAWRENCE, Robert, will 4 July 1637, ob. 24 July 1637.—Inq. at Harleston 5 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Norf.—Herts—Cambridge—Lincoln— Surrey—Kent—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 23 Jan. 1636.

LAWRENCE, Thomas, of Withington, co. Glouc., gent., ob. 20 Mar. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Chard 2 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

LAWRENCE, William, ob. 9 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stanley St. Leonard 11 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Glouc. —

Edward, s. & h., ob. 29 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LAWSON, Henry, will 11 Jan. 1635, ob. 16 Jan.—Inq. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2 May 12 Car. I.—Northumb. & York—Roger, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. ; four other sons & two daughters.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 187.)

Lassells, Brian, ob. 17 July ult.—Ind. at East Retford 20 Oct. 6 Car. I.
—Notts—Henry, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 3 months.

Lassells, Richard, gent., ob. 12 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Ind. at York Castle
17 July 37 Hen. 8.—York—Ann, only d. & h.

Latham, Thomas, gent., will 5 Nov. 1630, ob. 9 May 1631.—Ind. at
Nottingham 24 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Nottingham—Thomas, s. & h., aet.
13 yrs, 9 May 1631.

Latham, Thomas, Esq., ob. 27 Sept. 5 Eliz.—Ind. at West Ham 18 Oct.
7 Eliz.—Essex—Rale, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

Latham, Thomas, Esq., ob. 6 June 1623.—Ind. at Wigan 25 Sept.
21 Jac. I.—Lancaster—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 months.

Lathbury, Nicholas, ob. 16 Oct. 1638.—Ind. at Cannock 7 Apr. 16 Car. I.
—Stafford—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 20 Sept. 15 Car. I.

Latton, John, Esq., ob. v.p. 27 Dec. 1631.—Ind. at Abingdon 12 Apr.
8 Car. I.—Berks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Latton, Thomas, Esq., will 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8., ob. 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—
Ind. at Pockington 30 May 22 Hen. 8.—York—Lancelot Latton,
s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; Gawen, 2nd son.

Laurence, Henry, gent., ob. 4 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Ind. at East Greenwich
8 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Kent—1. John s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Edward.

Lawar, see West.

Lawand, alias Lord, Robert, ob. 17 Apr. 4 Edw. 6.—Ind. at Guildford
21 June 4 Edw. 6.—Surrey—

Alice, d. & h., aet. 24 yrs.=Henry Polsted.

La Warr, see Warr.

Lawes, John, will 23 Apr. 1546, ob. 28 Apr. ult.—Ind. at Donington
21 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; Robert;
William; Agnes; Janet.

Lawrence, John, Knt., ob. 18 Jan. 2 Jac. I.—Ind. at Huntingdon
19 Mar. 2 Jac. I.—Hunts—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.; 2. John.

Lawrence, Robert, will 4 July 1627, ob. 24 July 1627.—Ind. at
Harleston 5 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Nort—Herts—Cambridge—Lincoln—
Surrey—Kent—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 23 Jan. 1636.

Lawrence, Thomas, of Willington, co. Chone, gent., ob. 20 Mar.
2 Eliz.—Ind. at Chard 2 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h.,
aet. 16 yrs.

Lawrence, William, ob. 9 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Stanley St. Leonard
11 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Glouc.—

Edward, s. & h., ob. 29 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.=

Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Lawson, Henry, will 11 Jan. 1635, ob. 16 Jan.—Ind. at Newcastle-upon-
Tyne 2 May 12 Car. I.—Northumb. & York—Roger, s. & h., aet.
13 yrs.; four other sons & two daughters.

LAWSON, James, Esq., ob. 15 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Durham 14 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Durham—

James Lawson, s. & h., ob. v.p. = Frances.

James, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LAWSON, Robert, of Rock, Esq., ob. 16 May ult.—Inq. at the Castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne 17 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Northumberland—

1. William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 2. James. 3. Robert. 4. Rafe.

LAWSON, Roger, ob. *infra ætat.* 16 Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Hexham 24 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Northumb. & York—Henry, brother & heir, aet. 15 yrs.

LAWSON, Thomas, of Cramlington, Esq., ob. 25 Nov. 1618—Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Northumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LAWSON, Thomas, ob. 25 Nov. 16 Jas. I.—Inq. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Northumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 20 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 30 Sept. 9 Hen. 8.—Newcastle-on-Tyne—Robert, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 27 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Rothbury 18 June 9 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 16 Nov. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Ponteland 26 Apr. 17 Eliz.—Northumberland—Robert, brother & heir, aet. 30 yrs.

LAYTON, John, ob. 14 July 12 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 29 Aug. 13 Car. I. & 23 Apr. 15 Car. I.—York—Roger, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LAYTON, John, gent., ob. 6 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Richmond 12 May, 31 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

LAYTON, Robert, senior, of Skuttershelf, gent., will 18 Mar. 1555, ob. 19 Mar.—Inq. at Wetherby 16 June 2 & 3 P. & M.—York—Robert, s. & h., then aet. 19 yrs.

LAYTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 28 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Helmsley 31 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—York—

John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. = Margaret Place 11 Hen. 8. Ann. Alice.

LAYTON, Thomas, Esq., ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. 29 Sept. 27 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas Layton, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 7 months.

LAYTON, Thomas, of Sexhowe, Esq., will & ob. 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. 22 July 6 Eliz.—York—Lancelot, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; Gawyne.

LEA, Brian, gent., ob. 22 Mar. 1623.—Inq. at Wigan 18 Aug. 1 Car. I.—Lanc.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 1624.

LEACH, Simon, Knt., will 14 Feb. 1636, ob. 17 *ejusdem.*—Inq. at Exeter 22 April 13 Car. I.—Devon, Somerset, Cornwall—

Walter Leach, Knt., ob. v.p. = Sara.

Simon, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 17 Feb. 1636.

LEAVER, John, ob. 24 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Southwark 25 Nov. 16 Car. I.—Surrey—

John, Tson, ob. v.p. = Cicelia.

Thomas, s. & h., cons. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LAWSON, James, Esq., ob. 15 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Durham 14 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Durham—

James Lawson, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Frances.

James, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LAWSON, Robert, of Rock, Knt., ob. 16 May ult.—Inq. at the Castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne 17 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Northumberland—

1. William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 2. James. 3. Robert. 4. Rafe.

LAWSON, Roger, ob. intra ætat. 16 Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Hexham 24 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Northumb. & York—Henry, brother & heir, aet. 15 yrs.

LAWSON, Thomas, of Cramlington, Esq., ob. 25 Nov. 1618—Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Northumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LAWSON, Thomas, ob. 25 Nov. 16 Jas. I.—Inq. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Northumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 20 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 30 Sept. 9 Hen. 8.—Newcastle-on-Tyne—Robert, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 27 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Rothbury 18 June 9 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LAWSON, William, ob. 16 Nov. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Ponteland 26 Apr. 17 Eliz.—Northumberland—Robert, brother & heir, aet. 30 yrs.

LAYTON, John, ob. 14 July 12 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 29 Aug. 13 Car. I. & 23 Apr. 15 Car. I.—York—Roger, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LAYTON, John, gent., ob. 6 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Richmond 12 May, 31 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LAYTON, Robert, senior, of Skutterskell, gent., will 18 Mar. 1556, ob. 19 Mar.—Inq. at Wetherby 16 June 2 & 3 P. & M.—York—Robert, s. & h., then aet. 19 yrs.

LAYTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 28 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Helmsley 31 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—York—

John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.=Margaret Place. Ann. Alice.

11 Hen. 8.

LAYTON, Thomas, Esq., ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. 29 Sept. 27 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas Layton, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 7 months.

LAYTON, Thomas, of Seaton-ing, Esq., will & ob. 3 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. 22 July 6 Eliz.—York—Launcelot, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; Gawyne.

LEA, Brian, gent., ob. 22 Mar. 1623.—Inq. at Wigan 18 Aug. 1 Car. I.—Lanc.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 1621.

LEAVER, Simon, Knt., will 14 Feb. 1630, ob. 17 ejusdem.—Inq. at Exeter 22 April 13 Car. I.—Devon, Somerset, Cornwall—

Walter Leach, Knt., ob. v.p.=Sara.

Simon, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 17 Feb. 1630.

LEAVER, John, ob. 24 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Southwark 29 Nov. 10 Car. I.—Surrey—

John, Lean, ob. v.p.=Joan Isaiah.

Thomas, s. & h., cons. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LEAVES, John, of Weston, yeoman, ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Horncastle 3 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LECHFORD, Henry, Esq., ob. 27 Sept. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 20 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Surrey—Richard, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LECHFORD, Richard, Knt., of Shelwood [Charlwood], ob. 10 July 9 Jac. I.—Inq. 17 Oct. 1611—Surrey—

Henry Lechford, Esq., s. & h., ob. 7 Jan. 3 Jac. I ∓ Anna.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 16½ yrs. 17 Oct. 9 Jac. I.

LEDYARD, John, of Merfield, yeoman, will 27 Nov. 4 Eliz., ob. 4 May 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Ferrybridge 25 Oct. 16 Eliz.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Robert.

LEE, Francis Henry, Bart, will 10 Mar. 14 Car. I., ob. 23 July 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Colnbrook 15 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Bucks & Oxon—Henry, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 21 Nov. 1639.

LEE, Fulke, Esq.,—Inq. at Salop 16 Sept. 7 Hen. 8. & 1 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Salop—

1. ux. Eliz. Leighton ∓ ∓ 2. ux. Alice.

Margaret. Margery. Johanna. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LEE, Henry, K.G., ob. s.p. at Spelsbury 12 Feb. 1610—Inq. at Stony Stratford 21 May 9 Jac. I.—Bucks & Oxford—Henry Lee Rainsford, cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

LEE, Henry, of Ditchley, co. Oxford, Knt., & Bart., will 30 Mar. 7 Car. I., ob. 6 Apr. 1631—Inq. at Chipping Wyckham 4 May 7 Car. I.—Bucks & Oxon—Francis Henry Lee, Bart., only son & h., aet. 15 yrs., then a ward of the King; 1. Bridgett; 2. Ann.

LEE, Henry, Esq., ob. 7 June ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 28 July 16 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LEE, Henry, Esqr, of London, merchant, married—

(1) ∓ . . . , d. of George Cole of Petersham, co. Surrey.

Henry, only son & h., aet. 8 years 26 June 1632.

(2) ∓ Rebecca . . .

Rebecca. Apolonia. Anna.

Inq. at East Greenwich 26 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Kent—Oxon.

LEE, Henry, Esq., ob. 7 June ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 28 July 16 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LEE, John, of Horburne (? Horbury), ob. 20 Feb. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Wakefield 6 Apr. 30 Eliz.—York—Peter, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LEE, John, ob. 2 Mar. 17 Jac. I.—Inq. at Southwark 10 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Surrey—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LEE, Thomas, gent., ob. 17 Mar. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 20 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Salop—Humfrey, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs.

LEECH, Roger, Esq., ob. 13 Apr. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bolsover 18 June 19 Hen. 8.—Derby—Francis, s. & h., aet. 1½ yrs. 19 Hen. 8.

LEAVES, John, of Weston, yeoman, ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Hornsastle 3 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LECHFORD, Henry, Esq., ob. 27 Sept. 9 Eliz.—Ind. at Southwark 20 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Surrey—Richard, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LECHFORD, Richard, Knt., of Shelwood [Charlwood], ob. 10 July 9 Jac. I.—Ind. 17 Oct. 1611—Surrey—

Henry Leechford, Esq., s. & h., ob. 7 Jan. 3 Jac. I.=Anna.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 16½ yrs. 17 Oct. 9 Jac. I.

LEDYARD, John, of Merfield, yeoman, will 27 Nov. 4 Eliz., ob. 4 May 4 Eliz.—Ind. at Ferrybridge 29 Oct. 16 Eliz.—York—I. John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Robert.

LEE, Francis Henry, Bart., will 10 Mar. 14 Car. I., ob. 23 July 15 Car. I.—Ind. at Colnbrook 15 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Bucks & Oxon—Henry, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 21 Nov. 1639.

LEE, Philip, Esq.,—Ind. at Salop 16 Sept. 7 Hen. 8. & 1 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Salop—

1. ux. Eliz. Leighton=

Margaret. Margery. Johanna. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

=2. ux. Alice.

LEE, Henry, K.G., ob. s.p. at Spelsbury 12 Feb. 1610—Ind. at Stony Stratford 21 May 9 Jac. I.—Bucks & Oxford—Henry Lee Rainsford, cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

LEE, Henry, of Ditchley, co. Oxford, Knt., & Bart., will 30 Mar. 7 Car. I., ob. 6 Apr. 1631—Ind. at Chipping Wycham 4 May 7 Car. I.—Bucks & Oxon—Francis Henry Lee, Bart., only son & h., aet. 15 yrs., then a ward of the King; 1. Bridgett; 2. Ann.

LEE, Henry, Esq., ob. 7 June ult.—Ind. at New Sarum 28 July 16 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LEE, Henry, Esq., of London, merchant, married—

(1) . . . , d. of George Cole of Peterham, co. Surrey.

Henry, only son & h., aet. 8 years 20 June 1632.

(2)=Rebecca . .

Rebecca. Apolonia. Anna.

Ind. at East Greenwich 26 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Kent—Oxon.

LEE, Henry, Esq., ob. 7 June ult.—Ind. at New Sarum 28 July 16 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LEE, John, of Horbury (1 Horbury), ob. 20 Feb. 30 Eliz.—Ind. at Wakefield 6 Apr. 30 Eliz.—York—Peter, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LEE, John, ob. 2 Mar. 17 Jac. I.—Ind. at Southwark 10 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Surrey—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LEE, Thomas, gent., ob. 17 Mar. 17 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Bridgnorth 20 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Salop—Humfrey, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs.

LEEGH, Roger, Esq., ob. 15 Apr. 19 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Bolsover 18 June 19 Hen. 8.—Derby—Francis, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 19 Hen. 8.

LEEDS, Brian, of Northmilforth, Esq., ob. 3 June 6 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 11 Aug. 6 Eliz.—York—Thomas Leeds, brother & h., aet. 30 yrs.

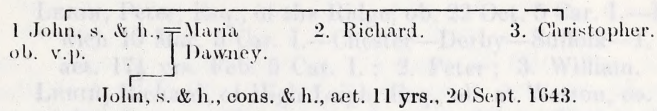
LEEDS, Christopher, of Reath, ob. ult. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 24 Mar. 35 Eliz.—York—Thomas Leeds, brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

LEEDS, John, ob. 7 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Horsham 11 Mar. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas Leeds, K.B., s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LEEFE, John, ob. 19 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Midhurst 19 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LEGARD John, ob. 3 June 1638.—Inq. at New Malton 7 Sept. 14 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

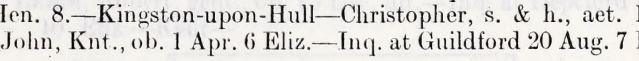
LEGARD John, ob. 20 Sept. 1643.—Inq. at Beverley 11 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York—



LEGAT, Thomas, ob. at Dagenham 18 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 30 March 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LEGEARD, Rafe, ob. ult. June 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kirk Ella 13 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Kingston-upon-Hull—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

LEGH, John, Knt., ob. 1 Apr. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Guildford 20 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Surrey—



LEGH, *alias* RUGGE, John, senior, ob. 6 May ult—Inq. at Holsworthy 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, senior, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; John Legh *als.* Rimer; Peter, mar. Ann Grynow *als.* Melhuishe.

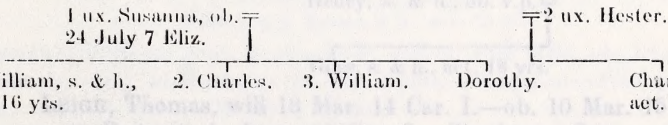
LEGH, Margaret, d. & h. of Robert, wife of . . . . Harvy, ob. 29 Jan. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bradford 26 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Nicholas Harvy, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LEGH, Robert, ob. ult. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Chesterfield 6 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LEGH, William, gent., ob. 22 May 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 1 Oct. 19 Hen. 8.—Devon—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 19 Hen. 8.—Four sons.

LEGH, William, Esq., will 15 June 1545, ob. 21 June.—Inq. at Derby 7 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; Radulph; William.

LE GRYS, Charles, will 28 Oct. 16 Eliz., ob. 11 May 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 1 Sept. 17 Eliz.—Norfolk—



LEIGH, Edward, gent., ob. 12 June 32 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 June 34 Eliz.—London—1. Susan, 1 sister & coh., aet. 38 yrs., ux. Jo. Nicholls; 2. Margerie, 2 sister & coh. [voc' Margaret], aet.

Leeds, Brian, of Northmilverth, Esq., ob. 3 June 6 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. 11 Aug. 6 Eliz.—York—Thomas Leeds, brother & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Leeds, Christopher, of Reath, ob. nul. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 24 Mar. 35 Eliz.—York—Thomas Leeds, brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

Leeds, John, ob. 7 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Horsham 11 Mar. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas Leeds, K.B., s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Leeke, John, ob. 19 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Midhurst 19 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Legard, John, ob. 3 June 1638.—Inq. at New Malton 7 Sept. 14 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Legard, John, ob. 20 Sept. 1643.—Inq. at Beverley 11 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York—

1. John, s. & h.=Mary, Dunsey. | 2. Richard. | 3. Christopher.

John, s. & h., cons. & h., aet. 11 yrs., 20 Sept. 1643.

Legat, Thomas, ob. at Dagenham 18 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 30 March 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Leonard, Rale, ob. ult. June 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kirk Ella 13 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Kingston-upon-Hull—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Leon, John, Kt., ob. 1 Apr. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Guildford 20 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Surrey—

. . . Peston, Kt.=Jane, d. & h.=Edward Fitzgerald,
1 book. aet. 34 yrs. Esq., 2 book.

Leon, alias Ruoce, John, senior, ob. 6 May ult.—Inq. at Holsworthy 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, senior, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; John Legh, als. Rimer; Peter, nat. Ann Grynow als. Melbuche.

Leon, Margaret, d. & h. of Robert, wife of . . . Harvy, ob. 29 Jan. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bradford 26 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Nicholas Harvy, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Leon, Robert, ob. ult. Feb. ult.—Inq. at Chesterfield 6 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Leon, William, gent., ob. 22 May 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 1 Oct. 19 Hen. 8.—Devon—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 19 Hen. 8.—Four sons.

Leon, William, Esq., will 15 June 1645, ob. 21 June.—Inq. at Derby 7 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; Radulph; William.

Le Neve, Charles, will 28 Oct. 16 Eliz., ob. 11 May 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 1 Sept. 17 Eliz.—Norfolk—

1. Sussanna, ob. 22 July 7 Eliz. | =2 ux. Hester.

1. William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. | 2. Charles. | 3. William. | Dorothy. | Charles, aet. 5 yrs.

Leoun, Edward, gent., ob. 12 June 32 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 June 34 Eliz.—London—1. Susan, 1 sister & coh., aet. 38 yrs., ux. Jo. Nicholls; 2. Margery, 2 sister & coh. [voc. Margaret], aet.

28 yrs., ux. Rob. Nixon ; 3. Anne, 3 sister & coh., aet. 26 yrs., ux. Jo. Osborne ; 4. Elizabeth ; 5. Alice.

LEIGH, James, of Leigh, gent., ob. 8 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 26 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LEIGH, John, Knt., ob. 1 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 1 Aug. 6 Eliz.—Dorset—

Edward FitzGarrett,=Agnes, d. & h.,=Edward Paston,
1 h. aet. 35 yrs. 2 h.

LEIGH, Oliphus, Knt., ob. 14 Mar. 9 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lambeth 30 July 10 Jac. I.—Surrey & Kent—

Francis, only s. & h., aet.=Elizabeth Wynterne.
21 yrs. 6 Sept. 9 Jac. I.

LEIGH, Peter, Esq., of the Ridge, ob. 22 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Middlewich 10 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Chester—Derby—Suffolk—1. John, s. & h., aet. 17½ yrs. Feb. 5 Car. I. ; 2. Peter ; 3. William.

LEIGH, Richard, of High Leigh, Esq., ob. at Weston, co. Bucks, 9 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Chester, 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Chester—Richard Leigh of Grays Inn, gent., s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

LEIGH, Richard, of Swynehead, gent., ob. 22 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chester 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Chester—Richard, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

LEIGH, Robert, gent., ob. 13 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Deptford Strand 19 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Kent—

1. Valentine, s. & h., ob. v.p.= 2. Nicholas, aet. 36 yrs.

Robert, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LEIGH, Robert, s. & h. of Reginald Leigh, ob. ult. Feb. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kedleston 14 Jan. 20 Hen. 8.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

LEIGH, Thomas, Esq., of Adlington, ob. at Eaton.—Inq. at Nether Knutsford 20 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Chester—Thomas, s. & h., under 21 yrs.

LEIGH, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Brentwood 26 Nov. 1 Hen. 8—Essex—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 25,=Margaret.
Nov. 10 Hen. 7.

Giles, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LEIGH, Thomas, Esq., Inq. at Derby 15 June 35 Eliz.—Derby. (No heir given.)

LEIGH, Thomas, ob. 23 Apr. 1 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Reigate 4 Dec. 1 Hen. 8—Surrey—(2) Inq. at Stelling 29 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Kent—

Henry, s. & h., ob. v.p.=

Giles, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LEIGH, Thomas, will 18 Mar. 14 Car. I.—ob. 10 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Romsey 1 June 16 Car. I.—Southton, Somerset, Warwick—Phillip, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LEIGH, *see* Johanna Challoner.

28 yrs., ux. Rob. Nixon; 3. Anne, 3 sister & coh., aet. 26 yrs., ux. Jo. Osborne; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Alice.

Lawson, James, of Leigh, gent., ob. 8 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 26 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Lawson, John, Kat., ob. 1 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 1 Aug. 6 Eliz.—Dorset—

Edward Fitzgarrett,=Agnes, d. & h.,=Edward Paston,
1 h. aet. 36 yrs. 2 h.

Lawson, Olipbus, Kat., ob. 14 Mar. 9 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lambeth 30 July 10 Jac. I.—Surrey & Kent—

Francis, only s. & h., aet.=Elizabeth Wyatene,
21 yrs. 6 Sept. 9 Jac. I.

Lawson, Peter, Esq., of the Ridge, ob. 22 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Middlewich 10 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Chester—Derby—Suffolk—1. John, s. & h., aet. 17½ yrs. Feb. 5 Car. I.; 2. Peter; 3. William.

Lawson, Richard, of High Leigh, Esq., ob. at Weston, co. Bucks, 9 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Chester, 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Chester—Richard Leigh of Grays Inn, gent., s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Lawson, Richard, of Swynehead, gent., ob. 22 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chester 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Chester—Richard, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Lawson, Robert, gent., ob. 13 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Deptford Strand 19 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Kent—

1. Valentine, s. & h., ob. v.p.=
Robert, s. & h. & cona. & h., aet. 8 yrs.
2. Nicholas, aet. 36 yrs.

Lawson, Robert, s. & h. of Reginald Leigh, ob. ult. Feb. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kedleston 14 Jan. 20 Hen. 8.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Lawson, Thomas, Esq., of Adlington, ob. at Eaton.—Inq. at Nether Knutsford 20 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Chester—Thomas, s. & h., under 21 yrs.

Lawson, Thomas, Esq., ob. 22 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Brentwood 26 Nov. 1 Hen. 8—Essex—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 22.=Margaret,
Nov. 10 Hen. 7.
Giles, s. & h. & cona. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Lawson, Thomas, Esq., Inq. at Derby 15 June 35 Eliz.—Derby. (No heir given.)

Lawson, Thomas, ob. 23 Apr. 1 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Reigate 4 Dec. 1 Hen. 8—Surrey—(2) Inq. at Stelling 29 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Kent—

Henry, s. & h., ob. v.p.=
Giles, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Lawson, Thomas, will 18 Mar. 14 Car. I.—ob. 10 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Romsey 1 June 16 Car. I.—Southton, Somerset, Warwick—Philip, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Lawson, see Johnson Challoner.

LEIGHE, Peter, Knt., ob. 17 Feb. 1635.—Inq. at Wigan 18 Apr. 12 Car. I. —Lancaster & Chester—

Peirce Leighe, ob. v.p. ═ Peter Leigh, Esq., s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 12 Aug. ult.

LEIGHE, Thomas, gent., ob. 13 Nov. 1589.—Inq. at Wreynton (? Wrington) 29 Mar. 39 Eliz.—Somerset—

Katherine, 1 d. & coh. ═ John Coward. — Thomas, s. & h. & cons. & h., then aet. 16 yrs.

Elianor, 2 d. & coh. ═ John Whitinge, gent. — John, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LEIGHE, Thomas, junior, ob. v.p. 24 June 35 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 16 April 38 Eliz.—York—Ferdinand, s. & h., aet. 2½ yrs.

LEIGHTON, Edward, ob. 8 May 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 13 Oct. 12 Car. I. —Salop & Montgomery—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LEIGHTON, Lady Elizabeth, widow, ob. 28 Jan. 9 Hen. 8, formerly wife of Rich. Corbet, Knt.—Inq. at Weobley 6 Nov. 10 Hen. 8.—Hereford—

Robert Corbet, Knt., s. & h. ═ Roger Corbet, Esq., s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

LEIGHTON, Martha, 1 ux. Edward Leighton (2 ux. Edward Owen, gent.), ob. 9 Sept. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 10 Feb. 17 Car. I.—Salop—Thomas Leighton, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LEIGHTON, Richard, Esq., ob. 6 Feb. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 1 May 9 Car. I.—Salop—John Leighton, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LEMAN, John, Knt., will 8 July 1631, ob. 26 Mar. 1631-2.—Inq. at Beccles 17 Sept. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 27 Aug. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—William Leman, cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 11 Sept. 1632.

LEMAN, Robert, will 28 Aug. 1637, ob. 3 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Ipswich 2 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 23 March ult.; four daughters.

LENTHALL, William, gent., ob. 1 Dec. 39 Eliz. at Wilcote.—Inq. at City of Oxford 25 May 39 Eliz.—Oxford—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 6 mo.; William.

LENTON, John, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Northton 3 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Northton—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p. ═ John, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

LEONARD, William, gent. & merchant, will 10 July 1562, ob. 18 of same month.—Inq. at Taunton 28 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.; Robert; John.

LESTER, William, Esq., Inq. at Tadcaster 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—York—Laurence, 2 son.

LE STRAUNGE, *see* STRAUNGE.

Leigh, Peter, Kt., ob. 17 Feb. 1636.—Inq. at Wigan 18 Apr. 12 Car. I.
—Lancaster & Chester—

Peter Leigh, Esq., s. & h. & cons. & h.,
aet. 13 yrs. 12 Aug. uit.

Leigh, Thomas, gent., ob. 13 Nov. 1589.—Inq. at Weyraton (? Wring-
ton) 29 Mar. 32 Eliz.—Somerset—

Katherine, 1 d. = John Coward, & cob.

Thomas, s. & h. & cons. & h.,
then aet. 16 yrs.

Eleanor, 2 d. = John Whitinge,
& cob. aet.

John, s. & h. & cons. & h.,
aet. 14 yrs.

Leigh, Thomas, junior, ob. v.p. 24 June 35 Eliz.—Inq. at York
Castle 16 April 38 Eliz.—York—Ferdinand, s. & h., aet. 2½ yrs.

Leighton, Edward, ob. 8 May 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 15 Oct. 12 Car. I.
—Salop & Montgomery—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Leighton, Lady Elizabeth, widow, ob. 28 Jan. 9 Hen. 8, formerly
wife of Rich. Corbet, Kt.—Inq. at Weobley 6 Nov. 10 Hen. 8.—
Hereford—

Robert Corbet, Kt., s. & h. =

Roger Corbet, Esq., s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

Leighton, Martha, 1 ux. Edward Leighton (2 ux. Edward Owen,
gent.), ob. 9 Sept. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 10 Feb. 17 Car. I.—
Salop—Thomas Leighton, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Leighton, Richard, Esq., ob. 6 Feb. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 1 May
9 Car. I.—Salop—John Leighton, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Leman, John, Kt., will 8 July 1631, ob. 26 Mar. 1631-2.—Inq. at
Beccles 17 Sept. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmund's Bury 27 Aug. 10
Car. I.—Suffolk—William Leman, cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 11 Sept.
1632.

Leman, Robert, will 28 Aug. 1637, ob. 3 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Ipsw-
wich 2 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 23 March
uit.; four daughters.

Lenthall, William, gent., ob. 1 Dec. 39 Eliz. at Wilcote.—Inq. at
City of Oxford 20 May 39 Eliz.—Oxford—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.
6 mo.; William.

Lenton, John, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. uit.—Inq. at Northton 3 Nov. 1 Eliz.—
Northton—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p. =

John, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

Lomman, William, gent. & merchant, will 10 July 1602, ob. 18 of same
month.—Inq. at Taunton 28 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. &
h., aet. 11 yrs.; Robert; John.

Lestrem, William, Esq., Inq. at Tadcaster 12 Apr. 25 Eliz.—York—
Laurence, 2 son.

Le Strange, see Strange.

LEVENTHORP, Edward, Esq., of Sawbridgeworth, ob. 8 Oct. 8 Eliz. at Rome.—Inq. at Stortford 17 Dec. 9 Eliz.—Herts & Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

LEVENTHORP, Thomas, Esq., of Sawbridgeworth, will 3 Oct. 19 Hen. 8, ob. 7 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stortford 23 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Herts & E sex—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Edward; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Ann; 3. Dorothy; 4. Alice; 1 posthumous.

LEVENTHORPE, Thomas, Bart., ob. ult. Apr. 1636.—Inq. at Ware 10 July 12 Car. I.—Herts & Essex—John Leventhorpe, Bart., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LEVENTHORPE, Thomas, will 19 May 30 Eliz., ob. 8 June ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 15 Nov. 30 Eliz.—Essex & Herts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; John; three daughters.

LEVER, John, ob. 27 Aug. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 9 Jan. 22 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LEVERET, Henry, gent., of Grantham, ob. 9 May ult.—Inq. 13 June 28 Eliz.—Lincoln—James, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LEVERSAGE, Robert, ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Ilminster 4 Jan. 3 Edw. 6.—Somerest—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LEVERSAGE, William, ob. 31 Oct. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Wincanton 1 June 24 Eliz.—Somerset & Wilts—Edūs, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs. 24 Eliz.

LEVERSEGE, Edward, ob. 7 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Selwood 13 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert Posthumus Leversege, *nat. 18 Jan. post mortem patris*—Ann, aet. 2 yrs.; Margaret, aet. 1 yr.

LEVERSHAM, Richard, ob. 22 July ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LEVESON, Edward, Esq., ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Shifnal 3 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Salop—Walter Leveson, cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LEVESON, Edward, Esq., will 8 Jan. 1557, ob. 21 Aug. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Wolverhampton 4 June 12 Eliz.—Stafford—

Richard Leveson, Knt., brother of Edward.

Walter, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LEVESON, Thomas, ob. 20 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Wolverhampton 11 June 37 Eliz.—Stafford—

1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs. 2. Walter. 3. Richard. 4. Thomas.

LEVETT, John, ob. 13 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Steyning 7 Nov. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Sussex—Laurence, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LEVETT, Laurence, of Hollington, Esq., *ob. ibm.* 20 Jan. 28 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 7 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Maria Levett, only sister & h., aet. 30 yrs. (*See* LEVIT *infra.*)

LEVETT, Rafe, of Melton, ob. 3 Jan. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LEVINGE, Timothy, ob. 10 July 1636.—Inq. at Derby 6 June 13 Car. I.—Derby & Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; three other sons.

LEVIT, Laurence, ob. 20 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Inq. 27 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Maria, only sister & h., aet. 30 yrs. ux. Tho. Eversfeild, gent.

Leventhorpe, Edward, Esq., of Sawbridgeworth, ob. 8 Oct. 8 Eliz. at Rome.—Inq. at Stortford 17 Dec. 9 Eliz.—Herts & Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

Leventhorpe, Thomas, Esq., of Sawbridgeworth, will 3 Oct. 19 Hen. 8, ob. 7 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stortford 23 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Herts & Essex—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Edward; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Ann; 3. Dorothy; 4. Alice; 1 posthumous.

Leventhorpe, Thomas, Esq., ob. ult. Apr. 1636.—Inq. at Ware 10 July 12 Car. I.—Herts & Essex—John Leventhorpe, Bart., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Leventhorpe, Thomas, will 19 May 30 Eliz., ob. 8 June ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 15 Nov. 30 Eliz.—Essex & Herts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; John; three daughters.

Lever, John, ob. 27 Aug. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 9 Jan. 22 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Leversar, Henry, gent., of Grantham, ob. 9 May ult.—Inq. 13 June 28 Eliz.—Lincoln—James, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Leversham, Robert, ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Ilminster 4 Jan. 3 Edw. 6.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Leversham, William, ob. 31 Oct. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Wincanton 1 June 24 Eliz.—Somerset & Wilts—Edna, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs. 24 Eliz.

Leverson, Edward, ob. 7 Sept. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Selwood 13 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert Postumus Leverson, aet. 18 Jan. post mortem patris—Ann, aet. 2 yrs.; Margaret, aet. 1 yr.

Leversham, Richard, ob. 22 July ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Leveson, Edward, Esq., ob. 31 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Shifnal 3 Jan. 13 Eliz.—Salop—Walter Leveson, cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Leveson, Edward, Esq., will 8 Jan. 1557, ob. 21 Aug. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Wolverhampton 4 June 12 Eliz.—Stafford—

Richard Leveson, Kt., brother of Edward =

Walter, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Leveson, Thomas, ob. 20 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Wolverhampton 11 June 37 Eliz.—Stafford—

1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs. | 2. Walter. | 3. Richard. | 4. Thomas.

Levett, John, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Steyning 7 Nov. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Sussex—Laurence, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Levett, Laurence, of Hollington, Esq., ob. ibm. 20 Jan. 28 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 7 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Maria Levett, only sister & h., aet. 30 yrs. (See Levett infra.)

Levett, Rale, of Malton, ob. 3 Jan. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 21 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Levinge, Timothy, ob. 10 July 1656.—Inq. at Derby 6 June 13 Car. I.—Derby & Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; three other sons.

Levett, Laurence, ob. 20 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Inq. 27 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Sussex—Maria, only sister & h., aet. 30 yrs. ux. Tho. Eversfield, gent.

LEWES, George, Esq., ob. 17 Nov. 1634.—Inq. at Chepstowe 10 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Monmouth—William, s. & h., then aet. 7 yrs. 5 mo.

LEWES, Thomas, ob. 20 May 1641.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 16 Sept. 17 Car. I.—Salop—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LEWES, William, ob. 4 Nov. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 12 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Salop—Sara, d. & h., aet. 2 months.

LEWES, *see* FITZ LEWES, LEWIS, and LEWYS.

LE WESTON, *see* WESTON.

LEWIS, Nicholas, ob. 20 Jan. 1623.—Inq. at York Castle 30 Oct. 22 Jac. I.—York—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

LEWKENOR, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. 1634.—Inq. at Ipswich 22 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk & Cambridge—Mary, only d. & h., then aet. 3 months 6 days.

LEWKENOR, Edward, Esq., ob. 7 July 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lewes 10 Apr. 20 Hen. 8.—Sussex—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Anthony; 1. Alianor; 2. Maria; 3. Barbara.

LEWKENOR, Richard, ob. 27 May 1635.—Inq. at Shoreham 19 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LEWKNOR, Edūs, ob. 6 Mar. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at St. John Street 29 Apr. 1 Edw. 6.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LEWYS, Edward, Knt., ob. 10 Oct. 1630.—Inq. at Southwark 21 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Surrey, Monmouth, Brecon, Glamorgan—Edward, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LEWYS, John, gent., will 13 Apr. 1559, ob. 17 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Inq. 4 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LEY, Degory, ob. 2 Aug. 1627.—Inq. at Launceston 12 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Cornwall—Peter, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LEYLAND, John, gent., *lunatic*—Inq. at Chester 11 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Chester.

LEYLAND, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. 11 Sept. 6 Eliz.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 7 mo.

Anne.=Edward Tyldesley, Esq.

LEYSON, Griffin, Esq., ob. 24 June 2 & 3 P. & M.—Inq. at Carmarthen 3 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Carmarthen—John ap Owen, s. & h. of John ap Owen, cons. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

LIFE, John, gent., will 5 Nov. 1624, ob. 8 Mar. 1627.—Inq. at Southwark 18 June 4 Car. I.—Surrey—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p.=

John, s. & h., grandson & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LIGHTE, Christofer, gent., will 16 July 25 Eliz., ob. at Horley 5 Aug. 1584.—Inq. 14 July 37 Eliz.—Oxon.—Richard, aet. 5 yrs., son of decd.

LIGHTE, Richard, gent., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at East Lavington 2 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Wilts—Elenora, d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LIGON, Richard, ob. 1 May ult. at Madresfield.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 21 June 4 Hen. 8.—Worcester. (No heir given.)

LILLYCROPP, Thomas, ob. ult. Dec. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Plympton 23 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Walter, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Lewes, George, Esq., ob. 17 Nov. 1634.—Inq. at Chepstowe 10 Jan.
10 Car. I.—Monmouth—William, s. & h., then aet. 7 yrs. 5 mo.

Lewes, Thomas, ob. 20 May 1641.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 16 Sept.
17 Car. I.—Salop—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Lewes, William, ob. 4 Nov. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 12 Apr.
12 Car. I.—Salop—Sara, d. & h., aet. 2 months.

Lewes, see Fitz Lewes, Lewis, and Lewys.

Le Wastos, see Weston.

Lewis, Nicholas, ob. 20 Jan. 1623.—Inq. at York Castle 30 Oct. 22
Jac. I.—York—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Lewkenor, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. 1631.—Inq. at Ipswich 22 Jan.
10 Car. I.—Suffolk & Cambridge—Mary, only d. & h., then aet.
3 months 6 days.

Lewkenor, Edward, Esq., ob. 7 July 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lewes 10 Apr.
20 Hen. 8.—Sussex—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Anthony;
1. Alianor; 2. Maria; 3. Barbara.

Lewkenor, Richard, ob. 27 May 1635.—Inq. at Shorcham 19 Aug.
11 Car. I.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Lewkenor, Edus, ob. 6 Mar. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at St. John Street 29 Apr.
1 Edw. 6.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Lewys, Edward, Knt., ob. 10 Oct. 1630.—Inq. at Southwark 21 Jan.
6 Car. I.—Surrey, Monmouth, Brecon, Glamorgan—Edward, s. & h.,
aet. 7 yrs.

Lewys, John, gent., will 13 Apr. 1559, ob. 17 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Inq. 4 Nov.
6 Eliz.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Ley, Dogory, ob. 2 Aug. 1627.—Inq. at Launceston 12 Oct. 3 Car. I.—
Cornwall—Peter, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Leyland, John, gent., lunatic—Inq. at Chester 11 Jan. 10 Eliz.—
Chester.

Leyland, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. 11 Sept. 6 Eliz.—York—
Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 7 mo.

Anne—Edward Tyldesley—Esq.

Lexson, Griffin, Esq., ob. 24 June 2 & 3 P. & M.—Inq. at Carmarthen
3 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Carmarthen—John ap Owen, s. & h. of John
ap Owen, cons. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Lare, John, gent., will 5 Nov. 1624, ob. 8 Mar. 1627.—Inq. at Southwark
18 June 4 Car. I.—Surrey—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p.

John, s. & h., graduen & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Leonte, Christofer, gent., will 16 July 25 Eliz., ob. at Horley 5 Aug.
1584.—Inq. 14 July 27 Eliz.—Oxon.—Richard, aet. 5 yrs., son
of deod.

Leonte, Richard, gent., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at East Lavington
2 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Wilts—Elenora, d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Leoon, Richard, ob. 1 May ult. at Madresfield.—Inq. at Worcester
Castle 21 June 4 Hen. 8.—Worcester. (No item given.)

Leuyeorre, Thomas, ob. ult. Dec. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Ilfyanton
23 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Walter, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

LINCH, John, ob. 27 Feb. 1639.—Inq. at Bagshot 1 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Surrey and Southton—

. . . . . Linch, d. & h. ⊤ Emanuel Gauntlett.

1. Eleanor, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 2. Susanna, d. & coh., aet. 9 yrs. 3. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 8 yrs.

LINCOLN, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 15 Jan. 16 Jac. I.—Inq. at Bail of Lincoln 28 Sept. 18 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs; 2. Charles Fynes; 3. Knevet Fynes; 4. John.

LINDLEY, Laurence, of Leathley, gent., will 24 May ult.—Inq. at Ripon 14 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LINDSEY, Edward, Esq., ob. 29 Mar. 1630.—Inq. at East Grinstead 25 May 6 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard, only s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 1 mo. 29 Mar. 1630; eight daurs. (not named).

LISLE, Humfrey, Knt., ob. penult. July ult.—Inq. at Rothbury 17 Nov. 8 Hen 8.—Northumberland—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LISLE, William Viscount, *alias* BEAMONT, Lord of Bardolf, ob. s.p. 20 Dec. 22 Hen. 7.—(1) Inq. at Lincoln Castle 11 Aug. 1 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Stortford 11 Aug. 1 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Tilton 7 Sept. 1 Hen. 8.—Francis Lord Lovell, cons. & h., attainted by Act of Parliament 14 Oct. 11 Hen. 7.—Sir Bryan Stapilton, Knt., cons. & next coh., aet. 26 yrs.; John Norreys, Esq., 2 coheir, aet. 19 yrs.

LISLE, *see also* under BEAUMONT,

LISLEY, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Coleshill 21 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LISTER, Nicholas, ob. 4 Apr. 1642.—Inq. at Headingley 9 May 8 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LISTER, Richard, Knt., will at Southton 10 Oct. 6 Edw. 6.—*ob ibm.* 14 Mar. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Andover 7 Mar. 1 Mary.—Southton.—

Michael Lister, Knt., ob. v.p. ⊤

Richard, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs. Charles.

LISTER, William, Esq., ob. 21 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby, 25 Oct. 21 Eliz.—York—

Laurence, s. & h. aet. 35 yrs. —Alvery Sair.

LITHERLAND, Roland, ob. 25 Oct. 1636.—Inq. at Chester 6 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Chester—Edward, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

LITLETON, Edward, ob. 2 Dec. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Worcester 17 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Worcester—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 2 Dec. 10 Car. I.

LITLOR, Thomas, of Torlebye (? Thurlby), ob. 13 Sept. 1566.—Inq. at Horncastle 26 July 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Godfrey; 3. Raphell.

LITTLETON, Edward, ob. 2 Dec. 1634.—Inq. at Worcester 17 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Worcester.—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

LITTON, Roland, will 7 Apr. 24 Eliz., ob. 16 July 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfield 4 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Herts, Derby, Somerset—Roland Litton, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 28 Sept. 24 Eliz.; Frances ux. Anthony Cope; Maria ux. Edward Pulter.

Lancer, John, ob. 27 Feb. 1639—Inq. at Bagshot 1 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Surrey and Southton—

Lancer, Thomas, Knt. ob. 15 Jan. 16 Jac. I.—Inq. at Bail of Lincoln 28 Sept. 18 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Theophilus, Knt of Lincoln, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs; 2. Charles Fynes; 3. Robert Fynes; 4. John.

Langley, Laurence, of Leathley, gent., will 24 May ult.—Inq. at Ripon 14 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Lansey, Edward, Esq., ob. 29 Mar. 1630.—Inq. at East Grinstead 20 May 6 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard, only s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 1 mo. 29 Mar. 1630; eight daus. (not named).

Lasce, Humfrey, Knt., ob. pendt. July ult.—Inq. at Rothbury 17 Nov. 8 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Lasce, William Viscount, alias Brazenose, Lord of Bardoll, ob. s.p. 20 Dec. 22 Hen. 7.—(1) Inq. at Lincoln Castle 11 Aug. 1 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Stortford 11 Aug. 1 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Tilton 7 Sept. 1 Hen. 8.—Francis Lord Lovell, cous. & h., attainted by Act of Parliament 14 Oct. 11 Hen. 7.—Sir R. van Stapylton, Knt., cous. & next coh., aet. 26 yrs.; John Norrys, Esq., 2 coheir, aet. 19 yrs.

Lasce, see also under Brazenose.

Lasey, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Coleshill 21 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Lasere, Nicholas, ob. 4 Apr. 1612.—Inq. at Headingley 9 May 8 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Lasey, Richard, Knt., will at Southton 10 Oct. 6 Edw. 6.—ob. dcm. 11 Mar. 1 May.—Inq. at Andover 7 Mar. 1 May.—Southton.—

Richard Lasey, Knt., ob. s.p.

Richard, s. & h., & cous. & h., aet. 21 yrs.	Charles.

Lasey, William, Esq., ob. 21 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby, 25 Oct. 27 Eliz.—York—

Laurence, s. & h.—Mary Sale.
aet. 32 yrs.

Laurenson, Roland, ob. 25 Oct. 1636.—Inq. at Chester 6 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Chester—Edward, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Lawton, Edward, ob. 2 Dec. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Worcester 17 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Worcester—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 2 Dec. 10 Car. I.

Lawton, Thomas, of Tarbolve (? Thorlby), ob. 13 Sept. 1566.—Inq. at Horncastle 26 July 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Godfrey; 3. Raphael.

Lawton, Edward, ob. 2 Dec. 1631.—Inq. at Worcester 17 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Worcester—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Layton, Roland, will 7 Apr. 21 Eliz., ob. 16 July 21 Eliz.—Inq. at Hatfield 4 Oct. 21 Eliz.—Herts, Derby, Somerset—Roland Layton, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 28 Sept. 21 Eliz.; Frances ux. Anthony Cope; Maria ux. Edward Fisher.

LIVESEY, Rafe, of Isle of Sheppey, gent., ob. 9 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 23 Aug. 19 Jac. I.—Kent—Allan, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LIVESEY, Elizabeth, widow (ux. Robert Pakenham of Tottingbecke [Tooting Beck], Esq., ob. 5 Sept. 6 Edw. 6), sister & h. of Jo. Barkeley, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 18 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—Robert Pakenham, Esq., s. & h., aet. 29 yrs.

LLOYD, Edward, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Ruthin 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Edward, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LLOYD, Edward, ob. 18 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Ruthin 14 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—

Edward Lloyd, ob. v.p. = Rebecca Becke, ob. 1636.

Edward, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet 5 yrs.

LLOYD, Fulk, of Havodynnos, gent., s. & h. of Henry ap Jevan Lloyd, ob. 15 May 17 Jac. I.—Inq. at Llanyfydd (? Llanfynydd) 11 Sept. 1619.—Denbigh & Carnarvon—Henry Lloyd, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LLOYD, Hugh, ob. 16 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Wrexham 15 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LLOYD, John, ob. 28 March 9 Car. I.—(1) Inq. at Wrexham 11 Oct. 9 Car. I.—(2) Inq. at Ruthin 23 Mar. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Ellen, d. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LLOYD, Robert, ob. 11 June 1634.—Inq. at Ruthin 16 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Denbigh—David, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LOCK, Anthony, will 21 Sept. 1641, ob. 20 Oct. 1641.—Inq. at Norwich 15 Oct. 18 Car. I.—Norfolk—Peter, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 8 May 1642; four daurs.

LOCKE, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of William Lock, Knt. (whose will 15 Mar. 1540), will 21 Mar. 1553, ob. 26 Oct. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 23 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—London—1. William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Roland; 3. Thomas; 4. Mathew.

LOCKER, Francis, gent., ob. 14 Jan. 1626.—Inq. at Chorley 22 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 19 Jan. 1630.

LODER, John, ob. 2 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Wantage 8 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Berks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LODER, Robert, ob. 5 Nov. 1638.—Inq. at Abingdon 17 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Berks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LODGE, Walter, ob. 15 Feb. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Guildhall 14 Jan. 16 Eliz.—London—Margaret ux. William Barnard, sister & h., aet. 37 yrs.

LOE, *see* ST. LOE.

LOGGIN, William, *ob. infra ætat.* s.p. 3 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Evesham 12 Jan. 16 Car. I—Worcester.—Edward, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs. 3 Oct. 16 Car. I.

LOGGINE, Edward, will 15 Jan. 1635, ob. 17 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Evesham 19 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Edward; three daurs.

LOKER, Roger, gent., ob. 25 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr. 5 Car. .—Southton—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.

Barbara, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Livesey, Rafe, of Isle of Sheppey, gent., ob. 9 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Canterbury 28 Aug. 19 Jac. I.—Kent—Allan, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Livesey, Elizabeth, widow (ux. Robert Palenham of Tottingbecke [Tooting Beck], Esq., ob. 5 Sept. 6 Edw. 6), sister & h. of Jo. Barkeley, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Ind. at Boston 18 Jan. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—Robert Palenham, Esq., s. & h., aet. 29 yrs.

Lloyd, Edward, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Ind. at Ruthin 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Edward, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Lloyd, Edward, ob. 18 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Ind. at Ruthin 14 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—

Edward Lloyd, = Isabella Beele,
ob. v.p. | ob. 1636.

Edward, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Lloyd, Fulk, of Havodynnos, gent., s. & h. of Henry ap Jevan Lloyd, ob. 15 May 17 Jac. I.—Ind. at Llanyfydd (? Llanfyrydd) 11 Sept. 1619.—Denbigh & Carnarvon—Henry Lloyd, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Lloyd, Hugh, ob. 16 Apr. ult.—Ind. at Wrexham 15 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Lloyd, John, ob. 28 March 9 Car. I.—(1) Ind. at Wrexham 11 Oct. 9 Car. I.—(2) Ind. at Ruthin 23 Mar. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Ellen, d. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Lloyd, Robert, ob. 11 June 1634.—Ind. at Ruthin 16 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Denbigh—David, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Lock, Anthony, will 21 Sept. 1641, ob. 20 Oct. 1641.—Ind. at Norwich 15 Oct. 18 Car. I.—Norfolk—Peter, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 8 May 1642; four daus.

Lock, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of William Lock, Knt. (whose will 15 Mar. 1640), will 21 Mar. 1653, ob. 26 Oct. ult.—Ind. at the Guildhall 23 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—London—I. William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Roland; 3. Thomas; 4. Matthew.

Locker, Francis, gent., ob. 14 Jan. 1628.—Ind. at Chorley 22 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 19 Jan. 1630.

Lodge, John, ob. 2 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Wantage 8 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Berks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Lodge, Robert, ob. 5 Nov. 1638.—Ind. at Abingdon 17 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Berks—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Lodge, Walter, ob. 15 Feb. 15 Eliz.—Ind. at Guildhall 14 Jan. 16 Eliz.—London—Margaret ux. William Barnard, sister & h., aet. 37 yrs.

Lon, see Sr. Lon.

Loggin, William, ob. infra outl. s.p. 3 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Ind. at Evesham 12 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Worcester—Edward, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs. 3 Oct. 16 Car. I.

Loggins, Edward, will 15 Jan. 1636, ob. 17 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Ind. at Evesham 19 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Edward; three daus.

Lokker, Roger, gent., ob. 28 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Ind. at Winchester 18 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Southton—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.

Barbara, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr.

LOKER, Roger, gent., ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. 15 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Southton—

John, ob. v.p.=Martha.

Barbara, only d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LOKER, Roger, ob. 20 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Southton—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=

Barbara, d. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LOKYAR, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 20 July 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Shrewsbury 18 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

LONDON, John, Esq., will 27 May 17 Hen. 8, *ob. eodem die.*—Inq. at Doncaster 9 Sept. 17 Hen. 8.—York—Oswald, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; Cassandra.

LONDON, Oswald, ob. 9 July 31 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at Bedale 6 Nov. 31 Hen. 8.—York—Cassandra, sister & heir, aet. 14 yrs.

LONG, Lady Elinor, ux. Henry Long, Knt. (1 husband, Edus Leversage), ob. 17 Dec. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bruton 13 June 36 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert Leversage, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

LONG, Giles, gent., ob. 27 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 4 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LONG, Richard, Knt., ob. 29 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Royston 10 Jan. 38 Hen. 8.—Cambridge—Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE TITLED NOBILITY OF EUROPE. An International Peerage. Compiled and Edited by the Marquis of Ruvigny. London (Harrison & Sons).

That an International Peerage is a distinct want there can be no manner of doubt. The ignorance which prevails in this country regarding the relationship to each other of members of the Royal Families of Europe will be apparent from a glance at our leading daily newspapers, and that there is an even greater lack of acquaintance with the nobility of the Continent is not open to question. As a record, therefore, of the Royal, Princely and Noble Houses of Europe before the great War, this elaborate work should be in demand, though it is to be feared that the Author will hardly, at any rate for a considerable period, be able to fulfil his intention to issue it as an annual book of reference.

Lorkin, Roger, gent., ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Ind. 15 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Southton—

John, ob. v.p.—Martha.

Barbara, only d. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Lorkin, Roger, ob. 20 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Ind. at Winchester 15 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Southton—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.—

Barbara, d. & h. & sole. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Lorkyan, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 20 July 38 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Shrewsbury 18 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

London, John, Esq., will 27 May 17 Hen. 8, ob. sedem dic.—Ind. at Doncaster 9 Sept. 17 Hen. 8.—York—Oswald, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.; Cassandra.

London, Oswald, ob. 9 July 31 Hen. 8, s.p.—Ind. at Bedale 6 Nov. 31 Hen. 8.—York—Cassandra, sister & heir, aet. 14 yrs.

Long, Lady Elinor, ux. Henry Long, Knt. (1 husband, Edus Leversage), ob. 17 Dec. 35 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Burton 13 June 36 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert Leversage, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

Long, Giles, gent., ob. 27 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Ind. at Shaftton 4 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Long, Richard, Knt., ob. 29 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Royston 10 Jan. 38 Hen. 8.—Cambridge—Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 16, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

The Titled Nobility of Europe. An International Peerage. Compiled and Edited by the Marquis of Ruvigny. London (Harrison & Sons).

That an International Peerage is a distinct want there can be no manner of doubt. The ignorance which prevails in this country regarding the relationship to each other of members of the Royal Families of Europe will be apparent from a glance at our leading daily newspapers, and that there is an even greater lack of acquaintance with the nobility of the Continent is not open to question. As a record, therefore, of the Royal, Princely and Noble Houses of Europe before the great War, this elaborate work should be in demand, though it is to be feared that the Author will hardly, at any rate for a considerable period, be able to fulfil his intention to issue it as an annual book of reference.

It has been compiled somewhat on the lines of the well-known *Almanac de Gotha*, but upon a far more extensive plan, being divided into two parts, the first containing an account of every reigning sovereign in Europe with the living members of his family, while the second includes the mediatized princes of Germany and those descended from morganatic alliances, together with the nobility of each country arranged alphabetically under their respective titles.

Part I is absolutely complete, but this cannot, of course, be said of Part II, for there can be little doubt that many genuine titles have been omitted. It is indeed admitted in the Preface, which, by the way, has, owing to the international character of the book, been printed in five languages, that, as now issued, the work is only exhaustive as regards British, Spanish, Belgian and Portuguese titles, though for all ranks above that of Baron the Author has aimed at completeness, all the greater German dignities being included and every French dukedom, whether of Bourbon or Bonaparte creation.

The arrangement adopted in Part I for the younger branches of Royal Houses is not a little confusing, and if, as we hope, this book may reach another edition, it would be well to substitute numbered pedigrees with indented lines as in most of our Peerages. As it is, we fear that the public will often find it difficult to decide the exact relationship to a monarch of some of his cadets. We have, for instance, been unable to discover the position of the father of the Archduke Eugene of Austria, who nows hold an important military command. There is at least one omission. Under Bavaria, the Crown Princess is on p. 24 merely styled "Duchess Marie Gabrielle," her parentage not being stated, while on p. 28 H.R.H. is not included among the daughters of the late Archduke Charles Theodore.

The Author has taken extraordinary pains to record all the titles, dignities and honours, as well as the orders to which royal personages are entitled, and in the case of the greater number of Sovereigns well executed illustrations of their arms have been provided, though they have not been blazoned. The first of these illustrations is curiously enough the heraldic insignia of Prince William of Wied as "King of Albania." For Baden, Hesse, Luxemburg, Monaco, Montenegro and Schleswig Holstein there are no illustrations, why we do not know.

In Part II nothing genealogical has been attempted, for living persons only are recorded in these pages, but at the head of most of the titles there is a brief statement relating to their creation and the terms of the remainder with which they were granted, together with dates of subsequent confirmation and recognition. Where a title has descended in the female line there is a short account of the different families through which it has passed, and there is also in nearly every case a record of previous dignities of the same territorial designation, even though no blood relationship may have existed with the present holder, as in the case of the Earldom of Fife. There is also a most useful Index to Surnames, Titles merged in other honours, and to titled members of a family where their names differ from that of the head of the house.

In conclusion, it must be distinctly understood that no evidence

It has been compiled somewhat on the lines of the well-known Almanac de Gotha, but upon a far more extensive plan, being divided into two parts, the first containing an account of every reigning sovereign in Europe with the living members of his family, while the second includes the mediatized princes of Germany and those descended from morganatic alliances, together with the nobility of each country arranged alphabetically under their respective titles.

Part I is absolutely complete, but this cannot, of course, be said of Part II, for there can be little doubt that many genuine titles have been omitted. It is indeed admitted in the Preface, which, by the way, has, owing to the international character of the book, been printed in five languages, that, as now issued, the work is only exhaustive as regards British, Spanish, Belgian and Portuguese titles, though for all ranks above that of Baron the Author has aimed at completeness, all the greater German dignities being included and every French dukedom, whether of Bourbon or Bonaparte creation.

The arrangement adopted in Part I for the younger branches of Royal Houses is not a little confusing, and if, as we hope, this book may reach another edition, it would be well to substitute numbered pedigrees with indented lines as in most of our Peerages. As it is, we fear that the public will often find it difficult to decide the exact relationship to a monarch of some of his cadets. We have, for instance, been unable to discover the position of the father of the Archduke Eugene of Austria, who now holds an important military command. There is at least one omission. Under Bavaria, the Crown Princess is on p. 21 merely styled "Duchess Marie Gabrielle," her parentage not being stated, while on p. 28 H.R.H. is not included among the daughters of the late Archduke Charles Theodore.

The Author has taken extraordinary pains to record all the titles, dignities and honours, as well as the orders to which royal personages are entitled, and in the case of the greater number of Sovereigns well executed illustrations of their arms have been provided, though they have not been blazoned. The first of these illustrations is curiously enough the heraldic insignia of Prince William of Wied as "King of Albania." For Baden, Hesse, Luxemburg, Monaco, Montenegro and Schleswig Holstein there are no illustrations, why we do not know.

In Part II nothing genealogical has been attempted, for living persons only are recorded in these pages, but at the head of most of the titles there is a brief statement relating to their creation and the terms of the remainder with which they were granted, together with dates of subsequent confirmation and recognition. Where a title has descended in the female line there is a short account of the different families through which it has passed, and there is also in nearly every case a record of previous dignities of the same territorial designation, even though no blood relationship may have existed with the present holder, as in the case of the Earldom of Fife. There is also a most useful Index to Surnames, Titles, merged in other honours, and to titled members of a family where their names differ from that of the head of the house.

In conclusion, it must be distinctly understood that no evidence

is offered of the right of any claimant to a dignity, and indeed proof would often be found impossible, there being in many countries, as in Republican France, no proper tribunal to pronounce on the validity of any such assumption.

NOTES ON SHOTWICK IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER. By F. C. Beazley, F.S.A. Liverpool (Edward Howell, Ltd.), 1915.

Perhaps, in the not very distant future, ample parish histories may be more in request than the ponderous county histories to which we have been accustomed. Such a change would bring some advantages, for many parochial details are necessarily excluded from our county histories, as being of minor importance, which would have especial interest for parishioners and others.

In his *Notes on Shotwick*, Mr. Beazley has supplied a small, sequestered, old-world village with a history, and has told the story of its past with discrimination and care, recording many forgotten particulars in a way that will appeal directly to the dwellers in that neighbourhood as well as to antiquaries.

Church Shotwick, though now a very quiet inland hamlet lying near to the edge of the great salt marshes of the "Sands of Dee," formerly stood upon the estuary of the river and must have witnessed many stirring scenes. A very short distance to the south, and extra parochial, was the royal manor and park of Shotwick, with its castle, now marked only by grassy mounds; while the passage of the sands and channels of the estuary to Flint commenced close to the church. Here, in all probability, Henry III and Edward I embarked on their military expeditions into Wales.

The volume, includes accounts of the church, church plate and incumbents, with copies of all the monumental inscriptions within the church and of many in the churchyard.

The history of the picturesque old hall is given, together with the descent of the manor, and the pedigrees of the families of Hockenhull, Nevitt-Bennett and Doe are carefully traced. The place-names and field-names, also, are dealt with, but Mr. Beazley somewhat contemptuously refuses to put forward any derivation of "Shotwick" on the ground that it is "not demonstrable," and contents himself with quoting authorities, none of whom, we observe, are in agreement, and with giving a list of the various spellings found from Domesday onwards.

In the Appendix there are copious extracts from the parish register from 1599 to 1731; these have been largely taken from the Bishop's Transcripts at Chester, since the register remaining in the parish-chest only begins in 1721. The Appendix also contains a copy of a Commission for Uniformity of the Seats, dated 1706, and the Articles of Enquiry of several bishops with the answers thereto, dated 1778, 1789, and 1811.

The illustrations consist of fourteen plates and a number of maps and sketches, as well as coats of arms drawn by Graham Johnston, herald-painter to the Lyon Court. There is a full index.

is offered of the right of any claimant to a dignity, and indeed proof would often be found impossible, there being in many countries, as in Republican France, no proper tribunal to pronounce on the validity of any such assumption.

NOTES ON SHOTWICK IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER. By F. C. Beazley, F.S.A. Liverpool (Edward Howell, Ltd.), 1916.

Perhaps, in the not very distant future, ample parish histories may be more in request than the ponderous county histories to which we have been accustomed. Such a change would bring some advantages, for many parochial details are necessarily excluded from our county histories, as being of minor importance, which would have especial interest for parishioners and others.

In his *Notes on Shotwick*, Mr. Beazley has supplied a small, sequestered, old-world village with a history, and has told the story of its past with discrimination and care, recording many forgotten particulars in a way that will appeal directly to the dwellers in that neighbourhood as well as to antiquaries.

Church Shotwick, though now a very quiet inland hamlet lying near to the edge of the great salt marshes of the "Sands of Dee," formerly stood upon the estuary of the river and must have witnessed many stirring scenes. A very short distance to the south, and extra parochial, was the royal manor and park of Shotwick, with its castle, now marked only by grassy mounds; while the passage of the sands and channels of the estuary to Flint commenced close to the church. Here, in all probability, Henry III and Edward I embarked on their military expeditions into Wales.

The volume, includes accounts of the church, church plate and incumbents, with copies of all the monumental inscriptions within the church and of many in the churchyard.

The history of the picturesque old hall is given, together with the descent of the manor, and the pedigrees of the families of Hockenhull, Nevitt-Bennett and Doe are carefully traced. The place-names and field-names, also, are dealt with, but Mr. Beazley somewhat contemptuously refuses to put forward any derivation of "Shotwick" on the ground that it is "not demonstrable," and contents himself with quoting authorities, none of whom, we observe, are in agreement, and with giving a list of the various spellings found from Domesday onwards.

In the Appendix there are copious extracts from the parish register from 1599 to 1731; these have been largely taken from the Bishop's Transcripts at Chester, since the register remaining in the parish-chest only begins in 1721. The Appendix also contains a copy of a Commission for Uniformity of the Seats, dated 1706, and the Articles of Enquiry of several bishops with the answers thereto, dated 1778, 1789, and 1811.

The illustrations consist of fourteen plates and a number of maps and sketches, as well as coats of arms drawn by Graham Johnston, heraldic-painter to the Lyon Court. There is a full index.

THE HISTORY OF CALWICH ABBEY. By Mary Teresa Fortescue. London (Simpkin & Co.). Winchester (Warren & Sons, Ltd.).

Founded before 1149 for Augustine Canons by Nigel Fitznigel, the ancestor of the ancient Derbyshire family of Longford and Margaret his wife, Calwich was never of much importance and its history is not very interesting until the Dissolution. The Authoress of this pleasantly written volume tells in much detail the story of the families connected with the place and with the manor of Ellastone. This manor was shared with the Verduns by the Longfords, and until their male line ended early in the seventeenth century they were possessed of considerable influence in Derbyshire, marrying with some of the best known families in that and the neighbouring counties, such as the Deyncourts, Fitzherberts and Traffords. At the Reformation, Sir Ralph Longford obtained a lease of Calwich, but soon afterwards the Abbey passed into the possession of John Fleetwood, who had also procured a grant of the Priory of Penwortham in Lancashire. By him Calwich was left to his eldest son Thomas, father of Sir Richard Fleetwood, who was created a Baronet in 1611. Suffering both for their religion and their loyalty these Fleetwoods endured great privations and their history is an interesting one. Here the Authoress wanders somewhat far from Calwich in relating the fate of other branches of this wide spreading family, for which we are not disposed to quarrel with her, and the large tabular pedigree at the end of the book will do much to clear up some of the difficulties which arise when there have been ten or twelve children in each generation, all of whom have married and left issue. The next family to possess Calwich was that of Granville, or more properly Grenville, descended from the hero of the *Revenge* and from Sir Bevill Grenville, the cavalier. A photograph of Opie's well known portrait of Mrs. Delany, the most interesting of the later members of this historic race, forms one of the illustrations to this volume. She was often a visitor at Calwich in the time of her brother Bernard Granville. Very readable chapters are added concerning two other celebrities connected with the neighbourhood, Jean Jacques Rousseau, who stayed for a time hard by at Wootton, and Mary Anne Evans, better known as "George Eliot," whose family were long settled at Norbury, and who has introduced Ellastone into *Adam Bede* as "Hayslope."

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume XVIII. (Privately printed.)

In these days when no public or private archives can be considered absolutely safe, the families recorded in Mr. Crisp's printed Visitation may be regarded as fortunate. This volume is larger than usual and contains thirty-nine pedigrees, none of them, according to the scheme of the work, reaching further back than the grandfather of the present head of the family. Among the pedigrees here printed are those of seven Peers—Earl Howe, The Earls of St. Germans and Westmorland, Viscount Combermere and Barons Ashcombe, Bagot, and De La Zouche of Haryngworth, the last named having died while the volume was in

THE HISTORY OF CALWICH ABBEY. By Mary Teresa Fortescue. London (Simpkin & Co.). Winchester (Warren & Sons, Ltd.).

Founded before 1149 for Augustine Canons by Nigel Fitzniigel, the ancestor of the ancient Derbyshire family of Longford and Margaret his wife, Calwich was never of much importance and its history is not very interesting until the Dissolution. The Authoress of this pleasantly written volume tells in much detail the story of the families connected with the place and with the manor of Ellastone. This manor was shared with the Verdons by the Longfords, and until their male line ended early in the seventeenth century they were possessed of considerable influence in Derbyshire, marrying with some of the best known families in that and the neighbouring counties, such as the Deyncourts, Fitzherberts and Tuttonds. At the Reformation, Sir Ralph Longford obtained a lease of Calwich, but soon afterwards the Abbey passed into the possession of John Fleetwood, who had also procured a grant of the Priory of Penwortham in Lancashire. By him Calwich was left to his eldest son Thomas, father of Sir Richard Fleetwood, who was created a Baronet in 1611. Suffering both for their religion and their loyalty these Fleetwoods endured great privations and their history is an interesting one. Here the Authoress wanders somewhat far from Calwich in relating the fate of other branches of this wide spreading family, for which we are not disposed to quarrel with her, and the large tabular pedigree at the end of the book will do much to clear up some of the difficulties which arise when there have been ten or twelve children in each generation, all of whom have married and left issue. The next family to possess Calwich was that of Granville, or more properly Grenville, descended from the hero of the Revenge and from Sir Bevill Grenville, the cavalier. A photograph of Opie's well known portrait of Mrs. Delany, the most interesting of the later members of this historic race, forms one of the illustrations to this volume. She was often a visitor at Calwich in the time of her brother Bernard Granville. Very readable chapters are added concerning two other celebrities connected with the neighbourhood, Jean Jacques Rousseau, who stayed for a time land by at *Wootton*, and Mary Anne Evans, better known as "George Eliot," whose family were long settled at Norbury, and who has introduced Ellastone into *Adam Bede* as "Hayslope."

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume XVIII. (Privately printed.)

In these days when no public or private archives can be considered absolutely safe, the families recorded in Mr. Crisp's printed Visitation may be regarded as fortunate. This volume is larger than usual and contains thirty-nine pedigrees, none of them, according to the scheme of the work, reaching further back than the grandfather of the present head of the family. Among the pedigrees here printed are those of seven Peers—Jean Hove, The Earls of St. Germans and Westmorland, Viscount Cumberemere and Barons Ashcombe, Bagot, and De La Zouche of Harryngworth, the last named having died while the volume was in

the press, being succeeded by his sister, now a Baroness in her own right. One nobleman of entirely English origin, though of foreign creation, Baron Dimsdale, who has his Majesty's permission to bear the title in this country, is also included, as are three Baronets, the Rev. Sir Robert Boughey of Aqualate, Sir Frank Crisp and Sir John Scott, the latter being the son and successor of the well known contractor and publisher, the late Sir Walter Scott. Among untitled families are the Fanes of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, a younger branch of the Westmorland family and now, since the sale of Apethorpe, owners of more land than the head of their house ; the Cubitts of Catfield Hall in Norfolk, not, to judge from the arms they bear, of kin to Lord Ashcombe, though both families come from the same county ; and the Pennymans (formerly Worsley) of Ormesby Hall, co. York. The genealogy of the distinguished surgeon, Sir Alfred Downing Fripp and that of Sir John Frederick Bridge, organist of Westminster Abbey, are of special interest. In addition to the usual armorial illustrations there are reproductions of two miniatures, those of Colonel Jonathan Passingham of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, who died in 1835, and Prudence his wife.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN PUBLICATIONS. THE MARRIAGE ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISHES OF ST. ANDREW, ST. ANNE, ST. AUDOEN, AND ST. BRIDE, DUBLIN.—1632-1800. Edited by D. A. Chart, M.A., M.R.I.A. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co. Ltd., Exeter).

For the first time this well known Society prints parish registers in part only. It will be interesting to see if the experiment adds to the list of subscribers. Marriage entries are to a parish register what the plums are to a pudding, and when these alone are printed, there is, it is to be feared, small chance that Baptisms and Burials will be seen in type. The four registers chosen are all of them of considerable interest, and three of them go back to the seventeenth century. The Marriages at St. Andrew's commence in 1672 and include those of several Peers and Baronets. Arthur, Viscount Ely was married here in 1706 ; the Bishop of Cork in 1707 ; Robert, Earl of Kildare in 1708-9 ; Viscount Hillsborough in 1747-8 ; Sir George Ribton, or Ripton as here spelt, in 1768 and Sir William Vigers Burdett in 1769. At St. Anne's too, where the entries do not commence until 1719, several members of the Irish Peerage were married, amongst them John, Earl of Darnley, in 1766, Lord Dunboyne in 1773, and Lord de Clifford in 1789. There are in this register a large number of persons styled Esquire, some of them being resident in London, as John Lloyd of the Middle Temple in 1787, and Francis Plaistow of Gray's Inn in 1800. At St. Audoen's the registers were not at first very carefully kept, but there are some interesting entries. A Worcestershire gentleman was married in 1673 and Sir Robert Adair in 1720. At St. Bride's there is a considerable admixture of French names belonging to the large Huguenot colony in Dublin, and at St. Andrew's also there are many foreign names. There are three Appendixes to the Volume. In the first of these Mr. Chart, to whom great credit is due for his careful editing, gives a list of mar-

the press, being succeeded by his sister, now a Baroness in her own right. One nobleman of entirely English origin, though of foreign creation, Baron Dimsdale, who has his Majesty's permission to bear the title in this country, is also included, as are three Baronets, the Rev. Sir Robert Bunbury of Aqualate, Sir Frank Crisp and Sir John Scott, the latter being the son and successor of the well known contractor and publisher, the late Sir Walter Scott. Among untitled families are the Panes of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, a younger branch of the Westmorland family and now, since the sale of Appleby, owners of more land than the head of their house; the Ombits of Cattield Hall in Norfolk, not, to judge from the arms they bear, of kin to Lord Abercombe, though both families come from the same county; and the Pennyman (formerly Worsley) of Ormesby Hall, co. York. The genealogy of the distinguished surgeon, Sir Alfred Downing Fripp and that of Sir John Frederick Bridge, organist of Westminster Abbey, are of special interest. In addition to the usual armorial illustrations there are reproductions of two miniatures, those of Colonel Jonathan Pasmington of Hendwr, co. Merionetth, who died in 1836, and Prudence his wife.

PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY OF DUBLIN PUBLICATIONS. THE MARRIAGE ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISHES OF ST. ANDREW, ST. ANNE, ST. AUDOEN, AND ST. BRIDE, DUBLIN.—1632-1800. Edited by D. A. Chart, M.A., M.R.I.A. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co. Ltd., Exeter).

For the first time this well known Society prints parish registers in part only. It will be interesting to see if the experiment adds to the list of subscribers. Marriage entries are to a parish register what the plums are to a pudding, and when these alone are printed, there is, it is to be feared, small chance that Baptisms and Burials will be seen in type. The four registers chosen are all of them of considerable interest, and three of them go back to the seventeenth century. The Marriages at St. Andrew's commence in 1672 and include those of several Peers and Baronets: Arthur, Viscount Ely was married here in 1706; the Bishop of Cork in 1707; Robert, Earl of Kildare in 1708-9; Viscount Hillsborough in 1747-8; Sir George Ribton, or Ripton as here spelt, in 1758 and Sir William Vigers Burdett in 1769. At St. Anne's too, where the entries do not commence until 1719, several members of the Irish Peerage were married, amongst them John, Earl of Darnley, in 1766, Lord Dunboyne in 1773, and Lord de Clifford in 1789. There are in this register a large number of persons styled Esquire, some of them being resident in London, as John Lloyd of the Middle Temple in 1787, and Francis Philstow of Gray's Inn in 1800. At St. Audoen's the registers were not at first very carefully kept, but there are some interesting entries. A Worcestershire gentleman was married in 1673 and Sir Robert Adair in 1720. At St. Bride's there is a considerable admixture of French names belonging to the large Huguenot colony in Dublin, and at St. Andrew's also there are many foreign names. There are three Appendixes to the Volume. In the first of these Mr. Chart, to whom great credit is due for his careful editing, gives a list of mar-

riages found in Parochial Returns (answering to Bishop's Transcripts in England), but which do not occur in the registers. Appendix II contains a list of Occupations and Descriptions, the most curious being "gager," "heckle or hackle maker" and "movement maker." The third Appendix consists of the names of places mentioned. As usual, with the publications of this Society an excellent and comprehensive Index of Persons is provided.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY. "REGISTER WOOTTON," 1658. Volume VII. By William Brigg. (Privately printed for the Subscribers.)

When poring over the huge and dusty register books in the underground cellars at Somerset House, every reader has, no doubt, longed to take home with him one of them and study it at leisure by his own fireside. This opportunity, as far as Book "Wootton" is concerned Mr. Brigg gives to his subscribers, with an excellent index to boot, and those who take advantage thereof will be sure to obtain at a very moderate cost many a clue to the problems they desire to unravel. Among the most noteworthy wills in this volume are those of Martin Aylworth, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, who, though a Doctor of Laws, refers to his "Phisicke bookes"; John Fleetwood of Penwortham in Lancashire, who does not seem to name his son and heir, Edward Fleetwood, but only "my younger sort of children"; and Sir Thomas Wodehouse of Kimberley, who was evidently possessed of artistic tastes, for he mentions "my organ, Harpsecall, Chest of Vyolls and all other my musicall instruments nowe beinge or to be placed in the musicke roome of my house." Emme Knyvett of Henham in Suffolk leaves "my Ringe with the Kinge's picture in it," thus proclaiming her loyalty in the dark period of the Commonwealth. The will of Thomas Shakespeare of Lapworth in Warwickshire, no doubt of kin to the immortal William, is witnessed by two persons named Sly, carrying our thoughts to Christopher, the worthy tinker, whose cognomen was probably a familiar one in the poet's day and neighbourhood.

HEREWARD, THE FENMAN. By W. E. Foster, F.S.A. Leicester (Murrays, Limited).

As long ago as June 1889 Mr. W. E. Foster, a well known Lincolnshire antiquary, contributed to the *Spalding Free Press* a letter on the hero of the Fens. This, at the request of many enquirers for copies, he has now reprinted at the modest cost of One Shilling. Quoting the entries relating to Hereward in Domesday, the Anglo Saxon Chronicle, and Florence of Worcester, Mr. Foster combats the claim of Bourne to be his birthplace, and that of the Wakes to be his descendants. Lastly he denies that the Saxon leader was son of Leofric, Earl of Mercia. Since 1889 all these myths have been discarded by the consensus of antiquaries, but local traditions die hard, and some members of the Wake family still devoutly believe in Hereward as their founder. The claim rests on very slender foundations, as this little pamphlet shows,

ribes found in Parochial Returns (answering to Bishop's Transcripts in England), but which do not occur in the registers. Appendix II contains a list of Occupations and Descriptions, the most curious being "yager," "heckle or heckle maker" and "movement maker." The third Appendix consists of the names of places mentioned. As usual, with the publications of this Society an excellent and comprehensive Index of Persons is provided.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY. "REGISTER WOOTTON," 1658. Volume VII. By William Brigg. (Privately printed for the Subscribers.)

When poring over the huge and dusty register books in the underground cellars at Somerset House, every reader has, no doubt, longed to take home with him one of them and study it at leisure by his own fireside. This opportunity, as far as Book "Wootton" is concerned Mr. Brigg gives to his subscribers, with an excellent index to boot, and those who take advantage thereof will be sure to obtain at a very moderate cost many a clue to the problems they desire to unravel. Among the most noteworthy wills in this volume are those of Martin Aylworth, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, who, though a Doctor of Laws, refers to his "Phisicke bookes"; John Fleetwood of Penwortham in Lancashire, who does not seem to name his son and heir, Edward Fleetwood, but only "my younger sort of children"; and Sir Thomas Wodehouse of Kimberley, who was evidently possessed of artistic tastes, for he mentions "my organ, Harpsecall, Chest of Vyolls and all other my musicall instruments nowe beinge or to be placed in the musicke roome of my house." Emme Knyvett of Heubam in Suffolk leaves "my Kinge with the Kinge's picture in it," thus proclaiming her loyalty in the dark period of the Commonwealth. The will of Thomas Shakespeare of Lapworth in Warwickshire, no doubt of kin to the immortal William, is witnessed by two persons named Sly, carrying our thoughts to Christopher, the worthy tinker, whose cognomen was probably a familiar one in the poet's day and neighbourhood.

HEREWARD, THE ENGLISH. By W. E. Foster, F.S.A. Leicester (Murrays, Limited).

As long ago as June 1889 Mr. W. E. Foster, a well known Lincolnshire antiquary, contributed to the Spalding Free Press a letter on the hero of the Fens. This, at the request of many enquirers for copies, he has now reprinted at the modest cost of One Shilling. Quoting the entries relating to Hereward in Domesday, the Anglo Saxon Chronicle, and Florence of Worcester, Mr. Foster combats the claim of Bourne to be his birthplace, and that of the Wakes to be his descendants. Lastly he denies that the Saxon leader was son of Leofric, Earl of Mercia. Since 1889 all these myths have been discarded by the consensus of antiquaries, but local traditions die hard, and some members of the Wake family still devoutly believe in Hereward as their founder. The claim rests on very slender foundations, as this little pamphlet shows.

but is not more shadowy than that which the Editor of Burke's *Peerage* annually puts forward on behalf of an even greater house than that of Wake, and which may be found at the head of the pedigree of our premier Duke and Earl Marshal. In one respect we are inclined to go beyond Mr. Foster and to think that the Hereward who was before the Conquest an undertenant in Warwickshire and Worcestershire, was a different person from the Lincolnshire hero. Hereward indeed would seem to have been a fairly common early English Christian name and to have become a patronymic on the introduction of surnames.

We have also received the new edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry," which we hope to notice in the April number.

Notes and Queries.

ANCESTRY OF THE SMITHS OF EARDISTON, CO. WORCESTER, BARONETS.—I wish to obtain particulars concerning the earlier descent of Sir William Smith, the first Baronet of this family, beyond what is contained in the Baronetages. Burke says that he was "eldest son of Thomas Smith of Burwaston (*sic*), Salop, by his wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, of Burford, in the same co." According to Foster his father was "Thomas of *Burnaston*, Salop," and his grandfather, "William Smith, of Lindridge, co. Worcester." The late Rev. Compton Reade, in his work, entitled "The Smith Family," published in 1902, merely repeats Burke's statement, and gives no further help. I have been unable to find any "Burwaston" or "Burnaston," in co. Salop, but from a will proved in P.C.C. it appears that there was in the eighteenth century a family of Smith settled at Burwarton in that county. This will is that of Edward Smith, of Burwarton, co. Salop, gent., dated 24 March 1773, and proved 20 July following. The testator names his brothers, William Smith and Mr. Thomas Smith of Dirty Middleton, co. Hereford—his daughters, Mary and Anne Smith, both under the age of 21—his estate in the parish of Hartlebury, and his aunt, Mrs. Mary Winwood. I shall be glad to be able to connect, if possible, this Edward Smith with the Thomas who was father of the first Baronet. The mention of Winwood is suggestive, as according to the Baronetages the present holder of the title and all his brothers and sisters received that name in baptism.

DENARIUS.

ARMS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.—I shall be very grateful to anyone who will kindly inform me what are the armorial bearings of the Goldsmith family of which Oliver Goldsmith, the poet, was a member. Did they have arms? Can anybody give me the pedigree of the family? What branch of the family settled in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, or near there?

GOLDIE.

but is not more shadowy than that which the Editor of Burke's Peerage annually puts forward on behalf of an even greater house than that of Wake, and which may be found at the head of the pedigree of our premier Duke and Earl Marshal. In one respect we are inclined to go beyond Mr. Foster and to think that the Hereward who was before the Conquest an undertenant in Warwickshire and Worcestershire, was a different person from the Lincolnshire hero. Hereward indeed would seem to have been a fairly common early English Christian name and to have become a patronymic on the introduction of surnames.

We have also received the new edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry," which we hope to notice in the April number.

Notes and Queries.

ANCESTRY OF THE SMITHS OF BARDISTON, CO. WORCESTER, BARONETS.—I wish to obtain particulars concerning the earlier descent of Sir William Smith, the first Baronet of this family, beyond what is contained in the Baronetages. Burke says that he was "eldest son of Thomas Smith of Burwaston (sic), Salop, by his wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, of Burford, in the same co." According to Foster his father was "Thomas of Burwaston, Salop," and his grandfather, "William Smith, of Lindridge, co. Worcester." The late Rev. Compton Reade, in his work, entitled "The Smith Family," published in 1902, merely repeats Burke's statement, and gives no further help. I have been unable to find any "Burwaston" or "Burwaston," in co. Salop, but from a will proved in P.C.C. it appears that there was in the eighteenth century a family of Smith settled at Burwaston in that county. This will is that of Edward Smith, of Burwaston, co. Salop, gent., dated 24 March 1773, and proved 20 July following. The testator names his brothers, William Smith and Mr. Thomas Smith of Dirty Middleton, co. Hereford—his daughters, Mary and Anne Smith, both under the age of 21—his estate in the parish of Hartlebury, and his aunt, Mrs. Mary Winwood. I shall be glad to be able to connect, if possible, this Edward Smith with the Thomas who was father of the first Baronet. The mention of Winwood is suggestive, as according to the Baronetages the present holder of the title and all his brothers and sisters received that name in baptism.

DENARIUS.

ARMS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.—I shall be very grateful to anyone who will kindly inform me what are the armorial bearings of the Goldsmith family of which Oliver Goldsmith, the poet, was a member. Did they have arms? Can anybody give me the pedigree of the family? What branch of the family settled in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, or near there?

GORDIE.

GENEALOGY IN A "BREECHES" BIBLE.
(FAMILY OF SANDYS.)

By F. H. Suckling.

At the sale of the library of the late Honble. H. D. Curzon, of East Dean in Hampshire, a "Breeches" Bible, dated 1587, was purchased by Mr. Thomas Baker, who subsequently found in the fly leaves some genealogical entries of interest. They relate to the family of Sandys, who for many generations were lords of the Vyne in Hampshire and of Mottisfont, near Romsey, in the same county.

The book appears to have been at one time the property of Colonel Henry Sandys, of the Vyne, who married his first cousin, Jane, daughter of Sir William Sandys of Fladbury, in the county of Worcester, towards the end of the the reign of James I. On the death of their son, the last Lord Sandys, the bible probably passed, with Mottisfont Abbey, to the Mills of Eling, and at the decease of the last baronet (Sir John Barker Mill) in 1860, his widow bestowed the manor of East Dean [1] upon Mr. H. D. Curzon, and, possibly, the bible also. It is remarkable that no historian of the Vyne has troubled to identify Sir Edwin Sandys, father of Colonel Henry Sandys, and husband of Elizabeth Sandys the heiress of the estate, and to point out that, although she and her husband were of the same surname, they originated from totally different families, as their arms show.[2]

The Sandys had long been resident in Hampshire before their acquisition of the Vyne by a marriage with an heiress of the Fyfhides, a family who for centuries owned five hides of land at Fifield, near Andover,[3] and who were considerable landowners in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. In 1316 Sir Roger de Fyfhide held the third part of the Ville of Ellesfield jointly with the Prior of Southwick,[4] and in 1331-2 was also lord of the manor of Woodgarston which was in the possession of his widow, Edith, in 1340. His successor, William de Fyfhide, is said to have obtained Sherborne St. John, *alias* Sherborne Cowdray, *alias* the Vyne, by the grant of Fulke de Cowdray in 1355.[5] Sir William died seised in 1361 [6] of the manors of Bradley in Hants and of Kingston Bowsey in Sussex which descended to his

[1] *Victoria County History of Hants.* East Dean.

[2] Sandys of the Vyne bore, *Argent, a cross raguly Sa.* Sandys of Bucks, Worcestershire, etc., bore, *Or, a fess dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée Gules.*

[3] *Materials for a History of the Wither Family,* by the Rev. R. Bigg Wither, p. 127.

[4] *Feudal Aids,* vol. ii, p. 313.

[5] *The Vyne,* by Challoner Chute.

[6] Inq. p.m., 35 Ed. III, Pt. I, No. 88.

GENEALOGY IN A "BREECHES" BIBLE.

(FAMILY OF SANDYS.)

By F. H. Burkitt.

At the sale of the library of the late Hon. H. D. Curzon, of East Dean in Hampshire, a "Breeches" Bible, dated 1587, was purchased by Mr. Thomas Baker, who subsequently found in the fly leaves some genealogical entries of interest. They relate to the family of Sandys, who for many generations were lords of the Vyne in Hampshire and of Mottisfont, near Romsey, in the same county.

The book appears to have been at one time the property of Colonel Henry Sandys, of the Vyne, who married his first cousin, Jane, daughter of Sir William Sandys of Fladbury, in the county of Worcester, towards the end of the the reign of James I. On the death of their son, the last Lord Sandys, the bible probably passed, with Mottisfont Abbey, to the Mills of Eling, and at the decease of the last baronet (Sir John Barker Mill) in 1860, his widow bestowed the manor of East Dean[1] upon Mr. H. D. Curzon, and, possibly, the bible also. It is remarkable that no historian of the Vyne has troubled to identify Sir Edwin Sandys, father of Colonel Henry Sandys, and husband of Elizabeth Sandys the heiress of the estate, and to point out that, although she and her husband were of the same surname, they originated from totally different families, as their arms show.[2]

The Sandys had long been resident in Hampshire before their acquisition of the Vyne by a marriage with an heiress of the Fyfhides, a family who for centuries owned five hides of land at Fifield, near Andover,[3] and who were considerable landowners in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. In 1316 Sir Roger de Fyfhide held the third part of the Ville of Ellesfield jointly with the Prior of Southwick,[4] and in 1331-2 was also lord of the manor of Woodgarston which was in the possession of his widow, Edith, in 1340. His successor, William de Fyfhide, is said to have obtained Sherborne St. John, alias Sherborne Cowdray, alias the Vyne, by the grant of Fulke de Cowdray in 1355.[5] Sir William died seised in 1361[6] of the manors of Bradley in Hants and of Kingston Rowsey in Sussex which descended to his

[1] Victoria County History of Hants. East Dean.

[2] Sandys of the Vyne bore, *Argent*, a cross *vairy* *Sa.* Sandys of Ombla, Worcestershire, etc., bore, *Or*, a fess dancettée between three cross crosslets *Fitchée Gules*.

[3] Materials for a History of the Wilder Family, by the Rev. R. Bigg Wither, p. 127.

[4] Feudal Aids, vol. ii, p. 313.

[5] The Vyne, by Challoner Chute.

[6] Inq. p.m., 36 Ed. III, Pt. I, No. 55.

son and heir, William de Fyfhide, who had livery of his lands in 1365, and deceased, *sine prole*, in the tenth year of King Richard II, when his estates (together with the Vyne) devolved upon his cousin and heiress, Joan, wife of Sir John Sandys, Knight of the Shire, and Governor of Winchester Castle.

But neither the Fyfhides nor the Sandys made the Vyne their chief residence until 1509, when William, second son of Sir William Sandys (ob. 1496), erected the present mansion, where King Henry VIII stayed with him in 1510. He was Constable of Southampton and Treasurer of Calais, and took a leading part in the festivities of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. He was created Baron Sandys of the Vyne in 1523. The King paid several visits to him there, and on the last occasion was accompanied by Anne Boleyn. This was in October 1535.

Sandys himself thus commented in a letter to Lord Cromwell:—"The kings highness and the queen's grace came hither to my poor house on Friday last past the thirteenth day of this month, and here continued till Tuesday next ensuing."

Lord Sandys was Chamberlain of the King's Household 1530–1535.

He had a grant of the dissolved Priory of Mottisfont, near Romsey Abbey, in 1538, and is described as having been so impatient to convert the monastic buildings into a residence that in the May of that year he took up his abode in the house of Mr. John Atkinson, the parish priest. He was there again in August, when he was reported to have been "making a goodly place of the Priory and intended to lie there most of his life."

His will is dated 8 December 1540 and was proved in 1542 (P.C.C., 6 Spert). He was the second son of Sir William Sandys, of Andover and of the Vyne, by Edith, daughter of Sir John Cheney. The pedigree of their descendants is thus given in an old manuscript parchment still preserved at Mottisfont Abbey. The other children were "John, son and heir, obt. S.P. and Richard (Kt.)," and Edith, who was married first to Ralph Lord Neville, and secondly, as his second wife, to Thomas Lord Darcy (afterwards beheaded for high treason on the 30th of June in the thirtieth year of Henry VIII). She was buried in the Friars Minors, Greenwich, on the 22nd of August 1529, leaving issue by both husbands.

William, first Baron Sandys, married Margery, daughter and heir of John Bray, and also heir of her uncle, Sir Reginald Bray, K.G. Their family consisted of three sons and four daughters, viz.:—

1. Thomas, son and heir.
2. John (a priest).
3. Reginald (also a priest).

1. Alice, married, as his second wife, to Walter Baron Hungerford.
2. Margaret, married to Sir Thomas Essex, of Lamborne, co. Berks, Kt.
3. Mary, married first to Sir William Pelham, of Laughton, co Sussex, Kt., who died on the 7th of October in the thirtieth

son and heir, William de Ryhide, who had livery of his lands in 1365, and deceased, sine prole, in the tenth year of King Richard II, when his estates (together with the Vyne) devolved upon his cousin and heiress, Joan, wife of Sir John Sandys, Knight of the Shire, and Governor of Winchester Castle.

But neither the Ryhides nor the Sandys made the Vyne their chief residence until 1509, when William, second son of Sir William Sandys (ob. 1496), erected the present mansion, where King Henry VIII stayed with him in 1510. He was Constable of Southampton and Treasurer of Calais, and took a leading part in the festivities of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. He was created Baron Sandys of the Vyne in 1523. The King paid several visits to him there, and on the last occasion was accompanied by Anne Boleyn. This was in October 1533.

Sandys himself thus commented in a letter to Lord Cromwell:—"The kings highness and the queen's grace came hither to my poor house on Friday last past the thirteenth day of this month, and here continued till Tuesday next ensuing."

Lord Sandys was Chamberlain of the King's Household 1530–1533. He had a grant of the dissolved Priory of Mottisfont, near Romsey Abbey, in 1538, and is described as having been so impatient to convert the monastic buildings into a residence that in the May of that year he took up his abode in the house of Mr. John Attinson, the parish priest. He was there again in August, when he was reported to have been "making a goodly place of the Priory and intended to lie there most of his life."

His will is dated 8 December 1540 and was proved in 1542 (P.C.C., 6 Spert). He was the second son of Sir William Sandys, of Andover and of the Vyne, by Edith, daughter of Sir John Cheney. The pedigree of their descendants is thus given in an old manuscript parchment still preserved at Mottisfont Abbey. The other children were "John, son and heir, ob. S.P. and Richard (Kt.)" and Edith, who was married first to Ralph Lord Neville, and secondly, as his second wife, to Thomas Lord Darcy (afterwards beheaded for high treason on the 30th of June in the thirteenth year of Henry VIII). She was buried in the Friars Minors, Greenwich, on the 22nd of August 1529, leaving issue by both husbands.

William, first Baron Sandys, married Margery, daughter and heir of John Bray, and also heir of her uncle, Sir Reginald Bray, K.G. Their family consisted of three sons and four daughters, viz.:—

1. Thomas, son and heir.
2. John (a priest).
3. Reginald (also a priest).

1. Alice, married, as his second wife, to Walter Baron Hungerford.
2. Margaret, married to Sir Thomas Essex, of Lamborne, co. Berks, Kt.
3. Mary, married first to Sir William Pelham, of Laughton, co Sussex, Kt., who died on the 7th of October in the thirteenth

year of Henry VIII; and secondly to Thomas Palmer, of Angmering in the same county. Her son, Sir Edward Pelham, became Chief Justice of the Irish Exchequer.

4. Elizabeth, married Sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Kt.

Thomas, son and heir, was summoned to Parliament from the 14th of June 1543 to the 5th of November 1558. He married Elizabeth, daughter of George Manners, first Baron Roos, by whom he had four sons and six daughters. Leland says that "a junior of these sons was executed at St. Thomas Waterings on the 18th of June 1556 for a robbery of £3,000."

The manuscript pedigree of the family of Sandys shows four sons, named respectively "Henry, William, Walter and Humphrey." This pedigree, which is beautifully written on a long parchment roll, illuminated with coats of arms, is entitled "A Genealogy of the Sandyes" and says that it was "truly and faithfully collected out of the Kings records and examined as also compared with divers other pedigrees out of the Office of Arms by Henry Lily Rouge Rose pursuivant of arms the 20 of November 1635 and upon the testimony of the said Lily being a sworn officer of Armes allowed by Sir John Borough Knight Garter Principal King of Arms 24 day of the same month" . . .

The offspring of Thomas, second Baron,[7] were :—

1. Henry, son and heir, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Windsor (this lady was married secondly to Sir George Pawlet or Paulet of Crondall, co. Hants, and thirdly to Ralph Scroope of Hambleden, co. Bucks, and Cockerington, co. Linc.)—two sons, William, who succeeded his grandfather as third Baron Sandys, and Thomas, legatee under the will of his uncle Edward, Lord Windsor, 18 June 1573.[8]
2. William Sandys.
3. Sir Walter Sandys, buried in the church of St. Maurice, Winchester, 21 September 1609. Married Mabel, daughter of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had a son, William Sandys, who married in 1596 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Cornwallis of Brome in Suffolk.
4. Humphrey Sandys.
1. Margaret, said in the Sandys Roll to have been married to Sir Henry Carey.[9]
2. Mary Sandys.
3. Anne Sandys.

[7] Sandys manuscript pedigree.

[8] "I give unto my nephew Thomas Sandes my best gelding, with xx pounds in his purse, towards his journey into Italy."

[9] This may possibly be due to confusion with her niece Margery Sandys, who is said by some authorities to have been wife of Henry Carey, of Hamworthy, co. Dorset. This Margery was daughter of Henry Sandys and sister of William, third Baron Sandys.

year of Henry VIII; and secondly to Thomas Palmer, of Angmering in the same county. Her son, Sir Edward Pelham, became Chief Justice of the Irish Exchequer.

4. Elizabeth, married Sir Humphrey Foster, of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Kt.

Thomas, son and heir, was summoned to Parliament from the 14th of June 1543 to the 5th of November 1558. He married Elizabeth, daughter of George Manners, first Baron Roos, by whom he had four sons and six daughters. Leland says that "a junior of these sons was executed at St. Thomas Waterings on the 18th of June 1566 for a robbery of £3,000."[1]

The manuscript pedigree of the family of Sandys shows four sons, named respectively "Henry, William, Walter and Humphrey." This pedigree, which is beautifully written on a long parchment roll, illuminated with coats of arms, is entitled "A Genealogy of the Sandyes" and says that it was "truly and faithfully collected out of the Kings records and examined as also conferred with diverse other pedigrees out of the Office of Arms by Henry Lily Rouge Rose pursuivant of arms the 20 of November 1635 and upon the testimony of the said Lily being a sworn officer of Arms allowed by Sir John Borough Knight Garter Principal King of Arms 21 day of the same month" . . .

The offspring of Thomas, second Baron,[2] were:—

1. Henry, son and heir, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Windsor (this lady was married secondly to Sir George Pawlet or Paulet of Crondall, co. Hants, and thirdly to Ralph Scroope of Hambleden, co. Bucks, and Cockerington, co. Line.)—two sons, William, who succeeded his grandfather as third Baron Sandys, and Thomas, legatee under the will of his uncle Edward, Lord Windsor, 18 June 1573.[3]
2. William Sandys.
3. Sir Walter Sandys, buried in the church of St. Maurice, Winchester, 21 September 1609. Married Mabel, daughter of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had a son, William Sandys, who married in 1596 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Cornwallis of Brome in Suffolk.
4. Humphrey Sandys.

I. Margaret, said in the Sandys Roll to have been married to Sir Henry Carey.[3]

2. Mary Sandys.
3. Anne Sandys.

[1] Sandys manuscript pedigree.

[2] "I give unto my nephew Thomas Sandes my best golding, with xx pounds in his purse, towards his journey into Italy."

[3] This may possibly be due to confusion with her niece Margery Sandys, who is said by some authorities to have been wife of Henry Carey, of Hamworthy, co. Dorset. This Margery was daughter of Henry Sandys and sister of William, third Baron Sandys.

William, third Baron Sandys, who succeeded his grandfather, was summoned to Parliament from the 8th of May 1562 to the 14th of November 1621. He owned the Vyne for sixty-seven years, there entertaining Queen Elizabeth in 1569. He was one of those peers who sat upon the trial of the Duke of Norfolk and on that of Mary Queen of Scots, and in the forty-third year of Queen Elizabeth himself suffered imprisonment for taking part with the Earl of Essex. By his first wife, Katherine, daughter of Edmund Brydges, Lord Chandos, he had an only daughter, Elizabeth. He died on the 29th of September 1623, and the title devolved upon his son by another wife, William, who married Alathea, daughter and coheir of John Panton, but deceased *sine prole* in 1629, when he was succeeded by Elizabeth his half-sister, wife of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, co. Bucks, already the mother of three sons and of seven daughters. Of the former, William,[10] son and heir, and Myles both died unmarried, while Henry, the third son, joined the Royalist Army and was killed in 1644.

Burke[11] says of this officer that he succeeded as fifth Baron Sandys, but that he was never summoned to Parliament on account of the Civil War. The parchment pedigree makes no mention of the assumption of the title by either Colonel Henry Sandys or his wife, but it records that "William Lord Sandys" (their son) "succeeded in descent from his grandmother, she being sister and heiress of William Lord Sandys of the Vyne, who died S.P." Also, in the marriage licence of Hester Sandys (Lady Stede),[12] dated the 17th of December 1632, it is stated that she was "daughter of Sir Edwin Sandys late of Eaton, co. Beds, deceased," and the licence is granted "with consent of her mother Elizabeth *Baroness* Sandys." It is probable that Elizabeth *de jure* Baroness Sandys survived her son Henry, who therefore never assumed the title or was summoned to Parliament. The exact date of her death is unknown, but in 1649 her grandson William is in a Fine styled "William Lord Sandys,"[13] so that she must have then been dead.

In the Visitation of Worcester[14] is set forth the descent of Miles Sandys of Latimers, Bucks, Clerk of the Crown, from Robert Sandis of St. Bees, Cumberland. By his first wife, Hester, daughter of William Clifton of Brimpton, co. Somerset, this Miles was father of Sir Edwin Sandys who married Elizabeth Sandys of the Vyne, and of Sir William Sandys of Fladbury, Worcestershire.

This Visitation explains many things otherwise obscure in the Notes in the Breeches Bible, establishing the kinship between Colonel Henry Sandys (grandson of the third Baron) to his wife Jane, niece of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, and daughter of the latter's brother, Sir William

[10] Foster, in his *Alumni Oxonienses*, under "Sandys," says, "William of Bucks, militis fil., Lincoln Coll., matric. 10 July 1607 aged 16, perhaps 'Golden Sandys,' eldest son of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, Bucks."

[11] *Extinct Peerage.*

[12] London Marriage Licences.

[13] Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Trin. 1649.

[14] Harl. MSS., 1566, fol. 163.

William, third Baron Sandys, who succeeded his grandfather, was summoned to Parliament from the 8th of May 1623 to the 14th of November 1621. He owned the Vyne for sixty-seven years, there entertaining Queen Elizabeth in 1569. He was one of those peers who sat upon the trial of the Duke of Norfolk and on that of Mary Queen of Scots, and in the forty-third year of Queen Elizabeth himself suffered imprisonment for taking part with the Earl of Essex. By his first wife, Katherine, daughter of Edmund Brydges, Lord Chandos, he had an only daughter, Elizabeth. He died on the 29th of September 1623, and the title devolved upon his son by another wife, William, who married Alethea, daughter and coheir of John Paston, but deceased nine years in 1629, when he was succeeded by Elizabeth his half-sister, wife of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, co. Bucks, already the mother of three sons and of seven daughters. Of the former, William,[70] son and heir, and Myles both died unmarried, while Henry, the third son, joined the Royalist Army and was killed in 1644.

Burke[71] says of this officer that he succeeded as fifth Baron Sandys, but that he was never summoned to Parliament on account of the Civil War. The parchment pedigree makes no mention of the assumption of the title by either Colonel Henry Sandys or his wife, but it records that "William Lord Sandys" (their son) "succeeded in descent from his grandmother, she being sister and heiress of William Lord Sandys of the Vyne, who died S.P." Also, in the marriage license of Hester Sandys (Lady Stede)[72] dated the 17th of December 1632, it is stated that she was "daughter of Sir Edwin Sandys late of Eaton, co. Beds, deceased," and the license is granted "with consent of her mother Elizabeth, Baroness Sandys." It is probable that Elizabeth de jure Baroness Sandys survived her son Henry, who therefore never assumed the title or was summoned to Parliament. The exact date of her death is unknown, but in 1640 her grandson William is in a Fine styled "William Lord Sandys,"[73] so that she must have then been dead.

In the Visitation of Worcester[74] is set forth the descent of Miles Sandys of Latimers, Bucks, Clerk of the Crown, from Robert Sandis of St. Bees, Cumberland. By his first wife, Hester, daughter of William Gilliom of Brimpton, co. Somerset, this Miles was father of Sir Edwin Sandys who married Elizabeth Sandys of the Vyne, and of Sir William Sandys of Fladbury, Worcestershire.

This Visitation explains many things otherwise obscure in the Notes in the Brenches Bible, establishing the kinship between Colonel Henry Sandys (grandson of the third Baron) to his wife Jane, niece of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, and daughter of the latter's brother, Sir William

[70] Foster, in his Alumni Oxonienses, under "Sandys," says, "William of Bucks, mil. fil., Lincoln Coll., matric. 10 July 1607 aged 16, perhaps 'Golden Sandys,' eldest son of Sir Edwin Sandys of Latimers, Bucks."

[71] Extinct Peerage.

[72] London Marriage Licences.

[73] Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Trin. 1640.

[74] Harl. MSS., 1560, fol. 102.

Sandys of Fladbury in co. Worcester, Knight, by Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of Walter Colepeper, or Culpepper, of Hanborough, co. Oxon. Jane was the second daughter of the last couple. Her eldest brother, Sir Myles Sandys, was of Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester. Her second brother, William,[15] married Cecily, daughter of Sir John Stede of Stede Hill, and her third brother, was Thomas Sandys, who entered Hart Hall, Oxford, in June 1623, aged fifteen, and proceeded B.A. in 1627, the year after he stood sponsor to her eldest son.

This Visitation gives the names also of the daughters of Sir Edwin Sandys by Elizabeth Sandys (of the Vyne), which tally with the parchment pedigree of the latter family :—

1. Bridget, married Roger Savage, of Beaurepaire, Hants.
2. Mary, married Richard Atkyns, of Tuffley (Glos.), and died in 1643.
3. Jane, married first John Higgs of Gloustershire, and secondly to Dr. John English, who in 1634 was appointed Rector of Sherborne St. John (the parish of the Vyne). He entered Balliol College, Oxford, at the age of seventeen in 1610 ; was made D.D. in 1630. Was sequestered in 1646 and died and was buried at Cheltenham on the 26th of November 1647.
4. Elizabeth Sandys.
5. Hester, licenced to marry[16] Sir William Stede, of Kent, on the 17th of December 1632. He was a son of Sir William Stede of Harrietsham, and matriculated at University College, Oxford, in July 1606, aged 12, and afterwards became an Advocate of Doctor's Commons.[17]
6. Dorothy, married Robert Kendall.
7. Anne, married Edward Littleton, Sheriff of Worcester.[18]

This accounts for the seven daughters of Elizabeth Lady Sandys. Of her son, Henry, Burke[19] says that he was "a brave and active cavalier officer, who received a mortal wound at the fight of Bramdean, near Alresford in Hampshire, on the 29th of March 1644, and died on the 6th of April ensuing." Tradition says he died at Mottisfont Abbey. The date of his marriage to Jane Sandys has not transpired, but from the frequent mention of "my mother" presiding at the christenings of his children it would appear that they all lived together, and that the children were some of them privately baptised ; also that the last was Margaret, who must have been born about 1641-2 and so have been but a toddling child when her father died. The eldest born was (apparently) Hester, baptised in memory of her great-grandmother (Hester Clifton) and named after her godmother, Hester Lady Stede (her father's sister), wife of Sir William Stede of Stede Hill.

[15] Licence from Faculty Office, 24 April 1633.
[16] London Marriage Licences.
[17] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*
[18] Sandys Roll.
[19] *Extinct Peerage.*

Sandys of Fladbury in co. Worcester, Knight, by Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of Walter Colepeper, or Culpepper, of Hanborough, co. Oxon. Jane was the second daughter of the last couple. Her eldest brother, Sir Sylas Sandys, was of Grimpsfield, co. Gloucester. Her second brother, William,[14] married Cecily, daughter of Sir John Stede of Stede Hill, and her third brother, was Thomas Sandys, who entered Hart Hall, Oxford, in June 1623, aged fifteen, and proceeded B.A. in 1627, the year after he stood sponsor to her eldest son.

This Visitation gives the names also of the daughters of Sir Edwin Sandys by Elizabeth Sandys (of the Vyne), which tally with the parchment pedigree of the latter family :—

1. Bridget, married Roger Savage, of Beaurepaire, Hants.
2. Mary, married Richard Atkyns, of Tadley (Glos.), and died in 1643.
3. Jane, married first John Higgs of Gloucestershire, and secondly to Dr. John Hughes, who in 1634 was appointed Rector of Sherborne St. John (the parish of the Vyne). He entered Baliol College, Oxford, at the age of seventeen in 1610; was made D.D. in 1630. Was sequestered in 1646 and died and was buried at Chiltenham on the 26th of November 1647.
4. Elizabeth Sandys.
5. Hester, licenced to marry[15] Sir William Stede, of Kent, on the 17th of December 1653. He was a son of Sir William Stede of Harrietsham, and matriculated at University College, Oxford, in July 1600, aged 12, and afterwards became an Advocate of Doctor's Commons.[16]
6. Dorothy, married Robert Kendall.
7. Anne, married Edward Littleton, Sheriff of Worcester.[17]

This accounts for the seven daughters of Elizabeth Lady Sandys. Of her son, Henry, Burke[18] says that he was "a brave and active cavalier officer, who received a mortal wound at the fight of Brundean, near Alresford in Hampshire, on the 29th of March 1644, and died on the 6th of April ensuing." Tradition says he died at Mottisfont Abbey. The date of his marriage to Jane Sandys has not transpired, but from the frequent mention of "my mother" presiding at the christenings of his children it would appear that they all lived together, and that the children were some of them privately baptised; also that the last was Margaret, who must have been born about 1641-2 and so have been but a toddling child when her father died. The eldest born was (apparently) Hester, baptised in memory of her great-grandmother (Hester Clifton) and named after her godmother, Hester Lady Stede (her father's sister), wife of Sir William Stede of Stede Hill.

[14] Licence from Faculty Office, 23 April 1623.
[15] London Marriage Licences.
[16] Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.
[17] Sandys Roll.
[18] Baronet Peerage.

The following is the list of the entries in the bible, which were evidently made by Colonel Henry Sandys until his death in 1644, when another scribe continued the family record :—

"1624. Hester was boarne the 18 of May in the yeare of our Lord god 1624 and of James of Scotland, and was crissened by William Kingston esq^{r} lady Hester Steede and my sister Savage." (The latter would be Colonel Henry Sandys' eldest sister, Bridget, married to Roger Savage of Beaurepaire.)

The second entry relates to the writer's son and heir :—

"1626. William was boarne the 27 of August 1626 and was crissened the last of that moneth his godfathers weare Thomas Sandys and Richard Atkins gen' and my mother was godmother." (This child, in 1661, was summoned to Parliament as Baron Sandys. He was entered at Balliol College, Oxford, on the 8th of February 1638-9 at the age of twelve, as "son of Henry Sandis of Sherborne, Hants," and must have been about eighteen at the time of his father's death. His sponsors were his mother's brother, Thomas Sandys, and Richard Atkyns, husband of his father's sister Mary Sandys.)

The next baptism is :—

"Miles was boarne the 15 of March 1636 about nine and ten in the morning being Wensday his godfather was D^{r} Jo. English[20] and Alexander Holbrook gen' my sister Atkins was deputy for the right ho^{bl} Ann Arundel, he was crissened the same day."

"Edwin was borne on munday the 29 of Aprill 1638 and was crissened on tuesday the 30 his godfathers were Humphery Noy Esqr and Willia̅ Sandys my sons, my mother was his godmother." (This was Edwin, afterwards last and eighth Baron, who died s.p.)

Humphrey Noye seems to have been husband of the writer's daughter, Hester, born in May 1624. He is described in the Sandys Roll as "Colonel Humphrey Noye of Carnanton," and in Foster as "Humphrey son of William Noye, King's Attorney, born in Cornwall, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, the 2d of December 1631, aged 17. B.A. June 1634. A Royalist Colonel and J.P. for Cornwall, where he was buried in December 1679."[21] The Sandys Roll says that he married "Hester, eldest daughter of Colonel Henry and Jane Sandys," but if she was the same Hester whose birth was chronicled in the bible on the 18th of May 1624, she must have been a very young wife indeed, if the next entry in the bible relates to her son, thus :—

"Humphery Noye was boarne the 20 of May 1638 about 8 in the morning being trinity sonday and was so crissened by my mother my cosen Atkins and my selfe, he departed the same day about 8 at night."

"William Noy was borne the 25 of October 1639 being friday and was crissened the same day by my selfe, my cousen Paulet deberty for my son William and M . . ."

[20] Dr. John English was appointed to Sherborne Rectory in 1634.
[21] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*

The following is the list of the entries in the bible, which were evidently made by Colonel Henry Sandys until his death in 1614, when another scribe continued the family record :—

"1624. Hester was borne the 18 of May in the yeare of our Lord god 1624 and of Janes of Scotland, and was crissened by William Kingston esq' lady Hester Steede and my sister Savage." (The latter would be Colonel Henry Sandys' eldest sister, Bridget, married to Roger Savage of Beaurepaire.)

The second entry relates to the writer's son and heir :—

"1629. William was borne the 27 of August 1629 and was crissened the last of that moneth his godfathers were Thomas Sandys and Richard Atkins gen' and my mother was godmother." (This child, in 1661, was summoned to Parliament as Baron Sandys. He was entered at Baliol College, Oxford, on the 8th of February 1638-9 at the age of twelve, as "son of Henry Sandis of Sherborne, Hants," and must have been about eighteen at the time of his father's death. His sponsors were his mother's brother, Thomas Sandys, and Richard Atkyns, husband of his father's sister Mary Sandys.)

The next baptism is :—

"Miles was borne the 15 of March 1630 about nine and ten in the morning being Wenesday his godfather was Dr Jo. English* and Alexander Holbrook gen' my sister Atkins was deputy for the right ho^ble Ann Arundel, he was crissened the same day."

"Edwin was borne on munday the 29 of April 1638 and was crissened on tuesday the 30 his godfathers were Humphery Noy Esq' and William Sandys my sons, my mother was his godmother." (This was Edwin, afterwards last and eighth Baron, who died s.p.)

Humphrey Noye seems to have been husband of the writer's daughter, Hester, born in May 1624. He is described in the Sandys Roll as "Colonel Humphrey Noye of Carnanton," and in Foster as "Humphrey son of William Noye, King's Attorney, born in Cornwall, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, the 24 of December 1631, aged 17. B.A. June 1634. A Royalist Colonel and J.P. for Cornwall, where he was buried in December 1679." The Sandys Roll says that he married "Hester, eldest daughter of Colonel Henry and Jane Sandys," but if she was the same Hester whose birth was chronicled in the bible on the 18th of May 1624, she must have been a very young wife indeed. If the next entry in the bible relates to her son, thus :—

"Humphery Noye was borne the 20 of May 1638 about 8 in the morning being trinity sonday and was so crissened by my mother my cosen Atkins and my selfe, he departed the same day about 8 at night."

"William Noy was borne the 25 of October 1639 being friday and was crissened the same day by my selfe, my cosen Paulet deberty for my son William and M . . ."

* Dr. John English was appointed to Sherborne Rectory in 1624.
" Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

Burke's *Extinct Peerage* gives the descendants of Catherine, daughter and heiress of Colonel Humphrey Noye and of Hester Sandys, by her marriage with William Davies, Esq., of St. Erith, to Carew Davies Gilbert of Trelissick, Cornwall, "now senior coheir to the Barony of Sandys."[22] Hester Noye was alive in 1690, when mentioned in the will of her sister Margaret.[23]

There were four other daughters of Colonel Henry and Jane Sandys not mentioned in the bible, viz., Joan, married John Harris (alive in 1690), Margery, married Sir Edmund Fortescue of Fallapit, co. Devon, and Alathea, wife of Francis Gofton, or Grofton. The parish registers of Mottisfont begin too late for Sandys marriages or burials, but from a tombstone in that church it appears that Francis Grofton was "of Awbridge," when he was buried there in September 1684, at the age of 48, and the title deeds of "Awbridge House" (in near proximity to Mottisfont) show its connection with a "Francis Gofton" before that date.

A fresh leaf in the bible is headed by the entry :—

"Alathea Gofton
was borne the 15 of Nouember
1657
Willyam Lord Sandys
and my sister Sauage and
Mis Trott was Godfather
and Godmothers
and she was Chris: the 19 of Nouember 1657."

From the arms on his stone at Mottisfont it is evident that this Francis Gofton, or Grofton, was related to the family at Lambeth, whose white marble monument, ornamented with cherubs and a coat of arms, was to be seen in Lambeth Church in 1827, with the following inscription :—"Here lyeth the body of John Goffton, Esq., younger son of Sir Francis Goffton of Stockwell, who, with his Lady was buryed in a vault in this angle, which does belong unto that Manor House. His elder brother, Francis, died in France 1642, and He departed this life the ninth daye of May being in the yere of our Lord 1686 in the 71st yeare of his age."

There is a note in the parish records of Lambeth as to the bequest of fifty pounds to the poor of the parish in the will of Sir Francis Grofton, dated the 9th of December 1628.

No other Grofton baptism is recorded in the bible, but Alathea Sandys evidently had a son who was named in the will of Margaret Lady Mill in 1690.

From the family records it appears that William, sixth Baron Sandys, at the Restoration was living at Mottisfont Abbey, having sold the

[22] Mr. Carew Davies Gilbert has since died, leaving five daughters his coheirs.
[23] Margaret Lady Mill's will.

Burke's Extinct Peerage gives the descendants of Catherine, daughter and heiress of Colonel Humphrey Noye and of Hester Sandys, by her marriage with William Davies, Esq., of St. Erith, to Carew Davies Gilbert of Trelissick, Cornwall, "now senior coheir to the Baronry of Sandys."[22] Hester Noye was alive in 1690, when mentioned in the will of her sister Margaret.[23]

There were four other daughters of Colonel Henry and Jane Sandys not mentioned in the bible, viz., Joan, married John Harris (alive in 1690), Margery, married Sir Edmund Fortescue of Fallapit, co. Devon, and Alathea, wife of Francis Gofton, or Grofton. The parish registers of Mottisfont begin too late for Sandys marriages or burials, but from a tombstone in that church it appears that Francis Grofton was "of Awbridge," when he was buried there in September 1684, at the age of 48, and the title deeds of "Awbridge House" (in near proximity to Mottisfont) show its connection with a "Francis Gofton" before that date.

A fresh leaf in the bible is headed by the entry:—

"Alathea Gofton
was borne the 15 of November
1657
Willyam Lord Sandys
and my sister Sarage and
Mrs Trott was Godfather
and Godmothers
and she was Chris: the 19 of November 1657."

From the arms on his stone at Mottisfont it is evident that this Francis Gofton, or Grofton, was related to the family at Lambeth, whose white marble monument, ornamented with cherubs and a coat of arms, was to be seen in Lambeth Church in 1827, with the following inscription:—"Here lyeth the body of John Gofton, Esq., younger son of Sir Francis Gofton of Stockwell, who, with his Lady was buryed in a vault in this aisle, which does belong unto that Manor House. His elder brother, Francis, died in France 1612, and He departed this life the ninth day of May being in the yere of our Lord 1686 in the 71st yeare of his age."

There is a note in the parish records of Lambeth as to the bequest of fifty pounds to the poor of the parish in the will of Sir Francis Grofton, dated the 9th of December 1628.

No other Grofton baptism is recorded in the bible, but Alathea Sandys evidently had a son who was named in the will of Margaret Lady Mill in 1690.

From the family records it appears that William, sixth Baron Sandys, at the Restoration was living at Mottisfont Abbey, having sold the

[22] Mr. Carew Davies Gilbert has since died, leaving five daughters his coheirs.
[23] Margaret Lady Mill's will.

Vyne in 1653[24] to Challoner Chute. He married Lady Mary Cecil, daughter of the second Earl of Salisbury, and died *sine prole* in 1668 at the age of 42. His successor was his brother, Henry, who was summoned to Parliament from 1669 to 1679, and died unmarried, when his title and estates passed to his brother, Edwin Sandys. He graduated B.A. at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1642, and also deceased unmarried, when he is reputed to have "left all that he had in the world to his nephew Sir John Mill." But if he did so, he certainly outlived him, and was eventually succeeded in the Mottisfont estates by his great-nephew, Sir Richard Mill, fifth Baronet, on whom the "Breeches Bible" then devolved, and who scrawled in it "Richard Myhill hys booke."

The bible contains one other, almost illegible, baptism that possibly concerned Margaret Lady Mill:—

". . . . was borne . . . . at 8 of the clock in the . . . . of January and was cristened 4th Julij at the pish Church of M . . . . her godfather was Doctor Stanley, Mrs Jane . . . nys & Lady Mary Anderson." In all probability the church was Mottisfont (adjoining the Abbey grounds) where Dr. Edward Stanley had been appointed rector on the 17th of March 1640-1, so would be there in the following year to baptise the little daughter born to the great house in those distressful times, when Waller's troops were scouring the countryside, and the husband and father was away with his troops. The good doctor himself fell upon evil times in 1653, when an intruder thrust him from his living, but he was re-instated in 1660, and preached the Restoration sermon in Winchester Cathedral. In all probability he performed the marriage ceremony for Margaret Sandys in August 1660, when she was united to young Sir John Mill, a lad of eighteen, who, like his bride, had lost his father in the Civil War and had suffered persecution at the hands of the Parliament men.

The story of young John Mill is told in the will of his grandfather, the first baronet, who was of the family of Mill of Camois Court, Sussex, settled at Newtonbury, near Southampton, early in the sixteenth century. He married as his second wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knight, of North Stoneham, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John, created a Knight Banneret by Charles I, in whose service he fell fighting near Oxford in 1643. Sir John Mill, Knight, married, 1641-2, Philadelphia, daughter of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Nursling, near Southampton, by whom he had Sir John Mill, the second Baronet. Philadelphia, Lady Mill, who afterwards re-married to Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, is named in the list of recusants for 1655, together with her mother, Catherine Lady Knollys, a daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwallys, Groom Porter to James I.

[24] Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*

Vyne in 1653[a] to Chalfont Giles. He married Lady Mary Cecil, daughter of the second Earl of Salisbury, and died sine prole in 1668 at the age of 42. His successor was his brother, Henry, who was summoned to Parliament from 1665 to 1679, and died unmarried, when his title and estates passed to his brother, Edwin Sandys. He graduated B.A. at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1642, and also deceased unmarried, when he is reputed to have "left all that he had in the world to his nephew Sir John Mill." But if he did so, he certainly outlived him, and was eventually succeeded in the Mottisfont estates by his great-nephew, Sir Richard Mill, fifth Baronet, on whom the "Breeches Bible" then devolved, and who scrawled in it "Richard Myhill hys booke."

The bible contains one other, almost illegible, baptism that possibly concerned Margaret Lady Mill:—

". . . . was borne . . . at 8 of the clock in the . . . of January and was cristened 4th July at the pish Church of M . . . . ber godfather was Doctor Stanley, Mrs Jane . . . ays & Lady Mary Anderson." In all probability the church was Mottisfont (adjoining the Abbey grounds) where Dr. Edward Stanley had been appointed rector on the 17th of March 1640-1, so would be there in the following year to baptise the little daughter born to the great house in those distressful times, when Waller's troops were scouring the countryside, and the husband and father was away with his troops. The good doctor himself fell upon evil times in 1653, when an intruder thrust him from his living, but he was re-instated in 1660, and preached the Restoration sermon in Winchester Cathedral. In all probability he performed the marriage ceremony for Margaret Sandys in August 1660, when she was united to young Sir John Mill, a lad of eighteen, who, like his bride, had lost his father in the Civil War and had suffered persecution at the hands of the Parliament men.

The story of young John Mill is told in the will of his grandfather, the first baronet, who was of the family of Mill of Camois Court, Sussex, settled at Newtonbury, near Southampton, early in the sixteenth century. He married as his second wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knight, of North Stoneham, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John, created a Knight Banneret by Charles I, in whose service he fell fighting near Oxford in 1643. Sir John Mill, Knight, married, 1641-2, Philadelphia, daughter of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Nursling, near Southampton, by whom he had Sir John Mill, the second Baronet. Philadelphia, Lady Mill, who afterwards re-married to Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, is named in the list of recusants for 1655, together with her mother, Catherine Lady Knollys, a daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwallys, Groom Porter to James I.

[a] Burke's Extinct Peerage.

The Will of Sir John Mill, 10th August 1646.[25]

I John Mill do hereby declare to all the world that I and all my children have been educated in the true Protestant religion, according to the doctrine of the Church of England. In which Protestant faith I have always lived, and by God's assistance will therein die. And I pray God to forgive all those that have laid an unjust imputation uppon mee, that I am a Papist. Whereas I protest in the presence of All-Mighty God, I have always hated the Papist religion and I do hereby protest against it to my death, and as loudly. My worldly goods, God knoweth, I have very little left to bestowe, either uppon my children or friends, ffor that my personal estate hath been violently taken awaie from mee by the Soldiers, and my yearlie means hath been sequestered by the space of three yeares last past. By means whereof I have lost the value of five thousand pounds, besides I am indebted and engaged in respect of my love and loyaltie to his Matie, to Severall persons uppon specicilties, and otherwise above the value of ffive thousand pounds, for the payment of which debts and of all other debts which I shall justly owe at the time of my decease . . . . Whereas my son, John Mill, Kt., deceased, desired at his death that his son, John Mill, should be brought up by mee, or such as I should appoint, in the true Protestant religion, which I intended to have done, and to have taken him from his mother for to have educated him accordingly, if I had lived. I therefore humblie desire his Matie, and the two H^onble^ Houses of Parliament to order that the tuition of the said John Mill, my Grandchild, during his mynoritie, for educating him in the Protestant religion, may bee committed to my two daughters, Marie and Constance Mill. . . . .

Bequests to testator's sons, Lewknor and Edward Mill, daughter-in-law Philadelphia Mill, widow, "mother of my said Grand Child." Son Thomas Mill, executor. Brother-in-law Richard Fleming, kinsman Henry Fleming. Sir John was buried at Eling on the 10th of May 1648 at the age of 61, and his will was proved on the 2nd of November 1648.

The married life of his grandson, John Mill, was passed with Margaret Sandys at the old manor house of Bury in Eling, where their only son John was baptised in 1661, and their daughter Philadelphia in September 1664 (buried there, February 1664-5). He died at the early age of 28 in December 1670, dating his short will on the 21st of that month. He appointed his wife, Dame Margaret Mill, executrix, together with Ellis Mewes, Esq., of Winchester. The witnesses were Francis Grofton, Ellis Mewes and Edwin Sandys.[26]

In June 1679 young Sir John Mill, following the example of his father, married at the age of eighteen to Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Grey, of Woolbeding,[27] co. Sussex. Three daughters and two

[25] P.C.C. 158, Essex.

[26] P.C.C., proved 25 July 1671.

[27] By this marriage the Mills acquired an estate at Woolbeding, near Midhurst. In Lower's *Sussex* it is stated that Sir Henry Mill, eighth Bart., when rector there, placed in the chancel window some singular painted glass removed from Mottisfont Priory.

The Will of Sir John Mill, 10th August 1646.[26]

I John Mill do hereby declare to all the world that I and all my children have been educated in the true Protestant religion, according to the doctrine of the Church of England. In which Protestant faith I have always lived, and by God's assistance will therein die. And I pray God to forgive all those that have laid an unjust imputation upon me, that I am a Papist. Whereas I protest in the presence of Almighty God, I have always hated the Papist religion and I do hereby protest against it to my death, and as loudly. My worldly goods, God knoweth, I have very little left to bestowe, either upon my children or friends, for that my personal estate hath been violently taken away from me by the Soldiers, and my yearlie means hath been sequestered by the space of three yeares last past. By means whereof I have lost the value of five thousand pounds, besides I am indebted and engaged in respect of my love and loyalte to his Matie, to Severall persons upon specialities, and otherwise above the value of five thousand pounds, for the payment of which debts and of all other debts which I shall justly owe at the time of my decease . . . . Whereas my son, John Mill, &c., deceased, desired at his death that his son, John Mill, should be brought up by me, or such as I should appoint, in the true Protestant religion, which I intended to have done, and to have taken him from his mother for to have educated him accordingly, if I had lived. I therefore humble desire his Matie, and the two Honble Houses of Parliament to order that the tuition of the said John Mill, my Grandchild, during his mynoritie, for educating him in the Protestant religion, may bee committed to my two daughters, Marie and Constance Mill. . . . .

Bequests to testator's sons, Lewkner and Edward Mill, daughter-in-law Philadelphia Mill, widow, "mother of my said Grand Child." Son Thomas Mill, executor. Brother-in-law Richard Fleming, kinsman Henry Fleming. Sir John was buried at Kling on the 10th of May 1646 at the age of 61, and his will was proved on the 2nd of November 1646.

The married life of his grandson, John Mill, was passed with Margaret Stanley at the old manor house of Bury in Kling, where their only son John was baptised in 1661, and their daughter Philadelphia in September 1664 (buried there, February 1664-5). He died at the early age of 28 in December 1670, dating his short will on the 24th of that month. He appointed his wife, Dame Margaret Mill, executrix, together with Ellis Meres, Esq., of Winchester. The witnesses were Francis Grofton, Ellis Meres and Edwin Sandys.[26]

In June 1679 young Sir John Mill, following the example of his father, married at the age of eighteen to Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Grey, of Woolbeding,[27] co. Sussex. Three daughters and two

[26] P.C.C. 185, Essex.

[27] P.C.C., proved 25 July 1671.

[27] By this marriage the Mills acquired an estate at Woolbeding, near Midhurst. In Lower's Sussex it is stated that Sir Henry Mill, eighth Bart., when rector there, placed in the chancel window some singular painted glass removed from Mottisfont Priory.

sons were the surviving issue of this marriage, the younger son (afterwards Sir Richard) being only born a few months before his mother's death, and he was a baby in arms when she was buried at Eling on the 29th of July 1691, and but six years old at the death of his father, Sir John Mill, who died in February 1696. From that time until her death on the 15th of June 1707, Margaret Sandys (Lady Mill) must have had the upbringing of her little grandson among her own people, and perhaps the crude writings in spare pages of the old bible were his attempts to master the Sandys lineage, thus : "William Lord Sands and Mary his wife and Henery Sands and Alathea Gofton and Mary Savige and Jane Haris and Bess Haydon." "Richard Myhill hys booke."

Margaret, Lady Mill, made her will long before her death on the 26th of February 1690, in the year when her grandson Richard was born. Therein she described herself as "Dame Margaret Mill of the parish of Saint Brydes within the City of London widow." She left to her sister Hester Noy, "one little gold Locket wheren is cyphered in hair the name of my Sister the lady ffortescue. Unto my sister Alathea Gofton a picture of my Brother, the late Lord William Sands sett in gold." "Unto my Sister Mrs. Jane Harris one other little picture of the said Lord William Sands sett in Silver gilded." To nephews Gofton and John Savage . . . . To friend Mrs. Mary Crofts . . . . Lady Mill was buried at Eling, at the age of 66, on the 15th of June 1707, having outlived all her brothers and seen her grandson, Richard Mill, not only succeed to their estates but attain his seventeenth year. He was married at Nursling on the 12th of March 1712-13 to Margaret, daughter of Robert Knollys, of Grove Place in that parish, by whom he had five sons and seven daughters. He evidently took great pride in his Sandys ancestry and caused their parchment pedigree to be added to at the Heralds' College, thus :—

"The further continuation thereof down to Sir Richard Mill of Mottisfont Baronet was taken from the Visitation book of Hampshire, made Anno 1686 by Henry St. George, Kt., then Clarenceux King of Arms and the information of the said Sir Richard Mill. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name the 16th day of Januarie 172¾. James Green, Bluemantle pursuivant of Armes." This is followed by a large coloured shield of six quarterings :— 1, Sandys ; 2, Rawson ; 3, Sandys ; 4, Grey ; 5, Langdale ; 6, Sandys.

Sir Richard Mill departed this life in the seventieth year of his age on the 16th of May 1760, one hundred years after the marriage of his grandfather, John Mill with Margaret Sandys, youngest daughter of the writer of the Genealogical Notes in a "Breeches" Bible.

sons were the surviving issue of this marriage, the younger son (afterwards Sir Richard) being only born a few months before his mother's death, and he was a baby in arms when she was buried at Ealing on the 29th of July 1691, and but six years old at the death of his father, Sir John Mill, who died in February 1696. From that time until her death on the 15th of June 1707, Margaret Sandys (Lady Mill) must have had the upbringing of her little grandson among her own people, and perhaps the crude writings in spare pages of the old bible were his attempts to master the Sandys lineage, thus: "William Lord Sands and Mary his wife and Henery Sands and Alathea Cotton and Mary Savige and Jane Haris and Bess Haydon." "Richard Mylill lys booke."

Margaret, Lady Mill, made her will long before her death on the 26th of February 1690, in the year when her grandson Richard was born. Therein she described herself as "Dame Margaret Mill of the parish of Saint Brydes within the City of London widow." She left to her sister Hester Noy, "one little gold locket wherein is cypbered in hair the name of my Sister the lady Bortesene. Unto my sister Alathea Cotton a picture of my Brother, the late Lord William Sands sett in gold." "Unto my Sister Mrs. Jane Harris one other little picture of the said Lord William Sands sett in Silver gilded." To nephews Cotton and John Savage . . . . To friend Mrs. Mary Crofts . . . . Lady Mill was buried at Ealing, at the age of 66, on the 15th of June 1707, having outlived all her brothers and seen her grandson, Richard Mill, not only succeed to their estates but attain his seventeenth year. He was married at Nursling on the 12th of March 1712-13 to Margaret, daughter of Robert Knolly, of Grove Place in that parish, by whom he had five sons and seven daughters. He evidently took great pride in his Sandys ancestry and caused their parchment pedigree to be added to at the Heralds' College, thus:—

"The further continuation thereof down to Sir Richard Mill of Mottisfont Baronet was taken from the Visitation book of Hampshire, made Anno 1686 by Henry St. George, Kt., then Clarencieux King of Arms and the information of the said Sir Richard Mill. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name the 19th day of January 1724. James Green, Blanemantle pursuivant of Armes."

This is followed by a large coloured shield of six quarterings:—1, Sandys; 2, Rawson; 3, Sandys; 4, Grey; 5, Langdale; 6, Sandys.

Sir Richard Mill departed this life in the seventieth year of his age on the 16th of May 1790, one hundred years after the marriage of his grandfather, John Mill with Margaret Sandys, youngest daughter of the writer of the Genealogical Notes in a "Breeches" Bible.

THE FAMILY OF PETER DAVALL, F.R.S., MASTER IN CHANCERY.

By Raymond Tinne Berthon.

I. Jean Daval, of Bacqueville, near Dieppe in Normandy, France, died before 19 May 1686. He was brother of Pierre Daval, of Dieppe, surgeon, who came to England and lived in Cannon Street, London (of whom details are given below under the heading of "Daval of Dieppe and Cannon Street"). Jean Daval of Bacqueville married about 1661 Anne Samson or Sanson (called both in the French Church Registers). On the 9 April 1687 "Anne Davall (Daval), Mary, Magdalen, Charles, and John her children" had denization as English (see "Publications of the Huguenot Society of London," vol. xviii, 1911, p. 185). The Journal of Jacob Lanoy, of Dieppe, shows that Ann Sanson, veuve Daval, had a daughter Marie living 1686. On the 25th April 1688, at the Threadneedle Street French Church, was baptized "Pierre fils de Jacques Letourgeon et Marte sa femme" Tem: Pierre Daval et Anne Samson. Marte, wife of Jacques Letourgeon, was a daughter of Gideon Peregal, of Dieppe, by his wife Magdalen Daval, who was born 1627. On the 22 January 1693, at La Patente French Church, London, "Michel Liege et Anne Sanson vefue de Mon^r Duual"[1] were sponsors to "Anne ff. de Jehan Thouard, Oiuve, et de Anne De la Castille." On the 1 November 1691, "Jacob Liege et Madelaine Daual" were sponsors at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, to "Madelaine fille de Jean Stuard et Anne sa femme." In the Artillery French Church Registers of baptisms, 10 June 1697, "La Veuve Daval" was sponsor in company with Jean Philip Constentin to Philip, first son of Philippe Girardel dit Constentin and Ester Chefdantil. On the 22nd June 1703 the consent was given of the mother of Magdalen Daval, of the parish of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, spinster, for marriage with Paul Berthon. There was buried at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, on 24 September 1707 an "Ann Daval," but there is nothing to show if this was the widow of Jean Daval. Jean Daval of Bacqueville and Anne Samson his wife had issue—

1. Peter Daval, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, gentleman, born about 1661, of whom below.
2. Marie Daval, born *c.* 1667. A spinster of the Artillery Ground, London, when the Vicar-General's Office granted (29 October

[1] There has been some difficulty in distinguishing members of the Daval family from members of the families of Duval and Devall on account of mis-spelling of the name Daval.

THE FAMILY OF PETER DAVAL, F.R.S., MASTER IN CHANCERY.

By Raymond Thom Bertron.

I. Jean Daval, of Bacqueville, near Dieppe in Normandy, France, died before 19 May 1686. He was brother of Pierre Daval, of Dieppe, surgeon, who came to England and lived in Cannon Street, London (of whom details are given below under the heading of "Daval of Dieppe and Cannon Street"). Jean Daval of Bacqueville married about 1661 Anne Samson or Sanson (called both in the French Church Registers). On the 9 April 1667 "Anne Daval (Daval), Mary, Magdalen, Charles, and John her children" had denization as English (see "Publications of the Huguenot Society of London," vol. xviii, 1911, p. 185). The Journal of Jacob Lancy, of Dieppe, shows that Ann Samson, veuve Daval, had a daughter Marie living 1686. On the 25th April 1688, at the Threadneedle Street French Church, was baptized "Pierre fils de Jacques Letourgeon et Marie sa femme" Tem: Pierre Daval et Anne Samson. Marie, wife of Jacques Letourgeon, was a daughter of Gideon Fregal, of Dieppe, by his wife Magdalen Daval, who was born 1627. On the 22 January 1683, at La Patente French Church, London, "Michel Liege et Anne Samson veuve de Mon^r Duval" were sponsors to "Anne fl. de Jehan Thouard, Olive, et de Anne De la Castille." On the 1 November 1691, "Jacob Liege et Madelaine Daual" were sponsors at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, to "Madelaine fille de Jean Sauard et Anne sa femme." In the Artillery French Church Registers of baptisms, 10 June 1697, "La Veuve Daval" was sponsor in company with Jean Philip Consterdin to Philip, first son of Philippe Gilardel dit Consterdin and Sarah Gedhardi. On the 22nd June 1703 the consent was given of the mother of Magdalen Daval, of the parish of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, spinster, for marriage with Paul Bertron. There was buried at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, on 24 September 1707 an "Ann Daval," but there is nothing to show if this was the widow of Jean Daval. Jean Daval of Bacqueville and Anne Samson his wife had issue—

1. Peter Daval, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, gentleman, born about 1661, of whom below.

2. Marie Daval, born c. 1667. A spinster of the Artillery Ground, London, when the Vicar-General's Office granted (29 October

[1] There has been some difficulty in distinguishing members of the Daval family from members of the families of Duval and Devall on account of mis-spelling of the name Daval.

1697) a licence for her marriage with Jean Crucefix, of the Artillery Ground, in the County of Middlesex, clockmaker, aged 33, at St. Mary Magdalen's, Knight Rider Street, London. Marie Daval (whose name in the marriage license is spelt "Davall," and she is stated to be above 25 years of age) was married 1 November 1697 at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, to Jean Crucefix, of the Artillery Ground, London, watchmaker, who was resident from 1699 to 1702 in "Petit Cote Lane." He is presumably the John Crucefix admitted to the Clockmakers Company, 1712, maker of sheepshead brass clocks with arch dial brought from Holland. One of these was, and may still be, at Stirling Castle. "Jons Crucifix, 66," was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 27 December 1730. "Mary Crucefix, 50," was buried at the same church 6 March 1717. Jean Crucefix and his wife Marie Daval had issue :—

(1). Jean Crucefix, baptised at the Artillery French Church, London, 9 November 1699, as "Jean, son of Jean Crucefix, watchmaker, and Marie Daval, his wife, living in Petit Coat Lane." Sponsor, Robert Crucefix. Peter Daval, Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., in his will, dated 18 August 1756, left a hundred pounds each to "my cousins John Crucefix and Michael Berthon."

(2). Pierre Crucefix, baptised at the Artillery French Church, London, 29 November 1702 as "fils. de Monsieur Jean Cruceffix horlogeur demeurant in Petit Cote Lane," born 18 November. Sponsors, "Mr. Pierre Daval" and "Ellisabith Crusseffix." Buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 23 September 1730.

(3). Marie Crucefex, born 17 September 1705, baptised at the Artillery French Church, London, 14 October 1705 as "Marie fille de Jean Crucefix et Marie Daval." Sponsors, "Jean Costentin and Pricille Daval." Peter Daval, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in his will, 1726, left five pounds to his niece, Mary Crucefix. She married Daniel King. In the will of Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple (see below) is the following : "To my cousin Mary King all my table linnen and to her husband Daniel King ten pounds." Peter Davall, Esq., made his "cousin Mary King" and "cousin John Berthon" his co-residuary legatees. In the will of Mrs. Jane Berthon, of Little Compton Street, Soho, she is mentioned as living and as "Mrs. Mary King of Froome, Somersetshire." Mrs. Daniel King, formerly Mary Crucefix, died before the 10 January 1789, having had issue one son :—

1697) a licence for her marriage with Jean Cruceflix, of the Artillery Ground, in the County of Middlesex, clockmaker, aged 33, at St. Mary Magdalen's, Knight Rider Street, London. Marie Daval (whose name in the marriage licence is spelt "Davall," and she is stated to be above 25 years of age) was married 1 November 1697 at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, to Jean Cruceflix, of the Artillery Ground, London, watchmaker, who was resident from 1699 to 1702 in "Petit Cote Lane." He is presumably the John Cruceflix admitted to the Clockmakers Company, 1712, maker of sheepshead brass clocks with arch dial brought from Holland. One of these was, and may still be, at Stirling Castle. "John Crucifix, 66," was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 27 December 1730. "Mary Cruceflix, 50," was buried at the same church 6 March 1717. Jean Cruceflix and his wife Marie Daval had issue :—

(1). Jean Cruceflix, baptized at the Artillery French Church, London, 9 November 1699, as "Jean, son of Jean Cruceflix, watchmaker, and Marie Daval, his wife, living in Petit Cout Lane." Sponsor, Robert Cruceflix. Peter Daval, Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., in his will, dated 18 August 1736, left a hundred pounds each to "my cousins John Cruceflix and Michael Bertlon."

(2). Pierre Cruceflix, baptized at the Artillery French Church, London, 29 November 1702 as "fils, de Monsieur Jean Cruceflix horlogeur demeurant in Petit Cote Lane," born 18 November. Sponsors, "Mr. Pierre Daval" and "Elisabeth Crusseflix." Buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 23 September 1730.

(3). Marie Cruceflix, born 17 September 1705, baptized at the Artillery French Church, London, 11 October 1705 as "Marie fille de Jean Cruceflix et Marie Daval." Sponsors, "Jean Costentin and Pricille Daval." Peter Daval, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in his will, 1726, left five pounds to his niece, Mary Cruceflix. She married Daniel King. In the will of Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple (see below) is the following : "To my cousin Mary King all my table linnen and to her husband Daniel King ten pounds." Peter Davall, Esq., made his "cousin Mary King" and "cousin John Bertlon" his co-residuary legatees. In the will of Mrs. Jane Bertlon, of Little Compton Street, Soho, she is mentioned as living and as "Mrs. Mary King of Frome, Somersetshire." Mrs. Daniel King, formerly Mary Cruceflix, died before the 10 January 1789, having had issue one son :—

i. John King. On 25 April 1768, Peter Crucefix, of Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, watchmaker, made "my cousin John King" one of his executors and trustees (see will of Peter Crucefix, proved P.C.C. 29 April 1768). John King died before 29 December 1774, seemingly without issue, having married Elizabeth . . . . . who was mentioned in the will of Mrs. Jane Berthon, of Little Compton Street, Soho, December 1774, in the following way: "To Mrs. Mary King, of Froome, Somersetshire, five guineas, and to her daughter in law Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow, also five guineas." Mrs. Elizabeth King is also mentioned in the will of John Berthon of Little Compton Street, Soho, dated 10 January 1789, as follows: "I give to my very good friend, Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow of my late cousin John King," and "I also order and desire that my Executors may and do pay to Mr. John Theodore Roy the sum of twenty-four pounds, six shillings and three pence yearly by half-yearly payments as it becomes due during his natural life agreeable to the desire and will of the late Mrs. Mary King of ffroome, Somersetshire, and also after the decease of the said John Theodore Roy to transfer to Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow of John King, son of the above Mary King," etc., etc. The mention of Mr. John Theodore Roy suggests that the name of Daniel King was originally Roi or Roy, and that Daniel King was, like his wife Mary Crucefix, of Huguenot origin. With the death of John King the descendants of Jean Crucefix, of the Artillery Ground, became extinct as far as is known.[2]

[2] Jean Crucifix, of the Artillery Ground, London, who died 1730 and was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, had a brother, Robert Crucifix, of St. Swithin's Alley, clockmaker, who married Susan Barbault, sister of David Barbault, and had issue: (1) Robert Crucefix, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, grandfather of Robert Crucefix and John Crucefix, a reduced Ensign in H.M. 108th Regt. of Foot, 1792. (2) Peter Crucefix, of Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, born 1700, died unmarried 1768. (3) David Crucefix, born 1705, buried at Wandsworth, 1767. (4) Susan Crucefix, bapt. at Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 19 February 1692-3; sponsors, Le Sr David Primerose nre Pasteur et La Ve Crucifix; married before 6 July 1734 to Louis Roussel. (5) Elizabeth Crucefix, alive 6 July 1734.

i. John King. On 25 April 1768, Peter Cruseix, of Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, watchmaker, made "my cousin John King" one of his executors and trustees (see will of Peter Cruseix, proved P.C.C. 29 April 1768). John King died before 29 December 1774, seemingly without issue, having married Elizabeth . . . . . who was mentioned in the will of Mrs. Jane Berthon, of Little Compton Street, Soho, December 1774, in the following way: "To Mrs. Mary King, of Froome, Somersetshire, five guineas, and to her daughter in law Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow, also five guineas." Mrs. Elizabeth King is also mentioned in the will of John Berthon of Little Compton Street, Soho, dated 10 January 1780, as follows: "I give to my very good friend, Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow of my late cousin John King," and "I also order and desire that my Executors may and do pay to Mr. John Theodore Roy the sum of twenty-four pounds, six shillings and three pence yearly by half-yearly payments as it becomes due during his natural life agreeable to the desire and will of the late Mrs. Mary King of Froome, Somersetshire, and also after the decease of the said John Theodore Roy to transfer to Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow of John King, son of the above Mary King," etc., etc. The mention of Mr. John Theodore Roy suggests that the name of Daniel King was originally Roi or Roy, and that Daniel King was, like his wife Mary Cruseix, of Huguenot origin. With the death of John King the descendants of Jean Cruseix, of the Artillery Ground, became extinct as far as is known.*

* Jean Cruseix, of the Artillery Ground, London, who died 1730 and was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, had a brother, Robert Cruseix, of St. Swithin's Alley, clockmaker, who married Susan Barbault, sister of David Barbault, and had issue: (1) Robert Cruseix, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, grandfather of Robert Cruseix and John Cruseix, a reduced Swiss in H.M. 100th Regt. of Foot, 1762. (2) Peter Cruseix, of Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, born 1720, died unmarried 1768. (3) David Cruseix, born 1726, buried at Wandsworth, 1767. (4) Susan Cruseix, bapt. at Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 19 February 1692-3; sponsors, Le Sr David Pelissonee sre Pastour et La Ve Cruseix; married before 6 July 1734 to Louis Roussel. (5) Elizabeth Cruseix, alive 6 July 1754.

(4). Paul Crucefix, born 4 April 1708, baptised at the Artillery French Church, London, 9 May 1708 as "Paul f. de Jean Crucefix et de Marie sa femme." Tem: "Paul Breton et Marie Crucefix," mother of the child. Paul Crucefix, an infant, was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 23 January 1708-9.

3. Magdalen Daval, born 1678, a spinster of the parish of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, aged 25, when the Vicar-General's Office granted, 22 June 1703, a licence for her marriage at St. Mary Magdalene, Knight Rider Street, London, with Paul Berthon, of St. Ann, Blackfriars, London, jeweller, aged 29, a bachelor. Her mother's consent was given to the marriage. Magdalen Daval married at St. Mary Magdalene, Knight Rider Street, London, on the 24th June 1703, "Le Sr Paul Berthon de Chatellerault," a Huguenot (see Act Book of the Threadneedle Street French Church, 1693-1708, p. 439, 29 October 1704). On the 17 November 1700 "Paul Berton and Susanne Paré" were sponsors at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, for "Marie Susanne, f. de Pierre Bouchet Weaver et Sara sa femme." On the 9 May 1708 Paul Berthon, as "Paul Breton," was Tem: for Paul Crucefix (see above). On the 30 May 1708 "Paul Berton" was admitted to the Threadneedle Street French Church. Tem. M. Monereau, Deacre. In 1731 Paul Berton seems to have been an Elder of the "Temple du Soho." Magdalen Berthon, *née* Daval, died between 7 November 1714 and 23 November 1716; and Paul Berthon had a marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office on the last-named date as "Paul Berthon of the Liberty of the Tower of London, widower, aged forty-two years," to marry Martha Martineau, which marriage took place at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 24 November 1716. Paul Berthon, whom the marriage licences show to have been born in 1674, died in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, London, 25 March 1743, leaving a will as "Paul Berthon natif de Chatelleraux province de Poitou en ffrance de present etable a' Londre dans la paroisse de St. Gille dans la Royaume de la grande Bretayne," proved P.C.C. 16 April 1743 (fol. 98, Register Boycott), in which he mentioned his wife Marte Martineau as "present wife" and his sons "Paul, John and Michael Berthon." Martha Berthon, *née* Martineau, left a will, proved P.C.C. 21 May 1753, in which she mentioned "John Berthon, son of my deceased husband Paul Berthon, Michael Berthon son of my late husband Paul Berthon, Paul Berthon son of Paul Berthon of Lisbon," to whom she left her rose diamond ring, and to Daniel Berthon son of Paul Berthon of Lisbon," my silver tea pot and little cream pot." She also mentioned Mr. Isaac Berthon, who had left her a hundred

(4). Paul Crucefix, born 4 April 1708, baptised at the Artillery French Church, London, 9 May 1708 as "Paul f. de Jean Crucefix et de Marie sa femme." Tem: "Paul Breton et Marie Crucefix," mother of the child. Paul Crucefix, an infant, was buried at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 23 January 1708-9.

3. Magdalen Daval, born 1678, a spinster of the parish of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, aged 26, when the Vicar-General's Office granted, 22 June 1703, a licence for her marriage at St. Mary Magdalene, Knight Rider Street, London, with Paul Bertion, of St. Ann, Blackfriars, London, jeweller, aged 29, a bachelor. Her mother's consent was given to the marriage. Magdalen Daval married at St. Mary Magdalene, Knight Rider Street, London, on the 27th June 1703, "Le S' Paul Bertion de Chatellerault," a Huguenot (see Act Book of the Threadneedle Street French Church, 1693-1708, p. 129, 29 October 1704). On the 17 November 1700 "Paul Breton and Susanne Paré" were sponsors at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, for "Marie Susanne, f. de Pierre Doublet Weaver et Sara sa femme." On the 9 May 1708 Paul Bertion, as "Paul Breton," was Tem: for Paul Crucefix (see above). On the 30 May 1708 "Paul Breton" was admitted to the Threadneedle Street French Church. Tem. M. Monereau, Deacre. In 1731 Paul Breton seems to have been an Elder of the "Temple du Soho." Magdalen Bertion, née Daval, died between 7 November 1714 and 22 November 1716; and Paul Bertion had a marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office on the last-named date as "Paul Bertion of the Liberty of the Tower of London, widower, aged forty-two years," to marry Martha Martineau, which marriage took place at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 24 November 1716. Paul Bertion, whom the marriage licences show to have been born in 1671, died in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, London, 29 March 1743, leaving a will as "Paul Bertion natif de Chatellerraux province de Poitou en France de present etable a' Londre dans la paroisse de St. Gille dans la Royaume de la grande Bretayne," proved P.C.C. 16 April 1743 (fol. 98, Register Boycott), in which he mentioned his wife Marte Martineau as "present wife" and his sons "Paul, John and Michael Bertion." Martha Bertion, née Martineau, left a will, proved P.C.C. 21 May 1753, in which she mentioned "John Bertion, son of my deceased husband Paul Bertion, Michael Bertion son of my late husband Paul Bertion, Paul Bertion son of Paul Bertion of Lisbon," to whom she left her rose diamond ring, and to Daniel Bertion son of Paul Bertion of Lisbon," my silver tea pot and little cream pot." She also mentioned Mr. Isaac Bertion, who had left her a hundred

pounds by his will, proved P.C.C. 2 May 1747, in which he describes himself as "Isaac Berthon, born at Chatellerault on the 6 August 1663." Paul Berthon and Magdalen Daval his first wife had issue :—

(1). Anne Berthon, buried at St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London, 1 May 1704, as "Anne, daughter of Paul and Magdalen Berthon."

(2). Paul Berthon, of Lisbon, Portugal, merchant, born 1705, who had the following marriage licence from the Faculty Office, dated 16 August 1727: "Paul Berthon, of the Parish of Saint Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, aged 22 years, Bachelor, and Jane Sauret of Steward Street in the Liberty of the Tower of London, aged 20 years, spinster, with the consent of John Sauret her father to marry at Saint Benedict's, Pauls Wharf, London." Paul Berthon married at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 17 August 1727, Jeanne Sauret, born 14 November 1706, baptized at the Artillery French Church, London, 1 December 1706 as "fille de Jean Sauret et de Marthe sa femme." Sponsors, "François Beteilhe and Jeanne Gaussen."[3] Jeanne Sauret was daughter and eventually sole heir of Jean Sauret of Steward Street, London, born about 1664, died 1727, an Elder of the Artillery French Church 1704-5, by his wife Martha Motet, born 1672, eldest daughter and eventually coheir of Daniel Motet of Loudun in Poitou and his wife Louise Allote. Paul Berthon died in Lisbon, Portugal, March 1765, and was buried at Lisbon 8 March 1765.[4] Jeanne Berthon, *née* Sauret, died at Clapton, 11 June 1791, and was buried in her son Paul's grave in the churchyard of the old Parish Church, Hackney, co. Middlesex, near the tower of that church, 18 June 1791. The announcement of her death in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxi, part i, p. 588, being as follows: "11 June 1791, at Clapton, Middlesex, in her 87th year, Mrs. Jane Berthon, widow of Paul Berthon, Esq., of Lisbon, merchant." Paul Berthon of Lisbon and Jeanne Sauret his wife had issue :—

i. Paul Berthon, of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, baptised at Lisbon 18 March 1730, married at the old Parish

[3] "Mottet" was originally written in the Register and afterwards crossed out and Gaussen written in above.

[4] See Registers of the British Factory at Lisbon, now preserved at the Vicar-General's Office.

ponds by his will, proved P.C.C. 2 May 1741, in which he describes himself as "Isaac Bertlon, born at Chatellerault on the 6 August 1663." Paul Bertlon and Magdalen Daval his first wife had issue:—

(1). Anne Bertlon, buried at St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London, 1 May 1704, as "Anne, daughter of Paul and Magdalen Bertlon."

(2). Paul Bertlon, of Lisbon, Portugal, merchant, born 1705, who had the following marriage licence from the Faculty Office, dated 16 August 1727: "Paul Bertlon, of the Parish of Saint Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, aged 22 years, Bachelor, and Jane Sauret of Steward Street in the Liberty of the Tower of London, aged 20 years, spinster, with the consent of John Sauret her father to marry at Saint Benedict's, Paul's Wharf, London." Paul Bertlon married at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 17 August 1727, Jeanne Sauret, born 14 November 1706, baptized at the Artillery French Church, London, 1 December 1706 as "fille de Jean Sauret et de Martine sa femme." Sponsors, "François Betellle and Jeanne Gaussen."[a] Jeanne Sauret was daughter and eventually sole heir of Jean Sauret of Steward Street, London, born about 1684, died 1727, an Elder of the Artillery French Church 1704-5, by his wife Martha Motet, born 1672, eldest daughter and eventually co-heir of Daniel Motet of London in Poitou and his wife Louise Allote. Paul Bertlon died in Lisbon, Portugal, March 1765, and was buried at Lisbon 8 March 1765.[b] Jeanne Bertlon, née Sauret, died at Clapton, 11 June 1791, and was buried in her son Paul's grave in the churchyard of the old Parish Church, Hackney, co. Middlesex, near the tower of that church, 18 June 1791. The announcement of her death in the Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxi, part i, p. 588, being as follows: "11 June 1791, at Clapton, Middlesex, in her 87th year, Mrs. Jane Bertlon, widow of Paul Bertlon, Esq., of Lisbon, merchant." Paul Bertlon of Lisbon and Jeanne Sauret his wife had issue:—

i. Paul Bertlon, of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, baptized at Lisbon 18 March 1730, married at the old Parish

[a] "Motet" was originally written in the Register and afterwards crossed out and Gaussen written in above.

[b] See Registers of the British Factory at Lisbon, now preserved at the Viscount's General's Office.

Church, Hackney, 17 October 1757, Amphillis, daughter of the Rev. John Lewis, M.A., Lecturer of the Parish of Christ Church, Middlesex. Paul Berthon is now represented by the descendants of his granddaughters, Jane Berthon, wife of the Rev. John Hinde, Vicar of Ludford, co. Salop, and Mary Frances Berthon, first wife of Thomas Williams, Esq., of Warfield Lodge, co. Berks, and Rushden Hall, co. Northampton.

ii. Peter Berthon, baptized at Lisbon, in Portugal, 2 September 1734; died young.

iii. John Berthon, baptized at Lisbon 18 September 1735; died young.

iv. Peter Berthon, of Lisbon, merchant, and after 1768 of Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, London, merchant, also of Leyton, co. Essex; baptized at Lisbon 15 January 1739. He married firstly, at Lisbon, 10 April 1765, Anna Rosien, who died in England and was buried 21 January 1769 at Hackney old Parish Church. Peter Berthon married secondly, at St. Sepulchre's, Snow Hill, Holborn, London, 3 February 1770, by licence from the Vicar-General's Office dated 1 February 1770, Mary Harrison, second daughter of John Harrison, Esq., of Charterhouse Square, London, and Chigwell Row, co. Essex, Director of the East India Company, Director of the Bank of England, and a Manager of the Sun Fire Office. There are many descendants of this second marriage, but no issue by the first wife.

v. Daniel Berthon, merchant of Lisbon, baptized at Lisbon 15 November 1740, died unmarried in Lisbon February 1769, buried at Lisbon 28 February 1769.

vi. Samuel Berthon, baptized at Lisbon 4 March 1744, buried at Lisbon 18 April 1747.

vii. John Berthon, merchant of Lisbon, baptized at Lisbon 22 October 1745, married at Lisbon, 10 October 1769, Ann Giese, who died at Richmond, December 1831, daughter of John Philip Giese of Lisbon. Issue extinct.

Church, Hackney, 17 October 1757, Amphillis, daughter of the Rev. John Lewis, M.A., Lecturer of the Parish of Christ Church, Middlesex. Paul Bertlon is now represented by the descendants of his granddaughters, Jane Bertlon, wife of the Rev. John Hinde, Vicar of Ludlord, co. Salop, and Mary Frances Bertlon, first wife of Thomas Williams, Esq., of Warfield Lodge, co. Berks, and Rushden Hall, co. Northampton.

ii. Peter Bertlon, baptized at Lisbon, in Portugal, 2 September 1734; died young.

iii. John Bertlon, baptized at Lisbon 18 September 1735; died young.

iv. Peter Bertlon, of Lisbon, merchant, and after 1768 of Lawrence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, London, merchant, also of Leyton, co. Essex; baptized at Lisbon 15 January 1739. He married firstly, at Lisbon, 10 April 1765, Anna Rosien, who died in England and was buried 21 January 1769 at Hackney old Parish Church. Peter Bertlon married secondly, at St. Sepulchre's, Snow Hill, Holborn, London, 3 February 1770, by licence from the Vicar-General's Office dated 1 February 1770, Mary Harrison, second daughter of John Harrison, Esq., of Charterhouse Square, London, and Chingwell Row, co. Essex, Director of the East India Company, Director of the Bank of England, and a Manager of the Sun Fire Office. There are many descendants of this second marriage, but no issue by the first wife.

v. Daniel Bertlon, merchant of Lisbon, baptized at Lisbon 15 November 1740, died unmarried in Lisbon February 1765, buried at Lisbon 28 February 1765.

vi. Samuel Bertlon, baptized at Lisbon 4 March 1744, buried at Lisbon 18 April 1747.

vii. John Bertlon, merchant of Lisbon, baptized at Lisbon 22 October 1746, married at Lisbon, 10 October 1769, Ann Glose, who died at Richmond, December 1831, daughter of John Philip Glose of Lisbon. Issue extinct.

(3). John Berthon, of Little Compton Street. Soho. In 1755 described as "of Orange Court in the parish of St. Martins in the Fields, London, jeweller." In 1765 as "John Berthon of Orange Court, Leicester Fields, gentleman," in the will of his nephew Paul Berthon. John Berthon was made co-residuary legatee with his cousin Mrs. Mary King, *née* Crucefix, of Peter Daval. Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., and proved Peter Daval's will. In 1726 John Berthon is mentioned in the will of Peter Daval of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gent., as a nephew. John Berthon died January 1789, unmarried, leaving a will as "John Berthon now of Little Compton Street, Soho," dated 10 January 1789, proved P.C.C. 27 January 1789, in which, amongst others, he mentions "my nephew Mr. John Berthon of the city of Lisbon, my nephew Mr. Peter Berthon of Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, my late nephew Mr. Paul Berthon of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, my much respected sister in law Mrs. Jane Berthon widow of late brother Paul Berthon," also the members of the King family as above stated, and "my late sister."

(4). Pierre Berthon, baptized at Threadneedle Street French Church. Register, 7 November 1714 : "Pierre et Michel fils de Paul Bretton (*sic*) et Madelaine sa femme. Tem Pierre Daval et Paul Fleuriau,[5] Ester Bouchet et Anne Daval."

(5). Michael Berthon, of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, engraver, baptized at Threadneedle Street French Church as above. He married Jane . . . . . Michael Berthon died without issue the end of the year 1756, his will being proved P.C.C. 20 December 1756 by his widow. She died leaving a will dated 29 December 1774 as "Jane Berthon of Little Compton Street, St. Ann, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, widow of Michael Berthon, late of the Parish of St. Martins in the Fields, engraver," in which she mentions Mr. Peter Berthon of Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, merchant, Mr. John Berthon of Lisbon, Mrs. Amphillis Berthon the widow of Paul Berthon late of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, "Mrs. Jane Berthon my sister in law of Clapton in the parish of St. John's. Hackney, widow," Mrs. Mary King of Froome and her daughter-in-law

[5] In the Registers of the French Church at New York, on 3 December 1693 appears "Marie Berthon, veuve Fleuriau," as sponsor to a child of Louis Carré, who was her son-in-law. See *Protestants du Poitou*, tome iii.

(3). John Bertlon, of Little Compton Street, Soho. In 1755 described as "of Orange Court in the parish of St. Martins in the Fields, London, jeweller." In 1765 as "John Bertlon of Orange Court, Leicester Fields, gentleman," in the will of his nephew Paul Bertlon. John Bertlon was made co-residuary legatee with his cousin Mrs. Mary King, née Cruceix, of Peter Davail, Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., and proved Peter Davail's will. In 1726 John Bertlon is mentioned in the will of Peter Davail of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gent., as a nephew. John Bertlon died January 1789, unmarried, leaving a will as "John Bertlon now of Little Compton Street, Soho," dated 10 January 1789, proved P.C.C. 27 January 1789, in which, amongst others, he mentions "my nephew Mr. John Bertlon of the city of Lisbon, my nephew Mr. Peter Bertlon of Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, my late nephew Mr. Paul Bertlon of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, my much respected sister in law Mrs. Jane Bertlon widow of late brother Paul Bertlon," also the members of the King family as above stated, and "my late sister."

(4). Pierre Bertlon, baptised at Threadneedle Street French Church, Register, 7 November 1714: "Pierre et Michel fils de Paul Bretton (sic) et Madelaine sa femme. Tem Pierre Davail et Paul Fleurian, Ester Boucket et Anne Davail."

(5). Michael Bertlon, of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, engraver, baptised at Threadneedle Street French Church as above. He married Jane . . . . . Michael Bertlon died without issue the end of the year 1756, his will being proved P.C.C. 20 December 1756 by his widow. She died leaving a will dated 29 December 1774 as "Jane Bertlon of Little Compton Street, St. Ann, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, widow of Michael Bertlon, late of the Parish of St. Martins in the Fields, engraver," in which she mentions Mr. Peter Bertlon of Laurence Pountney Lane, Cannon Street, merchant, Mr. John Bertlon of Lisbon, Mrs. Amphilis Bertlon the widow of Paul Bertlon late of Broad Street Buildings, London, merchant, "Mrs. Jane Bertlon my sister in law of Clapton in the parish of St. John's, Hackney, widow," Mrs. Mary King of Broome and her daughter-in-law

* In the Registers of the French Church at New York, on 3 December 1803 appears "Marie Bertlon, veuve Fleurian," as sponsor to a child of Louis Carré, who was her son-in-law. See Archeologie de Paris, tome iii.

Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow, Mrs. Mary Audibert and her son John Audibert, Mrs. Margaret Peters and Mrs. Ruth Wood the wife of Mr. James Wood. She makes "Mr. John Berthon, my brother-in-law," her residuary legatee and sole executor, and he proved the will P.C.C. 30 December 1777.

4. Charles Daval. He had denization with his mother, 9 April 1687, as above. At Threadneedle Street French Church, on the 18 May 1687, was baptized "Charles Legrand fils de Josias Legrand et Anne de la Porte tem. Charles Daval et Anne Né." Naturalized 11 April 1700. Bill read House of Lords, 16 February 1699-1700; passed 11 March. Passed Commons, 4 April 1700. Received royal assent 11 April 1700.

"Pierre Davall and Charles Davall, born at Basqueville in Normandy in France, son (*sic*) of John Davall by Anne his wife. 26 April 1699. Petition of Peter and Charles Davall, Claude Guibaudet and Anthony Gervais,[6] French refugees who have been forced to leave their country on account of their religion and are come to seek a refuge into this Kingdom. Petitioners being in very desolate circumstances pray they may be admitted into the pending Bill for naturalizing of the poor troopers. The two Davalls, etc., were added to this Bill by the Select Committee. Commons Book, 29 Feb." (Huguenot Society's Publications, vol. xviii.)

No will or administration act of Charles Daval is to be found in the P.C.C. or minor Courts, nor is there any will or administration act of his mother. This Charles Daval is not mentioned in the will of Peter Davall of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, nor in the will of Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., nor is there mention of any issue of Charles in these wills.

5. Jean Daval. Denization with his mother 9 April 1687 (see above). On 26 January 1695, at the Artillery Fields Church, London, was baptized "Jean f. de Jacque de Vaux et Marie Costentin sa femme." Sponsors: Jean Daval[7] et Anne Hebert. No will or administration of this John Daval is to be found in the P.C.C. or minor courts, nor is he or any issue of his mentioned in the wills of Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple.

II. Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, gentleman, native of Bacqueville in Normandy, born about 1661.

[6] Admitted to Threadneedle Street French Church, 6 January 1674, Susanne Daual femme de Paul Gervaise. Tem from Dieppe for both Susanne and Paul.

[7] This Jean Daval, who was a sponsor 1695, was possibly Jean, son of Peter, the surgeon of Cannon Street, as the Heberts were intimate with the Palardie family.

Mrs. Elizabeth King, widow, Mrs. Mary Audibert and her son John Audibert, Mrs. Margaret Peters and Mrs. Ruth Wood the wife of Mr. James Wood. She makes "Mr. John Bertion, my brother-in-law," her residuary legatee and sole executor, and he proved the will P.C.C. 30 December 1777.

4. Charles Daval. He had denization with his mother, 9 April 1687, as above. At Threadneedle Street French Church, on the 18 May 1687, was baptized "Charles Legrand fils de Josias Legrand et Anne de la Porte tem. Charles Daval et Anne Ne." Naturalized 11 April 1700. Bill read House of Lords, 16 February 1699-1700; passed 11 March. Passed Commons, 4 April 1700. Received royal assent 11 April 1700.

"Pierre Daval and Charles Daval, born at Bacqueville in Normandy in France, son (sic) of John Daval by Anne his wife. 26 April 1699. Petition of Peter and Charles Daval, Claude Guibaudet and Anthony Gervais,[6] French refugees who have been forced to leave their country on account of their religion and are come to seek a refuge into this Kingdom. Petitioners being in very desolate circumstances pray they may be admitted into the pending Bill for naturalizing of the poor troopers. The two Davails, etc., were added to this Bill by the Select Committee. Commons Book, 29 Feb." (Huguenot Society's Publications, vol. xviii.)

No will or administration act of Charles Daval is to be found in the P.C.C. or minor Courts, nor is there any will or administration act of his mother. This Charles Daval is not mentioned in the will of Peter Daval of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, nor in the will of Peter Daval, Esq., of the Middle Temple, F.R.S., nor is there mention of any issue of Charles in these wills.

5. Jean Daval. Denization with his mother 9 April 1687 (see above). On 26 January 1695, at the Artillery Fields Church, London, was baptized "Jean f. de Jacque de Vaux et Marie Costentin sa femme." Sponsors: Jean Daval[7] et Anne Hebert. No will or administration of this John Daval is to be found in the P.C.C. or minor courts, nor is he or any issue of his mentioned in the wills of Peter Daval, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Peter Daval, Esq., of the Middle Temple.

II. Peter Davail, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, gentleman, native of Bacqueville in Normandy, born about 1661.

[6] Admitted to Threadneedle Street French Church, 5 January 1674, Susanne Daval femme de Paul Gervais. Tom from Dieppe for both Susanne and Paul.

[7] This Jean Daval, who was a sponsor 1695, was possibly Jean, son of Peter, the surgeon of Cannon Street, as the Holerts were intimate with the Palardis family.

He had denization 24 March 1685, before the revocation of the edict of Nantes. On 31 December 1694 he was described as "Peter Daval of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in ye County of Midd., gent., and a widower, aged about 33." In 1688 a Pierre Daval was godfather to Pierre Lestourgeon (see above). On 22 December 1700, Mr. Pierre Daval was godfather to Madelaine, daughter of Mr. Jean Daval. On 29 November 1702, at the Artillery French Church, Mr. Pierre Daval was godfather to Pierre Crucefix (see above). In the Inner Temple Records of Admission he is described as "Petri Davall de paroch Sti' Pauli Covent Garden in com. Midd., gen." On the 5 June 1713, Peter Daval, surgeon, of Cannon Street, appointed as his executors "Messrs. Peter Daval my nephew and Isaac L'Etourgeon my son in law." In the records of admission of his son Peter to the Middle Temple he is described as "Peter Daval of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gentleman." On the 1 April 1683 a . . . . . Daval with Tem. from Bacqueville was received at the Threadneedle Street French Church. Peter Daval, or Davall, married firstly Jeanne Sauchon, daughter of Daniel Sauchon and Anne Gorris his wife. Jeanne Sauchon was baptized at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 18 December 1664. A sister of Jeanne Sauchon married . . . . . Trinquant. The sponsors at the baptism of Jeanne Sochon, or Sauchon, were Pierre Coulier and Dame Marye Forterie femme de John Holman, Chevalier Anglois. The register of Peter Daval's first marriage at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 19 May 1686, is as follows: "Pierre Daval natif de Bacqueville a Normandee fils de feu Jean Daval et d'Anne Samson; Jeanne Sauchon native de Londres fille de feu Daniel Sauchon et de feu Anne Gorris." On the 24th June 1694 was baptized at Threadneedle Street French Church, "Madelaine fille de Jean Legrand et Madelaine sa femme. Tem. Alexander Legrand et Jeanne Duual (*sic*)." Jeanne Daval, *née* Sauchon, died, having had issue:—

1. Jeanne Davall, who as "fille de Pierre Davall et Jeanne sa femme," was baptized 7 October 1688 at the Threadneedle Street French Church. "Tem.: Daniel Sochon et Jeanne Lethieullier v^e^." Jeanne Davall is not mentioned in the will of her father, Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, nor in the will of Peter Davall of the Middle Temple.

Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, married secondly Priscilla Burges, with the following marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office, dated 31 December 1694: Licence "for marriage of Peter Daval of St. Pauls, Covent Garden, in ye county of Midd., Gent., aged about 33 years and a Widower, and Mrs. Priscilla Burges of the same, spinster, to marry at St. Paul's, Covent Garden." On 14 October 1705 "Precille Daval" was sponsor to Marie Crucefix (see above). Peter Davall was buried in the church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 August 1731. He left a will dated 18 January 1726 (O.S.) as "Peter Davall of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, Gent.," in which he left to his wife Priscilla Davall, money, household goods, and "as many of his English books as she shall choose." He left to his son, "Peter

He had denization 24 March 1685, before the revocation of the edict of Nantes. On 31 December 1691 he was described as "Peter Daval of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in ye County of Middl., gent., and a widower, aged about 33." In 1688 a Pierre Daval was godfather to Pierre Lestourgeon (see above). On 22 December 1700, Mr. Pierre Daval was godfather to Madelaine, daughter of Mr. Jean Daval. On 29 November 1702, at the Artillery French Church, Mr. Pierre Daval was godfather to Pierre Cruceflx (see above). In the Inner Temple Records of Admission he is described as "Peri Davall de parock St. Paul Covent Garden in com. Middl., gent." On the 5 June 1713, Peter Daval, surgeon, of Cannon Street, appointed as his executors "Messrs. Peter Daval my nephew and Isaac L'Etourgeon my son in law." In the records of admission of his son Peter to the Middle Temple he is described as "Peter Daval of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gentleman." On the 1 April 1683 a . . . . . Daval with Tem. from Bacqueville was received at the Threadneedle Street French Church. Peter Daval, or Davall, married firstly Jeanne Sauchon, daughter of Daniel Sauchon and Anne Gorris his wife. Jeanne Sauchon was baptized at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 18 December 1661. A sister of Jeanne Sauchon married . . . . . Trinquant. The sponsors at the baptism of Jeanne Sauchon, or Sauchon, were Pierre Cornier and Dame Marye Fortorie femme de John Holman, Chevalier Anglois. The register of Peter Davall's first marriage at the Threadneedle Street French Church, London, 19 May 1689, is as follows:—"Pierre Daval natif de Bacqueville a Normandee fils de feu Jean Daval et d'Anne Sauchon; Jeanne Sauchon native de Londres fille de feu Daniel Sauchon et de feu Anne Gorris." On the 27th June 1691 was baptized at Threadneedle Street French Church, "Madelaine fille de Jean Jegrand et Madelaine sa femme. Tem. Alexander Legrand et Jeanne Daval (sic)." Jeanne Daval, née Sauchon, died, having had issue:—

1. Jeanne Davall, who as "fille de Pierre Davall et Jeanne sa femme," was baptized 7 October 1688 at the Threadneedle Street French Church. "Tem.: Daniel Sochon et Jeanne Lethieullier v." Jeanne Davall is not mentioned in the will of her father, Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, nor in the will of Peter Davall of the Middle Temple.

Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, married secondly Priscilla Burges, with the following marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office, dated 31 December 1691: Licence "for marriage of Peter Daval of St. Pauls, Covent Garden, in ye county of Middl., Gent., aged about 32 years and a Widower, and Mrs. Priscilla Burges of the same, spinster, to marry at St. Paul's, Covent Garden." On 11 October 1705 "Precilla Daval" was sponsor to Marie Cruceflx (see above). Peter Davall was buried in the church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 August 1731. He left a will dated 18 January 1726 (O.S.) as "Peter Davall of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, Gent.," in which he left to his wife Priscilla Davall, money, household goods, and "as many of his English books as she shall choose." He left to his son, "Peter

Davall of the Middle Temple," all the books his wife did not choose. To his "niece Mary Crucefix," £5. To "his two nephews John and Michael Berthon," £5. No other relations mentioned. Codicil dated 7 July 1730. Will and codicil proved P.C.C. 25 August 1731. Priscilla Davall was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 25 April 1736; she died intestate, and on the 5th May 1736 there was "Administration of the goods, chattels and credites of Priscilla Davall, late of the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, Widow, granted to Peter Davall, Esquire, n'ral and lawfull son and only child of the said deceased." Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Priscilla his second wife had issue:—

1. Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, London, F.R.S., baptized 11 March 1695-6, of whom below.
2. Edward Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 23 April 1698. Died before 5 May 1736. Not mentioned in his father's will.
3. Ann Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 15 April 1702. Possibly the Anne Daval who was sponsor to Michael Berthon, 7 November 1714 (see above), and the "late dear sister" referred to in the will of Peter Davall of the Middle Temple, F.R.S. She died before 5 May 1736.
4. John Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 29 September 1706. Died before 5 May 1736.

III. Peter Davall, Esquire, of the Middle Temple, Master in Chancery, Treasurer and Accountant-General of the Chancery; F.R.S.; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1749-1759. Baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 11 March 1695-6. Admitted to the Inner Temple, 12 February 1711 as "Petrus Davall generosus filius et heres appareñ Petri Davall de paroch Sti' Pauli Covent Garden in com Mid. geñ." Admitted to the Middle Temple as "Peter Davall, late of the Inner Temple, son and heir apparent of Peter Daval of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Gentleman," 17 July 1716 (Inner Temple and Middle Temple Admission Books); called 27 May 1720; Bencher, 14 April 1749; Reader, 1757; Treasurer, 1759; Master in Chancery, 1759; Admitted a Master in Chancery on surrender of John Waple, Esq., 27 October, 33 George II. On 15 January, 3 George III, Samuel Pechell was admitted on death of Peter Davall, Accountant-General of the Chancery (Chancery Petty Bag Roll, 14, Nos. 24 and 29, and "The Middle Temple Bench Book," edited by A. R. Ingpen, K.C.). On 9 and 19 June 1727 "P. Davall" was counsel for Paul Berthon of Lisbon, and Peter Garnault of Lisbon the defendants in the suit in Chancery, La Roche *v.* Berthon (Bundle 20-18, 1714-1758), a case concerning the Lisbon firm of merchants known in 1740 as "Berthon & Garnault." Peter Davall is mentioned in Chambers' *Gen : Biog : Dict., London,* 1812-17, Rose's *Gen : Biog.*, 1848, and Watts' *Bibliotheca Britannica*, Edinburgh, 1824, p. 286. According to Watts he published

Davall of the Middle Temple," all the books his wife did not choose. To his "niece Mary Cruceiix," £5. To "his two nephews John and Michael Berthon," £5. No other relations mentioned. Codicil dated 7 July 1730. Will and codicil proved P.C.C. 25 August 1731. Priscilla Davall was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 26 April 1736; she died intestate, and on the 6th May 1736 there was "Administration of the goods, chattels and credites of Priscilla Davall, late of the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, Widow, granted to Peter Davall, Esquire, natural and lawfull son and only child of the said deceased." Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Priscilla his second wife had issue:—

1. Peter Davall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, London, F.R.S., baptized 11 March 1696-6, of whom below.

2. Edward Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 23 April 1698. Died before 5 May 1736. Not mentioned in his father's will.

3. Ann Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 15 April 1702. Possibly the Anne Daval who was sponsor to Michael Berthon, 7 November 1714 (see above), and the "late dear sister" referred to in the will of Peter Davall of the Middle Temple, F.R.S. She died before 5 May 1736.

4. John Davall, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 29 September 1706. Died before 5 May 1736.

III. Peter Davall, Esquire, of the Middle Temple, Master in Chancery, Treasurer and Accountant-General of the Chancery; F.R.S.; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1749-1759. Baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 11 March 1695-6. Admitted to the Inner Temple, 12 February 1711 as "Petrus Davall gentilhomo filius et heres apparens Petri Davall de parochia Sti Pauli Covent Garden in com Middlesex." Admitted to the Middle Temple as "Peter Davall, late of the Inner Temple, son and heir apparent of Peter Daval of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Gentleman," 17 July 1716 (Inner Temple and Middle Temple Admission Books); called 27 May 1720; Bencher, 14 April 1749; Reader, 1727; Treasurer, 1759; Master in Chancery, 1759; Admitted a Master in Chancery on surrender of John Wayle, Esq., 27 October, 33 George II. On 15 January, 3 George III, Samuel Peckell was admitted on death of Peter Davall, Accountant-General of the Chancery (Chancery Petty Bag Roll, 14, Nos. 24 and 29, and "The Middle Temple Bench Book," edited by A. R. Ingpen, K.C.). On 9 and 19 June 1727 "P. Davall" was counsel for Paul Berthon of Lisbon, and Peter Garnault of Lisbon the defendants in the suit in Chancery, La Roche v. Berthon (Bundle 20-18, 1714-1758), a case concerning the Lisbon firm of merchants known in 1710 as "Berthon & Garnault." Peter Davall is mentioned in Chambers' Gen. Biog. Dict., London, 1812-17, Rose's Gen. Biog., 1848, and Watts' Bibliotheca Britannica, Edinburgh, 1824, p. 286. According to Watts he published

the following: "A Translation from the French of the Memoirs of Cardinal Retz," 1723; "A Vindication of the New Calendar Tables and Rules annexed to the Act for regulating the Commencement of the Year," 1761; "Reflections on M. de Lestes' Comparison of the size of Paris with London and several other cities" (*Phil. Trans. Abr.* VII, 228, 1728), an article treating of an extraordinary rainbow (*Ib.* IX, 682, 1749), also an article treating of the sun's distance from the earth (*Ib.* XI, 677). According to "The Middle Temple Bench Book," Peter Davall, on account of his skill in astronomy was entrusted with the drafting of the Bill regulating the commencement of the year, and he prepared most of the tables. Peter Davall became a Fellow of the Royal Society, 1740, and was chosen one of the Council of the Royal Society 30 November 1749. He died unmarried 8 January 1763 (*Gent. Mag.*), and was buried in the Middle Temple vault. He left a will dated 18 August 1756 as "Peter Davall of the Middle Temple, Esquire," proved by John Berthon, the sole executor, 15 January 1763, P.C.C., in which he left "To Mrs. Mary Benion, Widow, as a token of my esteem and in Regard to the very great friendship which she showed to my late dear sister in her last illness," money and "my small Brilliant Ring," also money to her daughter Sarah Benion and to Mrs. Benion's sons (Mrs. Benion was perhaps widow of Benjamin Benion of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, apothecary, a friend of the Davals). To Mrs. Dorothy Bonham of Warnford, spinster, money and his silver repeating watch which was given him by the late Martin Folks, Esq., with the chain and seals belonging to it. To her sister Mary Bonham, money. To Sarah Gough, widow, "who now keeps the widows coffer a house," money. To "my cousins John Crucefix and Michael Berthon," a hundred pounds each. Wearing apparel and money to Peter Cossens, his servant. To "my friend James Burrow Esquire," money. To "my friend George Medcalfe, Esq., all such Books of mine as he shall have in his custody at the time of my decease." To "my friend William Pagett, Esq., my gold watch made by Graham." He left rings to Mrs. Catherine Goode, widow of Benjamin Goode, Esq., Dr. William Battie and Mrs. Ann Battie, his wife and to their three daughters. To Robert Heneley, Esquire, and Jane his wife and Bridgett their daughter. To Mrs. George Keene, daughter of Morgan Keene, Esq. To John Jackson, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, and to their sons. To Mrs. Mary Calhivoe, wife of Mr. Isaac Calhivoe, and Mrs. Susannah Buckley, daughter of Samuel Buckley deceased. To "each of the brothers of the Middle Temple, one ring." He mentioned as above "my cousin Mary King" and her husband Daniel King. To "my cousin John Berthon for his own use a hundred volumes of my Books to be chosen by him." All the residue was left to his "cousin John Berthon" and his "cousin Mary King," Mrs. King's half to be in trust and after her decease to "my cousin John, the son of the said Mary King, when he shall attain the age of twenty-one years." In the case of his death before his mother, half of Mrs. King's moiety to pass to whomsoever Mrs. Mary King shall by deed or will appoint, and the other half shall be retained by "my said cousin John

the following: "A Translation from the French of the Memoirs of Cardinal Retz," 1723; "A Vindication of the New Calendar Tables and Rules annexed to the Act for regulating the Commencement of the Year," 1751; "Reflections on M. de Lestes' Comparison of the size of Paris with London and several other cities" (*Ibid.* 1 vess. *ib.*, VII, 228, 1728), an article treating of an extraordinary rainbow (*ib.* IX, 682, 1749), also an article treating of the sun's distance from the earth (*ib.* XI, 677). According to "The Middle Temple Bench Book," Peter Davall, on account of his skill in astronomy was entrusted with the drafting of the Bill regulating the commencement of the year, and he prepared most of the tables. Peter Davall became a Fellow of the Royal Society, 1740, and was chosen one of the Council of the Royal Society 30 November 1749. He died unmarried 8 January 1763 (Gent. Mag.), and was buried in the Middle Temple vault. He left a will dated 18 August 1756 as "Peter Davall of the Middle Temple, Esquire," proved by John Bertlon, the sole executor, 15 January 1763, P.C.C., in which he left "To Mrs. Mary Benion, Widow, as a token of my esteem and in Regard to the very great friendship which she showed to my late dear sister in her last illness," money and "my small Brilliant Ring," also money to her daughter Sarah Benion and to Mrs. Benion's sons (Mrs. Benion was perhaps widow of Benjamin Benion of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, apothecary, a friend of the Davals). To Mrs. Dorothy Bonham of Warnford, spinster, money and his silver repeating watch which was given him by the late Martin Folks, Esq., with the chain and seals belonging to it. To her sister Mary Bonham, money. To Sarah Gough, widow, "who now keeps the widows coffee a house," money. To "my cousins John Cruceflix and Michael Bertlon," a hundred pounds each. Wearing apparel and money to Peter Cossans, his servant. To "my friend James Burrow Esquire," money. To "my friend George Medcalle, Esq., all such Books of mine as he shall have in his custody at the time of my decease." To "my friend William Paget, Esq., my gold watch made by Graham." He left rings to Mrs. Catherine Goode, widow of Benjamin Goode, Esq., Dr. William Battie and Mrs. Ann Battie, his wife and to their three daughters. To Robert Hunsley, Esquire, and Jane his wife and Bridgett their daughter. To Mrs. George Keene, daughter of Morgan Keene, Esq. To John Jackson, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, and to their sons. To Mrs. Mary Callinoe, wife of Mr. Isaac Callinoe, and Mrs. Susannah Buckley, daughter of Samuel Buckley deceased. To "each of the brothers of the Middle Temple, one ring." He mentioned as above "my cousin Mary King" and her husband Daniel King. To "my cousin John Bertlon for his own use a hundred volumes of my Books to be chosen by him." All the residue was left to his "cousin John Bertlon" and his "cousin Mary King," Mrs. King's half to be in trust and after her decease to "my cousin John, the son of the said Mary King, when he shall attain the age of twenty-one years." In the case of his death before his mother, half of Mrs. King's money to pass to whomsoever Mrs. Mary King shall by deed or will appoint, and the other half shall be retained by "my said cousin John

Berthon" as his own property. In the Middle Temple Hall, on the left side going up the Hall, about the middle, is a panel thus inscribed :—

PETRUS DAVALL
ARMIGER LECTOR
ANNO 1756

with the following coat of arms painted above : Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs-de-lis Or.*[7] 2 and 3, *Or, a fess checky Argent and Azure between in chief three crosses crosslet and in base a covered cup Gules.*

Daval of Dieppe in Normandy, and of Cannon Street, London.

I. Pierre Daval, of Dieppe, France, and of Cannon Street, London, surgeon (brother of Jean Daval of Bacqueville, near Dieppe), was in Amsterdam 1686, and had then three children. When he came to England is not clear, but it is probable some time between 1690 and 1700. It is most likely he was the Pierre Daval who was sponsor to Lea fille d'Andre Pallardy at the Threadneedle Street French Church 19 August 1694. He was also most likely the Pierre Daval admitted to the Threadneedle Street French Church 26 January 1700. Tem. Mr. Lyon, Minister of the Artillery French Church. He married firstly Madeliene Routier. In 1689 Madeliene Routier, wife of Pierre Daval, was a godmother at Rotterdam. After her death, Pierre Daval married Susanna . . . . . She died leaving a will dated 29 June 1746, proved P.C.C. 1 July 1746, in which she left all she had to Peter Martyn, the sole executor. She had one son, Pierre, who was baptized at the Threadneedle Street French Church, 14 June 1711, but he died before 5 June 1713. Pierre Daval, surgeon, left a will written in French and dated 5 June 1713, in which he describes himself as "Peter Daval, Chirurgeon, living in Canon or Gun Street in the Artillery at Spittlefields"; he states that "considering the frequent fitts of the gout which occasion violent paines to me," he makes his will, in which he mentions his granddaughter Mary Magdalen L'Etourgeon, wife of Isaac L'Etouegon, making her his heir if his present wife has no children. He refers to a hundred pounds in the hands of Mr. Andrew Pallardy; to his estate in France, purchased by a decree of Nicholas Mellville upon which his late wife's jointure of 1,900 Levers Tournois is settled; to his house called the Red Ship which he purchased of Madam Faucon and her children. To his wife Susanna Davall five tickets in the Royal Lottery of the year 1710 and other goods. The "two children of my grand daughter Mary Magdalene L'Etourgeon," viz., David Daval L'Etourgeon his godson, and Mary L'Etourgeon his goddaughter. "To my daughter-in-law Mary Daval, widow of my son." To my niece Magdalen Martin. To my niece Catherine Routier. "My study of books to Isaac L'Etourgeon," desiring him "to keep the ten volumes of sermons of my son David Daval, his uncle deceased." "Messrs.

[7] On p. 251 of the "Middle Temple Bench Book" the lion and fleurs-de-lis are blazoned Arg., but they are quite clearly Or.

Bertlon" as his own property. In the Middle Temple Hall, on the left side going up the Hall, about the middle, is a panel thus inscribed :—

PETRUS DAVAIL
ARMIGER LECTOR
ANNO 1756

with the following coat of arms painted above : Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs-de-lis Or,[1] 2 and 3, Or, a fess obscly Argent and Azure between in chief three crosses crosslet and in base a covered cup Gules.

Daval, or Dieppe in Normandy, and on Cannon Street, London.

I. Pierre Daval, of Dieppe, France, and of Cannon Street, London, surgeon (brother of Jean Daval of Bacqueville, near Dieppe), was in Amsterdam 1686, and had then three children. When he came to England is not clear, but it is probable some time between 1690 and 1700. It is most likely he was the Pierre Daval who was sponsor to Jean fils d'Andre Pallardy at the Threadneedle Street French Church 19 August 1694. He was also most likely the Pierre Daval admitted to the Threadneedle Street French Church 26 January 1700. Tem. Mr. Lyon, Minister of the Artillery French Church. He married firstly Madeleine Routier. In 1689 Madeleine Routier, wife of Pierre Daval, was a godmother at Rotterdam. After her death, Pierre Daval married Susanna . . . . . She died leaving a will dated 29 June 1716, proved P.C.C. 1 July 1716, in which she left all she had to Peter Martyn, the sole executor. She had one son, Pierre, who was baptized at the Threadneedle Street French Church, 14 June 1711, but he died before 5 June 1713. Pierre Daval, surgeon, left a will written in French and dated 5 June 1713, in which he describes himself as "Peter Daval, Chirurgeon, living in Canon or Gun Street in the Artillery at Spittlefields"; he states that "considering the frequent fits of the gout which occasion violent pains to me," he makes his will, in which he mentions his granddaughter Mary Magdalen L'Etourgeon, wife of Isaac L'Etourgeon, making her his heir if his present wife has no children. He refers to a hundred pounds in the hands of Mr. Andrew Pallardy; to his estate in France, purchased by a decree of Nicholas Mellville upon which his late wife's jointure of 1,300 Livres Tournois is settled; to his house called the Red Ship which he purchased of Madam Ravenn and her children. To his wife Susanna Daval five tickets in the Royal Lottery of the year 1710 and other goods. The "two children of my grand daughter Mary Magdalene L'Etourgeon," viz., David Daval L'Etourgeon his godson, and Mary L'Etourgeon his goddaughter. "To my daughter-in-law Mary Daval, widow of my son." "To my niece Magdalen Martin. To my niece Catherine Routier. "My study of books to Isaac L'Etourgeon," desiring him "to keep the ten volumes of sermons of my son David Daval, his uncle deceased." "Messrs.

[1] On p. 251 of the "Middle Temple Bench Book" the lion and fleurs-de-lis are blazoned Arg., but they are quite clearly Or.

Peter Daval, my nephew, and Isaac L'Etourgeon, my son in law," to be executors. Signed, Peter Daval. Witnesses, Pr. Trinquand, Tho. Jackson, John Woodhouse. Will proved November 1714 (fol. 217, Reg. Aston), P.C.C. Pierre Daval, surgeon, and Madeleine Routier, his first wife, had issue :—

1. David Daval, a writer of sermons, who predeceased his father.
2. Mr. Jean Daval, surgeon, native of Dieppe, lived in Willis Street and then in Wheeler Street in Stepney. He was born in or before 1669 and died before 5 June 1713. He married firstly, at the Artillery French Church, London, 16 November 1698, Madeleyne Coutte of Dieppe. She died before 4 June 1703, having had issue :—

   (1). Magdeleine Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church, 22 December 1700, as "Magdalene fille de Mr. Jean Daval, cherugien, demeurant en Willis Street et de Magdeleine sa femme née le 18 courant presentee par Mr. Pierre Daval et Magdeleine Daval."

   (2). Jean David Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church, 14 January 1703.

   Mr. Jean Daval married secondly, with the following marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office, dated 4 June 1703, "on which day a license issued for the marriage of John Duval of Stepney in the County of Middlesex, chirurgeon, aged 34 years, a widower, with Mary Anguetil, of St. James, Westminster, in the said county of Middlesex, aged 30 years, a spinster." To be married at any French Church or Chapel in London. On 5 June 1713 Peter Daval, surgeon, of Cannon Street, left her a small sum of money as "Mary Daval, widow of my son." On the 14 May 1710, at the French Church of La Patente, there was baptized a daughter of Philip Anguetil to whom "Jacques Dubec et Marie Daual" were sponsors. Marie Anguetil was sister of Isaac and Philip Anguetil. She married secondly, 4 August 1715, at St. Martin's Orgars, Cannon Street, Pierre Pommé, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, she being at that date "Marie Daval of St. James, Westminster." Mary Pommé, formerly Daval, *née* Anguetil, left a will dated 12 December 1736, deposited in the Deanery of Jersey, in which she describes herself as a refugee, and widow first of John Daval and secondly of Peter Pommé; she left all her property to the children of her brothers and sisters and to her brothers and sisters, and made "my good friends and cousins Philip Anguetil and John Burr junior" her executors. The will was proved at Jersey, 9 April 1739, by Philip Anguetil, and by John Burr in London (P.C.C.) 1 September 1741. John Daval and Marie Anguetil had issue one child, who predeceased her mother, viz. :—

   (1). Marie Magdaleine Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church 30 June 1706 as "Marie Magdalene

Peter Daval, my nephew, and Isaac L'Etourgeon, my son in law," to be executors. Signed, Peter Daval. Witnesses, Fr. Trinquand, Tho. Jackson, John Woodhouse. Will proved November 1714 (fol. 217, Reg. Aston), P.C.C. Pierre Daval, surgeon, and Madeleine Routier, his first wife, had issue :—

1. David Daval, a writer of sermons, who predeceased his father.
2. Mr. Jean Daval, surgeon, native of Dieppe, lived in Willis Street and then in Wheeler Street in Stepney. He was born in or before 1689 and died before 5 June 1713. He married firstly, at the Artillery French Church, London, 16 November 1688, Madeleine Coutte of Dieppe. She died before 4 June 1703, having had issue :—

(1). Magdeleine Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church, 22 December 1700, as "Magdeleine fille de Mr. Jean Daval, chirurgien, demeurant en Willis Street et de Magdeleine sa femme née la 18 courant presentee par Mr. Pierre Daval et Magdeleine Daval."

(2). Jean David Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church, 14 January 1703.

Mr. Jean Daval married secondly, with the following marriage licence from the Vicar-General's Office, dated 4 June 1703, "on which day a licence issued for the marriage of John Daval of Stepney in the County of Middlesex, chirurgeon, aged 34 years, a widower, with Mary Angueti, of St. James, Westminster, in the said county of Middlesex, aged 30 years, a spinster." To be married at any French Church or Chapel in London. On 5 June 1713 Peter Daval, surgeon, of Cannon Street, left her a small sum of money as "Mary Daval, widow of my son." On the 14 May 1710, at the French Church of La Patente, there was baptized a daughter of Philip Angueti to whom "Jacques Dubec et Marie Daual" were sponsors. Marie Angueti was sister of Isaac and Philip Angueti. She married secondly, 4 August 1718, at St. Martin's Organs, Cannon Street, Pierre Pommé, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, she being at that date "Marie Daval of St. James, Westminster." Mary Pommé, formerly Daval, née Angueti, left a will dated 12 December 1736, deposited in the Deanery of Jersey, in which she describes herself as a refugee, and widow first of John Daval and secondly of Peter Pommé; she left all her property to the children of her brothers and sisters and to her brothers and sisters, and made "my good friends and cousins Philip Angueti and John Burr junior" her executors. The will was proved at Jersey, 9 April 1739, by Philip Angueti, and by John Burr in London (P.C.C.) 1 September 1741. John Daval and Marie Angueti had issue one child, who predeceased her mother, viz. :—

(1). Marie Magdeleine Daval, baptized at the Artillery French Church 30 June 1706 as "Marie Magdalene

Daval dans la mayson presente par Nicholas Pelletier et Magdelaine Daval. Jean Daval le pere demeurant en Wheeler Street paroisse de Stepney née 28 Juin."

3. Marie Daval, died before 21 March 1707-8, married Robert Michel, of Dieppe, who also died before 21 March 1707-8. They had issue, one child—

(1). Marie Madelaine Michel, who married in March 1707-8, Isaac Lestourgeon, an Elder of Hungerford Chapel, London, 1720-21, who lived in the parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. In the Leicester Fields French Chapel Register the following entry appears: "Le lundy cenquieme Mars 1708 au Matin a esté benit par Monsieur Blank Ministre de cette Eglise le marriage de Issac Latourion et de Marie Magdelaine Michel l'époux a pour pere et mere Jacques Letourion et Marte Perigal ses pere et mere, et de la dite éspouse son pere Robert Michel et Marie Duval ses pere et mere et consequence de annonces que ont este publices en cette eglise par trois demanches le dit marriage a esté benit le dit jour et un in presamce de tesmonys.

Signed,

Jacques Lestourgeon.	Isaac Lestourgeon.
Pierre Daval.	Marie Madeleine Michel.

There is another entry in the Leicester Fields French Chapel, 21 Mars 1707-8: "Le Demanche Matin a ete publie en cette Eglise le troseme de deraiere annonse de Isaac Leturgeon fils de Jaques Letourgeon et de Marthe Peregal pere et mere et de Marie Madelaine Michel fille de feu Robert Michel et de feue Marie Daval de Dieppe." The mother of Isaac Lestourgeon was Marthe, daughter of Gideon Peregal of Dieppe by his wife Magdalen Daval, of Dieppe, born 1627. Isaac Lestourgeon and Marie Madelaine Michel his wife had issue:—

i. Madelaine Lestourgeon, baptized 28 December 1708 or 1st January 1709 at the Artillery French Church, or Les Grecs French Church. Sponsors: Jacques Lestourgeon and Madelaine Daval.

ii. Pierre Lestourgeon, baptized 27 December 1709 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Pierre Daval and Marthe Lestourgeon.

iii. David Daval Lestourgeon, baptized 18 September 1712 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Pierre Daval and Madelaine Lestourgeon.

Daval dans la maysonn pressante par Nicholas Pelletier et Magdelaine Daval. Jean Daval le pere demeurant en Wheeler Street paroisse de Stepney ude 28 Juin."

3. Marie Daval, died before 21 March 1707-8, married Robert Michel, of Dieppe, who also died before 21 March 1707-8. They had issue, one child—

(1). Marie Madelaine Michel, who married in March 1707-8, Isaac Lestourgeon, an Elder of Hungerford Chapel, London, 1720-21, who lived in the parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. In the Leicester Fields French Chapel Register the following entry appears: "Le lundy cenquiesme Mars 1708 au Matin a esté benit par Monsieur Ribik Minister de cette Eglise le mariage de Isaac Lestourgeon et de Marie Magdelaine Michel l'epouse a pour pere et mere Jacques Lestourgeon et Marie Tervail ses pere et mere, et de la dite epouse son pere Robert Michel et Marie Daval ses pere et mere et consequence de annonces que ont esto publices en cette eglise par trois dimanches le dit mariage a esté benit le dit jour et un in presence de tesmonys.

Signed,

Jacques Lestourgeon. Isaac Lestourgeon.
Pierre Daval. Marie Madelaine Michel.

There is another entry in the Leicester Fields French Chapel, 21 Mars 1707-8: "Le Dimanche Matin a esto publie en cette Eglise le troisme de doraices annonse de Isaac Lestourgeon fils de Jaques Lestourgeon et de Marthe Tervail pere et mere et de Marie Madelaine Michel fille de feu Robert Michel et de feue Marie Daval de Dieppe." The mother of Isaac Lestourgeon was Marthe, daughter of Gideon Tervail of Dieppe by his wife Magdelen Daval, of Dieppe, born 1627. Isaac Lestourgeon and Marie Madelaine Michel his wife had issue:—

i. Madelaine Lestourgeon, baptized 28 December 1708 or 1st January 1709 at the Artillery French Church, or Les Grecs French Church. Sponsors: Jacques Lestourgeon and Madelaine Daval.

ii. Pierre Lestourgeon, baptized 27 December 1709 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Pierre Daval and Marthe Lestourgeon.

iii. David Daval Lestourgeon, baptized 18 September 1712 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Pierre Daval and Madelaine Lestourgeon.

iv. Pierre Lestourgeon, of St. Giles in the Fields, 1752, baptized February 1713-14 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jacob Lestourgeon and Marthe de la Marche. He married and had issue.

v. Jeanne Lestourgeon, baptized September 1715 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jean Lamar and Susanne Daval.

vi. The Rev. Isaac Lestourgeon, English Church Deacon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel, 30 December 1716. Sponsors: Jean Peregal and Esther Peregal.

vii. Jacques Lestourgeon, baptized March 1717 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jacques Peregal and Marthe Lestourgeon.

viii. Jacob Lestourgeon, baptized 11 April 1721 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Mr. Pierre de la Merche and Madelle. Louise Lestourgeon.

ix. Rachel Lestourgeon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel also on 11 April 1722. Sponsors: Robert Auber and Madelle. Rachel Peregal.

x. Madelaine Lestourgeon, baptized 6 August 1723 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Robert Auber and Magdalen Martin.

xi. Jacques Lestourgeon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel 20 October 1724. Sponsors: Mr. Claude Peregal and Ester Peregal.

The Davalls of Essex.

The following pedigree has been drawn up from Morant's *Essex*, 1768, vol. i, p. 492, and the late Mr. Crawley-Boevey's *Perverse Widow*, 1898, p. 234. Additions have been placed in *italics*.

Arms.—*Gules, a lion rampant between eight fleur-de-lis Arg.*,[8] *three, two, two and one.*

Crest.—*A hand proper, holding a fleur-de-lis Arg.*

Motto.—"In cœlo quies."

I. Thomas Davall, of St. Mary at Hill, London, Merchant of London, *from 1644 to 1647 of Amsterdam*; "descended from an ancient family in the northern parts of England." Will proved 17 August 1663. *Died 1660, aged 44* (*Musgrave's "Obituary"*). Married Anne Potts. Will P.C.C. 1700. *Died 1700, aged 80* (*Musgrave's "Obituary"*). Had issue:—

[8] See footnote on p. 234.

iv. Pierre Lestourgeon, of St. Giles in the Fields, 1752, baptized February 1713-14 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jacob Lestourgeon and Marthe de la Marche. He married and had issue.

v. Jeanne Lestourgeon, baptized September 1715 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jean Lemer and Susanne Duval.

vi. The Rev. Isaac Lestourgeon, English Church Deacon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel, 30 December 1716. Sponsors: Jean Peregal and Esther Peregal.

vii. Jacques Lestourgeon, baptized March 1717 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Jacques Peregal and Marthe Lestourgeon.

viii. Jacob Lestourgeon, baptized 11 April 1721 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Mr. Pierre de la Marche and Madelle. Louise Lestourgeon.

ix. Rachel Lestourgeon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel also on 11 April 1722. Sponsors: Robert Auber and Madelle. Rachel Peregal.

x. Madelaine Lestourgeon, baptized 6 August 1723 at Hungerford Chapel. Sponsors: Robert Auber and Magdalen Martin.

xi. Jacques Lestourgeon, baptized at Hungerford Chapel 20 October 1724. Sponsors: Mr. Claude Peregal and Esther Peregal.

THE DAVAILS OF ESSEX.

The following pedigree has been drawn up from Morant's Essex, 1768, vol. i. p. 182, and the late Mr. Crawley-Boevey's Parvise Hundred, 1898, p. 234. Additions have been placed in italics.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess rampant between eight fleur-de-lis Arg.,[4] three, two and one.

CREST.—A hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis Arg.

MOTTO.—"In coelo quies."

I. THOMAS DAVAIL, of St. Mary at Hill, London, Merchant of London, from 1641 to 1647 of Chesterton; "descended from an ancient family in the northern parts of England." Will proved 17 August 1663. Died 1663, aged 44 (Mungeare's "Obituary"). Married Anne Potts. Will P.C.C. 1706. Died 1706, aged 80 (Mungeare's "Obituary"). Had issue:—

[4] See footnote on p. 234.

1. Sir Thomas Davall, Kt., Knighted 21 February 1682; *admitted Merchant Taylors' School 18 May 1644*, as *Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Davall, born at Amsterdam.* Died November 1712; buried at Ramsey Church, Essex. Will proved P.C.C. 2 December 1712. Married Rebecca, daughter of Daniel Burr, of Amsterdam, merchant; died . . . January 1714. Will P.C.C. 1715 (fol. 7, Reg. Fagg). They had issue :—
   (1). Daniel Davall, buried 29 September 1711.
   (2). Sir Thomas Davall, only surviving child and heir. Knighted 19 June 1713. Died . . . April 1714; buried at Ramsey. Will, 28 April 1714 (fol. 65, Aston). Married Lydia Catherine van Hatten, his cousin, daughter of John van Hatten, Esq. She married secondly, ... April 1736, James Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos. Sir Thomas Davall and Lydia Catherine his wife had issue :—
      i. Thomas Davall, buried 23 June 1718, "last of his race."
      ii. John Davall, buried 8 February 1715. *Admon. 17 May 1716 of effects of John Davall, of St. Botolph, Aldgate, co. Midd., deceased, to Dame Lydia Catherine Davall, widow, the mother.*
   (3). Mary Davall.

2. Jasper Davall, Esq., *of Hamburg. Casper Davall, 2nd son of Thomas Davall, admitted Merchant Taylors' School 13 October 1647, born at Amsterdam.* Died unmarried. *Administration P.C.C. 25 Dec. 1681, as Jasper Davall of Hamburg, to his mother.*
3. John Davall. *Will dated 22 March 1687 of John Davall of London, merchant. Mentions his mother Anna Davall, his brother Samuel Davall and sisters Elizabeth and Mary Davall. Will proved P.C.C. 19 January 1688-9 by Anna Davall his mother (fol. 3, Reg. Ent). He was of St. Martin's Orgars, London.*
4. Samuel Davall, died unmarried.
1. Sarah Davall, married William or John Pocock, Esq., of Berkshire.
2. Anne Davall, married John Riches, of Southwark, Esq. He died 14 January 1718.
3. Lydia Davall, married John van "Hattem," and had issue.
4. Elizabeth Davall, died unmarried.
5. Mary Davall, died unmarried. (*Will, 1728, as "Mary Davall of St. Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, spinster," mentions nephew John van Hattan of London, Esq., nieces the Lady Lydia Catherine Davall, widow, and Catherine Bovey of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester (fol. 78, Reg. Brook.)*

---

1. Sir Thomas Davall, Kt., Knighted 21 February 1682; admitted Merchant Taylors' School 18 May 1644, as Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Davall, born at Amsterdam. Died November 1712; buried at Ramsey Church, Essex. Will proved P.C.C. 2 December 1712. Married Rebecca, daughter of Daniel Burr, of Amsterdam, merchant; died . . . January 1714. Will P.C.C. 1715 (fol. 7, Reg. Ragg). They had issue:—

(1). Daniel Davall, buried 29 September 1711.

(2). Sir Thomas Davall, only surviving child and heir. Knighted 19 June 1713. Died . . . April 1714; buried at Ramsey. Will, 28 April 1714 (fol. 65, Aston). Married Lydia Catherine van Hatten, his cousin, daughter of John van Hatten, Esq. She married secondly, ... April 1736, James Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos. Sir Thomas Davall and Lydia Catherine his wife had issue:—

i. Thomas Davall, buried 23 June 1718, "last of his race."

ii. John Davall, buried 8 February 1715. Admon. 17 May 1716 of effects of John Davall, of St. Rookeb, Middlesex, co. Middl., deceased, to Dame Lydia Catherine Davall, widow, the mother.

(3). Mary Davall.

2. Jasper Davall, Esq., of Hamburg. Jasper Davall, 2nd son of Thomas Davall, admitted Merchant Taylors' School 13 October 1647, born at Amsterdam. Died unmarried. Administration P.C.C. 25 Dec. 1651, as Jasper Davall of Hamburg, to his mother.

3. John Davall. Will dated 22 March 1657 of John Davall of London, merchant. Mentions his mother Anne Davall, his brother Samuel Davall and sisters Elizabeth and Mary Davall. Will proved P.C.C. 19 January 1658-9 by Anne Davall his mother (fol. 3, Reg. Ent). He was of St. Martin's Orgars, London.

4. Samuel Davall, died unmarried.

1. Sarah Davall, married William or John Pocock, Esq., of Berkshire.

2. Anne Davall, married John Rickes, of Southwark, Esq. He died 14 January 1718.

3. Lydia Davall, married John van "Hatton," and had issue.

4. Elizabeth Davall, died unmarried.

5. Mary Davall, died unmarried. (Will, 1729, as "Mary Davall of St. Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, spinster," mentions nephew John van Hatton of London, Esq., nieces the Lady Lydia Catherine Davall, widow, and Catherine Bovey of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester (fol. 73, Reg. Brook.)

FURTHER NOTES ON THE CAMPBELLS OF DUNTROON.

When, some few years back, I published in this periodical [1] a series of articles on the various branches of the Duntroon family, I was conscious that my action might be considered premature, seeing that other important sources of information were likely, at no distant date, to be laid open to the public. It behoves me, therefore, to offer an apology. My excuse is twofold. In the first place it was my hope (unrealized, alas !) that a preliminary publication might result in correspondence with the present-day representatives of some of the families dealt with ; and secondly, as I was about to take up a temporary residence in a country less suited than this to a Northerner's constitution, I deemed it wiser to record what I then knew.

In presenting this further instalment of notes on Duntroon, my acknowledgments are due in three quarters. Miss M. C. MacLachlan, of Badarroch, Tobermory, at some inconvenience, I fear, to herself, ransacked the effects of her late father, Mr. Dugald MacLachlan, of Lochgilphead, until she unearthed a large number of the original documents from which he had drawn up the Raschoille Memoranda.[2] Having transcribed these, I submitted them, along with the copies, to the Duke of Argyll, who very kindly revised my transcripts ; and in addition His Grace continued (as he had done before) to furnish me with abstracts of deeds concerning Duntroon, as he encountered them in his examination of his archives, etc. And lastly, besides the public benefit he has conferred by issuing his work, *The Clan Campbell*, Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine has more than once assisted me very materially by drawing my attention to useful parallels and criticizing some of my conclusions.

Probably the most interesting thing that has come to light is the parentage of the progenitor of Duntroon, discovered among Craufurd's MSS. in the Advocates' Library[3] in Edinburgh. Craufurd states that he had seen the original " in Duntroon's hands." I shall begin, then, with his transcript of and observations on this document, which was dated at Dumbarton, 30 January 1422 :—

> *Duncanus Cambel Dominus de Lochawa dilecto fratri meo Duncano Cambell seniori heredibus suis masculis procreatis seu procreandis pro homagio et servicio ac speciali retinento* (retinemento : i.e., "manrent") *a suis et heredum suorum masculorum nobis et heredibus nostris impensis et in posterum impendendis . . . . . quinque denariatas terre de Ayrdechaistol (excepte denariatam terre de Kilchoan), 5 den. terre de Ayrdiefur, 5 den. terre de Acha . . . . .* (? Achachrom), 5 *den terre de Poltaluch, den. terre de Beannan, den. terre de Balgal . . . . .* (? Bargaltroof), *den. terre de Peulcair, totas terras vocatas Culachmuic, den. terre de Crenanmore, obulatam terre de Crenan-*

[1] *The Genealogist*, N.S., vols. xxvii, xxviii and xxix.
[2] *Ibid.*, vol. xxviii, pp. 106-108.
[3] 35, 4, 15.

FURTHER NOTES ON THE CAMPBELLS OF DUNTROON.

When, some few years back, I published in this periodical [1] a series of articles on the various branches of the Duntroon family, I was conscious that my action might be considered premature, seeing that other important sources of information were likely, at no distant date, to be laid open to the public. It behoves me, therefore, to offer an apology. My excuse is twofold. In the first place it was my hope (unrealized, alas!) that a preliminary publication might result in correspondence with the present-day representatives of some of the families dealt with; and secondly, as I was about to take up a temporary residence in a country less suited than this to a Northerner's constitution, I deemed it wiser to record what I then knew.

In presenting this further instalment of notes on Duntroon, my acknowledgments are due in three quarters. Miss M. C. MacLachlan, of Ballurcoil, Tobermory, at some inconvenience, I fear, to herself, ransacked the effects of her late father, Mr. Dugald MacLachlan, of Lochgilphead, until she unearthed a large number of the original documents from which he had drawn up the Rasaboille Memoranda.[2] Having transcribed these, I submitted them, along with the copies, to the Duke of Argyll, who very kindly revised my transcripts; and in addition His Grace continued (as he had done before) to furnish me with abstracts of deeds concerning Duntroon, as he encountered them in his examination of his archives, etc. And lastly, besides the public benefit he has conferred by issuing his work, The Clan Campbell, Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine has more than once assisted me very materially by drawing my attention to useful parallels and criticising some of my conclusions.

Probably the most interesting thing that has come to light is the pursuance of the proposition of Duntroon, discovered among Crawford's MSS. in the Advocates' Library[3] in Edinburgh. Crawford states that he had seen the original "in Duntroon's hands." I shall begin, then, with his transcript of and observations on this document, which was dated at Dumbarton, 30 January 1422:—

Dunoerus Comes de Lochawe de Lochawe dilecto filio meo Duncano Campell senior berchidus suis necnon predictis pueritiis seu puerorum pro homagio et servicio de quodam reliquato (relinquendo; i.e., "manent") a suis et hereditibus suorum successorum sibi et hereditibus suis imperpetuum et in perpetuum imperpetuum . . . . . quoque dominibus terre de Apyrlochinbid (apyrlochinbum terre de Kilcolmon), 5 den. terre de Apyrlochy, 5 den. terre de Arbo . . . . . (? Abbachlunon), 5 den terre de Pollbeck, den. terre de Glennan, den. terre de Balgef . . . . . (? Bargyllstrod), den. terre de Polcam, duas terras nostras Culchenan, den. terre de Cromamore, obolatum terre de Cranan-

[1] The Genealogist, N.S., vols. xxvii, xxviii and xxix.
[2] Ibid., vol. xxviii, pp. 106-108.
[3] 35. 4. 15.

byg, unacum dimidia piscationis aque de Add,[4] *cum pertinentiis, jacentes in Dominio de Ayrdaskondynsche* (Ariskeodnish) *infra vicecomitatum Ergadie . . . . . Testibus Domino Johanne Cambell rectore ecclesie parochialis Sancti Martyni in Ayrdhadynyse* (Ariskeodnish), *Dugallo Cambell et Donaldo Cambell fratribus nostris, Reginaldo Malcolmi de Craigynse* (Craignish) *nostro consanguineo, dilectis Duncano juvene filio et heredi* ("apparente" omitted) *prefati Duncani,*[5] *ac Johane juvene et Eilar Mackalar.*

Craufurd states that the document bore the grantor's seal and that of his eldest son, Celestine Campbell; and he then goes on to make the following remarks:—

"1. That the clerks in those more ancient times (for this was a time of great ignorance and irregularity in the minority of James I,[6] while he was a prisoner in England) did extremely vary in their styles and kept no uniformity even in their writings of the highest consequence, that it sometimes makes it a little hard to distinguish their designations without a due care and reflection on the writings themselves.

"2. In this Charter by Duncan Cambell of Lochawa dilecto fratri suo Duncano Cambell the grantee, seniori the elder does nor can import no more than that he was the elder brother to John the Parson of Kilmartyn, Donald Cambell and Dugald Cambell three other brothers to the Granter and all four his natural brothers, for seniori (*sic*) frater noster cannot be understood to be an elder brother to Sir Duncan himself, for that tho the thing had been as it was not, he would not owne or acenolege so much in so authentick a deed. But it is obvious the Senior frater as applied to Duncan the grantee is only to distinguish him as the eldest of the Granter's natural brothers that are witnesses to the Charter.

"3. The appelation of dilectus frater noster in the style and designation of these times is never applied to a Lawful brother but to a natural brother, for the style uniformly to a lawful brother is carissimus frater in contra-distinction to Dilectus when applied to a Natural son or brother.

"4. To fortifie our argument here the granter Sir Duncan Cambell of Lochawa gives this Duncan his eldest natural brother the Estate disponed for service and maurent to be held as freely peaceably and honourably as any free tenant (libertenentem) held of the Granter aut predecessores suos Dominos de Lochawa, which is not to be supposed would have been required of one who, even suppose, as cannot be supposed, that this Duncan the grantee was the elder brother of Sir Duncan the granter, that he could ever have accepted of such a pitieful equivalent, as the trifle of lands as disponed, for his right by blood and succession to the great estate that Sir Duncan succeeded to as heir to his Predecessores the Dominos de Lochaw, and to be held by the

[4] Capt. Niall Campbell, of Duntroon and Oib (who died at Madras 12 July 1791), was served heir to his uncle, Niall Campbell of Duntroon, by the Duke of Argyll, in the following lands:—5 penny land of Ardachastill, 5d. Ardefour, 5d. Achachrome, 5d. Poltalloch, 1d. Bennan, 1d. P . . . . ., 1d. Bargaltroof, Coulhmuick, 1d. Crenanmoir, ½d. Crenanbeg, with half the salmon-fishing on the Add. Reddendo: 100 merks feufarm and a twelve-oared galley or birling. (Argyll Charters.) The lands are named in this order.

[5] *i.e.*, the Grantee.

[6] Anno regni xvi.

Craufurd states that the document bore the grantor's seal and that of his eldest son, Celestine Campbell; and he then goes on to make the following remarks:—

"1. That the clerks in those more ancient times (for this was a time of great ignorance and irregularity in the minority of James I,[6] while he was a prisoner in England) did extremely vary in their styles and kept no uniformity even in their writings of the highest consequence, that it sometimes makes it a little hard to distinguish their designations without a due care and reflection on the writings themselves.

"2. In this Charter by Duncan Campbell of Lochnawe dilecto fratri suo Duncano Campbell the grantee, senior[7] the elder does nor can import no more than that he was the elder brother to John the Parson of Kilmartyn, Donald Campbell and Dugald Campbell three other brothers to the Grantor and all four his natural brothers, for senior (sic) frater noster cannot be understood to be an elder brother to Sir Duncan himself, for that the thing had been as it was not, he would not owne or acknologe so much in so authentick a deed. But it is obvious the Senior frater as applied to Duncan the grantee is only to distinguish him as the eldest of the Grantor's natural brothers that are witnesses to the Charter.

"3. The appelation of dilectus frater noster in the style and designation of these times is never applied to a lawful brother but to a natural brother, for the style uniformly to a lawful brother is carissimus frater in contra-distinction to Dilectus when applied to a Natural son or brother.

"4. To fortifie our argument here the grantor Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochnawe gives this Duncan his eldest natural brother the Estate disponed for service and manrent to be held as freely personally and honourably as any free tenant (liberetenentum) held of the Grantor and predecessors anis Dominos de Lochnawe, which is not to be supposed would have been required of one who, even supposed, as cannot be supposed, that this Duncan the grantee was the elder brother of Sir Duncan the grantor, that he could ever have accepted of such a pitiful equivalent, as the title of lands as disponed, for his right by blood and succession to the great estate that Sir Duncan succeeded to as heir to his Predecessors the Dominos de Lochnaw, and to be held by the

[6] Capt. Niall Campbell, of Duntroon and Oib (who died at Madras 12 July 1791), was served heir to his uncle, Niall Campbell of Duntroon, by the Duke of Argyll, in the following lands:—5 penny land of Ardnamuill, 3d. Ardfour, 5d. Achadunone, 5d. Polladock, 1d. Ibemen, 1d. P . . . . . 1d. Dingallcool, Coultuneich, 1d. Cossamore, 1d. Creasnoge, with half the salmon-fishing on the Add. Rodkendo: 100 merks lenbarn and a twelve-oared galley or birling. (Argyll Charters.) The lands are named in this order.

[7] i.e., the Grantee.

[8] Anno regni xvi.

strictest manrent and service, a Reddendo that is never required from a lawful brother to another originally.

"5. The Universally received opinion of all the many different genealogies that have been given of the House of Lochaw take notice that this Duncan Cambell was a natural brother of Duncan the first Lord Campbell and was the stem and root of the Campbells of Duntroon, and that this family, the descendants of this Duncan the Grantee, have ever acquiesced in it that their first Ancestor was a natural brother of the House of Lochow and never pretended to any more. So that from these reasons we may conclude very rationally that the senior frater in the Charter is to distinguish him from the other 3 natural brothers, all witnesses in the Charter, and no more; and so we shall conclude the remarks.

"6. The father, the Grantee, is designated senior to distinguish him from his son Duncano juvene filio et heredi to the Grantee."

I have given the above remarks in full, because their very *naiveté* is the best evidence that Craufurd had actually seen the original Charter; and I am sorely tempted to leave it at that without further comment. As, however, his observations on the use of the word *dilectus* raise an important issue, and since, to the minds of many persons, the written word is axiomatic, I will criticize Craufurd's "argument" shortly.

At the outset it is obvious that Craufurd misread *fratri meo Duncano seniori* as *fratri meo seniori Duncano*—which does not increase our confidence in him as an authority on old documents! Having made this mistake, he is much puzzled as to why, if the grantee was the elder brother of the grantor, he did not succeed to the wealth and position of the head of the clan; and he proceeds to account for the puzzle to his own satisfaction. As he introduces the argument of illegitimacy, it is probable that, as he states in his fifth paragraph, the bastard descent of Duntroon was generally accepted in his day, even by the family itself. But even of this we cannot be sure, as it is notorious that, up to quite recent times, the *ad hoc* line of reasoning was considered eminently sound; and, as I shall show, Craufurd's tendency in this direction is almost indecent in its frank nakedness.

Leaving out of account his appeal to uniformity in paragraph 3, despite his contemptuous denial of it in paragraph 1, let us deal with the question of the use of *dilectus*. If, as Craufurd would have us believe, this word carried the restricted implication of bastardy, when applied to a son or brother, it is impossible that it could have failed to bear the same implication in connection with other relationships. Now, I have taken the trouble to collect a few cases of its usage, extending over a period of years before and after 1422.

(*a*) *10 Feb. 1315. Robertus . . . . . Colino filio Nigelli Cambell dilecto nostro terram de Louchaw et terram de Ardscodinche . . . .* (Haddington MS., p. 77).

(*b*) *22 Sept. 1323. Robertus . . . . . Alexandro Frazer militi dilecto et fideli nostro sex acras terre . . . . . tenendas et habendas eidem Alexandro et heredibus suis inter ipsum et quondam Mariam de Brwce sponsam suam sororem nostram dilectam legitime procreatis . . . . .* (ibid., p. 63).

strictest manrent and service, a Reddendo that is never required from a lawful brother to another originally.

"6. The Universally received opinion of all the many different genealogies that have been given of the House of Lochaw take notice that this Duncan Cambell was a natural brother of Duncan the first Lord Campbell and was the stem and root of the Campbells of Duntroon, and that this family, the descendants of this Duncan the Grantee, have ever acquiesced in it that their first Ancestor was a natural brother of the House of Lochow and never pretended to any more. So that from these reasons we may conclude very rationally that the senior frater in the Charter is to distinguish him from the other 3 natural brothers, all witnesses in the Charter, and no more; and so we shall conclude the remarks.

"6. The father, the Grantee, is designated senior to distinguish him from his son Duncano juvene filio et heredi to the Grantee."

I have given the above remarks in full, because their very naivetè is the best evidence that Cranford had actually seen the original Charter; and I am sorely tempted to leave it at that, without further comment. As, however, his observations on the use of the word filiectus raise an important issue, and since, to the minds of many persons, the written word is axiomatic, I will criticize Cranford's "argument" shortly.

At the outset it is obvious that Cranford misread *frater meo Duncano* as *frater meo senior Duncano*—which does not increase our confidence in him as an authority on old documents! Having made this mistake, he is much puzzled as to why, if the grantee was the elder brother of the grantor, he did not succeed to the wealth and position of the head of the clan; and he proceeds to account for the puzzle to his own satisfaction. As he introduces the argument of illegitimacy, it is probable that, as he states in his fifth paragraph, the bastard descent of Duntroon was generally accepted in his day, even by the family itself. But even of this we cannot be sure, as it is notorious that, up to quite recent times, the old Ace line of reasoning was considered eminently sound; and, as I shall show, Cranford's tendency in this direction is almost indecent in its frank nakedness.

Leaving out of account his appeal to uniformity in paragraph 3, despite his contemptuous denial of it in paragraph 1, let us deal with the question of the use of filiectus. If, as Cranford would have us believe, this word carried the restricted implication of bastardy, when applied to a son or brother, it is impossible that it could have failed to bear the same implication in connection with other relationships. Now, I have taken the trouble to collect a few cases of its usage, extending over a period of years before and after 1422.

(a) 10 Feb. 1412. Robertus . . . . Colino filio Nigelli Cambell filiectus meus germanus de Lochaw et heredem de Ardenchuach . . . . (Hebblethwaite MS., p. 77).

(b) 20 Oct. 1393. Robertus . . . . Alexandro Fraser militi filiectus et filii meum ex novis fere . . . . Eneanda et bastardes eidem Alexandro et Agnetiae suae filiae ejusdem et quondam Marianae de Bruce ejusdem sororem nostrum dilectum legitime procreatis . . . . (*Ibid.*, p. 63).

(c) *Robertus . . . . . Marie sponse Alexandri Frazer militis sorori nostre dilecte et Johanni Campbell filio suo nepoti nostro . . . . .* (Robertson's Index, temp. Rob. I).

(d) *1 Dec. 1448. Duncanus dominus de Cambell . . . . . dilectis . . . . . Duncano . . . . . et Celestino Angusii Cambell de Barbrek . . . . .* (Craignish Precept[7] of Sasine: *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 126).

(e) *12 Feb. 1480. Rex confirmavit cartam Georgei Campbell de Galstoune qua concessit filio suo Georgeo Campbell pro vera dilectatione filiali quam habuit erga eundem terras de Galstoune . . . . .* (Great Seal, ix, 51).

If Craufurd is to be taken seriously, Bruce's sister, her stepson, and her second husband, Sir Alexander Fraser, were all bastards, to say nothing of Barbreck and the younger Galstoun. Indeed, the word *dilectus* is so frequently used in Scots' documents of all periods that one would be forced to the conclusion that lawful wedlock must have been almost unknown in the realm! I need only add that I have submitted the question to several able antiquarians, whose opinion is universal that Craufurd's assertion is absurd. And, as a matter of fact, it was very rarely indeed that a bastard was mentioned in Scots' deeds without the qualifying epithet *carnalis*—so much so, that the absence of this word in connection with the grantee of a charter can of itself be almost accepted as proof of legitimacy.

Let us now consider Craufurd's argument regarding the homage and manrent. We may observe, in passing, that he adds the word "strictest" quite gratuitously—a by no means uncommon trick with one that is conscious of the necessity to "fortifie" his argument! However, that is beside the point. What *is* rather remarkable is that Craufurd should have insisted on the point at all, seeing that, as the service was demanded *a suis et heredum*, and not *a se et heredibus*, if his pretensions to authority were reliable, we should have proof herein that the grantee was *not* illegitimate. Need I say that my confidence in Craufurd's judgment is not equal to an insistence on this point? I will content myself with quoting the remark made by Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine, when I drew his attention to the point: "I should have thought some such service was necessary under feudal law." I may, however, add that I think the original must have read *a se et heredibus*.

Craufurd's contortions, literary and moral, are, indeed, remarkable even for his days; but we may note that he later came to his senses, adding his sixth paragraph as an afterthought. It remains for me, however, to notice his fifth, which, as I have already observed, may contain something of the truth.

The Northern Chronicle of 10 September 1913, in an article headed "The Celtic Review, August, 1913," contains some interesting remarks on the acceptance of stories of illegitimacy as follows:—

Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair gives a genealogical account of the Macdonalds of Keppoch. He, of course, repeats the usual traditions of illegitimacy sometimes manufactured for special ends. Angus, son of Alastair Carrach, is described in a charter of 1463 as a lawful son of his father, and Mr. Sinclair draws attention to this; yet he persists in placing the bar sinister contrary to the documentary evidence, which is the only testimony of value. The words

[7] By an oversight I called this a *Charter*. It was so styled in the copy given me; and the word was repeated by the typist.

(c) Robertus . . . . . Maria sponsa Alexandri Fraser militis servi nostri dilecti et Johanni Campbell filio suo nepoti nostro . . . . . (Robertson's Index, temp. Rob. I).

(d) 1 Apr. 1428. Dunsinane dominus de Campbell . . . . . dilectis . . . . . Dunsinane . . . . . et Dorotheae Angusii Campbell de Boderick . . . . . (Caithness Precept of Sasine: The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 126).

(e) 12 Feb. 1480. Res confirmavit eorum Georgio Campbell de Galstone quas concessit filio suo Georgio Campbell pro terra dilectissime filiali quam habuit erga eundem terras de Galstone . . . . . (Great Seal, ix, 91).

It Cranford is to be taken seriously, Bruce's sister, her stepson, and her second husband, Sir Alexander Fraser, were all bastards, to say nothing of Barbreck and the younger Galstoun. Indeed, the word dilectus is so frequently used in Scots' documents of all periods that one would be forced to the conclusion that lawful wedlock must have been almost unknown in the realm! I need only add that I have submitted the question to several able antiquarians, whose opinion is universal that Cranford's assertion is absurd. And, as a matter of fact, it was very rarely indeed that a bastard was mentioned in Scots' deeds without the qualifying epithet *carnalis*—so much so, that the absence of this word in connection with the grantee of a charter can of itself be almost accepted as proof of legitimacy.

Let us now consider Cranford's argument regarding the homage and manrent. We may observe, in passing, that he adds the word "strictest" quite gratuitously—a by no means uncommon trick with one that is conscious of the necessity to "fortifie" his argument! However, that is beside the point. What is rather remarkable is that Cranford should have insisted on the point at all, seeing that, as the service was demanded a suis et haeredibus, and not a se et haeredibus, if his pretensions to authority were reliable, we should have proof herein that the grantee was not illegitimate. Need I say that my confidence in Cranford's judgment is not equal to an insistence on this point? I will content myself with quoting the remark made by Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine, when I drew his attention to the point: "I should have thought some such service was necessary under feudal law." I may, however, add that I think the original must have read *a se et haeredibus*.

Cranford's contortions, literary and moral, are, indeed, remarkable even for his days; but we may note that he later came to his senses, adding his sixth paragraph as an afterthought. It remains for me, however, to notice his fifth, which, as I have already observed, may contain something of the truth.

The *Northern Chronicle* of 10 September 1913, in an article headed "The Celtic Review, August, 1913," contains some interesting remarks on the importance of stories of illegitimacy as follows:—

Rev. J. Anderson Sinclair gives a genealogical account of the Macleodhs of Assynt. He, of course, repeats the usual fabrications of illegitimacy sometimes manufactured for special ends. Angus, son of Alastair Cunnach, is described in a charter of 1463 as a lawful son of his father, and Mr. Sinclair seems attempting to deny, yet he persists in placing the bar sinister contrary to the documentary evidence, which is the only testimony of value. The words

* By an oversight I called this a charter. It was so styled in the copy given me; and the word was repeated by the typist.

"carnalis" or "naturalis" would have been used had his origin not been regular. These myths are hard to kill. The same remark applies to the reputed illegitimacy of John Dubh, the progenitor of the Bohuntin family, but for his regular descent there is undoubted documentary evidence.

I cannot go so far as to agree with the writer of the above that the absence of "carnalis" or "naturalis" is proof of legitimacy; but the quotation is sufficient to show the little value that can be attached to a story, however widely current. The fact (if true, as I dare say it was) that the family of Duntroon acquiesced in the tale of their bastard origin proves, of course, nothing at all. Had they objected to it (which is more than doubtful, seeing how bastardy was viewed in Scotland), they would assuredly not have been in a position to disprove it.

On the evidence, then, we are justified in the following conclusions. First, the castle and lands of Duntroon came into the family's possession after 30 January 1422, else the grantee of the above charter would have been styled "of Duntroon." Secondly, the grantee was a brother of Lord Campbell, and, as the word *germano* is not used, probably not a full brother. He may well have been one of the sons of Colin Iongatach's second marriage with his second cousin, Marion, daughter of Sir John, son of Dugald, son of Sir Niall Campbell of Lochow, the papal indult for which marriage is dated 1372. On the other hand, he may have been illegitimate; but, in the absence of any proof of this, we have no right to take it for granted. Indeed, were this question to be raised in a court of law, it is certain that the plea of illegitimacy would be negatived. And thirdly, the grantee's son, *Duncano juvene*, is no other than the Duncan Yong Campbell, steward of Ariskeodnish in 1448, to whom the Craignish precept, quoted above, was addressed by Lord Campbell.

As regards the Parson of Kilmartin, on 4 June 1414 he witnessed a charter[8] to Ranald of Craignish as brother of Lord Campbell. Dugald and Donald appear as brothers german to one another as witnesses to a charter, dated at Stirling, 18 January 1414, by Robert, Duke of Albany, to his son(-in-law) Lord Campbell, of the lands of Menstrie.[9] On 4 August 1442 we find Donald a knight, when he witnessed his brother's foundation charter of the Collegiate Church of Kilmun.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

CAPT. WILLIAM WINDE, THE ARCHITECT.

Of Capt. William Winde, the Architect of Clieveden, Newcastle House in Lincoln's Inn Fields, Hampstead Marshall, etc., almost nothing beyond his work appears to be recorded. Mr. Reginald Blomfield, in his "History of Renaissance Architecture," says that

[8] Argyll Charters.
[9] Among the Duke of Argyll's Calendar of Deeds.

"carnalis" or "naturalis" would have been used had his origin not been regular. These rights are hard to kill. The same remark applies to the reputed illegitimacy of John Dubh, the progenitor of the Robertsons family, but for his regular descent there is unbroken documentary evidence.

I cannot go so far as to agree with the writer of the above that the absence of "carnalis" or "naturalis" is proof of legitimacy; but the quotation is sufficient to show the little value that can be attached to a story, however widely current. The fact (if true, as I dare say it was) that the family of Duntroon acquiesced in the tale of their bastard origin proves, of course, nothing at all. Had they objected to it (which is more than doubtful, seeing how bastardy was viewed in Scotland), they would assuredly not have been in a position to disprove it.

On the evidence, then, we are justified in the following conclusions. First, the castle and lands of Duntroon came into the family's possession after 30 January 1422, else the grantee of the above charter would have been styled "of Duntroon." Secondly, the grantee was a brother of Lord Campbell, and, as the word germano is not used, probably not a full brother. He may well have been one of the sons of Colin Iongaach's second marriage with his second cousin, Marion, daughter of Sir John, son of Dugald, son of Sir Niall Campbell of Lochow, the papal indult for which marriage is dated 1372. On the other hand, he may have been illegitimate; but, in the absence of any proof of this, we have no right to take it for granted. Indeed, were this question to be raised in a court of law, it is certain that the plea of illegitimacy would be negatived. And thirdly, the grantee's son, Duncan junior, is no other than the Duncan Yong Campbell, steward of Arskeodnish in 1448, to whom the Craignish precept, quoted above, was addressed by Lord Campbell.

As regards the Parson of Kilmartin, on 4 June 1414 he witnessed a charter* to Ranald of Craignish as brother of Lord Campbell. Dugald and Donald appear as brothers german to one another as witnesses to a charter, dated at Stirling, 18 January 1414, by Robert, Duke of Albany, to his son(-in-law) Lord Campbell, of the lands of Menstrie.* On 4 August 1442 we find Donald a knight, when he witnessed his brother's foundation charter of the Collegiate Church of Kilmun.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

CAPT. WILLIAM WINDE, THE ARCHITECT.

Of Capt. William Winde, the Architect of Cliveden, Newcastle House in Lincoln's Inn Fields, Hampstead Marshall, etc., almost nothing beyond his work appears to be recorded. Mr. Reginald Blomfield, in his "History of Renaissance Architecture," says that

* Argyll Charters.
* Annex the Duke of Argyll's Calendar of Deeds.

Winde was "evidently an accomplished artist," so an identification of him should be of interest.

In the Surrey Archæological Society's vol. x, p. 280, there is a short contribution (by myself) relating to the monument of Lady Howard of Escrick, who died Dec. 19, 1716, and was buried with her sister, Magdalen Winde, in a vault (recently demolished) in Richmond churchyard. These sisters were daughters of Sir James Bridgeman, brother of the Lord-Keeper. When collecting matter for the article in question I took some trouble in order to identify the family of Magdalen Winde's husband, William Winde, and the result is shown in a tabular pedigree at the end of the paper. There can be little reasonable doubt that this William Winde is identical with the Architect. The name is extremely rare, and whereas Walpole tells us that the Architect's drawings and prints which had passed into the possession of his, the Architect's, son came into the market in 1741, Magdalen Winde's only son, William, died in that same year. This is proved by a grant of "Limited Administration" in Lady Howard's estate, issued in 1833, in connection with a benefaction under her will. In applying for the grant, the administrator made oath that William Winde—who was executor to Lady Howard—died intestate without any known relation in or about the latter end of the year 1741.

As is shown in the pedigree to which I have referred, the family hailed from South Wootton, Norfolk. Both the father (Lieut.-Col. Henry Winde) and the grandfather (Sir Robert Winde) of William Winde suffered loss in the cause of Charles I. Perhaps Lieut.-Col. Henry Winde, whom I am assuming to be the father of the Architect, is the same person as Henry Winde, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, in whose estate a grant of administration was made to Elizabeth, his widow, Oct. 20, 1663 (Peculiar Court of Dean and Chapter of Westminster). Another Winde item that I did not place in the pedigree is that Henry Cromwell, uncle to the Protector, is stated in the Visitation of Hunts. to have married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir "Thomas" Winde, of South Wotton, Norfolk. Perhaps Sir "Thomas" should read Sir "Robert," in which case Mrs. Cromwell was aunt to the Architect. The subject of this note was buried at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 28, 1722, as "William Wind." In case negative evidence of identity may count for anything, it may be pointed out that Sir Balthazar Gerbier dedicated his "Counsel and advice to all builders" to forty persons of good social standing and he included in that list his "disciple," Captain William Winde. It is much less likely that this Winde was an obscure person of whose entourage nothing whatever can be traced than that he was a namesake who was in such a position in life as is implied by the pedigree which I printed in the Surrey Archæological volume.

J. Challenor Smith.

Winde was "evidently an accomplished artist," so an identification of him should be of interest.

In the Surrey Archæological Society's vol. x, p. 280, there is a short contribution (by myself) relating to the monument of Lady Howard of Escrick, who died Dec. 19, 1716, and was buried with her sister, Magdalen Winde, in a vault (recently demolished) in Richmond churchyard. These sisters were daughters of Sir James Bridgeman, brother of the Lord-Keeper. When collecting matter for the article in question I took some trouble in order to identify the family of Magdalen Winde's husband, William Winde, and the result is shown in a tabular pedigree at the end of the paper. There can be little reasonable doubt that this William Winde is identical with the Architect. The name is extremely rare, and whereas Walpole tells us that the Architect's drawings and prints which had passed into the possession of his, the Architect's, son came into the market in 1741, Magdalen Winde's only son, William, died in that same year. This is proved by a grant of "Limited Administration" in Lady Howard's estate, issued in 1833, in connection with a bonelaction under her will. In applying for the grant, the administrator made oath that William Winde—who was executor to Lady Howard—died intestate without any known relation in or about the latter end of the year 1741.

As is shown in the pedigree to which I have referred, the family hailed from South Wootton, Norfolk. Both the father (Lieut.-Col. Henry Winde) and the grandfather (Sir Robert Winde) of William Winde suffered loss in the cause of Charles I. Perhaps Lieut.-Col. Henry Winde, whom I am assuming to be the father of the Architect, is the same person as Henry Winde, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, in whose estate a grant of administration was made to Elizabeth, his widow, Oct. 20, 1663 (Peculiar Court of Dean and Chapter of Westminster). Another Winde item that I did not place in the pedigree is that Henry Cromwell, uncle to the Protector, is stated in the Visitation of Hants. to have married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir "Thomas" Winde, of South Wootton, Norfolk. Perhaps Sir "Thomas" should read Sir "Robert," in which case Mrs. Cromwell was aunt to the Architect. The subject of this note was buried at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 28, 1722, as "William Wind." In case negative evidence of identity may count for anything, it may be pointed out that Sir Balthazar Gerbier dedicated his "Counsel and advice to all builders" to forty persons of good social standing and be included in that list his "disciple," Captain William Winde. It is much less likely that this Winde was an obscure person of whose entourage nothing whatever can be traced than that he was a nameake who was in such a position in life as is implied by the pedigree which I printed in the Surrey Archæological volume.

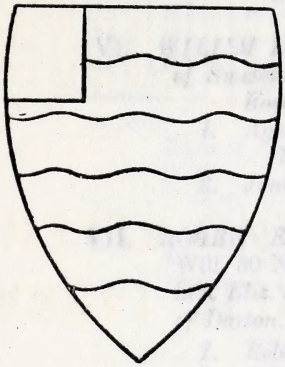
J. CHARLENCON SMITH.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 172.)

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.



Elmehirst of Houndhill.

ARMS :—Barry-wavy of six Argent and Sable, a canton of the second.
The proofe of these armes respited. Nothing done.

I. *ROBERT DE ELMEHIRST, temp. Edw. I et Edw. II.* He had issue—

1. *John de Elmehirst, 15 E. 3, of Worsburgh; mar. . . . .* They had issue—
   Maud, daughter and heire, wife of Roger Genne of Ouzlethwayt. Ob. s. prole.
2. *Richard de Elmehirst, 41 Edw. 3* (II).
3. *Will'm de Elmehirst.*

II. *RICHARD DE ELMEHIRST, 41 Edw. 3.* He had issue—

III. *JOHN DE ELMEHIRST, Lord of Elmehirst, a° 1409.* He had issue—
John Elmehirst, died without issue; mar. Margaret, afterwards marr. to George Tingle.
Will'm (IV).

IV. *WILL'M ELMEHIRST, brother and heire; mar. Alice . . . .* They had issue—

V. *ROBERT*[1] *ELMEHIRST*, of Worsborough; mar. *Margaret . . . .* Will, 17 Mar. 1551-2, pr. 6 Oct. 1552 (vol. xiii, 915). They had issue—

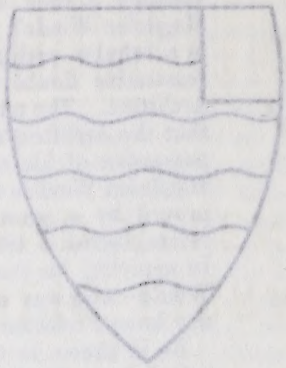
[1] It looks as if Dugdale had missed a generation.

Hugonde's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 172.)

STAINCROSS WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 16 Sept. 1665.



Elmhirst of Wombhill.

Arms:—Barry-wavy of six Argent and Sable, a canton of the second. The proofs of these arms required. Nothing done.

I. ROBERT DE ELMEHIRST, temp. Edw. I et Edw. II. He had issue—

1. John de Elmehirst, 16 E. 3, of Wrosburgh; mar. . . . . They had issue—

Maud, daughter and heire, wife of Roger Geane of Qualdhough. Ob. s. prole.

2. Richard de Elmehirst, 41 Edw. 3 (II).
3. Willm de Elmehirst.

II. RICHARD DE ELMEHIRST, 41 Edw. 3. He had issue—

III. JOHN DE ELMEHIRST, Lord of Elmehirst, ao 1409. He had issue—

John Elmehirst, died without issue; mar. Margaret, afterwards wife to George Tingle.
Willm (IV).

IV. WILLM ELMEHIRST, brother and heire; mar. Alice . . . . They had issue—

V. ROBERT[1] ELMEHIRST, of Wrosborough; mar. Margaret . . . . Will, 17 Mar. 1551-2, pr. 6 Oct. 1552 (vol. xiii, 315). They had issue—

[1] It looks as if Hugonde had missed a generation.

1. *Robert, died without issue.*
2. *James Elmehirst, Priest, Crosse Bearer to Card. Wolsey and Parson of St. Swythens in Lond.*
3. *Will'm* (VI).
1. *Agnes, ye wife of . . . . Benson.* Named in her mother's will.
2. *Margaret, wife of Robert Genne of Ouzletwayt.* Named in her mother's will.

VI. *WILL'M ELMEHIRST, mar. Agnes, daughter of . . . . Hall of Smethley.* They had issue—

Roger (VII).

1. *Agnes, first married to John Forster, and after to Thomas Addye of Ederthorpe.*
2. *Jennet, wife unto John Cawood of Worsbrough.*

VII. *ROGER ELMEHIRST, of* Houndhill, *a° 17 Eliz. Reginæ.* Will, 30 Nov. 1594, pr. 12 Mar. 1594-5 (vol. xxvi, 74); *mar.* first *Eliz. dau. of* (Thomas ?) *Marshe of Deyhouse in the parish of Darton.* They had issue—

1. *Robt.* (VIII).
2. *John*, of Lewdine, mar. and had issue (see Wilkinson's "Worsborough").
3. *Will'm*, Collector of Customs, London (Wilkinson).
4. *Roger, Custom^r of Lymrick in Ireland. Ob. sine prole.*
1. *Eliz., first marr. to Robt. Castleforth of Darleycliffe* at Worsborough 14 Dec. 1585. *after to John Booth, L^d of the Manour of Worsborough.*
2. *Joane, wife of Nicholas Stamforth* (Staniforth) *of Tunslaw* (Tinsley).
3. *Margaret, wife to Roger Genne of Ouzletwayt;* mar. at Worsborough, 29 Sept. 1603.
4. *Agnes, wife of . . . . Needome* (Needham) *of Rotheram.*
5. *Mary, wife unto John Allot of Doncaster.*

Frances, bur. at Worsborough, 1565.

Mar. secondly, Margaret, widow of Charles Jenkinson of Slade Hooton, 9 June 1582.

VIII. *ROBT. ELMEHIRST*, of Houndhill, bp. at Worsborough 13 Jan. 1559-60, bur. there 9 Apr. 1618; *mar. Eliz. da. of Will. Thorneton of Tiresall, widd. of Marke Foxcroft*, of Kirkstall, bur. at Worsborough 27 Mar. 1647. They had issue—

Richard (IX).

William, of Wadham Colledge in Oxford, M.A., Vicar of Ledsham, bur. there 6 June 1638.

Robert.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Jennett or Judith.
} Died young.

1. Robert, died without issue.
2. James Elmehirst, Priest, Crosse Bearer to Card. Wolsey and Parson of St. Stephens in Land.
3. Willm (VI).
1. Agnes, ye wife of . . . . Benson. Named in her mother's will.
2. Margaret, wife of Robert Geane of Oxclestonge. Named in her mother's will.

VI. WILLM ELMEHIRST, mar. Agnes, daughter of . . . . Hall of Smedley. They had issue—

Roger (VII).
1. Agnes, first married to John Forster, and after to Thomas Adye of Edenthorpe.
2. Jenet, wife unto John Cowood of Worsborugh.

VII. ROGER ELMEHIRST, of Hounshill, a. 17 Eliz. Register. Will, 30 Nov. 1594, pr. 12 Mar. 1594-5 (vol. xxvi. 74); mar. first Eliz. dau. of (Thomas ?) Marsle of Deighouse in the parish of Darton. They had issue—

1. Robt. (VIII).
2. John, of Lewshine, mar. and had issue (see Wilkinson's "Worsborough").
3. Willm, Collector of Customs, London (Wilkinson).
4. Roger, Gaoler of Lancaster in Ireland. Ob. sine prole.
1. Eliz., first mar. to Robt. Cuthfforth of Dodsworthe at Worsborough 14 Dec. 1585, after to John Booth, Esq. of the Almonry of Worsborough.
2. Joane, wife of Nicholas Stonefforth (Stanifforth) of Tunslane (Tinsley).
3. Margaret, wife to Roger Geane of Oxclestonge; mar. at Worsborough, 29 Sept. 1603.
4. Agnes, wife of . . . . Needham (Needham) of Rotherham.
5. Mary, wife unto John Allot of Doncaster.

Frances, bur. at Worsborough, 1565.

Mar. secondly, Margaret, widow of Charles Jenkinson of Blade Houston, 9 June 1582.

VIII. ROBT. ELMEHIRST, of Hounshill, bp. at Worsborough 13 Jan. 1559-60, bur. there 9 Apr. 1618; mar. Eliz. da. of Will. Thornton of Tirwall, wid. of Marke Forcroft, of Kirkstall, bur. at Worsborough 27 Mar. 1617. They had issue—

Robert (IX).
Willm, of Wadham College in Oxford, M.A., Vicar of Tedsham, bur. there 6 June 1638.
Robert.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Jennett or Judith.
} Died young.

IX. *RICHARD ELMEHIRST, of* Houndhill (which he fortified), gent., a Royalist, fined £566. *Died in a° 1653 or thereabouts,* bur. at St. Helen's, York, 31 Oct. 1654. Will, 31 Dec. 1653, pr. at London 17 May 1656 (Record Series, ix, 95); *mar.* at Worsborough 6 Jan. 1628-9, *Margaret, daughter and coheire of Richard Micklethwayt of Swayth-Hall, first wife,* died 2 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Helen's, York. They had issue—

Thomas, born 1631, bur. at Worsborough 1632.

Eliz., died unmarried, bur. 1638.

Mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Wayte, of Haxby, 2 wife, lic. 1633, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 3 Oct. 1657. Will, 26 Sept., pr. at London 21 Nov. 1657 (Record Series, ix, 114). They had issue—

Richard (X).

Will'm, of Houndhill, M.B., of Clare Hall, Camb., born 1645, died unmar. 23 Dec. 1715. Will, 10 July 1702 (vol. lxx, 374).

Robert, died young.

Thomas, of Boston, co. Linc., born 1649, died 2 Feb. 1696; mar. Ann, dau. of Henry Bolton.

[From these descend the present family of Elmhirst, of which there is a full account in Wilkinson's "Worsborough."]

John, died young.

1. *Eleanor, wife of Hastings Rasby, of Smeton in co. Ebor.*
2. *Rebecca, died unmarried.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Edward Canby of Thurne in co. Ebor.,* lic. 1663. She was bur. at Thorne 1685. M.I.
4. *Anne,* mar. Thomas Lambe of Boyton, lic. 1668.
5. *Mary,* mar firstly Samuel Bridges of Boston, mar. secondly, Samuel Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe.

X. *RICHARD ELMEHIRST, of Houndhill in co. Ebor., æt. 25 annor. 15 Sept. a° 1665,* bur. at Worsborough 1 Mar. 1673-4. Will, 12 Feb., pr. 24 Mar. 1673-4 (vol. lv. 26); *mar. Alice* (lic. 1661), *da. of Gervase Dixon* (Dickson) *of Upper Woodhall in co. Ebor.,* bur. at Worsborough 21 June 1673. They had issue—

Joshua, born 1669, died 22 Aug. 1683, bur. at Worsborough.

Elizabeth, æt. 4 ann. 14° Sept. a° 1665; mar. at Worsborough, 12 Feb. 1683-4, John Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster.[1]

Eleanor, died young.

Authorities—Worsborough Registers—Wills,—Wilkinson's "History of Worsborough."

---

[1] Houndhill remained to the Copleys and Elmhirst was transferred to her uncle William (Wilkinson).

IX. RICHARD ELMERIRST, of Hounabill (which he fortified), gent., a Royalist, lived 1666. Died in c. 1653 or thereabouts, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 31 Oct. 1654. Will, 31 Dec. 1653, pr. at London 17 May 1656 (Record Series, ix, 95); mar. at Worsborough 6 Jan. 1628-9, Margaret, daughter and coheire of Richard Micklethwayt of Sheagh-Hall, first wife, died 2 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Helen's, York. They had issue—

Thomas, born 1631, bur. at Worsborough 1633.

Elis., died unmarried, bur. 1638.

Mar. Elis., dau. of Tho. Wayte of Harby, 2 wife, lic. 1633, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 3 Oct. 1657. Will, 26 Sept., pr. at London 21 Nov. 1657 (Record Series, ix, 114). They had issue—

Richard (X).

Will'm, of Hounabill, M.B., of Clare Hall, Camb., born 1640, died unmar. 23 Dec. 1715. Will, 10 July 1702 (vol. lxx, 374).

Robert, died young.

Thomas, of Boston, co. Line., born 1643, died 2 Feb. 1696; mar. Ann, dau. of Henry Bolton.

[From those descend the present family of Elmhirst, of which there is a full account in Wilkinson's "Worsborough."]

John, died young.

1. Eleanor, wife of Hastings Ransby, of Sneaton in co. Ebor.
2. Rebecca, died unmarried.
3. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Conby of Thorne in co. Ebor., lic. 1663. She was bur. at Thorne 1683. M.I.
4. Jane, mar. Thomas Lambe of Boyton, lic. 1668.
5. Mary, mar. firstly Samuel Bridges of Boston, mar. secondly, Samuel Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe.

X. RICHARD ELMERIRST, of Hounabill in co. Ebor., et. 25 mense, 15 Sept. a° 1605, bur. at Worsborough 1 Mar. 1673-4. Will, 12 Feb., pr. 21 Mar. 1673-4 (vol. iv, 26); mar. Alice (lic. 1661), da. of Gerrase Dixon (Dickson) of Upper Woodhall in co. Ebor., bur. at Worsborough 21 June 1673. They had issue—

Joshua, born 1662, died 22 Aug. 1683, bur. at Worsborough.

Elizabeth, et. 4 ann. 14° Sept. a° 1667; mar. at Worsborough, 12 Feb. 1683-4, John Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster.

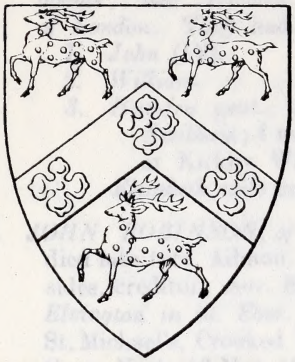
Eleanor, died young.

Authorities—Worsborough Registers—Wills,—Wilkinson's "History of Worsborough."

---

[1] Hounabill remained in the Copleys and Elmhirst was transferred to her uncle William (Wilkinson).

BARKESTON ASHE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Robinson of Rither.

ARMS :—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules, in chief a trefoil slipped Argent.
CREST :—A buck trippant Or, pellettée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. JOHN ROBINSON, a merchant in London, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London, 28 Feb. 1599-60. M.I. Mar. Christian, dau. of Thomas Anderson, died 24 Apr. 1592, bur. at St. Helen's. M.I. They had issue—

John (II).
Henry, of Buckton (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xi, p. 90).
Sir Arthur, of Dighton (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., current vol., p. 161).
Robert.
Humphrey, of Thicket (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvi, p. 226).

II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither in com. Ebor., Esqr*, eldest son, Merchant Tailor, London, died 13 Apr. 1619, æt. 53, bur. at Ryther (brass *York. Arch. Journal*, vol. xv, p. 45.) Will 28 Nov. 1613, pr. at York 15 July 1619 (vol. xxxv, 402); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Richard Rogers of Brianston in co. Dorset, K^t, 1st wife*, lic. 27 Aug. 1597, died s.p.; *mar. Susan, daughter of Sr Edward Holmden, K^t, Alderman of the citty of London, 2d wife*, sole exix. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Henry Robinson, died unmarried*, of the Inner Temple, æt. 3, at 1612 Visitation, died 20 Oct. 1636 æt. 26. M.I. at Ryther. Will 19 Feb. 1633-4, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1637 (unregistered); to be bur. in the Inner Temple.

1. *Mary, wife of John Savile, of Medley* (Methley) *in co. Ebor.*; mar. there 7 Nov. 1626, bur. there 7 May 1636.
2. *Susan, wife of Thomas Newarke of Akum* (Acomb) *in co. Ebor.*

James, mentioned in his father's and brother Henry's wills.

HARRINGTON ASHE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

Robinson

of

Ryther.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules, in chief a trefoil slipped Argent.
CREST:—A buck trippant Or, pelletée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. JOHN ROBINSON, a merchant in London, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London, 28 Feb. 1599-60. M.I. Mar. Christian, dau. of Thomas Anderson, died 24 Apr. 1592, bur. at St. Helen's. M.I. They had issue—

John (II).

Henry, of Duckton (see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xi, p. 90).

Sir Arthur, of Dighton (see The Genealogist, N.S., current vol., p. 161).

Robert.

Humphrey, of Thicket (see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvi, p. 226).

II. JOHN ROBINSON, of Ryther in com. Ebor., Esq., eldest son, Merchant Tailor, London, died 13 Apr. 1619, æt. 53, bur. at Ryther (brass York. Arch. Journal, vol. xv, p. 15.) Will 28 Nov. 1613, pr. at York 15 July 1619 (vol. xxxv, 102); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr. Richard Lovers of Brinaston in co. Dorset, K't., 1st wife, lic. 27 Aug. 1597, died s.p.; mar. Susan, daughter of Sr. Edward Holmden, K't., Alderman of the city of London, 2d wife, sole exix. They had issue—

1. John (III).

2. Henry Robinson, died unmarried, of the Inner Temple, æt. 3, at 1612 Visitation, died 20 Oct. 1636 æt. 26. M.I. at Ryther. Will 19 Feb. 1633-4, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1637 (unregistered); to be bur. in the Inner Temple.

1. Mary, wife of John Sandle, of Medley (Methley) in co. Ebor.; mar. there 7 Nov. 1626, bur. there 7 May 1636.

2. Susan, wife of Thomas Vavasour of Hunsc (Acomb) in co. Ebor.

James, mentioned in his father's and brother Henry's wills.

III. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither, Esqr, died in a^o 1647 or thereabouts; mar. Rachael, daughter of . . . . Wadeson, citizen of London.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William,*
3. *Humfry* gent., *married . . . . daughter of . . . . Needham*; ? mar. Anne Wilkinson, wid., 22, lic. 1665, at Kirkby Wharfe or Ryther.

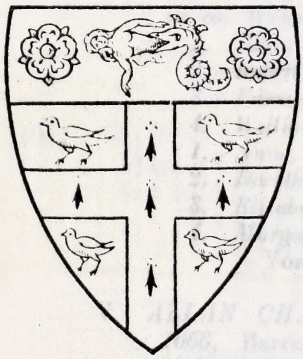
Elizabeth, wife unto John Rouse of Tamworth in co. Warr.

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither, Esqr, æt. 32 ann. 8° Aug. 1665,* died intestate, Admon. at York 26 Sept. 1679 to John Silversides, creditor; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Roger Jaques of Elvington in co. Ebor., Kt., 1st wife,* lic. 11 June 1649 at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, or St. Faith's, London bp. at St. Crux, York, 16 Mar. 1631-2, bur. there 26 Oct. 1652 (C.B.N.). *Mar. Bridget, daughter to Sr Will'm Fleetwood of Woodstoke in com. Oxon, K^t, 2d wife.*

Mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton of Barmston in com. Ebor., Bart., 3d wife, at Barmston, bp. there 7 Apr. 1629. They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 10 an. 8 Aug. 1665.*
2. *Charles, æt. 9 an. 8 Aug. a^o 1665.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Catherine.*
3. *Mary.*

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Chamber of Oulston.

ARMS:—Or, a cross Ermine between four birds Azure, on a chief of the last a serpent coroné devouring a woman Or, between two roses Gules (*sic*). No proofe made of these Armes.

I. *ROBERT CHAMBER,* or CHAMBRE, *of the Haws in com. Westmerl., vixit 19° H. 8; mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Thomas Washington of Hallid Hall in co. Westmerld.* They had issue—

III. JOHN ROBINSON, of Ryther, Esq., died in c° 1647 or thereabouts; mar. Rachael, daughter of . . . . Wadeson, citizen of London. They had issue—

1. John (IV).
2. William.
3. Humfry gent., married . . . . daughter of . . . .

Needham; 1 mar. Anne Wilkinson, wid., 22, lic. 1666, at Kirkby Wharfe or Ryther.

Elizabeth, wife unto John Rouse of Tanworth in co. Warr.

IV. JOHN ROBINSON, of Ryther, Esq., æt. 32 ann. 8° Aug. 1666, died intestate, Admon. at York 26 Sept. 1679 to John Silversides, creditor; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Roger Jaques of Elmington in co. Ebor., Kt., 1st wife, lic. 11 June 1649 at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, or St. Faith's, London bp. at St. Cuth, York, 16 Mar. 1631-2; bur. there 26 Oct. 1652 (C.R.N.). Mar. Bridget, daughter to Sr William Fleetwood of Woodstoke in com. Oxon, Kt., 2d wife.

Mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton of Barnston in com. Ebor., Bart., 3d wife, at Barmston, bp. there 7 Apr. 1629. They had issue—

1. John, æt. 10 ann. 8 Aug. 1666.
2. Charles, æt. 9 ann. 8 Aug. a° 1666.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Catherine.
3. Mary.

BINGSWITH WARRENTAKE. York, 13° Aug. 1666.

ARMS:—Or, a cross Ermine between four birds Azure, on a chief of the last a serpent crowned devouring a woman Or, between two roses Gules (sic). No proofs made of these Arms.

I. ROBERT CHAMBER, or CHAMBRE, of the Hurst in com. Westmerl., aetat 19; M. 8; mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Thomas Hawkington of Halfell Hall in co. Westmerld. They had issue—

II. *WALTER CHAMBER, of the Hawes in co. Westmerl.; mar. Anne, da. to . . . . Travers of Nateby in com. Lanc., Esq.* They had issue—

Alan.

1. *Mary, wife to . . . Ripley, of Rippon, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Anne, wife to Christopher Bainbridge of . . . , in co. Westmerl.*

III. *ALLAN CHAMBER, of the Hawes in co. Westmerl., ob. ætatis suæ 50 aº 1613; mar. Anne, daughter to John Carlton,* Esq., *of Beaforth* (Beeford) *in com. Eborum, gent.* They had issue—

1. *Walter* (IV).
2. *Robert.*
3. *John.*
4. *Thomas.*
5. *Christophr.*
6. *James.*
7. *Allan.*

} Died young.

1. *Anne, wife to Allen Pricket, of Natland in co. Westmerl.;* ? mar. lic. 1607 at Beeford.
2. *Margt, wife to Jeffrey Braythwayt, of Beamond Hall in com. Lanc.*
3. *Helen, wife to Thomas Smith of Kendall in com. Westmerl.*

IV. *WALTER CHAMBER, of the Hawes in com. Westmerl., ob. æt. suæ 68 aº 1666,* bp. at Kendal 2 Oct. 1596, bur. there 2 Oct. 1665; *mar. Elizabeth, da. to Will. Prickett of Natland in co. Westmerl.* They had issue—

1. *Allan* (V).
2. *Robert,* died s.p.
3. *Edward,* died s.p.
4. *William, dyed young.*
1. *Anne,* died s.p.
2. *Dorothy,* died s.p.
3. *Elizabeth,* died s.p.
4. *Margaret,* mar. John Cowper, Esq., of Pedgecroft, Yorks.

V. *ALLAN CHAMBER, of Oulston in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 1666,* Barrister-at-Law, Bencher of Inner Temple, died 28 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1690 at Coxwold. M.I. Will, 24 May 1690, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1691; *mar. Dorothy, daughter to James Moore of Ingram in com. Ebor., gent.,* by a daughter of Michael Askwith, Esq. died 31 Mar. 1678 at Coxwold (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Thomas Chamber, ætatis 6 ann. 13º Aug. 1666,* b. 9 Feb. 1659-60 at Coxwold (reg.), died s.p. in Virginia.

II. WALTER CHAMBER, of the Haves in co. Westmerl.; mar. Jane, da. to . . . Tunnes of Netby in com. Lanc., Esq. They had issue—

Allan.

1. Mary, wife to . . . Ripley, of Ripyon, in co. Ebor.
2. Jane, wife to Christopher Bainbridge of . . . , in co. Westmerl.

III. ALLAN CHAMBER, of the Haves in co. Westmerl., ob. vitalis sine 30 a° 1613; mar. Jane, daughter to John Carlton, Esq., of Bedfordh (Bedford) in com. Eborum, gent. They had issue—

1. Walter (IV).
2. Robert.
3. John.
4. Thomas.
5. Christopher.
6. James.
7. Allan.

} Died young.

1. Jane, wife to Allan Pricke, of Nutland in co. Westmerl.; ? mar. lic. 1607 at Bedford.
2. Mary, wife to Jeffrey Braythwayt, of Brunnond Hall in com. Lanc.
3. Helen, wife to Thomas Smith of Kendall in com. Westmerl.

IV. WALTER CHAMBER, of the Haves in com. Westmerl., ob. et. suæ 65 a° 1666, bp. at Kendal 2 Oct. 1596, bur. there 2 Oct. 1665; mar. Elizabeth, da. to Will. Pricke of Nutland in co. Westmerl. They had issue—

1. Allan (V).
2. Robert, died s.p.
3. Edward, died s.p.
4. William, died young.
1. Jane, died s.p.
2. Dorothy, died s.p.
3. Elizabeth, died s.p.
4. Margaret, mar. John Cowper, Esq., of Pedgecroft, Yorks.

V. ALLAN CHAMBER, of Oulton in com. Ebor., æt. 30 ann. 1666, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Inner Temple, died 28 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1690 at Coxwold. M.I. Will, 24 May 1690, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1691; mar. Dorothy, daughter to James Moore of Jarpum in com. Ebor., gent., by a daughter of Michael Askwith, Esq. died 31 Mar. 1678 at Coxwold (reg.). They had issue—

1. Thomas Chamber, vitalis 6 ann. 15° Jan. 1666, b. 9 Feb. 1650-60 at Coxwold (reg.), died s.p. in Virginia.

2. *James, æt. 5 ann. 1666*, b. 24 Mar. 1660-1 at Coxwold (reg.).
3. *Robert, dyed young*, b. 16 July 1662, bur. 3 Sept. 1666 at Coxwold (reg.).
4. *Allan* (VI).

Walter, bp. 20 Jan. 1674 at Coxwold (reg.), B.D. of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.
Mary, bp. 30 Nov. 1667 at Coxwold (reg.).
Dorothy, bp. 2 July 1676 at Coxwold (reg.).

VI. *ALLAN* CHAMBRE (which spelling he assumed) returned to Kendal; a Barrister, Recorder of Kendal, bp. at Coxwold 8 July 1665, died Mar. 1744; mar. at Motherby, 21 Apr. 1692, Mary, dau. of Marmaduke Trueman of Marderby. They had issue—

Walter (VII).
Alan, died unmar.
William.
Jane, b. 4 June 1698; mar. William Sympson, Alderman of Kendal, bur. at Kendal. M.I.

VII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Halhead Hall, barrister, adm. Mid. Temple 15 Feb. 1758 and Gray's Inn 13 Nov. 1764, b. 28 Jan. 1694; mar. 20 Apr. 1738, Marg., dau. of Jacob Morland of Capplethwaites, Sedbergh, Esq. They had issue—

Sir Alan Chambre, Knt., barrister-at-law, Judge of the Common Pleas, purchased Abbots Hall, Kendal, born 4 Oct. 1739 at Kendal, died at Harrogate 20 Sept. 1823, bur. at Kendal. M.I.
Jacob Charles, Rector of Selside, Kendal, died unm. 1771.
Walter (VIII).
Mary, died s.p.

VIII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Whitehaven, Merchant; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Fox of St. Bees. They had issue—

Alan, M.A., died from a driving accident, bur. at Heversham 22 May 1800; mar. Mary, dau. of John Bankes Russell. They had issue—

Mary Alan, died s.p. 17 Mar. 1761, bur. at Hawkeshead.

Thomas (IX).
Other children.

IX. THOMAS CHAMBRE, Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, died 1836. The family appears to have ended in the male line with his grandson, Walter Sandys Chambre, R.N., of Bardon Lodge, Leicester.

---

2. James, ob. 5 ean. 1666, b. 24 Mar. 1660-1 at Coxwold (reg.).
3. Robert, dyed young, b. 16 July 1662, bur. 3 Sept. 1666 at Coxwold (reg.).
4. Alice (VI).
Walter, bp. 20 Jan. 1674 at Coxwold (reg.), B.D. of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.
Mary, bp. 30 Nov. 1667 at Coxwold (reg.).
Dorothy, bp. 2 July 1676 at Coxwold (reg.).

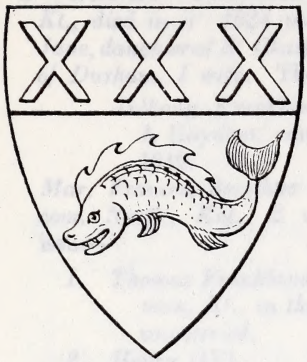
VI. ALICE CHAMBRE (which spelling he assumed) returned to Kendal; a Barrister, Recorder of Kendal, bp. at Coxwold 8 July 1665, died Mar. 1714; mar. at Motherby, 21 Apr. 1692, Mary, dau. of Marmaduke Trueman of Maderby. They had issue—
Walter (VII).
Alan, died unmar.
William.
Jane, b. 4 June 1698; mar. William Sympson, Alderman of Kendal, bur. at Kendal. M.I.

VII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Halhead Hall, barrister, adm. Mid. Temple 15 Feb. 1738 and Gray's Inn 13 Nov. 1764, b. 28 Jan. 1694; mar. 20 Apr. 1738, Mary, dau. of Jacob Morland of Cappletthwaites, Sedbergh, Esq. They had issue—
Sir Alan Chambre, Kt., barrister-at-law, Judge of the Common Pleas, purchased Abbots Hall, Kendal, born 4 Oct. 1739 at Kendal, died at Harrogate 20 Sept. 1823, bur. at Kendal. M.I.
Jacob Charles, Rector of Selside, Kendal, died num. 1771.
Walter (VIII).
Mary, died s.p.

VIII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Whitehaven, Merchant; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Fox of St. Bees. They had issue—
Alan, M.A., died from a driving accident, bur. at Heversham 22 May 1800; mar. Mary, dau. of John Bankes Russell. They had issue—
Mary Alan, died s.p. 17 Mar. 1761, bur. at Hawkesheud.
Thomas (IX).
Other children.

IX. THOMAS CHAMBRE, Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, died 1836. The family appears to have ended in the male line with his grandson, Walter Sandys Chambre, R.N., of Barden Lodge, Leicester.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19° Martij 1665.



Frankland of Aldwarke.

ARMS :—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed Argent, on a chief Or three saltires Gules.
CREST :—A demi-dolphin Argent.

I. *HUGH FRANKLIN, alias Frankland, of Nelsing in com. Ebor. 3° Eliz.*; mar. . . . . They had issue—

Richard (II).

William, of Houghton-on-the-Side, co. Durh., gentleman, had lands in Aldwark from his brother Richard. Will, 10 Jan. 1589-90 (Durham Wills, Surt. Soc., ii, 143),[1] to be bur. in his par. ch. of Denton ; mar. Jane, dau. of Christopher Chaytor, Esq., of Butterby, wid. of Ralph Willey, of Houghton-le-Side (remar. Richard Tankard). They had issue—

Richard, named in his father's will.

Isabel, named in her father's will.

Thomas, named in his brother Richard's will; he had a son—

Richard, had £100 in his uncle Richard's will.

II. *RICHARD FRANKLAND*, Esq., of York, and Midrige Grange, co. Durh. (Register). Will, 1 Dec. 1585, cod. 13 Mar. 1586-7 (copy Durham Wills, vol. ii, Surtees Soc.); *mar.* Anne, *daughter of* Thomas *Young, Arch-Bishop of Yorke.* ? Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1624. They had issue—

Sr Henry (III).

Richard, bur. at Belfreys 15 Dec. 1571.

George, bp. at Belfreys 2 Mar. 1571-2.

Thomas, bp. at Belfreys 7 June 1573.

John, bp. at Belfreys 6, bur. there 7 Nov. 1577.

William, bp. at Belfreys 5 Nov. 1578, bur. there 12 July 1594.

John, bur. at Belfreys 28 June 1580.

Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys, 10 Aug. 1574.

Lucy, bp. at Belfreys 11 Dec. 1575.

Jane, bp. at Belfreys 27 Jan. 1576-7.

[1] There is much about the Frankland family in the Durham Wills.

BURMAN WAPENTAKE. York, 12° Martij 1665.

Frankland of Aldwarke.

ARMS:—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed Argent, on a chief Or three saltires Gules.
CREST:—A demi-dolphin Argent.

I. HUGH FRANKLEN, alias Frankland, of Aldwarke in com. Ebor. 3° Eliz.; mar. . . . . They had issue—

Richard (II).

William, of Houghton-on-the-Side, co. Durh., gentleman, had lands in Aldwark from his brother Richard. Will, 10 Jan. 1589-90 (Durham Wills, Surt. Soc., ii, 143),[1] to be bur. in his par. ch. of Denton; mar. Jane, dau. of Christopher Clayton, Esq., of Butterby, wid. of Ralph Willey, of Houghton-le-Side (remar. Richard Tankard). They had issue—

Richard, named in his father's will.

Isabel, named in her father's will.

Thomas, named in his brother Richard's will; he had a son—

Richard, had £100 in his uncle Richard's will.

II. RICHARD FRANKLAND, Esq., of York, and Aldfrige Grange, co. Durh. (Register). Will, 1 Dec. 1589, cod. 13 Mar. 1589-7 (copy Durham Wills, vol. ii, Surtees Soc.); mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Young, Arch-Bishop of York. ? Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1621. They had issue—

S° Henry (III).

Richard, bur. at Bellreys 15 Dec. 1571.

George, bp. at Bellreys 2 Mar. 1571-2.

Thomas, bp. at Bellreys 7 June 1573.

John, bp. at Bellreys 6, bur. there 7 Nov. 1577.

William, bp. at Bellreys 5 Nov. 1578, bur. there 12 July 1591.

John, bur. at Bellreys 28 June 1580.

Elizabeth, bp. at Bellreys, 10 Aug. 1574.

Lucy, bp. at Bellreys 11 Dec. 1576.

Jane, bp. at Bellreys 27 Jan. 1576-7.

[1] There is much about the Frankland family in the Durham Wills.

III. *Sr HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldwarke in com. Ebor., Kt., died in a^o 1624 vel circa.*, admon. 6 June 1624; *mar. Jane, daughter of Sr Charles Wren of Binchester in the Bishoprick of Durham, 1 wife.* They had issue—

Anthony Frankland, Esq., *of Ellerton in com. Ebor..* A Royalist, compounded and fined £198 5s., 2 July 1649.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Henry Windham of . . . . in com. Norff., Knt., 2 wife (Norfolk Visitation). They had issue—

1. *Thomas Frankland, Lieutenant Colonell to S^r Wm Pennyman, K^t., in the service of ye late King Charles, died unmarried.*
2. *Henry* (IV).

Frances, wife of William Browne.

IV. *HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldwarke in co. Ebor., æt. 47 ann. 19° Mart. 1665; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Holcroft of . . . . in com. Wilts.* They had issue—

1. *Anthony Frankland, ætatis 18 ann. 19 Martij 1665.*
2. *Henry, æt. 14 ann.*
3. *Will'm, æt. 13 ann.*
4. *Francis, æt. 11 ann.*

1. *Dorothy, wife of Sr Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough in com. Ebor, Knt.*; mar. at Alne 16 Nov. 1665, bur. at Silkstone 21 Dec. 1695.
2. *Rebecca.*

HANG. EAST WAPENTAKE Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Crofts of East Appleton.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Lancashire, in which there is nothing entered concerning any Croft.

I. *ROGER CROFTS, of East Appleton in com. Ebor., Bowbearer in Wensdale to Qu. Eliz., descended from the family of Croft of Clawton in co. Lanc.; mar. Anne, daughter and coheire of . . . . Mountfort of . . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Crofts, æt. 65 an. 21 Aug. a^o 1665*, died 20 Feb. 1670, æt. 72.
2. *Edward* (II).

1. *Anne, wife of Walter Strickland of Nateby in com. Lanc.*, lic. 1633.
2. *Mary, wife to Richard Brathwayt of Burneside in com. Westmerl., Esqr.*, died 11 Apr. 1681, bur. at Catterick æt. 43 (Beckwith).

III. Sr HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldenrke in com. Ebor., Kt., died in c. 1624 mil. cœva., admon. 6 June 1631; mar. Jane, daughter of Sr Charles Wren of Blackater in the Bishoprick of Durham, 1 wife. They had issue—

1. Thomas Frankland, Esq., of Ellerton in com. Ebor.. A Royalist, compounded and fined £158 5s., 2 July 1649.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Henry Windham of . . . . in com. Norff., Kt., 2 wife (Norfolk Visitation). They had issue—

1. Thomas Frankland, Lieutenant Colonell to Sr Wm Penington, Kt., in the service of ye late King Charles, died unmarried.
2. Henry (IV).

Frances, wife of William Brooke.

IV. HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldenrke in co. Ebor., ætat. 17 ann. 19° Mart. 1665; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Holcroft of . . . . in com. Wilts. They had issue—

1. Anthony Frankland, ætatis 18 ann. 19 Martij 1665.
2. Henry, ætat. 14 ann.
3. William, ætat. 13 ann.
4. Francis, ætat. 11 ann.
1. Dorothy, wife of Sr Gerrard Caller of Stainborough in com. Ebor, Kt.; mar. at Alne 18 Nov. 1665, bur. at Silkstone 21 Dec. 1695.
2. Rebecca.

HAND. EAST WARDERS. Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

Crofts of East Appleton.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Lancashire, in which there is nothing entered concerning any Croft.

I. ROGER CROFTS, of East Appleton in com. Ebor., Bowbearer in Wensdale to Qn Eliz., descended from the family of Croft of Croston in co. Lanc.; mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of . . . . Monyfort of . . . . in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Roger Croft, ætat. 65 an. 21 Aug. a° 1665, died 20 Feb. 1670 æt. 72.
2. Edward (II).
1. Jane, wife of Walter Strickland of Netby in com. Lanc., liv. 1632.
2. Mary, wife to Richard Fowbsaugt of Furness in com. Westmerl., Esqr., died 11 Apr. 1681, bur. at Ulverick æt. 43 (Inscriptn).

II. *EDWARD CROFTS, of East Appleton, Governour of Knaresborough Castle to K. Charles ye 1st, æt. 61 an. 21 Aug. 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of John Stanley of Dale-garth in com. Cumbr., Esq.* They had issue—

1. *Roger* (III).
2. *Richard*, died 15 Dec. 1681, æt. 43 (Beckwith).
3. *Raphe.*
4. *Edward*, adm. Gray's Inn 19 June 1669.

III. *ROGER* CROFTS, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1656-7; mar. Isabella, dau. of William Dalton, of Hawkswell, died 25 Feb. 1684, bur. at Catterick (Beckwith MS.). They had issue—
Mary, living 1684.

Authorities—Beckwith MS. (Leeds Arch. Society Library).

BAYNTON-BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1660.

Crompton of Great Driffeild.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess wavy between three lions rampant Or, a crescent for difference.
CREST:—A talbot sejant Or.

I. *THOMAS CROMPTON, of Hounsley* (Hounslow) *in com. Sussex* (Middx.) and of Skerne, etc., co. York, *Esqr., Auditor to Queene Elizabeth for her Revenue*, M.P. for Steyning 1588-9, for Radnor 1593, for Leominster 1597-8. Will, 18 Oct. 1601, pr. 18 Feb. 1601-2 (Montague 18, Copy Northern Wills, Surtees Society, ii, 203); *mar. Mary, daughter of* Robert Hodgson of London, sister of *Henry Hudson* (Hodgson) *of* Tooting *in com. Surr., Esq.*, bur. at Hounslow. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas Crompton, Kt.*, of Skerne, co. York and Hounslow, co. Middx., of the Inner Temple, Cirographer of the Common Pleas, Knighted 23 July 1603, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1588-9, for Beverley 1597. *Slaine at Abbeville by a Robber.* Will, 18 Oct. 1603, pr. at London 13 Feb. 1606-7 (Huddlestone, 10); *mar.* Merial, *daughter of Sr Henry* (Edward)

II. EDWARD CROFTS, of East Appleton, Governor of Knaresborough Castle to K. Charles ye 1st, æt. 61 an. 21 Jacq. 1665; mar. Jane, daughter of John Stanley of Dale-park in county Cumber., Esq. They had issue—

1. Roger (III).
2. Richard, died 15 Dec. 1681, æt. 43 (Beckwith).
3. Ralph.
4. Edward, adm. Gray's Inn 19 June 1669.

III. ROGER CROFTS, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1656-7; mar. Isabella, dau. of William Dalton, of Hawkswell, died 25 Feb. 1684 bur. at Catterick (Beckwith MS.). They had issue—

Mary, living 1681.

Authorities—Beckwith MS. (Leeds Arch. Society Library).

BAYNTON-BACON WARNSTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

ARMS:—Gules, a less wavy between three lions rampant Or, a crescent for difference.
CREST:—A Talbot sejant Or.

I. THOMAS CROMPTON, of Nunnaley (Hunslow) in county Sussex (Middx.) and of Skerne, etc., co. York, Esqr., Auditor to Queene Elizabeth for her Revenue, M.T. for Steyning 1588-9, for Radnor 1593, for Leominster 1597-8. Will, 18 Oct. 1601, pr. 18 Feb. 1601-2 (Montague 18, Copy Northern Wills, Surtees Society, ii, 203); mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Hodgson of London, sister of Henry Hudson (Hodgson) of Tooting Graveney, Surr., Esq., bur. at Hunslow. They had issue—

1. Sr Thomas Crompton, Kt., of Skerne, co. York and Hunslow, co. Middx., of the Inner Temple, Cursitor of the Common Pleas, Knighted 23 July 1603, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1588-9, for Beverley 1597, Shrive of Yorkshire by a Rodney. Will, 18 Oct. 1603, pr. at London 13 Feb. 1606-7 (Hadderstone, 10); mar. Muriel, daughter of Sr Henry (Edward)

Carey, K^t., at Great Berkhamstead 23 Oct. 1597; died 15 and bur. 16 May 1600 at Aldenham. They had issue—

Cath., wife of Sr Tho. Littleton of Frankley in com. Wigorn., Bt., sole daughter & heire. She was bapt. 30 Mar. 1599; mar. 23 Dec. 1616, died 24 June 1666, æt. 67, bur. in Worcester Cathedral. M.I.

2. *Sr John* (II).
3. *Robert* (a quo Crompton of Sunderlandwick).
4. Edward, named in his father's will, had parsonage of Leckonfield.

1. Mary, wife of Sr Will'm Gee of Bpp-Burton in com. Ebor., K^t., lic. 3 July 1601 at Hounslow, she 18 or 19, bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1649 (reg.). Will 16 July 1628, pr. at London 6 Feb. 1655-6 (Berkeley, 97).

2. Frances, wife of Sr Robert Fen, K^t., Clerke Comptroller of his Maties Household.

Elizabeth, had £1,000 in her father's will.

Magdalene.
Alice.
Margaret.
Susan.
Sara.
} had each 1,000 marks in their father's will.

Anne, mar. Gabriel Livesey of the Inner Temple, lic. 2 June 1598 at Hounslow.

II. *Sr JOHN CROMPTON, of Skerne in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, Knighted at Whitehall 25 Mar. 1608, M.P. for Brecknock, died 8 Dec. 1623, bur. in Temple Church, London. M.I. Will, 5 Dec. 1623, pr. at London 4 May 1624 (Byrde, 38); *mar.* Frances, *daughter of Sr Henry* (John) *Crofts, of* Little Saxham *in com. Suff., K^t.* (remar. Edmund Poley of Badley, co. Suff.), died 1661, bur. at Badley. They had issue—

1. John, born 1610 at Toddington, co. Beds.
2. *Robert* (III).

Thomas, b. 1617 at Little Saxham.
Charles, b. 1618 at Little Saxham.
Edward, b. June 1620 at Little Saxham.
Francis, b. 28 Oct. 1621 at Little Saxham.
Anthony, b. 18 July 1623 at Little Saxham
Mary.
Elizabeth, b. at Toddington.
} all mentioned in their father's will.

III. *Sr ROBERT CROMPTON, of Skerne in com. Ebor., Knt.*, Knighted 12 Mar. 1641-2, born at Toddington 3 Feb. 1612-13; *mar. Cath*erine, *da. of* Sir Thomas *Holland, sister of Sr John Holland of Quiddenham in co. Norff., Kn^t.*, died 20 Nov. 1633. M.I. at Quiddenham. They had issue—

Carey, K^t., at Great Berkhamstead 23 Oct. 1597; died 15 and bur. 16 May 1600 at Aldeham. They had issue—

Cath., wife of Sr Thos. Lathom of Fremley in com. Wigorn., Kt., sole daughter & heire. She was bapt. 30 Mar. 1592; mar. 23 Dec. 1616, died 24 June 1666, æt. 67, bur. in Worcester Cathedral. M.I.

2. Sr John (II).
3. Robert (a quo Crompton of Sandersland-wick).
4. Edward, named in his father's will, had parsonage of Leckonfield.

1. Mary, wife of Sr Wm Ros Gee of Rip-Ruton in com. Ebor., K^t., lie. 3 July 1601 at Hunsslow, aetat 18 or 19, bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1619 (reg.). Will 16 July 1628, pr. at London 8 Feb. 1635-6 (Berkeley, 97).
2. Frances, wife of Sr Robert Fen, K^t., Clerke Comptroller of his Maties Household.

Elizabeth, had £1,000 in her father's will.

Magdalene.
Alice.
Margaret.
Susan.
Sara.
} had each 1,000 marks in their father's will.

Anne, mar. Gabriel Livesey of the Inner Temple, lic. 2 June 1598 at Hounslow.

II. Sr JOHN CROMPTON, of Skeene in com. Ebor., K^nt., Knighted at Whitehall 25 Mar. 1608, M.P. for Breckinock, died 8 Dec. 1623, bur. in Temple Church, London. M.I. Will, 5 Dec. 1623, pr. at London 4 May 1624 (Byrde, 38); mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Henry (John) Croftes, of Little Saxham in com. Suff., K^t. (remar. Edmund Foley of Badley, co. Suff.), died 1661, bur. at Badley. They had issue—

1. John, born 1610 at Toddington, co. Beds.
2. Robert (III).

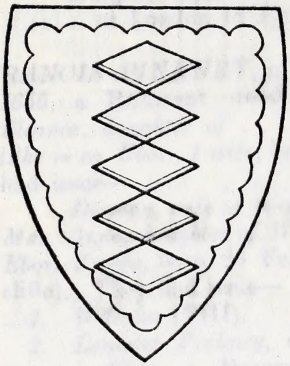
Thomas, b. 1617 at Little Saxham.
Charles, b. 1618 at Little Saxham.
Edward, b. June 1620 at Little Saxham.
Francis, b. 28 Oct. 1621 at Little Saxham.
Anthony, b. 18 July 1623 at Little Saxham.
Mary.
Elizabeth, b. at Toddington.
} all mentioned in their father's will.

III. Sr ROBERT CROMPTON, of Skeene in com. Ebor., K^nt., Knighted 12 Mar. 1611-2, born at Toddington 3 Feb. 1612-13; mar. Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas Holland, sister of Sr John Holland of Quaddenham in co. Norff., K^t., died 20 Nov. 1633. M.I. at Quaddenham. They had issue—

Catherine, only dau., died s.p. 23 Jan. 1669, bur. at West Woodhey. M.I. The estates passed to Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, whom she was on the point of marrying.

Authorities—Wills, and private information from S. Douglas-Crompton, Esq.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.



Pinkney of Silton-Paynell.

ARMS :—Argent, five fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed Sable.

I. WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 1465, had issue—

II. ROBERT PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 20 Edw. IV; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Conyers of Hutton-on-Wiske. They had issue—

III. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 19 Hen. VII; mar. Alison Duile of Ravensthorpe. They had issue—

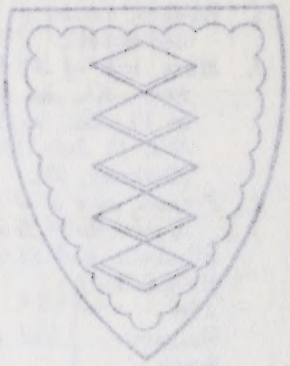
IV. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 21 Hen. VIII; mar. Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Danby. They had issue—
- Christopher. (V).
- William.
- Leonard.

V. CHRISTOPHER PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell; mar. Isabel, dau. to William Smyth of . . . . They had issue—
- Lancelot (VI).
- James Pinkney, mar. Anne, dau. to Ralphe Pollard of Pickering Lythe. They had issue—
  - Leonard.
  - Margery.
- Christopher.
- Leonard.
- Agnes.

Catherine, only dau., died s.p. 23 Jan. 1669, bur. at West Woodley, M.I. The estates passed to Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, whom she was on the point of marrying.

Authorities—Wills, and private information from S. Douglas-Cromptom, Esq.

HINDSWITH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.



Pinkney of Sutton-Raynell.

Arms:—Argent, five fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed Sable.

I. WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Sutton Raynell, 1466, had issue—

II. ROBERT PINKNEY, of Sutton Raynell, 20 Edw. IV; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Conyers of Hutton-on-Wake. They had issue—

III. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Sutton Raynell, 19 Hen. VII; mar. Alison Daile of Ravensthorpe. They had issue—

IV. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Sutton Raynell, 21 Hen. VIII; mar. Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Hanby. They had issue—
Christopher. (V).
William.
Leonard.

V. CHRISTOPHER PINKNEY, of Sutton Raynell; mar. Isabel, dau. to William Smyth of . . . . They had issue—
Lancelot (VI).
James Pinkney, mar. Anne, dau. to Ralphe Pollard of Tickering Lytle. They had issue—
Leonard.
Margery.
Christopher.
Leonard.
Agnes.

VI. *LANCELOT PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell in com. Ebor.*, at Visitation of 1584; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Raphe Pollard of Brumpton in Pickering-lithe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Francis* (VII).
2. *Gawyn, dyed young.*
3. *Christopher, dyed without issue.* Will, 5 Jan. 1637-8, pr. York 6 Sept. 1638 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth . . . . of Stokesley.

Margery, dyed unmarried. Will, 29 Jan. 1650-1, pr. at London 18 June 1651 (Abs., vol. ix, 35).

VII. *FRANCIS PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, died about ye yeare 1656*, a Recusant, 1640-1; *mar.* (lic. 1596, at Yarm) *Eleanor, daughter of . . . . Spenser of . . . . in Pickering-lithe in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, bur. at Leake 11 Feb. 1601-2. They had issue—

Dorothy, wife of Rich. Kirke, of Bilsden in com. Ebor.

Mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Maleverer of Arncliffe in com. Ebor., 2 wife, born 26 Feb. 1579-80 (Brown's Hist. of Arnecliffe). They had issue—

1. *William* (VIII).
2. *Lancelot Pinkney, of Ingleby under Arncliffe in com. Ebor.*, a Recusant, 1640-1. Will, 20 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1682-3 (vol. lix, 444); *mar. Mary, daugh. of George Metcalfe of North Allerton in com. Ebor.*

? Frances, mar. Edward Thoresby, clerk, named in her brother Lancelot's will.

VIII. *WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Silton-Paynell, æt. 60 annor. 8 Sept. a^o^ 1666; mar. Catherine, daughter of Will'm Talbot of Knaton in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, lic. 1630, at Nether Silton or Leake. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (IX).
2. *Christopher Pinkney, a Merchant in Leedes, æt. 25 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*, named in his uncle Lancelot's will.
3. *Will'm, æt. 19 ann.*, named in his uncle Lancelot's will.

Catherine, wife of Will'm Miles, Citizen of London.

Mar. Cath., daughter of Crathorne Ashley of Bilsdale in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

John Pinkney, æt. 4 mens. 8 Sept. 1666.

1. *Dorothy.*
2. *Anne.*
3. *Jane.*

} named in their uncle Lancelot's will.

IX. FRANCIS *PINKNEY*, exor. of his uncle Lancelot, *æt. 33 an. 8° Sept. 1666.*

VI. LANCELOT PINKNEY, of Sutton Paynell in com. Ebor., at Visitation of 1584; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Ralphe Pollard of Hirompton in Pickering-Lithe in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Francis (VII).
2. Gueyn, dyed young.
3. Christopher, dyed without issue. Will, 5 Jan. 1637-8, pr. York 6 Sept. 1638 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth . . . . of Stokesley.

Margery, dyed unmarried. Will, 29 Jan. 1630-1, pr. at London 18 June 1631 (Abs., vol. ix, 35).

VII. FRANCIS PINKNEY, of Sutton Paynell, died about 4 years 1656, a Recusant, 1640-1; mar. (lic. 1596, at Yarm) Eleanor, daughter of . . . . Spearser of . . . . in Pickering-Lithe in co. Ebor., 1 wife, bur. at Leake 11 Feb. 1601-2. They had issue—

Dorothy, wife of Rich. Kirke, of Hilsden in com. Ebor.
Mar., dane, daughter of William Malleverer of Ingrilfe in com. Ebor., 2 wife, born 26 Feb. 1579-80 (Brown's Hist. of Airecliffe). They had issue—

1. William (VIII).
2. Lancelot Pinkney, of Ingleby under Ingrilfe in com. Ebor., a Recusant, 1640-1. Will, 20 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1682-3 (vol. ix, 141); mar. Mary, daugh. of George Metcalfe of North Allerton in com. Ebor.
3. Frances, mar. Edward Thoresby, clerk, named in her brother Lancelot's will.

VIII. WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Sutton-Paynell, et. 60 manor, 8 Sept. a° 1656; mar. Catharine, daughter of Will'm Tudor of Kneton in co. Ebor., 1 wife, lic. 1630, at Nether Sutton or Leake. They had issue—

1. Francis (IX).
2. Christopher Pinkney, a Mercheant in Leeds, et. 25 mar. 8 Sept. 1656, named in his uncle Lancelot's will.
3. Will'm, et. 19 mar., named in his uncle Lancelot's will. Citizen, wife of Will'm Miles, Citizen of London.

Mar. Ciath., daughter of Cardinere Ashley of Hilsdale in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

John Pinkney, et. 4 mens. 8 Sept. 1656.

1. Dorothy.
2. Jane.
3. Jane.

} named in their uncle Lancelot's will.

IX. FRANCIS PINKNEY, exor. of his uncle Lancelot, æt. 33 an. 8 Sept. 1656.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 188.)

1643.

Goodridge, Rich., of Sarum, gent., 23, and Mris Eliz. Tooker of the same, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Tooker of the same, Esqr. Bdman. to above two, Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 Ap.

Biddlecombe, John, of Fordingbridge, co. South., yeoman, 27, and Katherine Whinge, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 30. 5 June.

Mundy, Richard, of Marlborough, gent., 23, and Margery Petty of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Barth : Malam, of Hungerford, yeoman. 9 June.

[*Blank page intervenes.*]

Twyford, John, of Semington in Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Hannah Martyn, sp., 29, d. of Antony Martyn, of West Ashton in the same parish. 1 Oct.

Hyde, Edward, D. D., Parson of Brightwell, Berks, and Anne Hurst, sp., 22, d. of Stephen Hurst, of Cowsfield in Whiteparish. 17 Oct.

Small, Wm., of Berwick St. Leonard's, yeoman, 21, and Joan Banister of the same, sp., 24. 2 Nov.

Smyth, John, of Preshute, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Joan Bruty, of Marlborough, sp., 23. 11 Dec.

[*Two-thirds of page blank.*]

Richards, Gyles, of Porton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Mary Langly, of West Harnham, sp., 24. 24 Feb.

Harvest, John, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., widower, and Marie Buckler of the same, sp., 26. 31 Oct. 1644.

[*One-third of page blank, also next page; one entry only on following page to that.*]

Joles, Robert, the younger, of Sarum, gent., 25, and Marie Weeks, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 18. 5 Mar. 1644.

[*Two-thirds of page blank.*]

Nipred, John, of Handley, Dorset, yeoman, 21, and Dorathie Cosens, of Damerham, Wilts, sp., 20. 23 Sep. 1645.

Sadler, Robert, of Elcombe [in Wroughton], gent., 26, and Mris. Joan Millard of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Sadler of Broad Town, Wilts, yeoman. 31 Oct. 1645.

Pottecarie, Chr'ofer, of Stockton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joan Wall, of Fonthill, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 July 1646.

1653.

Clotterbooke, Gyles, of Dinton, Wilts, gent., 40, and Rachell Horner, of the same, sp., 30. 12 Sep. [A.]

Kent, Richard, of Wallop, co. South., gent., widower, and Elizabeth Perkins, of Lydiard, Wilts, sp., 21, dau. of Gyles Perkins of the same, gent. 22 Sep. [A.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 185.)

1643.

Goodridge, Rich., of Sarum, gent., 23, and Mrs Ellz. Tooker of the same, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Tooker of the same, Esqr. Bdman. to above two, Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 Ap.

Bindmoonue, John, of Fordingbridge, co. South., yeoman, 27, and Katherine Wrange, of Downton, White, sp., 20. 5 June.

Mundy, Richard, of Marlborough, gent., 23, and Margery Pitty of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Barth. Malam, of Hungerford, yeoman. 9 June.

[Blank page references.]

Twyrone, John, of Semington in Steeple Ashton, White, yeoman, widower, and Hannah Martyn, sp., 29, d. of Antony Martyn, of West Ashton in the same parish. 1 Oct.

Hyde, Edward, D. D., Parson of Brightwell, Berks, and Anne Hurst, sp., 22, d. of Stephen Hurst, of Cowsfield in Whiteparish. 17 Oct.

Swaze, Wm., of Berwick St. Leonard's, yeoman, 21, and Joan Banister of the same, sp., 24. 2 Nov.

Smyth, John, of Preshute, White, yeoman, 32, and Joan Brutt, of Marlborough, sp., 23. 11 Dec.

[Two-thirds of page blank.]

Richards, Giles, of Porton, White, yeoman, 27, and Mary Langly, of West Harnham, sp., 24. 24 Feb.

Harvest, John, of Potterne, White, gent., widower, and Marie Buckler of the same, sp., 26. 31 Oct. 1644.

[One-third of page blank, also next page; one entry only on following page to that.]

Jeres, Robert, the younger, of Sarum, gent., 25, and Marie Weeks, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 18. 5 Mar. 1644.

[Two-thirds of page blank.]

Nurren, John, of Handley, Dorset, yeoman, 21, and Dorothie Cosens, of Damerham, White, sp., 20. 23 Sep. 1645.

Sadler, Robert, of Ilcombe [in Wroughton], gent., 26, and Mris. Joan Milligan of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Sadler of Broad Town, White, yeoman. 31 Oct. 1645.

Potmoarie, Christopher, of Stockton, White, gent., 22, and Joan Wall, of Fonthill, White, sp., 22. 29 July 1646.

1653.

Clotterbooke, Giles, of Dinton, White, gent., 40, and Rachell Hounes, of the same, sp., 30. 12 Sep. [A.]

Kent, Richard, of Wallop, co. South., gent., widower, and Elizabeth Perrins, of Lydiard, White, sp., 21, dau. of Giles Perkins of the same, gent. 22 Sep. [A.]

[*The Allegations then go on to* 1660, *but have been begun at the other end of the book.*]

1660.

[*No Bonds till* 1662-3.]

WORTE [over WATT erased], Gyles, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, husb., 28, and Eliz. WITHERS, 22, d. of John Withers of the same, yeoman. 21 Aug.

CHANDLER, Walter, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Lettice SHEPHARD, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 26. 21 Aug.

YERBURY, Richard, of Trowbridge, gent., 27, and Alice FLOWER, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, 22. Bdman. John Macey, of Trowbridge. 18 Sep.

BAKER, George, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 40, and Elizabeth MEAD of the same, sp., 24. 9 Oct.

RUMBOLL, George, of Idmiston, Wilts, sheepeman, widower, and Alice NIGHTINGALE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 40. 22 Oct.

1660-1.

WYNG, Ralfe, of Gorely [in Fordingbridge], co. South., husb., 27, and Mary AUSTIN, sp., 28. 3 Jan.

THOMAS, Edward, of Wotton Basset, Wilts, gent., 26, and Jane LLOYD, sp., 20, d. of Mr. Thomas Lloyd, vicar there. 4 Jan.

RODSLEY, Philip, of Winchester, plummer, widower, and Eliz. HEALE, of North Tedworth, Wilts, wid. 23 Feb.

PILE, Wm., of Manningford Bounce [Bohun], Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elenor BENGER of the same, sp., 19. 26 Feb.

CRAB, Wm., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, chandler, 22, and Mary WEB of the same, sp., 24. 18 Mar.

1661.

THRESHER, Frances, of Potterne, Wilts, tanner, 33, and Eliz. HARVEST of the same, sp., 27. 22 Ap.

GAUNTLET, Richard, of Plaitford, Wilts, yeoman, 38, and Jane JOHNSON of Breamore, co. South., sp., 26. 21 May.

GARRARD, John, of Broad Town in Clyffe Pypard, gent., 23, and Elizabeth CLARKE, 23, d. of Chr'ofer Clerke of Shaw in Lydiard Millicent, gent. Bdman. Richard Garlike of Broad Town, yeoman. 30 May.

MOODY, John, of West Dean, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane ROGERS of the same, sp., 30. 22 June.

TOUNSEND, Henry, of Malmesbury, shoemaker, 24, and Eliz. SPENCER of the same, sp., 28. 26 June.

MUNDY, Wm., of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann MORTYMER of the same, sp., 20, d. of George Mortymer of the same, yeoman. 27 June.

PEIRSON, John, of Wylye, husb., 40, and Jane GEORGE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Selwood, of Detford [Deptford], Wilts, yeoman. 2 July.

BLAKE, Joseph, baker, 40, and Joan FOWLER, 30, both of Marlborough. Bdman. Nathanyell Farmer of the same. 4 July.

[The allegations then go on to 1660, but have been begun at the other end of the book.]

1660.

[No Bonds till 1662-3.]

WORTE [over WATT erased], Clyfes, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, bach., 28, and Elis. WITHERS, 22, d. of John Withers of the same, yeoman. 21 Aug.

CHANDLER, Walter, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Lettice BARRHARD, of Winterbourne Earls, sp., 26. 21 Aug.

YERBURY, Richard, of Trowbridge, gent., 27, and Alice FLOWER, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, 22. Bdman. John Macey, of Trowbridge. 18 Sep.

BAKER, George, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, bach., 10, and Elizabeth Mead of the same, sp., 24. 5 Oct.

HUMBOLD, George, of Idmiston, Wilts, sheepman, widower, and Alice NICHOLLS, of St. Thomas', Salisbury, 40. 22 Oct.

1660-1.

WYNG, Ralfe, of Gorely [in Fordingbridge], co. South., bach., 27, and Mary AUSTIN, sp., 28. 3 Jan.

THOMAS, Edward, of Wotton Bassett, Wilts, gent., 26, and Jane LLOYD, sp., 20, d. of Mr. Thomas Lloyd, vicar there. 4 Jan.

ROBERY, Philip, of Winchester, plumber, widower, and Elis. HEALE, of North Tedworth, Wilts, wid. 23 Feb.

PIRE, Wm., of Manningford Bruce [Bolum], Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elinor BENNER of the same, sp., 19. 26 Feb.

CRAN, Wm., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, chandler, 22, and Mary WEB of the same, sp., 24. 18 Mar.

1661.

THRESHER, Francis, of Potterne, Wilts, tanner, 33, and Elis. HARVEST of the same, sp., 27. 22 Ap.

CANTLER, Richard, of Flaitford, Wilts, yeoman, 38, and Jane JOHNSON of Bremhill, co. South., sp., 26. 21 May.

CARRING, John, of Broad Town in Clyde Tyrrel, gent., 23, and Elizabeth Clarke, 23, d. of Walter Clerke of Broad Town, yeoman. 30 May.

MOODY, John, of West Dean, Wilts, bach., 30, and Jane ROGERS of the same, sp., 30. 22 June.

TOWNSEND, Henry, of Malmesbury, shoemaker, 24, and Elis. SPENCER of the same, sp., 28. 26 June.

HUNDY, Wm., of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann MORTYMER of the same, sp., 20, d. of George Mortymer of the same, yeoman. 27 June.

PIRSON, John, of Wylye, bach., 40, and Jane GOODEN of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Sawnd, of Deford [Deptford], Wilts, yeoman. 2 July.

BLANK, Joseph, baker, 40, and Joan FOWLER, 30, both of Marlborough. Bdman. Nathaniell Farmer of the same. 4 July.

LAWRENCE, Thomas, of Marlborough, wollendraper, 24, and Edith STEEVENS, of Preshute, sp., 22. 4 July.

NORTH, Wm., of Maddington, yeoman, 40, and Katherine MILES, of the same, wid. 9 July.

MINTY, John, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Phillis GRAY, of Wilton. 9 July.

LEPIAT, Chr'ofer, 22, and Eliz. EVANS, 20, both of Marlborough. Bdman. Thomas Batter, of Sarum, merchant.

PINKNY, Robt., of Sarum, lynnen draper, 22, and Alice OVIAT, 20, d. of Thomas Oviat the elder, of the same, merchant. Bdman. Thomas Ovyatt the younger, of the same. 10 July.

RAWLING, John, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary KING of the same, sp., 30. 25 July.

WARD, John, of Bemerton, yeoman, 30, and Eliz. SHARPE of the same, sp., 28. 17 Aug.

DREW, Robert, of Rowde, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth WEBB of the same, sp., 24. 19 Aug.

SKILLING, Richard, of Purton, Wilts, gent., 32, and Francis JACOBSON, of Braydon Forest, Wilts, sp., 17, d. of Frances Jacobson of the same, wid. 21 Aug.

LOXLY, Henry, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne STILL, sp., 20, d. of Edward Still, of Martin, husb. 27 Aug.

GILBERT, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, inholder, widower, and Ellen BELL, of Chilhampton, Wilts, sp., 23. 27 Aug.

THOMAS, Alexander, of Savernake Park, gent., widower, and Margaret SPACKMAN, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 Sep.

POPE, Robert, the younger, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Mary WOLRIDGE of the same, sp., 24. 24 Sep.

HUNT, Thos., of Marlborough, gent., 28, and Margaret GOUGH of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Francis Roberts, notary publique. 27 Sep.

MACKARELL, Thomas, of Wilton, weaver, 27, and Eliz. WOODROFFE of the same, sp., 26. 8 Oct.

TRUSLOW, John, of Beckhampton in Avebury, gent., 40, and Bridget SADLER, of Chilton in Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 23, d. of John Sadler of the same, gent. 11 Oct.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Marlborough, yeoman, 24, and Eliz. LAWRENCE, of Woodhay, co. South., sp., 23. Bdman. John Ellyot, of Marlborough, baker. 24 Oct.

MARKES, Willm., the elder, of Little Blunsdon, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith BOMAN, of Chilworth in Cricklade St. Sampsons, wid. Bdman. Willm. Gibbons of Marlborough, yeoman.

READ, Thomas, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane HOMES of the same, wid. 29 Oct.

WEB, Thomas, of Wotton Basset, wollendraper, 24, and Priscilla GARLIKE, of Broad Town, sp., 23. Bdman. Frances Roberts of the Close of Sarum. 5 Nov.

ROSE, Thomas, of Devizes, apothecary, 23, and Alice RICHARDS of the same, sp., 21. 6 Nov.

THISTLETHWAYTE, Benedick, of Tockenham Park, Wilts, gent., 25, and Mary WOTTEN, of Wilton, wid. 8 Nov.

LAWRENCE, Thomas, of Marlborough, wollendraper, 24, and Edith STEVENS, of Pewsbute, sp., 22. 4 July.

NORTH, Wm., of Maddington, yeoman, 40, and Katherine MILES, of the same, wid. 9 July.

MINTY, John, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Phillis GRAY, of Wilton. 9 July.

LEFFAT, Chr'ofer, 22, and Elis. EVANS, 20, both of Marlborough. Bdman, Thomas Batter, of Sarum, merchant.

PINKNY, Robt., of Sarum, lynnen draper, 22, and Alice OVIAT, 20, d. of Thomas Oviat the elder, of the same, merchant. Bdman, Thomas Oviatt the younger, of the same. 10 July.

RAWLINE, John, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary KING of the same, sp., 30. 25 July.

WARD, John, of Bemerton, yeoman, 30, and Elis. SHARPE of the same, sp., 28. 17 Aug.

DREW, Robert, of Rowde, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth WEBB of the same, sp., 24. 19 Aug.

SERLINE, Richard, of Purton, Wilts, gent., 32, and Francis JACOBSON, of Brayton Forest, Wilts, sp., 17, d. of Francis Jacobson of the same, wid. 21 Aug.

LOXLY, Henry, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne STILL, sp., 20, d. of Edward Still, of Martin, husb. 27 Aug.

GILBERT, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, inholder, widower, and Ellen HEEL, of Chilhampton, Wilts, sp., 23. 27 Aug.

THOMAS, Alexander, of Severnake Park, gent., widower, and Margaret SPACKMAN, of Clyde Pypard, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 Sep.

PORE, Robert, the younger, of Whitepariah, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Mary WORMINGE of the same, sp., 24. 24 Sep.

HUNT, Thos., of Marlborough, gent., 28, and Margaret GOUGH of the same, sp., 26. Bdman, Francis Roberts, notary publique. 27 Sep.

MACKERRIL, Thomas, of Wilton, weaver, 27, and Elis. WOODBOWER of the same, sp., 26. 8 Oct.

TRUSLOW, John, of Beckhampton in Avebury, gent., 40, and Bridget STURES, of Chilton in Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 23, d. of John Sadler of the same, gent. 11 Oct.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Marlborough, yeoman, 24, and Elis. LAWRENCE, of Woodbay, co. South., sp., 23. Bdman, John Rillyot, of Marlborough, baker. 24 Oct.

MARRES, William, the elder, of Little Bimsdon, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith HOWAN, of Chilworth in Cricklade St. Sampsons, wid. Bdman, William Gibbons of Marlborough, yeoman.

READ, Thomas, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane HOWES of the same, wid. 29 Oct.

WEB, Thomas, of Wilton Basset, wollendraper, 21, and Priscilla GLEDERE, of Broad Town, sp., 23. Bdman, Frances Roberts of the Close of Sarum. 5 Nov.

ROSE, Thomas, of Devizes, apothecary, 23, and Alice RICHARDS of the same, sp., 21. 6 Nov.

THERLEBWAYTE, Benedict, of Tockenham Park, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary WOTTEN, of Wilton, wid. 8 Nov.

ROGERS, Henry, of East Grimstead, husb., 23, and Alice COLLINS of the same, 18. 12 Nov.

NASH, John, of Sarum, bookseller, 30, and Mary GOMBLETON, 22. Bdman. John Gombleton, Mary's fa. 19 Nov.

BAINTON, Willm., of Burbage, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eliz. SOMERSETT, of Pewsey, sp., 20. Bdman. Francis Barber, of Burbage, husb. 16 Nov.

HINTON, John, of Little Hinton, Wilts, husb., and Joan PEARCE, of Pitton, wid. 16 Nov.

THORNBURGH, Gyles, clerke, Rector of Orcheston St. Mary, Wilts, and Thomasin MATON, of Shrewton, sp., 18. 19 Nov.

YOUNG, Thomas, of Bremnham [? Bremilham], Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne FOSKATT of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Young, of Brokenborough, Wilts, yeoman. 9 Dec.

LIGHT, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 26, and Mary NEWMAN of the same, sp., 23. 10 Dec.

PAGE, Matthew, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, mercer, widower, and Repentance BENNETT, d. of Thomas Bennett, of Pithouse in Tisbury, Wilts, gent., 26. Bdman. Thomas Cradock, of Blandford Forum, mercer. 13 Dec.

JUDD, Thomas, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane DEANES, of Warminster, sp., 30. 18 Dec.

SMYTH, Willm., of Idmiston, yeoman, 20, and Mary JOWNES of the same, sp., 24. 19 Dec.

REYNOLDS, George, of Everley, Wilts, yeoman, 19, and Jane LAW, of Lydiard Tregose, sp., 26. 20 Dec.

GODDARD, John, of Farnham in Tollard Royal, gent., widower, and Anne KYE, of Gorleton (*sic*), co. South., sp., 30. Bdman. Walter Goddard, of Woodyates, co. Dorset, gent. 26 Dec.

PARSONS, John, of Savernake Forest, Wilts, gent., 40, and Alice DRAKE, of Wilton, wid. 27 Dec.

BEST, Mathew, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary THORPE, wid. 29 Dec.

1661-2.

WATT, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Jane BUNNY of the same, sp., 22. 13 Jan.

MATTHEW, Wm., of Wilton, yeoman, 36, and Mary MINTY, of South Newton, sp., 26. 13 Jan.

PAGE, Richard, of Sarum, 24, and Sarah COCKEY of the same, sp., 18. 13 Jan.

WOODWARD, Thomas, of Wishford, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne ILES of the same, sp., 26. 24 Jan.

WHITE, Thomas, of West Lavington [Bishop's Lavington], Wilts, gent., widower, and Grace HARVEST, of Potterne, wid. 31 Jan.

STEEVENS, Robert, of Wilton, clothyer, and Joan BARTER, of Stratford Tony, sp., 40. 1 Feb.

MORTYMER, Willm., of Fifield in Overton, yeoman, 23, and Friswith GAFFORD, of Southwick in North Bradley, sp., 21. Bdman. John Mortymer of Manton in Preshute. 8 Feb.

Rogers, Henry, of East Grimstead, husb., 23, and Alice Collins of the same, 18. 12 Nov.

Nash, John, of Sarum, bookseller, 30, and Mary Gammeron, 22.

Bdman. John Gomboton, Mary's fa. 18 Nov.

Barton, William, of Burbage, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Bonnesett, of Pewsey, sp., 20. Bdman. Francis Barber, of Burbage, husb. 16 Nov.

Hinton, John, of Little Hinton, Wilts., husb., and Joan Pearce, of Pitton, wid. 16 Nov.

Thoroughgood, Gyles, clerke, Rector of Orchestone St. Mary, Wilts, and Thomasin Mayon, of Sherston, sp., 18. 19 Nov.

Young, Thomas, of Bremblam [? Bremhillam], Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne Foskett of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Young, of Brokenborough, Wilts, yeoman. 9 Dec.

Lisney, John, of Whitepariah, Wilts, husb., 26, and Mary Newman of the same, sp., 23. 10 Dec.

Page, Matthew, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, mercer, widower, and Repentance Bennett, d. of Thomas Bennett, of Pithouse in Tisbury, Wilts, gent., 26. Bdman. Thomas Tradeck, of Blandford Forum, mercer. 13 Dec.

Judd, Thomas, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane Deanes, of Warminster, sp., 30. 18 Dec.

Smyth, William, of Idmiston, yeoman, 20, and Mary Jowness of the same, sp., 24. 19 Dec.

Reynolds, George, of Everley, Wilts, yeoman, 19, and Jane Law, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 26. 20 Dec.

Godbeen, John, of Farnham in Tolland Royal, gent., widower, and Anne Eye, of Corfton (sic), co. South., sp., 30. Bdman. Walter Goddard, of Woodyates, co. Dorset, gent. 26 Dec.

Parsons, John, of Savernake Forest, Wilts, gent., 40, and Alice Drake, of Wilton, wid. 27 Dec.

Best, Matthew, of Bishopton Anger, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Thorrs, wid. 29 Dec.

1661-2.

Watt, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Jane Bunny of the same, sp., 22. 13 Jan.

Matthew, Wm., of Wilton, yeoman, 36, and Mary Minty, of South Newton, sp., 20. 13 Jan.

Page, Richard, of Sarum, 24, and Sarah Cookey of the same, sp., 18. 13 Jan.

Woodward, Thomas, of Wishford, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne Lies of the same, sp., 20. 14 Jan.

White, Thomas, of West Lavington [Bishop's Lavington], Wilts, gent., widower, and Grace Harvest, of Potterne, wid. 31 Jan.

Stevens, Robert, of Wilton, clothier, and Joan Barter, of Stratford Tony, sp., 40. 1 Feb.

Mortymer, Willm., of Fifield in Overton, yeoman, 23, and Friswith Garrons, of Southwick in North Bradley, sp., 21. Bdman. John Mortymer of Marston in Froxfield. 8 Feb.

LUSH, Wm., of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, husb., 21, and Elizabeth GOODENOW, of the same, sp., 30. 17 Feb.

LAFFORD, Rich., of Wishford, Wilts, weaver, 24, and Anne CLIFFORD of the same, 25. 4 Mar.

1662.

ROGERS, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary BINDER of the same, sp., 25. 31 Mar.

HALLIDAY, Edw., of Warminster, dyer, widower, and Eliz. GARDINER of the same, wid. 22 Ap.

MATTHEW, Mr. Richard, clerk, vicar of Uffculme, Devon, and Katherine WEBB, late of Speene, co. Berks, sp., now of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, 31. 25 Ap.

WIMBLETON, Gilbert, of Sarum, inholder, widower, and Joan LYDE, of Porton in Idmiston, wid. 3 May.

QIN, Abia, of Malmesbury, Wilts, chirurgion, 40, and Mary STRANG, of Wroughton, sp., 24. Bdman. John Tuck of Lydiard Tregose. 5 May.

OKEY, Rich., of Warminster, inholder, widower, and Mary MORGAN of the same, sp., 23. 6 May.

HUNT, John, of Damerham, husb., 24, and Joan MILLER, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 21. 6 May.

WEBB, Samuel, of Rowde, clothyer, 27, and Sarah FLOWER, of Benacre [in Melksham], sp., 25. 7 May.

BONNER, Roger, of Uphaven [Upavon], grocer, 26, and Mary BARTLET of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Bonner of the same. 13 May.

POWER, Nathaniell, of Stanton St. Quintin, yeoman, 30, and Margery SPARROW [*overwritten on* "Stratton] of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Lessiter, of Seagry. 16 May.

COOKE, Hugh, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eliz. MUNDY of the same, sp., 32. 17 May.

PEIRCE, Jerom, of Wishford, husb., 25, and Jane WAGLAND of the same, sp., 22. Her grandfather and uncle consent. 5 June.

PEIRCE, Robert, of Marlborough, iremonger, 40, and Anne POTTER, of Ogborne, sp., 40. Bdman. Nicholas Perry, of Marlborough, blacksmith. 10 June.

THOMPSON, Henry, clerk, of Wroughton, Wilts, 25, and Martha LAWRENCE, sp., 20, d. of Wm. Lawrence, of Swindon, yeoman. 16 June.

KENT, Willm., of Sarum, grocer, 25, and Eliz. SEAWARD, sp., 21, d. of John Seaward, of Edington, gent. 17 June.

CRAGG, John, of Sarum, grocer, 23, and Priscilla MORGAN of the same, sp., 21, d. of Robt. Morgan of the same, mercer. 17 June.

POORE, Philip, of Durrington, Wilts, gent., 22, and Anne SCOTT, sp., 18, d. of John Scott, of Bromham, gent. 23 June.

READ, Samuel, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, clothyer, 35, and Mary COLEMAN, sp., 24, d. of Walter Coleman, of Langleys Kington in Kington St. Michaels, gent. 28 June.

WHEELER, Willm., of Wotton Basset, 34, and Mary HARWARD, of Wanborough, sp., 26. 8 July.

Loan, Wm., of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, bach., 21, and Elizabeth Goodenow, of the same, sp., 30. 17 Feb.

Lawrence, Rich., of Wishford, Wilts, weaver, 24, and Anne Gilferon of the same, 25. 4 Mar.

1683.

Rogers, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, bach., 25, and Mary Binden of the same, sp., 25. 31 Mar.

Halliday, Edw., of Warminster, dyer, widower, and Eliz. Gardiner of the same, wid. 22 Ap.

Matthew, Mr. Richard, clerk, vicar of Uffculme, Devon, and Katherine Wren, late of Spreene, co. Berks, sp., now of Maningford Abbas, Wilts, 31. 26 Ap.

Wimburton, Gilbert, of Barum, inholder, widower, and Joan Lyne, of Porton in Idmiston, wid. 3 May.

Gin, Alis, of Malmesbury, Wilts, chirurgion, 40, and Mary Strang, of Wroughton, sp., 21. Edmun. John Tuck of Lydiard Tregose. 5 May.

Okey, Rich., of Warminster, inholder, widower, and Mary Morgan of the same, sp., 23. 6 May.

Hunt, John, of Damerham, bach., 24, and Joan Miller, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 21. 6 May.

Wren, Samuel, of Rowde, clothiyer, 27, and Sarah Flower, of Bemerce [in Melksham], sp., 25. 7 May.

Bonner, Roger, of Upavon [Upavon], grocer, 26, and Mary Bartlet of the same, sp., 25. Edmun. Edward Bonner of the same. 13 May.

Power, Nathaniell, of Stanton St. Quintin, yeoman, 30, and Margery Barnow [severvilen on "Stratton] of the same, sp., 21. Edmun.

Richard Lessiter, of Bangry. 16 May.

Cooke, Hugh, of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eliz. Munday of the same, sp., 32. 17 May.

Pierce, Jerem., of Wishford, bach., 26, and Jane Wagland of the same, sp., 22. Her grandfather and uncle consent. 5 June.

Pierce, Robert, of Marlborough, ironmonger, 40, and Anne Potter, of Ogbourne, sp., 40. Edmun. Nicholas Perry, of Marlborough, blacksmith. 10 June.

Thomson, Henry, clerk, of Wroughton, Wilts, 26, and Martha Lawrence, sp., 20, d. of Wm. Lawrence, of Swindon, yeoman. 16 June.

Kent, William, of Barum, grocer, 26, and Eliz. Seaward, sp., 21, d. of John Seaward, of Edington, gent. 17 June.

Chaoo, John, of Barum, grocer, 23, and Priscilla Morgan of the same, sp., 21, d. of Rich. Morgan of the same, mercer. 17 June.

Foster, Philip, of Durrington, Wilts, gent., 22, and Anne Scott, sp., 18, d. of John Scott, of Bromham, gent. 23 June.

Read, Samuel, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, clothiyer, 26, and Mary Coleman, sp., 24, d. of Walter Coleman, of Langley Kington in Kington St. Michael, gent. 28 June.

Wheeler, William, of Wotton Bassett, 34, and Mary Harward, of Wasborough, sp., 26. 8 July.

COMBES, Richard, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 21, and Deanes NEWHOOKE als. HILL, of the same, sp., 26. 8 July.

PINNY, Bartholomew, of Warminster, malster, widower, and Audrey CUNDY, of East Knoyle, sp., 30. 12 July.

JOHNSON, Richard, of Lacock, gent., 31, and Sarah OYLES, of London, sp., 18. Her guardian consents. 14 July.

HOPKINS, John, of Pirton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sarah PHELPS, of Avebury, sp., 28. 18 July. (*Crossed out.*)

MOODY, John, of Charlton in Downton, husb., 22, and Margaret BARNES of the same, sp., 21. 19 July.

BRISTOW, John, of Selborne, co. South., yeoman, 30, and Mary RUSSELL, of Clarendon Park, sp., 22. 21 July.

CLARK, Thomas, clericus, Rector de Manningford Abbas in com. Wilts et Dorothea WROUGHTON, de Wilcot, puella. 22 Julii.

KING, George, of Sarum, yeoman, 27, and Avice TANNER, of Horton, Dorset, sp., 28. 23 July.

HUGHES, John, of Devizes, sadler, widower, and Jane TRYMNELL of the same, wid. Bdman. Wm. Sayer, of Devizes, barber. 30 July.

EMMET, Peter, of Bremhill, Wilts, 32, and Anne DAVIS of the same, wid. Bdman. Hugh Hilman, of Devizes. 2 Aug.

ROWE, James, of Plaitford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary ATWELL, of Whiteparish, Wilts, wid. 7 Aug.

ALDRIDGE, John, of Quidhampton, clothyer, widower, and Margaret PALMER, of Clarendon Park, wid. 7 Aug.

HILL, John, of Warminster, tapster, 26, and Alice THOMAS of the same, sp., 20, whose mother is a widow. Bdman. Thomas Glyde of Sarum. 8 Aug.

DEARE, Thomas, of Stratford-sub-Castle, gent., 21, and Anne KEYNES, of Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Batter of Sarum, gent. 8 Aug.

WILLIAMS, Thomas, of Sarum, wollendraper, widower, and Mary CHEYNEY, of Laverstock, sp., 40. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 14 Aug.

NORRIS, Hugh, of Wayford, Somerset, yeoman, 43, and Bridget MORGAN of Whitborne in Corsley, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Robert Vinson of Wayford, Somt., husb. 18 Aug.

TITLEY, John, of Potterne, gent., 32, and Rebecca WHEELER of the same, sp., 32. 22 Aug.

REDMAN, John, of Horton, Wilts, clerk, 30, and Bridgett RUTTY, of Sarum, sp., 28. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 23 Aug.

PHILIPS, Willm., of Burwescot [? Buscot], Berks, yeoman, widower, and Anna, d. of Richard MORSE, of Badbury in Chisledon, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. John Herring, of Liddington, Wilts, gent. 25 Aug.

HEYGHMORE, Gabryell, of Fordingbridge, co. South., barber-surgeon, 26, and Susanna WEYIS, of Sarum, sp., 20. 26 Aug.

EASTMOND, Samuel, of Whiteparish, Wilts, shepherd, 30, and Barbara HADDINOT of the same, sp., 22. 26 Aug.

Comber, Richard, of Martin, Wilts, bach., 21, and Deanes Newcocke
ale, Hurr, of the same, sp., 26. 8 July.
Finny, Bartholomew, of Warminster, maister, widower, and Audrey
Cundy, of East Knoyle, sp., 20. 12 July.
Johnson, Richard, of Lacock, gent., 31, and Sarah Oyles, of London,
sp., 18. Her guardian consents. 14 July.
Hopkins, John, of Fiston, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sarah Pearce,
of Avebury, sp., 28. 18 July. (Crossed out.)
Moody, John, of Charlton in Downton, bach., 22, and Margaret Barnes
of the same, sp., 21. 19 July.
Bristow, John, of Selborne, co. South., yeoman, 30, and Mary Russell,
of Clarendon Park, sp., 22. 21 July.
Clark, Thomas, clericus, Rector de Manningford Abbas in com. Wilts
et Dorothea Wroughton, de Wilcot, puella. 22 Julii.
King, George, of Sarum, yeoman, 27, and Avice Tanner, of Horton,
Dorset, sp., 28. 23 July.
Hughes, John, of Devizes, sadler, widower, and Jane Trymmell
of the same, wid. Bdman. Wm. Sayer, of Devizes, barber.
30 July.
Emmet, Peter, of Brenhill, Wilts, 32, and Anne Davis of the same,
wid. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 2 Aug.
Rowe, James, of Flaitford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Atwell,
of Whiteparish, Wilts, wid. 7 Aug.
Alderdon, John, of Quidhampton, clothyer, widower, and Margaret
Palmer, of Clarendon Park, wid. 7 Aug.
Hill, John, of Warminster, tapster, 26, and Alice Thomas of the same,
sp., 20, whose mother is a widow. Bdman. Thomas Clyde of
Sarum. 8 Aug.
Dearn, Thomas, of Stratford-sub-Castle, gent., 21, and Anne Keynes,
of Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Batter of Sarum,
gent. 8 Aug.
Williams, Thomas, of Sarum, wollendraper, widower, and Mary
Cheyney, of Laverstock, sp., 40. Bdman. Francis Roberts,
of the Close. 14 Aug.
Norris, Hugh, of Wayford, Somerset, yeoman, 43, and Bridget Morgan
of Whitborne in Corsley, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Robert Vinson of
Wayford, Somt., bach. 18 Aug.
Titley, John, of Potterne, gent., 32, and Rebecca Warrene of the
same, sp., 32. 22 Aug.
Redman, John, of Horton, Wilts, clerk, 30, and Bridgett Rutty, of
Sarum, sp., 28. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum.
23 Aug.
Philips, William, of Burwescot [? Burcot], Berks, yeoman, widower,
and Anne, d. of Richard Moran, of Radbury in Chiseldon, Wilts,
sp., 28. Bdman. John Herring, of Liddington, Wilts, gent. 26 Aug.
Haynmorn, Gabryell, of Fordingbridge, co. South., barber-surgeon,
26, and Susanna Weavis, of Sarum, sp., 20. 26 Aug.
Eastmond, Samuel, of Whiteparish, Wilts, shepherd, 30, and Barbara
Hampton of the same, sp., 22. 26 Aug.

STRANGE, Willm., of Broad Hinton, yeoman, 30, and Francis CHURCH, of Chaddington in Lydiard Tregose, sp., 28. Bdman. Wm. Gibbons, of Marlborough. 1 Sep.

WALLIS, Thomas, of Quidhampton [in Fugglestone], fuller, 40, and Edith THRING of the same, sp., 23. 2 Sep.

SELMAN, Willm., of Dauntesy, joyner, 22, and Patience HAYWARD, of Wotton Basset, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Gregory, of Dauntesy, carpenter. 3 Sep.

LONG, Roger, of Sherston Magna, yeoman, widower, and Susan YOUNG of the same, sp., 45. Bdman. Danyell Long of the same, blacksmith. 11 Oct.

MUSPRAT, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, mason, 24, and Joan EDINGTON of the same, sp., 25. 13 Oct.

BASKET, John, of Dewlish, Dorset, Esqr., 26, and Eliz. BATTER, d. of Thomas Batter, of Sarum, 29. Bdman. Thomas Batter. 15 Oct.

WESTON, Wm., of Hanningdon [Hannington], Wilts, husb., senr., widower, and Ann BRADLEY of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Weston of the same, son of Wm., senr. 18 Oct.

POPE, Gilbert, of Rogburne [Rockbourne], co. South., gent., 24, and Eliz. BRIXIE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 21 Oct.

PARSONS, Thos., of Shaw, Berks, yeoman, 30, and Mary BLANCHARD of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Eedes, of Sarum, fisher. 22 Oct.

HIERON, Willm., of Cleverton [Cleverdon in Lea], Wilts, gent., 34, and Margaret KEYNES, of Rodborne by Malmesbury, sp., 21. 28 Oct.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Marlborough, farryer, widower, and Martha FLUEN, of Wroughton, sp., 36. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Nov.

BOURNE, John, of Little Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Lucretia SADLER of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Fras. Roberts of the Close. 7 Nov.

GOLDING, Thomas, of Swindon, barber, 27, and Anne HOLLESTER, of Wotton Basset, sp., 21. 7 Nov.

PERCY, Richard, of Maddington, Wilts, husb., 23, and Grace JACKMAN of the same, sp., 27. 10 Nov.

BARNES, Thomas, of Wilton, broadweaver, 21, and Joan TUTT of the same, 20. 11 Nov.

HILL, Savage, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, gent., 29, and Jane HAYWARD, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 28. 11 Nov.

SPACKMAN, John, of Mudghill [? Midghill or Midghall in Lydiard Tregoze], yeoman, 25, and Susan SKEATE, of Wotton Basset, sp., 21. Bdman. George Lane of the same, gent. 17 Nov.

THISTLETHWAYTE, Gabryell, clerk, Rector of Huish, Wilts, and Elizabeth JAMES, of Edington, sp., 25. Bdman. Francis Roberts. 20 Nov.

STRATTON, John, of Pewsey, shoemaker, 40, and Margery KING, sp., 18. Bdman. Wm. King, of Easton, Margery's fa. 1 Dec.

HARDING, Richard, of West Kynnol [? Kennett], Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Susanna RING, of Hilcot [? Hulcote in North Newnton], sp., 28. 1 Dec.

STRANGE, *William*, of Broad Hinton, yeoman, 30, and Francis CHURCH, of Chaddington in Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 28. Bdman. Wm. Gibbons, of Marlborough. 1 Sep.

WALLIS, Thomas, of Quidhampton [in Puggleston], miller, 40, and Edith THRING of the same, sp., 23. 2 Sep.

SELMAN, *William*, of Dauntsey, jeuner, 22, and Patience HAYWARD, of Wotton Bassett, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Gregory, of Dauntsey, carpenter. 3 Sep.

LONG, Roger, of Sherston Magna, yeoman, widower, and Susan YOUNG of the same, sp., 15. Bdman. Danyell Long of the same, blacksmith. 11 Oct.

MUSGRAVE, John, of Ludgershall, *Wilts*, mason, 24, and Joan DINGTON of the same, sp., 25. 13 Oct.

BASKET, John, of Dewlish, Dorset, Esqr., 26, and Eliz. BATTEN, d. of Thomas Batten of Sarum, 29. Bdman. Thomas Batten. 15 Oct.

WESTON, *Wm.*, of Hannington [Hannington], *Wilts*, bush., scour., widower, and Ann BRADBERY of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Weston of the same, son of Wm., scour. 18 Oct.

POPE, Gilbert, of Rodbourne [Rodbourne], co. South., yeat., 24, and Eliz. BAKER of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid. 21 Oct.

PARSONS, Thos., of Slaw, Berks, yeoman, 30, and Mary BLANCHARD of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Redes, of Sarum, baker. 22 Oct.

HIRON, *William*, of Cleverton [Cleverton in Lea], *Wilts*, yeat., 31, and Margaret KNYNES, of Rodbourne by Malmesbury, sp., 21. 28 Oct.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Marlborough, farrier, widower, and Martha ELLIS, of Wroughton, sp., 30. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Nov.

BOURNE, John, of Little Langford, *Wilts*, yeoman, 40, and Lucretia SADLER of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Eras. Roberts of the Close. 7 Nov.

GOLDING, Thomas, of Swindon, barber, 27, and Anne HOLKSTER, of Wotton Bassett, sp., 21. 7 Nov.

PERRY, Richard, of Maddington, *Wilts*, bush., 23, and Grace JACKMAN of the same, sp., 27. 10 Nov.

BANNES, Thomas, of Wilton, broadweaver, 21, and Joan TUTT of the same, 20. 11 Nov.

HILL, Savage, of Monkton Deverill, *Wilts*, yeat., 29, and Jane HAYWARD, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 28. 11 Nov.

BRACKMAN, John, of Mudgill [? Midgehall or Midehall in Lydiard Tregoze], yeoman, 23, and Susan SERATE, of Wotton Bassett, sp., 21. Bdman. George Lane of the same, yeat. 17 Nov.

THISTLETHWAYTE, Gabryell, clerk, Rector of Hinsil, *Wilts*, and Elizabeth JAMES, of Edington, sp., 23. Bdman. Francis Roberts. 20 Nov.

STRATTON, John, of Powsey, shoemaker, 10, and Margery KING, sp., 18. Bdman. Wm. King, of Easton, Margery's fa. 1 Dec.

HARDING, Richard, of West Kington [? Kennett], *Wilts*, yeoman, 28, and Susanna KING, of Hilcot [? Hilcote in North Newnton], sp., 28. 1 Dec.

SHERGOLL, Willm., of Easterton in Market Lavington, widower, and Prudence IVY, of Hackston in Fittleton, wid. 3 Dec.

SMYTH, Robert, of Marlborough, carryer, 28, and Sarah GREENFILD, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Francis Roberts of the Close. 16 Dec.

SYMS, Walter, of Romsey, co. South., gent., widower, and Anne SWETLAND, of Sarum, wid. 18 Dec.

HARRIS, George, of Sarum, haberdasher of hatts, 28, and Martha WILLIAMS of the same, sp., 22, d. of Thomas Williams of the same, wollendraper. 20 Dec.

HARRIS, James, of Sarum, lynnendraper, 26, and Mary GOLD, of Fovant, Wilts, sp., 20. 24 Dec.

PIERCE, Samuel, of Exon., merchant, 26, and Elizabeth KYLES, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. Rich. Jefferyes of the same, clothyer. 30 Dec.

NEWMAN, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tayler, 29, and Barbara SMYTH of the same, sp., 24. 31 Dec.

1662-3.

GIRLE, Richard, of Upavon, Wilts, wheeler, 28, and Elenor WOODELY of the same, sp., 23. 5 Jan.

TAYLER, Charles, of Bristol, sopeboyler, 24, and Christian BAYLEY, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 24, d. of Edmund Bayly of the same, clothyer. 6 Jan.

COLLINS, John, of Netheravon, Wilts, malster, widower, and Anne SOMERSAY, of Everley, Wilts, sp., 40. 9 Jan. [A.]

RAWKENS, *als.* ROMAYNE, James, of Hilmarton, Wilts, malster, 24, and Elizabeth STRATTON, of Lyneham, sp., 25. 9 Jan. [A.]

SOPER, Stephen, of Devizes, shoemaker, 22, and Bridget PHILIPS, of Rowde, wid. Bdman. Philip Snell, of Devizes. 9 Jan. [A.]

SMITH, William, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth WHITHART of the same, sp., 23. 23 April. [A.]

GOS, William, of Bremshaw [Bramshaw] in the County of Wilts, agric., 22, and Elizabeth ANDREWS of the same, sp., 30. 25 April.

SCOTT, Edward, of Woxam in Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Martha BEALE, of Brinkworth, sp., 20. (Erased and *vacat* written against it.) 11 May. [A.]

WALLIS, Samuel, of Bristol, mercer, 25, and Mary GARDINER, of Tinhead, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. . . . . Gardiner, of Sarum, ironmonger. 11 May. [A.]

SEAGER, *als.* PARSONS, Robert, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joane LAWRENCE, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. William Lewis, of Compton Basset. 23 Mar. 1662-3. [A.B.]

EVERIDGE, Robert, of Chissenbury, husb., widower, and Elizabeth KEMPTON, 30. Bdmen. Edward Kempton, of Pewsey, Elizabeth's fa., cordwayner, and William Neat, of Sarum, gent. 13 Mar. 1662-3. [A.]

CRAGG, Antony, milliner, and Susan URRY of the same, sp. Bdman. John Cragg. 28 Feb. 1662-3. [A.]

SHERGOLD, William, of Easterton in Market Lavington, widower, and
Prudence IVY, of Hackston in Pitterton, wid., 3 Dec.
SMYTH, Robert, of Marlborough, carrier, 26, and Sarah GREENFIELD,
of the same, sp., 22. Edmund, Francis Roberts of the Close, 16 Dec.
SYMS, Walter, of Romsey, co. South., gent., widower, and Anne SWEY-
LAND, of Sarum, wid., 18 Dec.
HARRIS, George, of Sarum, haberdasher of hats, 28, and Martha
WILLIAMS of the same, sp., 22, d. of Thomas Williams of the same,
wollendraper. 20 Dec.
HARRIS, James, of Sarum, lynendraper, 28, and Mary GOLD, of
Bovant, Wilts, sp., 20. 21 Dec.
PIERCE, Samuel, of Exon., merchant, 26, and Elizabeth KYRES, of
Devizes, sp., 24. Edmund, Rich. Jeffreys of the same, clothyer.
30 Dec.
NEWMAN, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tayler, 29, and Barbara
SMYTH of the same, sp., 24. 31 Dec.

1602-3.

GIBBS, Richard, of Upavon, Wilts, wheeler, 28, and Elnor WOODBEY
of the same, sp., 23. 5 Jan.
TAYLER, Charles, of Bristol, sopeboyler, 24, and Christian BAYLEY,
of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 24, d. of Edmund Bayly of the same,
clothyer. 6 Jan.
COLLINS, John, of Netheravon, Wilts, maister, widower, and Anne
SOMERSAY, of Reverley, Wilts, sp., 40. 9 Jan. [A.]
HAWKENS, als. ROWLYNS, James, of Hilmarton, Wilts, maister, 24,
and Elizabeth STRATTON, of Lyneham, sp., 23. 9 Jan. [A.]
SOPER, Stephen, of Devizes, shoemaker, 22, and Bridget FURRES,
of Rowde, wid. Edmund, Philip Snell, of Devizes. 9 Jan.
[A.]
SMITH, William, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth WHITEHEAD
of the same, sp., 23. 23 April. [A.]
GOE, William, of Bremshaw [Bramshaw] in the County of Wilts, agric.,
22, and Elizabeth ANDREWS of the same, sp., 30. 25 April.
SCOTT, Edward, of Woxam in Bromhill, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and
Martha BEALE, of Brinkworth, sp., 20. (Erased and most written
against it.) 11 May. [A.]
WALLIS, Samuel, of Bristol, mercer, 25, and Mary GARDINER, of Tin-
head, Wilts, sp., 22. Edmund, ... Gardiner, of Sarum, iron-
monger. 11 May. [A.]
SEAGER, als. PIERCE, Robert, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman,
30, and Joane LAWRENCE, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 24. Edmund,
William Lewis, of Compton Basset. 23 Mar. 1602-3. [A.H.]
EVERIDGE, Robert, of Chiseldbury, bush., widower, and Elizabeth
KEMPTON, 30. Edmund, Edward Kempton, of Fovsey, Elizabeth's
fa., coachmaker, and William Neal, of Sarum, gent. 13 Mar.
1602-3. [A.]
GRAGG, Anthony, milliner, and Susan UREY of the same, sp. Edmund,
John Cragg. 28 Feb. 1602-3. [A.]

HALL, Bartholomew, of Charlton, and Mrs. Anne GARRARD, daughter in law to Henry Burford from Cleve. 31 Oct. 1637. [A.]

MUSPRATT, Edward, of Urchfont, husb., 30, and Joan HILL of the same, 24. Bdmen. Edward Austin of the same, and William Rose. 27 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

WEBB, John, of Colerne, yeoman, 30, and Katherine WEBB of the same, sp., 27. Bdmen. William Webb and Christopher Ewer. 28 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

HINTON, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary HINTON of the same, sp. Bdman. Wm. Lucas, miller. ("Margaret" in A.) 25 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

GARRETT, John, of Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Mary BLACKHEAD, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. William Hulett, of Sarum, taylor. 25 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

KINGSTON, Thomas, of Keinton, Wilts, and Mary PARKS, of Chilton Foliatt, sp., 18. Bdman. Willm. Mabon, of Tedworth, Wilts, gent. ("A" says "T.K., of Ramsbury, gent., 23.") 18 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

SPAGG, Thos., of Sarum, Wilts, cardmaker, 22, and Sarah DAY, sp., 23. Bdman. Robert Day of the same. (Unfinished.) 10 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

GIBBENS, John, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, gent., 24, and Mary GAYSFORD, of North Bradley, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Gaysford of the same. Wit^{s}, Eliz. Dowlen, Robert Martin. Seal, a shield quarterly with helm and crest (indecipherable). 21 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

HOBSON, Wm., of the city of Bristol, merchant, and Mris. Elisabeth DREW, of Poulshot, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Abel Snell, gent. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

SMYTH, Henry, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret SMYTH, of Willesford, Wilts, sp., 33. Bdman. John Whitaker, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

WHITACRE, John, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Martha BLATCH of the same, sp. Bdman. Henry Smyth, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

TOMBS, William, of Latton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Joan BEAMES of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Willm. Gilmore, of Wotton Basset, clothworker. 20 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

PINKNY, Roger, of Rushall, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mris. Barbara RAY, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. Thos. Raye of the same, gent. 23 Oct. 1663. [A.B.]

WYLD, Arthur, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, clothier, 24, and Sarah ADY, of Easton Gray, sp., 20. Bdman. Arthur Sherstone. 12 Oct. 1663. [A.B.]

SHERSTON, Arthur, of Bromham, Wilts, gent., 25, and Mary SHERSTON, sp., of Bath, 27. Bdman. Arthur Wild. (Half destroyed.) 12 Oct. 1663. [A.B.]

KEINTON, Robert, of Sherston Magna, husb., 30, and Margaret HOBBS of the same, sp., 22. 25 Feb. 1662.

HALL, Bartholomew, of Charlton, and Mrs. Anne GARRARD, daughter in law to Henry Bruford from Cleve. 31 Oct. 1637. [A.]

MERRATT, Edward, of Urchfont, bach., 30, and Joan Hunt of the same, 24. Bdmen. Edward Austin of the same, and William Rose. 27 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

WEBB, John, of Coleme, yeoman, 30, and Katherine WEBB of the same, sp., 27. Bdmen. William Webb and Christopher Ewer. 28 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

HINTON, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary HINTON of the same, sp. Bdmen. Wm. Lucas, miller. ("Margaret" in A.) 25 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

GARRETT, John, of Seram, shoemaker, widower, and Mary BLACKBRAD, of St. Edmund's, Seram, sp., 30. Bdmen. William Hulett, of Seram, taylor. 25 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

KINGSTON, Thomas, of Keinton, Wilts, and Mary PARKS, of Chilton Foliatt, sp., 18. Bdmen. William Madon, of Tedworth, Wilts, gent. ("A" says "T.K., of Ramsbury, gent., 23.") 18 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

SPACE, Thos., of Seram, Wilts, cordwainer, 22, and Sarah DAY, sp., 23. Bdmen. Robert Day of the same. (Unbinished.) 10 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

GIBBINS, John, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, gent., 24, and Mary GAYSFORD, of North Bradley, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Gaysford of the same. Wits, Nic. Dowlen, Robert Martin. Seal, a shield quarterly with helm and crest (indecipherable). 21 Feb. 1662. [A.B.]

HODSON, Wm., of the city of Bristol, merchant, and Mrs. Elisabeth DREW, of Poulshot, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Abel Snell, gent. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

SMYTH, Henry, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret SMYTH, of Willesford, Wilts, sp., 33. Bdmen. John Whitaker, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

WHITAKER, John, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman, 10, and Martha BLATCH of the same, sp. Bdmen. Henry Smyth, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman. 18 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

TOMES, William, of Latton, Wilts, bach., 26, and Joan BEANES of the same, sp., 27. Bdmen. William Gilmore, of Wotton Basset, cloth-worker. 20 Mar. 1662. [A.B.]

PINCKNY, Roger, of Rusall, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mris. Barbara RAY, of Seram, wid. Bdmen. Thos. Raye of the same, gent. 23 Oct. 1663. [A.B.]

WYLD, Arthur, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, clothier, 24, and Sarah ADY, of Easton Gray, sp., 20. Bdmen. Arthur Sherstone. 12 Oct. 1662. [A.B.]

BARRSTON, Arthur, of Bromham, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary SHERSTON, sp., of Bath, 27. Bdmen. Arthur Wild. (Half destroyed.) 12 Oct. 1663. [A.B.]

KEMPTON, Robert, of Sherston Magna, bach., 30, and Margaret HOBBS of the same, sp., 32. 26 Feb. 1662.

1663.

STRAWBRIDGE, Gyles, of Worton, Wilts, weaver, 26, and Mary COOPER ("COLEMAN" in A.) of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Edward Ford, of Worton, weaver, and Robert Ford, of Worton, cooper. 18 Ap. [A.B.]

HARDING, Thomas, of Pewsey, 60, and Joan POUND of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Wakeham, husb., and William Neate, gent., both of . . . . . (A. calls John Wakeham Joan's fa.) 9 Ap. [A.B.]

GAWEN, Robert, of Wilton, barber, 24, and Anne THRING, of Netherhampton, sp., 28. Bdman. John Marchant, of . . . . . 4 Ap. [A.B.]

HOLLOWAY, John, of Idmiston, blacksmith, 26, and Ann CHAMBERLINE of the same. Bdman. William Chamberline of the same, tayler. 28 Mar. [A.B.]

TOOGOOD, Richard, of Wilton, gent., and Anne GLYDE of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Elias Glyde, clothier, and Francis Roberts. 28 Mar. [A.B.]

SKEATE, Robert, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth BATHE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. William Barnes, Jun., gent., of Marlborough. 26 Mar. [A.B.]

BASHION, John, of Wylye, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth CARD of the same, wid. Bdman. Humfry Card, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts. 21 Nov. [A.]

RUSSE, Francis, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joane MESSETER of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Hillman. 23 Mar. [A.]

WILLIAMS, George, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, iremonger, widower, and Margaret WELLS, of Somerford Keynes, sp., 43. Bdman. John Lenn. 25 Oct.

WALLIS, George, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, grocer, and Elizabeth SAWYER, of Savernacke Park, Preshute, sp. Bdman. Willm. Barnes, Jun. . . Oct.

SLADE, George, of Chitterne All Saints, gent., 25, and Alice INGRAM, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Philip Ingram. (Date gone.) [A. & B.]

FRIEND, Richard, of Sarum, grocer, 23, and Dorothy SWANTON, of Tollard Royall, sp., 26. Bdman. John Friend, of W . . . . hampton, yeoman. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

LONG, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., 24, and Sarah BURGES, of Bromham, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Hunt, of Potterne. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

POWER, Nathaniel, clerk, Vicar of Avebury, Wilts, widower, and Mary ALAND, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Cockell, of Calne, Wilts, mason. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

GARDINER, Willm., the younger, of Sarum, baker, 26, and Mary KNOYES, of South Newton, sp., 20. Bdman. Willm. Gardiner, Senr. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

1663.

STRAWBRIDGE, Gyles, of Worton, Wilts, weaver, 26, and Mary COOPER ("COLEMAN" in A.) of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Edward Ford, of Worton, weaver, and Robert Ford, of Worton, cooper. 18 Ap. [A.B.]

HARDING, Thomas, of Pewsey, 60, and Joan YOUND of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Wakeham, husb., and William Neate, gent., both of . . . . . (A. calls John Wakeham Joan's fa.) 9 Ap. [A.B.]

GAWEN, Robert, of Wilton, barber, 24, and Anne TURNE, of Netherhampton, sp., 28. Bdman. John Marchant, of . . . . . 4 Ap. [A.B.]

HOLLOWAY, John, of Idmiston, blacksmith, 26, and Ann CHAMBERLINE of the same. Bdman. William Chamberline of the same, tayler. 28 Mar. [A.B.]

TOOGOOD, Richard, of Wilton, gent., and Anne GLYDE of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Elias Glyde, clothier, and Francis Roberts. 28 Mar. [A.B.]

SKEATE, Robert, of Bishopworth, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth BATHE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. William Barnes, jun., gent., of Marlborough. 26 Mar. [A.B.]

BASHION, John, of Wylye, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth CARD of the same, wid. Bdman. Humfry Card, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

RUSSE, Francis, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joane Messeren of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Hillman. 23 Mar. [A.B.]

WILLIAMS, George, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, ironmonger, widower, and Margaret Wells, of Somerford Keynes, sp., 43. Bdman. John Lenn. 25 Oct.

WALLIS, George, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, grocer, and Elizabeth SAWYER, of Savernake Park, Freshute, sp. Bdman. William Barnes, jun. . . . Oct.

BRAIN, George, of Chilterne All Saints, gent., 25, and Alice INGRAM, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Philip Ingram. (Date gone.) [A. & B.]

FRIEND, Richard, of Sarum, grocer, 23, and Dorothy SWANTON, of Tollard Royall, sp., 26. Bdman. John Friend, of W . . . . bampton, yeoman. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

LONG, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., 24, and Sarah BURGES, of Bromham, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Hunt, of Potterne. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

POWER, Nathaniel, clerk, Vicar of Avebury, Wilts, widower, and Mary ALAND, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Cockell, of Calne, Wilts, mason. 13 Feb. [A.B.]

GARDINER, William, the younger, of Sarum, baker, 26, and Mary KNOWES, of South Newton, sp., 20. Bdman. William Gardiner, senr. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

ROOKE, Richard, of Potterne, yeoman, widower, and Margaret FIGGENS, wid. Bdmen. William Hunt, of . . . ., Wilts, yeoman, and Francis Rooke, of the same, yeoman. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

SMITH, Francis, of Marlborough, Wilts, tayler, widower, and Ann STIBS of the same, wid. 24 Feb. [A.B.]

SYMS, Richard, the younger, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Frances FRICKER, of Fonthill Bishop's, wid. 29 Feb. [A.B.]

PARFET, Walter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, inholder, widower, and Martha BOTLEY of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. William Pope, of . . . ., scrivener. 23 Mar. 1663-4. [A.B.]

MILLS, Thomas, of Wanborough, husb., 28, and Mary LOVEDAY, of Hinton Parva, sp., 26. Bdmen. Richard Hawkes, of Wanborough, husb., and Christopher Pryor of the same. 15 Mar. [A.B.]

MAY, Edward, of Sarum, tonsor, 21, and Elizabeth LEWIS, of Sarum, sp., 19. Bdman. Henry Roberts of the same, apothecary. 15 Mar. [A.B.]

GOLDSBOROUGH, Robert, of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Katherine BRENT, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Gilbert, of Maddington, yeoman. Her uncle, Mr. Thomas Brent, consents. 8 Mar. 1663. [A.B.]

CHILD, Thomas, of Heddington, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Jane HESKINS, of Melksham, sp., 28. Bdman. George Child, clerk, Rector of Yatton Keynell, Wilts. 1 Mar. [A.B.]

SMITH, Ephraim, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth WHITFEILD, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 22. Bdman. Nicholas Bell of Tregose, gent. 2 Mar. [A.B.]

CHILLES, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary ROLF, of Newton Tony, sp., 23. Bdman. Edmund Rolf. ("Childs" in A.) 9 Feb. [A.B.]

DASHWOOD, Edmund, of Sarum, clothyer, 23, and Elisabeth CLARKE, of Nunton, sp., 22. Bdman. Antony Cooke, of Sarum, clothyer. 28 Feb. [A.B.]

PEDINGTON, *als.* TUCK, Robert, of Hilmarton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Olove GEALE, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Bdmen. Peter Gale, yeoman, and Hugh Hillman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

QUELCH, Francis and Elizabeth TULL, of . . . ., Berks. Wit^s, Nicholas and Eliz. Gough. Bdman. S. Miles (*fragment.*)

POLLEXFEN, James, of Reading, Berks, gentleman, and Susan ARMSTRONG of the same, sp. Bdman. none. 24 May.

PITCHER, William, of Inglefield [Englefield], husb., and Jone MADG of the same, sp. Bdman. Caleb Bye, of St. Lawrence, Reading, Berks, yeoman. 2 Aug.

FAYRER, James, of Sulhamsted, Berks, clerk, widower, and Frances UNFREUILE, of Walgrave [? Wargrave], Berks. Bdman. William Makham. (No month), 1663.

(To be continued.)

Rooke, Richard, of Potterne, yeoman, widower, and Margaret Rogers, wid. Bdmen. William Hunt, of . . . ., Wilts, yeoman, and Francis Hooke, of the same, yeoman. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

Smith, Francis, of Marlborough, Wilts, taylor, widower, and Ann Sims of the same, wid. 24 Feb. [A.B.]

Syms, Richard, the younger, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Frances Pearcen, of Pontitill Bishop's, wid. 29 Feb. [A.B.]

Parrey, Walter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, inholder, widower, and Martha Borlay of the same, sp. 10. Bdmen. William Pope, of . . . ., scrivener. 23 Mar. 1663-4. [A.B.]

Mills, Thomas, of Wanborough, husb. 28, and Mary Lovemay, of Hinton Parva, sp., 26. Bdmen. Richard Hawkes, of Wanborough, husb., and Christopher Fryer of the same. 15 Mar. [A.B.]

May, Edward, of Sarum, tonsor, 21, and Elizabeth Lewis, of Sarum, sp., 19. Bdmen. Henry Roberts of the same, apothecary. 15 Mar. [A.B.]

Gordsmonvan, Robert, of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Katherine Berry, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdmen. William Gilbert, of Maddington, yeoman. Her uncle, Mr. Thomas Brent, consents. 8 Mar 1663. [A.B.]

Gunn, Thomas, of Maddington, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Jane Hessins, of Melksham, sp., 28. Bdmen. George Child, clerk, Rector of Yatton Keynell, Wilts. 1 Mar. [A.B.]

Smith, Ephraim, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Wiffrein, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 22. Bdmen. Nicholas Bell of Tregoze, gent. 2 Mar. [A.B.]

Chilles, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary Rose, of Newton Tony, sp., 23. Bdmen. Edmund Hall. ("Childs" in A.) 9 Feb. [A.B.]

Dashwood, Edmund, of Sarum, clothyer, 22, and Elisabeth Clarke, of Nunton, sp., 22. Bdmen. Antony Cooke, of Sarum, clothyer. 28 Feb. [A.B.]

Fennerton, alias, Tuck, Robert, of Hilmarton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Olive Clarke, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Bdmen. Peter Gale, yeoman, and Hugh Hillman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Queen, Francis and Elizabeth Tull, of . . . ., Berks. Wife, Nicholas and Ellis, Gough. Bdmen. S. Miles (*surgeon*.)

Pollexfen, James, of Reading, Berks, gentleman, and Susan Armstrong of the same, sp. Bdmen. none. 24 May.

Prewen, William, of Inglefield [Englefield], husb., and Jane Mane of the same, sp. Bdmen. Caleb Hye, of St. Lawrence, Reading, Berks, yeoman. 2 Aug.

Payren, James, of Sulhamsted, Berks, clerk, widower, and Frances Lawrence, of Walgrave [? Wargrave], Berks. Bdmen. William Maddam. (No month), 1663.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(*Continued from p.* 195.)

Edwards.

Reginald Edwards of Nowds in Lynsted Esqr married . . . the daughter of Mr Fineux about Dover, hee dyed aged about 80 yeares, had issue by her

1. John.
2. Michael Edwards.

John married Sara Clennel by whom hee had issue as followeth

1. Fineux.
2. Reginald dyed unmarried aged 23.
3. John espoused Eliza : Cob, by whom hee had no issue.
4. Michael.
5. Katharine.
6. Sara.

Fineux espoused Marie Cob, by whom hee had issue 2 sonnes, whereof the eldest dyed unbaptized ; the second by name James dyed about the Age of 8 yeares. The said Phineux [*sic*] had onely one daughter by name Eliza : married to Thomas Oxinden sonne of Henry Oxinden of great Maydeken in Barham upon St Thomas day 1652.

* * * * * *

Brooker.

John Broker of Sussex gent. had issue John Broker of Canterburie, who married Dorothie the daughter of John Sampson of Horsemanden in Kent. He had also William a second sonne, & George a third sonne which two last dyed without issue.

Henry Broker the heire & onely sonne of John married Elizabeth the daughter of John Warren of Dover gent., the said Henry had issue female Magdalin married to John Best of Feversham gent., Margaret married to John Machette of Reculver gent., Alice married to John Cornelius of Estrie gent. [*In the margin*]—After the death of Hen : Brooker his widow Eliza : married William Fineux of Huffam.

James Broker (eldest sonne of Henry) of Maydeken at Barham in Kent married Cecelle daughter of John Alderstone of Littleborne. John second sonne of Henry died without issue.

Elizabeth was the onely daughter of James Broker, & married to Henry Oxinden of Deane, second sonne & heire to Henry Oxinden of Deane, by whom hee had issue James & Richard, & one daughter by name Elizabeth who dyed young.

This above is extracted out of Greenhurst his booke of Armes made at the Visitation August the second 1623.

* * * * * *

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from p. 195.)

Edwards.

Reginald Edwards of Nowds in Lyneted Ead married . . . the daughter of Mr Pinnex about Dover, hee dyed aged about 60 yeares, had issue by her

1. John.
2. Michael Edwards.

John married Sara Clennel by whom hee had issue as followeth

1. Pinnex.
2. Reginald dyed unmarried aged 23.
3. John esponsed Eliza : Cob, by whom hee had no issue.
4. Michael.
5. Katharine.
6. Sara.

Pinnex esponsed Marie Cob, by whom hee had issue 2 sonnes, whereof the eldest dyed unbaptized ; the second by name James dyed about the Age of 8 yeares. The said Pinnex [sic] had onely one daughter by name Eliza : married to Thomas Oxinden sonne of Henry Oxinden of great Maydeken in Barham upon St Thomas day 1662.

* * * * * *

Brooker.

John Broker of Sussex gent. had issue John Broker of Canterburie, who married Dorothie the daughter of John Sampson of Horsemanden in Kent. He had also William a second sonne, & George a third sonne which two last dyed without issue.

Henry Broker the heire & onely sonne of John married Elizabeth the daughter of John Warren of Dover gent., the said Henry had issue female Magdalin married to John Best of Foversham gent., Margaret married to John Malcolte of Recculver gent., Alice married to John Cornelius of Ketie gent. [*In the margin*]—After the death of Hen : Brooker his widow Eliza : married William Pinnex of Hurham.

James Broker (eldest sonne of Henry) of Maydeken at Barham in Kent married Cecelle daughter of John Alderstone of Littleborne. John second sonne of Henry died without issue.

Elizabeth was the onely daughter of James Broker, & married to Henry Oxinden of Deane, second sonne & heire to Henry Oxinden of Deane, by whom hee had issue James & Richard, & one daughter by name Elizabeth who dyed young.

This above is extracted out of Greenhurst his booke of Armes made at the Visitation August the second 1623.

* * * * * *

Hobart.

Sr Henry Hobart Kt & Baronet, Atturney Generall, & after Lord Chiefe justice of the Cumon Pleas, married Dorothy daughter of Sr Robert Bell Kt, Chiefe Baron of the Exchequer.
Had issue as followeth

1. Sr John Hobart Kt & Baronet, eldest sonne, who tooke Philip daughter of Robt Sidney, Earle of Leicester to his first wife. And Francis daughter of John Egerton, Earle of Bridgewater to his second wife. The said Sr John had by Philip his first wife one daughter & coheire, married first to Sr Jo : Heale ; secondly to Rogers [*thirdly*] to William Lo : Crofts. The other daughter & coheire was married to Sr John Hobart sonne . . . . Miles Hobart.
2. Miles Hobart second sonne of the Lo : Henry Hobart.
3. Sr Nathaniel Hobart Kt one of the Masters of Chancery married Ann daughter of Sr John Leake Kt.
4. James Hobart 4th sonne of Sr Henry Hobart married Katharine one of the daughters of Lieut : Col. Proud.
5. Edmund.
6. . . . . the sixt.
7. Henry.

Hee the said Sr Henry Hobart had daughters
Elizabeth married to . . . Lisle.
Francis married to . . . Hewit.

Sir John Hobart Kt & Baronet by vertue of the entaile, was sonne of Miles Hobart, tooke for his first wife the second daughter & coheire of Sr John Hobart. And for his second the daughter of John Hampden Esqr widow of Col : Hammond.

* * * * * *

John Brooker of Sussex.

|

John Brooker of Canterbury married Dorothy daughter of John Sampson of Spelmonden neere Goudhurst.

|

Henrie Brooker married Elizabeth daughter of John Warren of Dover. [*In the margin*]—Octob. 5 año Regni Regis Hen. 8, 19, viz. 1528 [*1527*] Hen. Broker of Cant. gent. admissus & juratus est ad libertatem Civitat' Cant'

|

James Brooker of Maydeken married Cecilia daughter of John Alderstone of Littleborne.

|

Eliza : daughter & heire married to Sr Henry Oxinden of Deane in Wingham Kt.

* * * * * *

Hobart.

Sr Henry Hobart Kt & Baronet, Attorney General, & after Lord Chiefe Justice of the Queen Pleas, married Dorothy daughter of Sr Robert Bell Kt, Chiefe Baron of the Exchequer.

Had issue as followeth

1. Sr John Hobart Kt & Baronet, eldest sonne, who tooke Philip daughter of Robt Sidney, Earle of Leicester to his first wife. And Francis daughter of John Egerton, Earle of Bridgewater to his second wife. The said Sr John had by Philip his first wife one daughter & coheire, married first to Sr Jo: Heale; secondly to Rogers [illegible] to William Lo: Cobha. The other daughter & coheire was married to Sr John Hobart sonne . . . Miles Hobart.
2. Miles Hobart second sonne of the Lo: Henry Hobart.
3. Sr Nathaniel Hobart Kt one of the Masters of Chancery married Ann daughter of Sr John Leake Kt.
4. James Hobart 4th sonne of Sr Henry Hobart married Katharine one of the daughters of Lieut: Col. Proud.
5. Edmund.
6. . . . . the sixt.
7. Henry.

Hee the said Sr Henry Hobart had daughters
Elizabeth married to . . . Lisle.
Francis married to . . . Howit.

Sir John Hobart Kt & Baronet by vertue of the entaile, was sonne of Miles Hobart, tooke for his first wife the second daughter & coheire of Sr John Hobart. And for his second the daughter of John Hampden Esqr widow of Col: Hammond.

* * * * * *

John Brooker of Sussex.

|

John Brooker of Canterbury married Dorothy daughter of John Sampson of Spelmonden neere Goudhurst.

|

Henrie Brooker married Elizabeth daughter of John Warren of Dover. [In the margin]— Octob. 5 año Regni Regis Hen. 8, 19, viz. 1528 [1527]
Hen. Brooker of Cant. gent. admissus & juratus est ad libertatem Civitat' Cant'.

|

James Brooker of Mayfeldeen married Cecilia daughter of John Alderstone of Littlebourne.

|

Elisa: daughter & heire married to Sr Henry Oxinden of Deane in Wingham Kt.

* * * * * *

Brooker of Southwarke.

William Brooker of Southwork in com. Surrey was Father of Hugh Brooker of the inner Temple, London, & one of the prothonotaries of the comon pleas Esqr, hee ma : Jane da : of Tho : Cure of Southwork, renupt to John Urrick of the same.

Tho : Brooker of Southwarke in com. Surry was son of Hugh Brooker & was liveing 1623, & ma : Marie da : of Tho : Hamond of Brasted in Kent ; hee had brethren Hugh, Michaell & Hugh, sisters Elizabeth ma : to . . . Molineux, Anne ma : Elizeus Woodroofe of the Inner Temple Esqr, Mary & Jane.

* * * * * *

[*Some of the verbiage of the following Indenture has been omitted*]—

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc Scriptum Indentatum pervenerit Eymerus Sander de pochia Sancti Laurentii in Insula Thaneti in Com̃ Kanc salutem in Domine semperternam. Noveritis me præfatum Eymerum Sander pro & in consideratione Matrimonii inter Bartholomeum Sander unum filiorum meorum & quandam Mariam Oxenden filiam Henrici Oxenden de Herne in Com̃ prædict. generosum [*sic*] habit', & solemnizat dedisse, concessisse & hoc præsenti scripto meo Indentato confirmasse præfatæ Mariæ Oxenden ac præfato Henrico Oxenden & Edwardo Oxenden fratri dictæ Mariæ Oxenden annualem reditum sive annuitatem vigint' Marcarum legalis monetæ Angliæ exeunt' de omnibus illis terris & Tenementis meis quibuscunq; nuper fuere Robti Spratlynge & Wiłmi Parker ac eorum alterutrum scituat' jacent & existent' apud & prope locum vocat' Waye in pochia de Mynster in insula & Com̃ prædict' nunc in tenura & occupatione dicti Bartholomei Sander & cujusdem Nicholas Legden vel assignat' eorum . . . . . ; Habend' . . . . . prædictū annualem reditum . . . . . præfat' Mariæ Oxenden Henrico Oxenden & Edwardo Oxenden & assignat' suis per terminum vitæ ejusdem Mariæ Ad festa Annunc̃ac̃onis beatæ Mariæ Virginis & Sancti Michaelis ArchAngeli per equales portiones annuatim solvend' . . . . . Dat septimo die Novembris anno Regni Domine Elizabethe Dei grã Anglie Francie & Hibnie Regine . . . . . vicessimo. 1578

by me Eymer Sander.

Sigillat' & sesinam super inde deliberat' in præsentia Bartholomei Sander senior & Richardi Baker.

This is extracted out of a writing which I gave to my cozin Henry Marsh who married one of the daughters of Edward Ady Esqr.

* * * * * *

Wiłłm Saunder of Surry.

Wiłłm Saunder of Ewell in Surry 2 son [*of Henry*] ma : Jane da : & coheire of William Merston of Surry, widdow of Nich : Mynde of Norff : hee had issue Nich : Saunder of the same who ma : Isabell 4 sister of Sr Nich : Carew of Bedington in Surry by whom hee had Sr Nicholas Saunder K^{t} of Ewell in Surry 1605.

* * * * * *

Brooker of Southwarke.

William Brooker of Southwark in com. Surrey was Father of Hugh Brooker of the inner Temple, London, & one of the prothonotaries of the comon pleas Esqr, hee ma : Jane da : of The : Cure of Southwark, rempt to John Urrick of the same.

The : Brooker of Southwarke in com. Surry was son of Hugh Brooker & was liveing 1623, & ma : Marie da : of The : Harmond of Bracted in Kent ; hee had bretheren Hugh, Michaell & Hugh, sisters Elizabeth ma : to . . . Molineux, Anne ma : Eldeens Woodroofe of the Inner Temple Esqr, Mary & Jane.

* * * * * *

[Some of the evidence of the following Indenture has been omitted]—

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc Scriptum Indentatum pervenerit Eymerus Saunder de poetis Sancti Laurentii in Iewia Thanetti in Comi Kanc salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me praefatum Eymerum Saunder pro & in consideratione Matrimonii inter Bartholomeum Saunder nunn filiorum meorum & quandam Mariam Oxenden filiam Henrici Oxenden de Herne in Comi praedict. generosum [sic] habit^r, & solemniziat dedisse, concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo Indentato confirmasse praelato Marie Oxenden ac praelato Henrico Oxenden & Edwardo Oxenden fratri dictae Mariae Oxenden annuatim redditum sive annuitatem vigint' Marcarum legalis monetae Angliae exeunt' de omnibus illis terris & Tenementis meis quibuscunq; nuper fuere Robti Spratlynge & Willmi Parker ac eorum alterutrum scituat' jacent & existent' apud & prope locum vocat' Waye in poetis de Myrater in insula & Comi praedict' sunc in tenura & occupatione dicti Bartholomei Saunder & conjunctim Nicholas Legden vel assignat' eorum . . . . . Habend' . . . . . praedictū annualem redditum . . . . . praelat' Mariae Oxenden Henrico Oxenden & Edwardo Oxenden & assignat' suis peretrinum vite ejusdem Mariae Ad festa Annunciacionis beatae Mariae Virginis & Sancti Michaelis Archiangeli per equales portiones annuatim solvend' . . . . . Dat septimo die Novembris anno Regni Dominae Elizabethae Dei gra Angliae Franciae & Hibniae Reginae . . . . . vicesimo. 1578

by me Eymer Saunder.

Sigillat' & aesimam super inde deliberat' in presentia Bartholomei Saunder senior & Richardi Baker.

This is extracted out of a writing which I gave to my cosin Henry Marsh who married one of the daughters of Edward Ady Esqr.

* * * * * *

William Saunder of Surry.

William Saunder of Rewell in Surry 2 son [of Henry] ma : Jane da : & coheire of William Meston of Surry, widdow of Nich : Myrde of Norfl : hee had issue Nich : Saunder of the same who ma : Isabell 1 sister of Sr Nich : Carew of Bedington in Surry by whom hee had Sr Nicholas Saunder Kt of Rewell in Surry 1605.

* * * * * *

The Pedegree of the Dennes of Denne alias Denhil.

[*There are many marginal notes to this account of the Denne family, in a confused form, which are here placed in their proper sequence.*]

William Denne of Denne in East Kent.

Alured Denne of Denne Esqr. [*Marginal notes relative to this Alured as follows*]—Alured Denne of Denne son of William was joined in Comission with Henry de Bathonia Chiefe Justice of Hen : 3 for the hearing & determining of certaine contentions between the 24 Jurats of Rumney Marish & other Men of Rumney Marsh for repairing of their walls & water courses &c. as appeareth by their Charter.

This appeareth by an Antient Deed without date, whereby Alured sonne of William did infeffe others of land at Denne to hold of him & his heirs.

It appeareth by a Deed dated the 24 of Hen : 3 that Alured Denne had issue these 3 sonnes . . . . .

Gregorie Denne of Denne sonne & heire.

Walter Denne of Denne. [*In the margin*]—9 E. 1. Walter Denne of Denne sonne of Gregory was enfeffed of land lying at Denne &c.

John Denne of Denne.

William Denne of Denne.

Richard Denne of Denne dyed about Rich. 2, 15°, hee married Agnes the daughter of . . . [*In the margin*]—Michael Denne was second sonne & John Denne 3^{d} sonne of Rich : & Richard Denne of Barham 4th sonne of Rich.

Thomas Denne of Dennehill sonne and heire of Richard dyed about the 8 of Hen. 5.

John Denne of Denne sonne & heire of Thomas dyed the 13 Ed. 4, hee married Alice the daughter & heire of Richard Arderne, dyed 13 of Ed. 4th.

Michael Denne of Denne sonne and heire of John married Christian the daughter & heire of Robt Fort, and dyed the 9 of Hen. 7.

Thomas Denne of Denne als Dennhill sonne & heire of Michael married Ellice daughter of Esshehurst, dyed in the 34 of Hen. 8. [*In the margin*]—the sayd Ellice was of Beever neer Ashford.

Thomas Denne of Denhill sonne & heire of Thomas married Alice the daughter of Thomas Mott dyed Elizabethæ quinto, his son Thomas dyed without issue. [*In the margin*]—This Thomas Denne had a daughter Agnes married to Vincent Lade of Barham. The said Tho : Denne had also another daughter named Patience who was married to Tho : Allen of Sturry.

2. Robt Denne of Dennehil, & heire of Thomas by Alice, married Thomasine daughter & heire of Tho : Dane son [*of Thomas Dane*]

The Pedegree of the Denneis of Denne alias Denhil.

[There are many marginal notes to this account of the Denne family, in a confused form, which are here placed in their proper sequence.]

William Denne of Denne in East Kent.

Alured Denne of Denne Esqr. [Marginal notes relative to this Alured as follows]—Alured Denne of Denne son of William was joined in Comission with Henry de Bathonia Chiefe Justice of Hen : 3 for the hearing & determining of certaine contentions between the 24 Jurats of Romney Marsh & other Men of Romney Marsh for reparing of their walls & water courses &c. as appeareth by their Charter.

This appeareth by an Antient Deed without date, whereby Alured sonne of William did infeffe others of land at Denne to hold of him & his heirs.

It appeareth by a Deed dated the 24 of Hen : 3 that Alured Denne had issue thees 3 sonnes . . . . .

Gregorie Denne of Denne sonne & heire.

Walter Denne of Denne. [In the margin]—9 E. 1. Walter Denne of Denne sonne of Gregory was enfeffed of land lying at Denne &c.

John Denne of Denne.

William Denne of Denne.

Richard Denne of Denne dyed about Rich. 2, 15°, hee married Agnes the daughter of . . . [In the margin]—Michael Denne was second sonne & John Denne 3^d sonne of Rich : & Richard Denne of Barham 4th sonne of Rich.

Thomas Denne of Dennehill sonne and heire of Richard dyed about the 8 of Hen. 5.

John Denne of Denne sonne & heire of Thomas dyed the 13 Ed. 4, hee married Alice the daughter & heire of Richard Arderne, dyed 13 of Hen. 4th.

Michael Denne of Denne sonne and heire of John married Christian the daughter & heire of Robt Fort, and dyed the 9 of Hen. 7.

Thomas Denne of Denne als Dennihill sonne & heire of Michael married Ellice daughter of Eschenhurst, dyed in the 34 of Hen. 8. [In the margin]—the sayd Ellice was of Beever neer Ashford.

Thomas Denne of Denhill sonne & heire of Thomas married Alice the daughter of Thomas Mott dyed Elizabethe quinto, his son Thomas dyed without issue. [In the margin]—This Thomas Denne had a daughter Agnes married to Vincent Lade of Barham. The said The : Denne had also another daughter named Patience who was married to The : Allen of Surry.

2. Robt Denne of Dennehill, & heire of Thomas by Alice, married Thomasine daughter & heire of The : Dane son [of Thomas Dane]

& one of the coheirs of Younge, dyed Elizabethæ 36 had issue. [*In the margin*]—The said Thomasine made her last will Aug. 11, Caroli primi nono 1631 [*sic*].

Thomas Denne of Denne sonne & heire of Robt, utter Barrester at Law of the Inner Temple, married Dorothy eldest daughter of . . . Tanfield in Essex, Esqr. & deceased July 24, 1656, had issue. [*In the margin*]—He was baptizd at Kingston 1 Sept. 1577, hee lived neare 78 yeares.

[*In the margin*]—M^{d} Robt Denne had issue beside Thomas, John & Vincent, Edward & Robt. And had issue female Mary, one married to M^{r} Ed : Osborne of Hartlip, another by name Kath : to Mr John Benchkin of Woodnesborough. Another by name Silvester married to . . . Coppin of Thanet.

John Denne sonne & heire of Thomas Denne of Denne was allso utter Barrester at Law of the inner Temple, hee dyed Jan : 16 Año Ætatis suæ 32 Jan : 16, 1648, hee was never married. [*In the margin*]—This John lyeth buried at the iñer Temple Church in London.

Thomas Denne of Wenderton was the second sonne of Tho : Denn of Denne & dyed Aprill the 29, 1648, Aged about 27 yeares; hee dyed unmarried & left his estate to his then 4 unmarried sisters, Thomasine, Bridget, Dorothy & Marie; after whose decease the said Thomasine was married to Sr Nicholas Crispe of Quex in Thanet K^{t}. [*In the margin*]—This Thomas Denne lyeth buried in the Chancel of St Clements Church without Temple Barr London. Hee was borne Sept. 21, 1622.

Bridget was married to Sr John Darel of Calehil of Little Chart in Kent, K^{t}.

Dorothy was married to Roger Lukyn of London, Woollen Draper.

Mary was married to Vincent Denne the sonne & heire of Thomas Denne who was a Merchant & the third sonne of Vincent Denne of Kingston D^{r} of the Civil Law. The said Vincent Denne who married Mary Denne aforesaid had Denne hill given him by Thomas Denne Father of the said Marie & is now utter Barrister of Lawe at Greyes Inne.

Katharine was the eldest sister of the said Tho : Denne of Wenderton & was married to William Jackman gent. before the decease of the said Thomas.

The aforesaid Thomas Denne of Wenderton gave by his last will to the said Katharine .. 200^{l}.

To Thomasine	.. ..	1500
To Bridget	.. ..	1000
To Dorothie	.. ..	1000
To Marie	.. ..	1000

which several summs were paid unto them by mee Hen : Oxinden his Executor.

(To be continued.)

& one of the cohoirs of Younge, dyed Elizabethe 36 had issue. [In the margin]—The said Thomasine made her last will Aug. 11, Carroli primi anno 1631 [sic].

Thomas Denne of Denne sonne & heire of Robt, utter Barrester at Law of the Inner Temple, married Dorothy eldest daughter of . . . Tanfield in Essex, Esqr, & deceased July 24, 1656, had issue. [In the margin]—He was baptized at Kingston 1 Sept. 1577, hee lived neare 78 yeares.

[In the margin]—Mr Robt Denne had issue beside Thomas, John & Vincent, Edward & Robt. And had issue female Mary, one married to Mr Ed: Osborne of Hartlip, another by name Kath: to Mr John Bendkin of Woodnesborough. Another by name Sylvester married to . . . Coppin of Thanet.

John Denne sonne & heire of Thomas Denne of Denne was also utter Barrester at Law of the inner Temple, hee dyed Jan: 16 Ao Jacobi sno 32 Jan: 16, 1618, hee was never married. [In the margin]—This John lyeth buried at the Inner Temple Church in London.

Thomas Denne of Wendeston was the second sonne of The: Denn of Denne & dyed April the 29, 1618, Aged about 27 yeares; hee dyed unmarried & left his estate to his then 4 unmarried sisters, Thomasine, Bridget, Dorothy & Marie; after whose decease the said Thomasine was married to Sr Nicholas Crispe of Quex in Thanet Kt. [In the margin]—This Thomas Denne lyeth buried in the Chancel of St Clements Church without Temple Barr London. Hee was borne Sept. 21, 1592.

Bridget was married to Sr John Darel of Calehill of Little Chart in Kent, Kt.

Dorothy was married to Roger Lukyn of London, Woollen Draper.

Mary was married to Vincent Denne the sonne & heire of Thomas Denne who was a Merchant & the third sonne of Vincent Denne of Kingston Dr of the Civil Law. The said Vincent Denne who married Mary Denne aforesaid had Denne hill given him by Thomas Denne Father of the said Marie & is now utter Barrister of Lawe at Greyes Inne.

Katharine was the eldest sister of the said The: Denne of Wendeston & was married to William Jackman gent. before the decease of the said Thomas.

The aforesaid Thomas Denne of Wendeston gave by his last will to the

said Katharine . . .	200l.
To Thomasine	1600
To Bridget	1000
To Dorothie	1000
To Marie	1000

which several summs were paid unto them by mee Hen: Oxinden his Executor.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 206.)

LONG, Walter, ob. 29 Dec. 1630.—Inq. at Marlborough 16 Aug. 12 Car. I. —Wilts—Walter, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

LONGBOTHAM, Thomas, of Eastbutherwick (? East Butterwick), will 18 Dec. 1616, *ob. 24 ejusdem.*—Inq. at Market Rasen 14 June 15 Jac. I.—Lincoln—1. Edus, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. ; 2. Thomas.

LONGE, Henry, of Draycott Cerne, Knt., ob. 8 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Warminster 19 Dec. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Wilts—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs ; Richard ; Edmund.

LONGE, Henry, Esq., will 30 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 15 Apr. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Bedford 7 July 15 Eliz.—Bedford—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

LONGE, Richard, Knt., ob. 29 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Shefford 13 Jan. 38 Hen. 8.—Bedford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LONGE, Richard, of Lyneham, gent., ob. 31 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Sarum 25 Feb. 1 Eliz.—Wilts—Edward Longe, gent., s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LONGE, Richard, ob. 17 Apr. 1639.—Inq. at Marlborough 7 June 15 Car. I.—Wilts—Edus, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs., 25 Jan. 1638 (*per 1 ux.*) ; Humfrey, s. & h. (*per 2 ux.*).

LONGE, Robert, gent., ob. 26 July ult.—Inq. 6 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Wilts—William Longe, gent., brother & heir, aet. 21 yrs.

LONGE, Robert, gent., ob. 11 Dec. ult.—Inq. 23 May 12 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LONGE, Walter, Knt., ob. 11 July 1637.—Inq. at Marlborough 5 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Wilts—James, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. ; Walter.

LONGEFEILD, Arthur.—Inq. at Amersham 2 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 8 months.

LONGEVILE, Arthur, Esq., Inq. at Wolverhampton 12 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Stafford. (No heir given.)

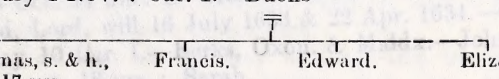
LONGFORD, Francis, Baron of, in Ireland, ob. 8 Oct. ult. at East Clandon —Inq. at Southwark 18 Feb. 8 Car. I—Surrey & Cambridge—Gerald, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LONGLEY, Christopher, of Millington, gent., ob. 11 Augt ult.—Inq. at York Castle 15 Oct. 34 Eliz.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LONGLEY, Richard, ob. 24 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 4 May 30 Hen. 8.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

LONGVILE, Arthur, ob. 23 Aug. 7 Car. I, will 17 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 4 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. ; Elizabeth.

LONGVILE, Arthur, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. 1631, will 17 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 4 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Bucks—



Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 206.)

Lone, Walter, ob. 29 Dec. 1630.—Inq. at Marlborough 16 Aug. 12 Car. I. —Wilts.—Walter, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Longnorthan, Thomas, of Eastbatherwick (? East Butterwick), will 18 Dec. 1616, ob. 24 ejusdem.—Inq. at Market Rasen 14 June 15 Jac. I.—Lincoln—I. Edus, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

Longe, Henry, of Draycott Cerne, Knt., ob. 8 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Warminster 19 Dec. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Wilts—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs; Richard; Edmund.

Longer, Henry, Esq., will 30 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 15 Apr. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Bedford 7 July 15 Eliz.—Bedford—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Longer, Richard, Knt., ob. 29 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Shefford 13 Jan. 38 Hen. 8.—Bedford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Longe, Richard, of Lyneham, gent., ob. 31 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Sarum 25 Feb. 1 Eliz.—Wilts—Edward Longe, gent., s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Longer, Richard, ob. 17 Apr. 1630.—Inq. at Marlborough 7 June 15 Car. I.—Wilts—Edus, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs., 25 Jan. 1638 (per 1 ux.); Humfrey, s. & h. (per 2 ux.).

Longe, Robert, gent., ob. 26 July ult.—Inq. 6 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Wilts—William Longe, gent., brother & heir, aet. 21 yrs.

Longer, Robert, gent., ob. 11 Dec. ult.—Inq. 23 May 12 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Longer, Walter, Knt., ob. 11 July 1637.—Inq. at Marlborough 5 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Wilts—James, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; Walter.

Longueville, Arthur.—Inq. at Amersham 2 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 8 month.

Longueville, Arthur, Esq., Inq. at Wolverhampton 12 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Stafford. (No heir given.)

Longueville, Francis, Baron of, in Ireland, ob. 8 Oct. ult. at East Claudon—Inq. at Southwark 18 Feb. 8 Car. I.—Surrey & Cambridge—Gerald, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Longueville, Christopher, of Millington, gent., ob. 11 Aug. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 15 Dec. 34 Eliz.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Longueville, Richard, ob. 24 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 4 May 30 Hen. 8.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Longueville, Arthur, ob. 23 Aug. 7 Car. I. will 17 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 4 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; Elizabeth.

Longueville, Arthur, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. 1631, will 17 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 4 Nov. 7 Car. I.—Bucks—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. | Francis. | Edward. | Elizabeth.

LONSDAILE, John, ob. 12 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Richmond 10 Apr. 9 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LORD, Richard, of Lillington, ob. 8 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 28 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Warwick—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LORINGE, Jane, widow (. . . . . Randall, gent., 1 husb.), ob. 26 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 3 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Devon—

Richard Randall, s. & h., ob. v.p. = Isabella.

Anthony Randall, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LORRAINE, Robert, of Kirkharle, Esq., ob. 9 Feb. 1617.—Inq. at Morpeth 3 June 16 Jac. I.—Northumb.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LORYMER, John, ob. 15 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Romsey 9 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LOSSE, Hugh, Esq., will 3 May 1555, ob. 8 May.—Inq. at Edgware 10 Aug. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Middx. & London—Robert, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.; Winefred; William Losse *nepos*.

LOTON, Anthony, ob. 12 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Derby 27 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Derby—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LOTT, William, will 14 Feb. 18 Car. I, ob. 13 Mar. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Maidstone 3 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Kent—1. John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 4 Dec. ult.; 2. Joshua.

LOTTISHAM, Francis, gent., s. & h. of John Lottisham, a *lunatic*.—Inq. at Ilchester 8 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—William, brother & h.

LOTTISHAM, William, will 4 May 1635, ob. 14 May.—Inq. at Bridgwater 9 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—Oliver, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; John; Elizabeth; Jane.

LOUTHER, Hugh, ob. 23 Apr. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 13 May 2 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LOVE, Edward, gent., ob. 22 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Bicester 1 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Oxon.—Giles, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LOVE, Richard, will 12 June 23 Eliz., ob. 5 July 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Barteford (*sic*) 30 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Kent—

Samuel, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs. | Elizabeth. | Richard, aet. 25 yrs. | John, aet. 24 yrs.

LOVEDAY, Christopher, gent., ob. 15 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Stowmarket 22 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk—Thomazaine, sister & heir, aet. 11 yrs.

LOVEDAY, Henry, ob. 10 July 1653.—Inq. at Eye 2 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 23 Jan. 9 Car. I.

LOVEDEN, Walter, ob. 21 March 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 12 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Southton & Berks—John, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs.

LOVEDON, Anthony, ob. 21 Oct. 1635.—Inq. at Winchester 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Southton—Sebastian, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LOVELACE, Leonard, of Kingsdown, Esq., ob. 1 July ult., s.p.—Inq. at Greenwich 18 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Kent.—Richard, brother & heir.

LOVELACE, Richard, Lord, will 16 July 1633 & 22 Apr. 1634.—Inq. at Abingdon 29 May 10 Car. I.—Berks, Oxon. & Middx.—John, Lord Lovelace, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Sarah.

LONSDALE, John, ob. 12 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Richmond 10 Apr. 9 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

LORD, Richard, of Lillington, ob. 8 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 28 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Warwick—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LORINGE, Jane, widow (. . . . . Randall, gent., 1 Iness.), ob. 26 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 3 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Devon—

Richard Randall.=Isabella.
s. & h., ob. v.p.

Anthony Randall, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LORRAINE, Robert, of Kirkburle, Esq., ob. 9 Feb. 1617.—Inq. at Morpeth 3 June 16 Jac. I.—Northumb.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LORYMER, John, ob. 18 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Romsey 9 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

LOSSE, Hugh, Esq., will 3 May 1655, ob. 8 May.—Inq. at Edgware 10 Aug. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Middx. & London—Robert, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.; Winefred; William Losse neps.

LOTON, Anthony, ob. 12 Sept. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Derby 27 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Derby—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LOTT, William, will 14 Feb. 18 Car. I. ob. 13 Mar. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Maidstone 3 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Kent—I. John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

4 Dec. ult.; 2. Joshua.

LOTTISHAM, Francis, gent., s. & h. of John Lottisham, a lunatic.—Inq. at Ilchester 8 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—William, brother & h.

LOTTISHAM, William, will 4 May 1655, ob. 14 May.—Inq. at Bridgwater 9 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—Oliver, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; John; Elizabeth; Jane.

LOUTHER, Hugh, ob. 22 Apr. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 13 May 2 Hen. 8.—Cumberland—John, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LOVE, Edward, gent., ob. 22 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Bicester 1 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Oxon.—Giles, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LOVE, Richard, will 12 June 23 Eliz., ob. 5 July 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Bartelerd (sic) 30 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Kent—

Richard, s. & h. Elizabeth Richard, aet. 26 yrs. John, aet. 24 yrs. aet. 28 yrs.

LOVEDAY, Christopher, gent., ob. 15 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Stowmarket 22 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk—Thomazine, sister & heir, aet. 11 yrs.

LOVEDAY, Henry, ob. 10 July 1653.—Inq. at Eye 3 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Suffolk—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 23 Jan. 9 Car. I.

LOVEDEN, Walter, ob. 21 March 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 12 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Southton & Berk.—John, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs.

LOVEDON, Anthony, ob. 21 Oct. 1653.—Inq. at Winchester 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Southton—Sebastian, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LOVELACE, Leonard, of Kingsdown, Esq., ob. 4 July ult., s.p.—Inq. at Greenwich 18 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Kent—Richard, brother & heir.

LOVELACE, Richard, Lord, will 16 July 1634 & 22 Apr. 1634.—Inq. at Abingdon 29 May 10 Car. I.—Berks, Oxon. & Middx.—John, Lord Lovelace, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.; Sarah.

LOVELACE, Sir William, Knt., slain at the siege of the Burse in Holland, v.p., 12 Aug. 1628.—Inq. at Canterbury 9 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Richard, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 1628.

LOVELL, Alianor, ob. 27 July 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henhow (*sic*) 19 Mar. 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 1 July 13 Hen. 8.—Suffolk & Norfolk—Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LOVELL, George, gent., of West Dereham, ob. 11 Apr. ult.—Inq. 3 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Norf.—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Anne.

LOVELL, George, will 14 Feb. 1549, ob. ult. Aug. ult.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 2 Nov. 3 Edw. 6.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; George, of the Isle of Wight; Jane; Anne.

LOVELL, Johanna, late *ux.* Gregory Lovell (James Hoskins 1 husband), ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Waltham Holy Cross 2 Mary 11 Eliz.—Herts—

Katherine, d. & h. = Tho. Brokesbye, of Merton, co. Surrey.

William Brokesby, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

LOVELL, Thomas, Knt., ob. 25 May 16 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. 4 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Southton—(2) Inq. 12 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Sussex—

Robert Lovell, brother of Thomas.

1. Ursula ux. William Hussey, cons. & coh., aet. 30 yrs.
2. Margaret ux. Anthony Gurney, aet. 26 yrs.
3. Ela ux. John Bylsby, aet. 22 yrs.
4. Elizabeth ux. John Fitz Lowe.

Thomas Fitz Lowe, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

LOVEN, Robert, ob. 24 Sept. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Staverton 9 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Northumberland (? Northants)—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LOVES, John, of London, mercer, ob. 10 July 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 7 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Surrey—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LOVET, Elizabeth (1 ux. . . . . Hamden), ob. 12 Jan. ult.—(1) Inq. at Oxford 17 July 13 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Abingdon 8 July 13 Hen. 8.—Oxford & Berks—

Miles Hamden, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. = Agnes, d. of Giles Pulton.

Maria.

LOVET, Johanna, ux. Thomas Lovet, Esq., ob. 20 Oct. [8] Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northton 24 Feb. 9 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thomas Lovet, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

LOVET, Thomas, Esq., ob. 19 July ult.—Inq. at Oxford 15 Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LOVET, Thomas, Esq., ob. 19 July 15 Hen. 8, v.p.—Inq. at Geddington 17 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 19 Hen. 8.

LOWE, Francis, Esq., ob. 12 May ult.—Inq. 27 July 6 Eliz.—Derby—Jasper Low next heir & of full age.

LOWE, Francis, Esq., ob. 12 May 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsley 2 June 7 Eliz.—Derby—Jasper Lowe, brother & h., aet. 44 yrs.

Lovelace, Sir William, Knt., slain at the siege of the Brune in Holland, v.p., 12 Aug. 1623.—Inq. at Canterbury 3 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Kent—
Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 1628.

Lovell, Alienor, ob. 27 July 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henbow (sic) 19 Mar. 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 1 July 13 Hen. 8.—Suffolk & Norfolk—
Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Lovell, George, gent., of West Dereham, ob. 11 Apr. nlt.—Inq. 3 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Norf.—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Anne.

Lovell, George, will 14 Feb. 1549, ob. nlt. Aug. nlt.—Inq. at Bland-
lord Forum 2 Nov. 3 Edw. 6.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.;
George, of the Isle of Wight; Jane; Anne.

Lovell, Johanna, late ux. Gregory Lovell (James Hoskins 1 husband), ob. 26 Mar. nlt.—Inq. at Waltham Holy Cross 2 Mary 11 Eliz.—
Herts—

Katherine, = The. Hoskeye, of
d. & h. | Merton, co. Surrey.

William Hoskeye, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Lovell, Thomas, Knt., ob. 25 May 16 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. 4 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Bonthton—(2) Inq. 12 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Sussex—

Robert Lovell, brother
of Thomas.

1. Ursula ux. William Hussey, cons. & col., aet. 30 yrs.	2. Margaret ux. Anthony Gurney, aet. 20 yrs.	3. Ela ux. John Hyde, aet. 22 yrs.	4. Elizabeth ux. John = Elis Lowe.

Thomas Fitz Lowe, s. & h. & cons.
& h., aet. 10 yrs.

Lovett, Robert, ob. 24 Sept. 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Staverton 9 Jan. 25 Eliz.—
Northamberland (1 Northants)—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Lovett, John, of London, mercer, ob. 19 July 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 7 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Surrey—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Lovett, Elizabeth (1 ux. . . . . Hunsden), ob. 12 Jan. nlt.—(1) Inq. at Oxford 17 July 13 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Abingdon 8 July 13 Hen. 8.—Oxford & Berks—

Mike Hunsden, s. & h., = Agnes, d. of Blaris.
aet. 15 yrs. Giles Fulton.

Lovett, Johanna, ux. Thomas Lovet, Esq., ob. 20 Oct. [8] Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northton 24 Feb. 9 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thomas Lovet, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Lovett, Thomas, Esq., ob. 19 July nlt.—Inq. at Oxford 15 Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Lovett, Thomas, Esq., ob. 19 July 15 Hen. 8, v.p.—Inq. at Godalington 17 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 19 Hen. 8.

Lowe, Francis, Esq., ob. 12 May nlt.—Inq. 27 July 6 Eliz.—Derby—
Jasper Lowe next heir & of full age.

Lowe, Francis, Esq., ob. 12 May 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsley 2 June 7 Eliz.—Derby—Jasper Lowe, brother & h., aet. 44 yrs.

LOWE, Jasper, of Denby co. Derby, Esq., *ob ibm. ult. Jan. ult.*—Inq. at Derby 18 Feb. 25 Eliz.—Derby—Patrick, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

LOWE, Reynes, ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Buckingham 16 Mar. 16 Jas. I. —Bucks—Reynes Lowe, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Thomasine, ux. Roger Nicholls; Elizabeth; Margaret; Magdalen, ux. . . . . ap John.

LOWE, Thomas, senior, gent., will 18 March 1628, ob. 26 March 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Chorley 14 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Lancaster—1. John, s. & h.; 2. Alexander; 3. Roland; 1. Dorothy; 2. Jane.

LOWE, Vincent, ob. 21 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Derby 2 May 4 & 5 P. & M.—Derby—

Francis, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs. = Ann, d. of Godfrey de Foljambe, Knt.

LOWEN, Daniel, gent., will 22 July 1614, ob. 30 Apr. 1631.—Inq. at Braintree 8 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Essex & Herts—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. William; 1. Sibella; 2. Maria.

LOWEN, Edward, gent., ob. 27 Dec. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchester 29 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Southton.—John, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LOWEN, John, citizen & clothier of London, will 10 Oct. 1557, ob. ult. Aug. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 7 Eliz.—London—

John, s. & h., citizen & clothier, aet. 24 yrs. | Thomas. | George.

LOWER, William, of St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, Knt., ob. 12 Apr. 1615.—Inq. at Bodmin 18 Apr. 1616.—Cornwall—Thomas, posthumous s. & h., aet. 4 mo. 20 days 18 Apr. 1616; Dorothea, for 8 mo. d. & h.

LOWITHE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Huntingdon 9 June 9 Eliz.—Huntingdon—

Edward, s. & h., ob. v.p.
Lionell, s. & h., ob. v.p.
Margaret, d. & h., aet. 37 yrs. & cons. & h. = Richard Cornwallis, Esq.

LOWNDS, Mathew, ob. 12 Apr. 1635.—Inq. at Northwich 12 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Chester—Mathew, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 30 July 16 Car. I.

LOWTHER, *see* LOUTHER.

LUCAS, Jasper, serjeant at law, ob. 17 Feb. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hennow (*sic*) 22 Hen. 8—Suffolk.—Thomas Lucas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.

LUCAS, Peter, Esq., ob. 28 Feb. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 1 Apr. 30 Eliz. —Lincoln—Brian, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LUCY, Edus, Knt., ob. 27 Dec. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wellington 26 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Salop—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

LUCY, Joice (ux. Thomas Lucy, Knt., ob. 7 July 42 Eliz.), ob. 10 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at City of Worcester 12 Sept. 43 Eliz.—Worcester & Hereford—Thomas Lucy, Knt., s. & h., aet. 44 yrs. 38 Eliz.

LUCY, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. 24 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Salop—(2) Inq. 31 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Lowe, Jasper, of Denby co. Derby, Esq., ob. (bur. 26 Jan. 16[illegible]).—Ind. at Derby 18 Feb. 25 Eliz.—Derby—Patrick, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Lowe, Reynes, ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Ind. at Buckingham 16 Mar. 16 Jas. I.—Bucks—Reynes Lowe, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Thomasine, ux. Roger Nicholls; Elizabeth; Margaret; Magdalen, ux. . . . . sp. John.

Lowe, Thomas, senior, gent., will 18 March 1628, ob. 26 March 4 Car. I.—Ind. at Chorley 14 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Lancaster—1. John, s. & h.; 2. Alexander; 3. Roland; 1. Dorothy; 2. Jane.

Lowe, Vincent, ob. 21 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Ind. at Derby 2 May 4 & 5 P. & M.—Derby—

Francis, s. & h.=Jane, d. of Godfrey
aet. 40 yrs. de Folyambe, Knt.

Lowen, Daniel, gent., will 22 July 1614, ob. 30 Apr. 1631.—Ind. at Braintree 8 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Essex & Herts—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. William; 1. Sibella; 2. Maria.

Lowen, Edward, gent., ob. 27 Dec. 36 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Winchester 29 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Southton.—John, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Lowen, John, citizen & clothier of London, will 10 Oct. 1607, ob. ult. Aug. 1 Eliz.—Ind. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 7 Eliz.—London—

John, s. & h., citizen & clothier, aet. 24 yrs. | Thomas. | George.

Lowen, William, of St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, Knt., ob. 12 Apr. 1616.—Ind. at Bodmin 18 Apr. 1616.—Cornwall—Thomas, posthumous s. & h., aet. 4 mo. 20 days 18 Apr. 1616; Dorothea, for 8 mo. d. & h.

Lowtrer, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Huntingdon 9 June 9 Eliz.—Huntingdon—

Edward, s. & h., ob. v.p.=

Lincoln, s. & h., ob. v.p.=

Margaret, d. & h., aet. 37 yrs. & 3 mos. & h.=Hildebrand Carwalle, Esq.

Lowman, Matthew, ob. 12 Apr. 1635.—Ind. at Northwich 12 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Chester—Matthew, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 30 July 16 Car. I.

Lowtrer, see Lowtrer.

Lucas, Jasper, serjeant at law, ob. 17 Feb. 21 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Hennow (sic) 22 Hen. 8.—Suffolk.—Thomas Lucas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.

Lucas, Peter, Esq., ob. 28 Feb. 30 Eliz.—Ind. at Lincoln 1 Apr. 30 Eliz.—Lincoln—Brian, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Lucy, Edw., Knt., ob. 27 Dec. 7 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Wellington 26 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Salop—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Lucy, Joice (ux. Thomas Lucy, Knt., ob. 7 July 42 Eliz.), ob. 10 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Ind. at City of Worcester 12 Sept. 43 Eliz.—Worcester & Hereford—Thomas Lucy, Knt., s. & h., aet. 44 yrs. 38 Eliz.

Lucy, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Ind. 24 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Salop—(2) Ind. 31 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LUCY, Sir Thomas, ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. at Claverley 24 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Worcester Castle 31 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Hereford . . . . . 17 Hen. 8.—(4) Inq. at Newport Pagnell 16 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Salop—

William, s. & h.,=Ann, d. of Rich. Farmer,
then aet. 15 yrs. merchant of London.

LUCY, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. at Warwick 14 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Warwick—(2) Inq. at New Sarum 4 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Wilts—(3) Inq. at Bosworth 11 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Leicester—(4) Inq. at Woburn 18 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Bedford.—(5) Inq. at Glouc^r 9 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Glouc^r—

=

1. William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. | 2. Thomas. | 3. Edmund.

LUCYE, Dorothy, ob. 10 Sept. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at Glouc., 2 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Glouc.—Joice, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LUCYE, George, Esq., of Sutton, co. Bedford, ob. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 2 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Salop—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

LUDFORD, Nicholas, Esq., will 15 Sept. ult., ob. 18 Sept. 34 Eliz. at Leicester.—Inq. at Leicester 11 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Leic^r & Warwick—George, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

LUDLOW, Matilda, widow, ob. 26 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Yevell (? Yeovil) 30 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LUDLOW, Thomas, Esq.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 23 Mar. 23 . . . . . (? Eliz.) Salop—Morice, brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

LUKE, John, ob. 18 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 25 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; John; Wilmot; Honor.

LUKE, Walter, Knt., Justice of the King, ob. 21 July ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon 21 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—Nicholas Luke, Baron of the Exchequer, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs.

LUMLEY, John, Knt., Lord Lumley, ob. 11 Apr. 1608, s.p.—Inq. at Southwark 30 Mar. 7 Jac. I.—Surrey; Northumb.; Sussex; Kent; Durham—

Barbara, his sister.=. . . . . Lloyd.

Splandianus Lloyd, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 40 yrs. | Henry.

LUMLEY, Richard, Dn̄s de Lumley, (1) Inq. at Kirkeby 16 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—Westmorland—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—(2) Inq. at Wakefield 6 Oct. 2 H. 8.—York—ob. in feast of Holy Trinity ult.—(3) Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 20 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—ob. 26 May 2 Hen. 8.

LUMLEY, Richard, ob. 1 March 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Thirske 15 Apr. 13 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

LUNBRIE, William, ob. 6 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Sherborne 9 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—George, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

LUPPINGCOTE, Philip, gent., ob. 1 June 10 Eliz.—Inq. 30 July 10 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 63 yrs.

Lucy, Sir Thomas, ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. at Claverley 24 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Worcester Castle 31 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Hereford . . . . 17 Hen. 8.—(4) Inq. at Newport Pagnell 16 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Salop—

William, s. & h.=Ann, d. of Rich. Farmer,
then aet. 15 yrs. merchant of London.

Lucy, Thomas, Knt., ob. 4 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. at Warwick 14 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Warwick—(2) Inq. at New Sarum 4 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Wilts—(3) Inq. at Bosworth 11 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Leicester—(4) Inq. at Woburn 18 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Bedford—(5) Inq. at Gloucr 9 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Gloucr—

1. William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. | 2. Thomas. | 3. Edmund.

Lucye, Dorothy, ob. 10 Sept. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at Glone, 2 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Glone.—John, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Lucye, George, Esq., of Sutton, co. Bedford, ob. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 2 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Salop—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Luburon, Nicholas, Esq., will 15 Sept. ult., ob. 18 Sept. 34 Eliz. at Leicester.—Inq. at Leicester 11 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Leicr & Warwick—George, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Lubrow, Matilda, widow, ob. 26 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Yeovil (1 Yeovil) 30 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Lubrow, Thomas, Esq.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 23 Mar. 23 . . . . . (1 Eliz.) Salop—Morice, brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

Luke, John, ob. 18 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 25 Apr. 19 Car. I.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; John; Wilmot; Honor.

Luke, Walter, Knt., Justice of the King, ob. 21 July ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon 21 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—Nicholas Luke, Baron of the Exchequer, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs.

Lumley, John, Knt., Lord Lumley, ob. 11 Apr. 1608, s.p.—Inq. at Southwark 30 Mar. 7 Jac. I.—Surrey; Northumb.; Essex; Kent; Durham—

Barbara, his sister=. . . . . Lloyd.

Sir William Lloyd, s. & h., & coeu. & h., aet. 40 yrs. | Henry.

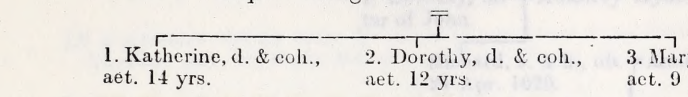
Lumley, Richard, Dns de Lumley, (1) Inq. at Kirkeby 16 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—Westmorland—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—(2) Inq. at Wakefield 6 Oct. 2 H. 8.—York—ob. in least of Holy Trinity ult.—(3) Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 20 Jan. 2 Hen. 8.—ob. 26 May 2 Hen. 8.

Lumley, Richard, ob. 1 March 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Thirsk 15 Apr. 13 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Lumsden, William, ob. 6 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Sherborne 9 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—George, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

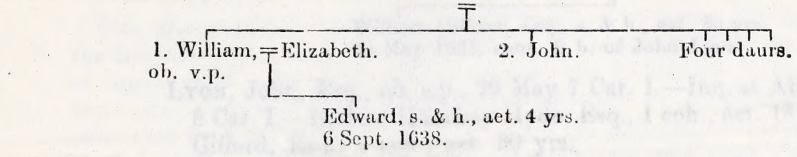
Lurewecoere, Philip, gent., ob. 1 June 10 Eliz.—Inq. 30 July 10 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 63 yrs.

LUTTRELL, John, Knt., will 18 Mar. 1545 & 22 Mar. 1547, ob. 10 July 5 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Bridgwater 31 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Somerset—



LUTTRELL, John, Esq., will 22 Feb. 1616, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 2 Oct. 15 Jac. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LUTWICHE, Edward, will 2 Feb. 1638, ob. 4 Feb. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 15 Aug. 15 Car. I.—Salop & London—

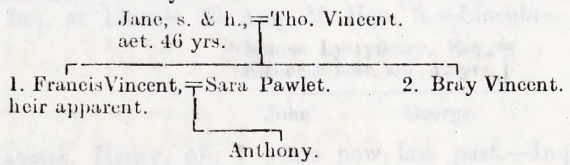


LYDALL, John, gent., ob. 14 June 1633.—Inq. at Oxon. 13 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Oxon.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LYDDELL, Thomas, Knt., ob. 25 Mar. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 2 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Durham—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 9 mo.

LYETT, Christopher, Esq., ob. 29 May 36 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at Bridport 6 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. Cecilia ux. Robert Verney, sister & coh., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Christian ux. Thomas White, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.

LYFEILD, Thomas, ob. 26 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Kingston-on-Thames 20 July 38 Eliz.—Surrey—



LYFORD, Richard, ob. 6 Jan. 1637.—Inq. at Abingdon 9 March 13 Car. I.—Berks—Maria, aet. 2 yrs.

LYME, Philip, Esq., ob. 25 June 1557.—Inq. at Cambridge 20 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Cambridge—John, brother & h., aet. 24 yrs.

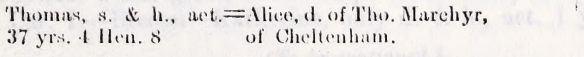
LYMESEY, John, Esq., ob. 15 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 29 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Essex—Edward, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LYND, Lady Anne de la, ob. 26 May 5 Eliz.—Inq. 1 Aug. 6 Eliz.—Dorset—Henry Goringe, Esq., elder br. & h., aet. 43 yrs.

LYNDLEY, Thomas, ob. 20 July ult.—Inq. at Newark upon Trent 25 May 32 Hen. 8—Notts—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LYNDSEY, Robert, Esq., ob. 6 June 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Alford 27 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LYNET, Richard, ob. ult. Aug. ult.—Inq. at Northleach 15 Oct. 4 Hen. 8—Glouc.—



LYNNE, Thomas, Esq., will 16 Aug. 1549, ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Royston 16 July 4 Edw. 6.—Cambridge—Philip, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LUTTRELL, John, Kt., will 18 Mar. 1546 & 22 Mar. 1547, ob. 10 July 5 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Bridgwater 31 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Somerset—

1. Katherine, d. & coh., aet. 14 yrs. | 2. Dorothy, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. | 3. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 9 yrs.

LUTTRELL, John, Esq., will 22 Feb. 1616, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 2 Oct. 16 Jac. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

LUTWICHE, Edward, will 2 Feb. 1633, ob. 4 Feb. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 15 Aug. 15 Car. I.—Salop & London—

1. William, = Elizabeth, ob. v.p. | 2. John. | Four daus.

Edward, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 6 Sept. 1633.

LYDIAT, John, gent., ob. 14 June 1633.—Inq. at Oxon. 13 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Oxon.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

LYDIUS, Thomas, Kt., ob. 25 Mar. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 2 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Durham—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 9 mo.

LYETT, Christopher, Esq., ob. 20 May 36 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at Bridport 6 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. Cecilia ux. Robert Verney, sister & coh., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Christian ux. Thomas White, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.

LYFRIED, Thomas, ob. 26 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Kingston-on-Thames 20 July 38 Eliz.—Surrey—

Jane, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs. = The. Vincent.

1. Francis Vincent, = Sara Pawlet, their apparent. | 2. Mary Vincent.

Anthony.

LYGON, Richard, ob. 6 Jan. 1637.—Inq. at Abingdon 9 March 13 Car. I.—Berks—Maria, aet. 2 yrs.

LYME, Philip, Esq., ob. 25 June 1557.—Inq. at Cambridge 20 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Cambridge—John, brother & h., aet. 21 yrs.

LYMESEY, John, Esq., ob. 15 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 29 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Essex—Edward, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LYNN, Lady Anne de la, ob. 20 May 5 Eliz.—Inq. 1 Aug. 6 Eliz.—Dorset—Henry Goringe, Esq., elder br. & h., aet. 43 yrs.

LYNDSEY, Thomas, ob. 20 July ult.—Inq. at Newark upon Trent 25 May 32 Hen. 8.—Notts—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

LYNDSEY, Robert, Esq., ob. 5 June 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Alford 27 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

LYNNE, Richard, ob. ult. Aug. ult.—Inq. at Northleach 15 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 27 yrs. 4 Hen. 8. = Alice, d. of The. Marchy, of Cheltenham.

LYNNE, Thomas, Esq., will 16 Aug. 1519, ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Royston 16 July 4 Edw. 6.—Cambridge—Philip, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

LYON, John, Esq., ob. 29 May 1631, s.p.—Inq. 4 Oct. 1630—Berks—

1. Dorothy, sister of John. = Humfrey Hyde, Esq.

Richard, s. & h., ob. 21 Apr. 1629. = Anne.

Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 3 days on 29 May 1631, cons. & h. of Jo. Lyon.

2. Etheldreda, sister of John. = William Gifford.

William Gifford, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. 29 May 1631, cons. & h. of John Lyon.

LYON, John, Esq., ob. s.p., 29 May 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon 4 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Berks—Humfrey Hyde, Esq., 1 coh., aet. 15 yrs.; William Gifford, Esq., 2 coh., aet. 30 yrs.

LYTTELL, John, ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 25 Nov. 8 Eliz.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LYTTLEBURY, Humfrey, Esq., of East Kyrkby, will 1 Dec. 1568, ob. 3 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 26 Mar. 11 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LYTTON, William, Esq., ob. 26 Aug. ult.—(1) Inq. at Rowell 10 June 10 Hen. 8.—Northton—(2) Inq. at Chesterfeld 11 Nov. 10 Hen. 8.—Derby—(3) Inq. at Hertford 25 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Hertford—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs., 10 Hen. 8.

LYTTYLBURY, John, will 14 Mar. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Mar. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lincoln 10 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Thomas Lyttylbury, Esq., brother & heir, aet. 42 yrs. =

John. George.

MABSON, Henry, ob. 7 years now last past.—Inq. at Glastonbury 28 Augt. 34 Eliz.—Somerset—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

MACHELL, Edus [Edmund], ob. 2 Feb. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Brougham 14 Nov. 19 Hen. 8.—Westmorland—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

MACHELL, Francis, gent., s. & h. of Thomas Machell, ob. 13 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 23 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Middx.—John Machell, brother of Thomas Machell & uncle & h., aet. 30 yrs.

MACHELL, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 June 23 Eliz.—Inq. at the Castle in St. John Street 11 Nov. 23 Eliz.—Middx.—Francis, s. & h.

MACKWORTH, Henry, Bart., ob. 24 Aug. 1640.—Inq. at Melton Mowbray 1 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Leicester, Rutland, Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 years 1 May—Four other sons; two daughters.

MADDISON, Elizabeth, ob. 7 Oct. 1637.—Inq. at Louth 6 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

MADOCKES, John, gent., ob. 20 Sept. 1632.—Inq. at Brecon 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Brecon—Katherine, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr.

(To be continued.)

LYON, John, Esq., ob. 29 May 1631, s.p.—Inq. 4 Oct. 1630—Berks—

1. Dorothy, sis.=Humfrey Hyde, Esq.
ter of John.

Richard, s. & h., ob.=Anne.
21 Apr. 1629.

Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 3 days on 29 May
1631, cons. & h. of Jo. Lyon.

2. Elizabeth, sister of John.=William Gifford.

William Gifford, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.
29 May 1631, cons. & h. of John Lyon.

LYON, John, Esq., ob. s.p., 29 May 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon 4 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Berks—Humfrey Hyde, Esq., 1 coh., aet. 15 yrs.; William Gifford, Esq., 2 coh., aet. 30 yrs.

LYTTELL, John, ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Nov. 8 Eliz.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

LYTTELBURY, Humfrey, Esq., of East Kirkby, will 1 Dec. 1568, ob. 3 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 20 Mar. 11 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

LYTTON, William, Esq., ob. 26 Aug. ult.—(1) Inq. at Rowell 10 June 10 Hen. 8.—Northton—(2) Inq. at Chesterfield 11 Nov. 10 Hen. 8.—Derby—(3) Inq. at Hertford 25 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Hertford—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

LYTTYLBURY, John, will 14 Mar. 37 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Mar. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lincoln 10 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Thomas Lyttylbury, Esq.=
brother & heir, aet. 22 yrs.

John. George.

MARSON, Henry, ob. 7 years now last past.—Inq. at Glastonbury 28 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Somerset—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

MACNEAL, Miles [Edmund], ob. 2 Feb. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Broughton 14 Nov. 19 Hen. 8.—Westmorland—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

MACNEAL, Francis, gent., s. & h. of Thomas Macleil, ob. 13 Oct. 24 Eliz. —Inq. at St. John Street 23 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Middx.—John Macleil, brother of Thomas Macleil & uncle & h., aet. 30 yrs.

MACNEAL, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 June 25 Eliz.—Inq. at the Castle in St. John Street 11 Nov. 27 Eliz.—Middx.—Francis, s. & h.

MACKWORTH, Henry, Bart., ob. 21 Aug. 1610.—Inq. at Melton Mowbray 1 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Leicester, Rutland, Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 years 1 May—Four other sons; two daughters.

MADDISON, Elizabeth, ob. 7 Oct. 1631.—Inq. at Louth 6 Sept. 14 Car. I. —Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

MADOCKES, John, gent., ob. 20 Sept. 1632.—Inq. at Brecon 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Brecon—Katherine, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms. Twelfth Edition. Revised by A. C. Fox-Davies, Barrister-at-Law. London (Harrison and Sons, 45, Pall Mall).

This always popular and most useful work of reference appears for the first time under the editorship of Mr. A. C. Fox-Davies, a genealogist of considerable experience, whose services the publishers have been fortunate in securing. From his editorial Preface we are glad to perceive that he is not content merely to accept the statements of members of the families whose lineage is recorded in the work, but aims at personal responsibility for the accuracy of the pedigrees inserted. Such an aim is in itself a distinct gain, and a manifest improvement is apparent. Many of the unproved and unprovable assertions which in former editions have been a source of irritation to genealogists have happily disappeared, including nearly all those to which we called attention in our notice of the last edition eight years ago (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 191). The extravagant claims to pre-Conquest descent have for the most part been pruned away, though the Harcourts are still derived from "Bernard, a nobleman of the royal blood of Saxony" who flourished in 876, and the Kingscotes of Kingscote from "Ansgerus the Saxon," living 985. The pretention of the Bowlbys to descend from "Hugh de Bolebec, one of the followers of William the Conqueror," is another survival which should be removed, and the claim put forward on behalf of Mr. Biber-Erskine, of Dryburgh, to be "a co-representative of the Brus of Scotland and of the Scottish kings" seems to call for explanation and proof. After all it is not so much in the direction of fabulous ancestry as in that of too great expansion that the *Landed Gentry* seems now to be threatened with loss of prestige. There are in this edition something over 3,600 pedigrees, of which about 620 relate to Scotland. A large proportion of the families included in the work have never possessed any considerable acreage, nor can it be said that they hold a recognised position in their respective counties, while several do not now retain even the small properties they once possessed, but reside in the suburbs of London or at marine watering places. We shall be pleased to see all these removed to the "separate book" foreshadowed in the Editor's Preface as now in course of preparation. We sympathize with Mr. Fox-Davies in his reluctance to omit any of the historic families who have, owing to "the vicious and crushing burden of the taxation levied upon land," been forced to part with their estates, and trust that they will be retained until, at all events, the fate overtakes them which sooner or later must befall those whose lands have passed to strangers. The landless chiefs of the Scottish clans we shall always hope to find in the *Landed Gentry*.

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

A General and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry or Great Britain. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms. Twelfth Edition. Revised by A. C. Fox-Davies, Barrister-at-Law. London (Harrison and Sons, 45, Pall Mall).

This always popular and most useful work of reference appears for the first time under the editorship of Mr. A. C. Fox-Davies, a genealogist of considerable experience, whose services the publishers have been fortunate in securing. From his editorial Preface we are glad to perceive that he is not content merely to accept the statements of members of the families whose lineage is recorded in the work, but aims at personal responsibility for the accuracy of the pedigrees inserted. Such an aim is in itself a distinct gain, and a manifest improvement is apparent. Many of the unproved and unprovable assertions which in former editions have been a source of irritation to genealogists have happily disappeared, including nearly all those to which we called attention in our notice of the last edition eight years ago (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 191). The extravagant claims to pre-Conquest descent have for the most part been pruned away, though the Harcourts are still derived from "Bernard, a nobleman of the royal blood of Saxony" who flourished in 876, and the Kingscotes of Kingscote from "Ansgerus the Saxon," living 980. The pretention of the Bowlbys to descend from "Hugh de Bolebec, one of the followers of William the Conqueror," is another survival which should be removed, and the claim put forward on behalf of Mr. Elder-Erskine, of Dryburgh, to be "a co-representative of the Bruce of Scotland and of the Scottish kings" seems to call for explanation and proof. After all it is not so much in the direction of fabulous ancestry as in that of too great expansion that the Landed Gentry seems now to be threatened with loss of prestige. There are in this edition something over 3,600 pedigrees, of which about 620 relate to Scotland. A large proportion of the families included in the work have never possessed any considerable acreage, nor can it be said that they hold a recognised position in their respective counties, while several do not now retain even the small properties they once possessed, but reside in the suburbs of London or at marine watering places. We shall be pleased to see all these removed to the "separate book" foreshadowed in the Editor's Preface as now in course of preparation. We sympathise with Mr. Fox-Davies in his reluctance to omit any of the historic families who have, owing to "the vicious and crushing burden of the taxation levied upon land," been forced to part with their estates, and trust that they will be retained until, at all events, the fate overtakes them which sooner or later must befall those whom lands have passed to strangers. The landless chiefs of the Scottish clans we shall always hope to find in the Landed Gentry.

Another point in which there is need for improvement is the frequent gaps which are to be found in the lineage of ancient and historic houses, while modern families of far less interest are treated at much greater length, their very prolific younger branches being set out in great detail. These *lacunæ* are especially noticeable in Scottish pedigrees: to take one instance out of many, in the lineage of Craufurd of Craufurdland there is a gap from the battle of Flodden to that of Dettingen. Where these Scottish descents touch the Peerage it is clear that no careful study has been made of the labours of the learned writers in the *Scots Peerage*.

It is somewhat surprising to find that the holders of some of the most interesting and extensive estates in the country are either here omitted altogether or are only to be found under the collaterals of the head of the house, who perhaps possesses a far less extent of land than his cadets. We look in vain for the present owner of Bradgate in Leicestershire, the early home of Lady Jane Grey, which under the will of the seventh Earl of Stamford passed to his heir-general, for whom search has to be made in the Peerage under the collaterals of the Earl of Feversham.

Apparently only the Arms of those families who can show proof of their validity have been blazoned. To this we raise no objection, but we would point out to the Editor that if, as he frequently does, he carries a Visitation pedigree to modern times, he has no right to deny coat armour to the family in question, otherwise the authenticity of his pedigrees may be rendered doubtful. In at least nine instances direct male descent from a peer or baronet is shown, yet no Arms are given. In some of these cases the surname has certainly been changed, but we presume that no armigerous family can thus lose their right to the Arms of their paternal house. The great families of Scotland have to a large extent been left without armorial insignia; we suppose because there has been no recent matriculation at the Lyon Office. In such cases the Arms should be given as in the last matriculation, with a note of the date, as indeed has sometimes, but very rarely, been done.

The heraldic illustrations, which were a feature of the last edition, have now been increased, and we understand that it is intended in future to illustrate all the coats of Arms blazoned. A large proportion of the illustrations have been reproduced from book-plates and are often very effective, though it may be open to doubt whether this method of illustration is appropriate to a work of this kind, for, owing to the small size to which it has been found necessary to reduce the plates, the charges are often indistinct, especially where there are numerous quarterings. Not a few of these book-plates were engraved for an earlier generation, as the impalements show. Sometimes crests alone have been depicted, one or two of them having even been placed within a garter! The insignia of the family of Ruston would, if we were to judge by the illustration only, appear to consist of a representation of Lincoln Cathedral surmounted by a helmet and crest! By some accident the illustrations supplied in the Ficklin and Jackson of Duddington pedigrees have been misplaced and should be transposed.

Another point in which there is need for improvement is the frequent gaps which are to be found in the lineage of ancient and historic houses, while modern families of far less interest are treated at much greater length, their very prolific younger branches being set out in great detail. These lacunæ are especially noticeable in Scottish pedigrees: to take one instance out of many, in the lineage of Cranford of Cranford-land there is a gap from the battle of Flodden to that of Dettingen. Where these Scottish descents touch the Peerage it is clear that no careful study has been made of the labours of the learned writers in the Scots Peerage.

It is somewhat surprising to find that the holders of some of the most interesting and extensive estates in the country are either here omitted altogether or are only to be found under the collaterals of the head of the house, who perhaps possesses a far less extent of land than his cadets. We look in vain for the present owner of Bradgate in Leicestershire, the early home of Lady Jane Grey, which under the will of the seventh Earl of Stamford passed to his heir-general, for whom search has to be made in the Peerage under the collaterals of the Earl of Feversham.

Apparently only the Arms of those families who can show proof of their validity have been blazoned. To this we take no objection, but we would point out to the Editor that it, as he frequently does, he carries a Visitation pedigree to modern times, he has no right to deny coat armour to the family in question, otherwise the authenticity of his pedigrees may be rendered doubtful. In at least nine instances direct male descent from a peer or baronet is shown, yet no Arms are given. In some of these cases the surname has certainly been changed, but we presume that no armigerous family can thus lose their right to the Arms of their paternal house. The great families of Scotland have to a large extent been left without armorial insignia; we suppose because there has been no recent matriculation at the Lyon Office. In such cases the Arms should be given as in the last matriculation, with a note of the date, as indeed has sometimes, but very rarely, been done.

The heraldic illustrations, which were a feature of the last edition, have now been increased, and we understand that it is intended in future to illustrate all the coats of Arms blazoned. A large proportion of the illustrations have been reproduced from book-plates and are often very effective, though it may be open to doubt whether this method of illustration is appropriate to a work of this kind, for, owing to the small size to which it has been found necessary to reduce the plates, the charges are often indistinct, especially where there are numerous quarterings. Not a few of these book-plates were engraved for an earlier publication, as the dimensions show. Sometimes crests alone have been depicted, one or two of them having even been placed within a panel! The insignia of the family of Hutton would, if we were to judge by the illustration only, appear to consist of a representation of Lincoln Cathedral surmounted by a helmet and crest! By some accident the illustrations supplied in the Ferkin and Jackson of Dudlington pedigrees have been misplaced and should be transposed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1914. Volume lxvi; New Series, volume xxx. Liverpool, printed for the Society, 1915.

By far the longest and most important article in this volume is contributed by Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., who has already done so much good work for this Society. His "Notes on Shotwick" have, however, been reprinted in separate form and were duly noticed in the last number of *The Genealogist*, so that more need not now be said, except to again express our appreciation of their permanent value and interest. Dr. Philip Nelson, F.S.A., in a well-illustrated paper, writes upon some curious figures of angels, bearing heraldic shields, which, during what appears to have been an even more barbarous "restoration" than usual, were removed from the chancel of the church of St. Michael, Aughton, in 1876. These shields bear the Arms and badges of several families closely allied to the great neighbouring house of Stanley, though the connection of that family with Aughton was never close enough to explain the presence of the shields in the church. Another difficulty is to account for the Minshull coat, which appears on some of the shields, there being no certain relationship between the Minshulls and the Earls of Derby. More light upon these shields, which it is hoped may be shortly replaced in the church, is thrown by the Rev. W. A. Wickham in an able article on "The Anglian Cross-Head at Aughton, and other Recent Discoveries there." Another valuable paper is that by Mr. F. H. Cheetham on the church of St. Michael-on-Wyre in Amounderness. He tells us that one of the bells in the tower of the church has an inscription recording the fact that it was made and given in 1458 by Catherine de Berneuilles, Lady of Neufchâtel in Picardy, said to have been daughter of Tannequy de Berneuilles, killed at Agincourt. The Rev. W. F. J. Timbrell contributes an illustrated description of some ancient carved bedposts, which were placed in Broughton Church, near Chester, by the Rev. the Honble. George Neville (afterwards Neville-Grenville), who was Rector of Hawarden in 1824, and which still support the west gallery there. Mr. Timbrell thinks these to be the earliest tester bedposts in existence, and from the heraldry carved upon them, which consists of Arms of Welsh chieftains and Tudor badges, he propounds the ingenious theory that the bedstead to which these posts belonged may have been the nuptial couch of Henry VII and Elizabeth of York, and that it may have passed to the Nevilles through their descent from a brother of the latter's grandmother, Cecily Neville. This relationship was remote, and it seems to have been overlooked that Mr. George Neville's father, the second Lord Braybrooke, whose patronymic was really Aldworth, inherited the estates of a family named Griffin, whose arms were: *Sable, a griffin segreant Argent.* Now the first coat mentioned by Mr. Timbrell as carved on one of the posts is "a griffon segreant."

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1911. Volume lxvi; New Series, volume xxx. Liverpool, printed for the Society, 1916.

By far the longest and most important article in this volume is contributed by Mr. F. C. Hoakley, F.S.A., who has already done so much good work for this Society. His "Notes on Shotwick" have, however, been reprinted in separate form and were duly noticed in the last number of The Genealogist, so that more need not now be said, except to again express our appreciation of their permanent value and interest. Dr. Philip Nelson, F.S.A., in a well-illustrated paper, writes upon some curious figures of angels, bearing heraldic shields, which, during what appears to have been an even more barbarous "restoration" than usual, were removed from the chancel of the church of St. Michael, Aughton, in 1879. These shields bear the Arms and badges of several families closely allied to the great neighbouring house of Stanley, though the connection of that family with Aughton was never close enough to explain the presence of the shields in the church. Another difficulty is to account for the Minshull coat, which appears on some of the shields, there being no certain relationship between the Minshulls and the Earls of Derby. More light upon these shields, which it is hoped may be shortly replaced in the church, is thrown by the Rev. W. A. Wickham in an able article on "The Aughton Cross-Head at Aughton, and other Recent Discoveries there." Another valuable paper is that by Mr. F. H. Cheetham on the church of St. Michael-on-Wyre in Amounderness. He tells us that one of the bells in the tower of the church has an inscription recording the fact that it was made and given in 1498 by Catherine de Normanville, Lady of Newbald in Picardy, said to have been daughter of Tanneguy de Bernenville, killed at Agincourt. The Rev. W. F. J. Timbrell contributes an illustrated description of some ancient carved bolpoers, which were placed in Broughton Church, near Chester, by the Rev. the Hunble. George Neville (afterwards Neville-Grenville), who was Rector of Hawarden in 1821, and which still support the west gallery there. Mr. Timbrell thinks there to be the earliest tester bolpoers in existence, and from the heraldry carved upon them, which consists of Arms of Welsh chieftains and Tudor badges, he propounds the ingenious theory that the bedstead to which these poers belonged may have been the nuptial couch of Henry VII and Elizabeth of York, and that it may have passed to the Nevilles through their descent from a brother of the latter's grandmother, Cecily Neville. This relationship was remote, and it seems to have been overlooked that Mr. George Neville's father, the second Lord Braybrooke, whose patronymic was really Aldworth, inherited the estates of a family named Griffin, whose arms were: Sable, a griffin segreant argent. Now the first coat mentioned by Mr. Timbrell as carved on one of the poers is "a griffion segreant."

Notes and Queries.

THE CAMPBELLS OF LARIGS AND STRONMIALACHAN (*a correction*).—With reference to my paper on this family, which appeared in the January number (current vol., p. 158), I am informed that Lauchlin George, whom I put down as a *son* of the late Lauchlin George Campbell, was a *daughter*. She is now Mrs. Milliken.

Pulham St. Mary, Norfolk. HERBERT CAMPBELL.

BAYNE FAMILY.—Can anyone give the parentage of the Rev. John Bayne, Minister of Dingwall, co. Ross, 1716 to his death 3 Feb. 1737? He married Ann Bethune. Dr. Hew Scott in his *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanæ* describes him as John Bayne "of the family of Tulloch." His great great grandson, the son of Margaret Rainy, Mrs. Charles S. Parker, of Fairlie (who was much with Mrs. William Douglas, daughter of the Rev. John Bayne, in late life) describes this minister as "Revd. John Bain of Dingwall, Laird of Tulloch." An old Dingwall woman in 1869, the granddaughter of Duncan Douglas, brother of William Douglas, the husband of the Rev. John Bayne's daughter Jean, stated that the "Revd. John Bayne, late of Dingwall, was a son of John Bayne, laird of Tulloch." Only those who have gone into the pedigree of the Baynes of Tulloch know that John Bayne, son of Rorie Bayne, Tutor of Tulloch, was head of the family from 1719 to about 1731, though not owner of the Tulloch estate. He had before 1719 sold his reversion of the Tulloch estate to his half-brother, Kenneth Bayne, who in 1719, on the male issue of Sir Donald Bayne of Tulloch becoming extinct, succeeded as Kenneth Bayne, Laird of Tulloch, but not as male head of the family. On 6 October 1731 Kenneth Bayne of Tulloch had a retour as "nearest and lawful heir in general" to his deceased brother "John Bayne, late of Tulloch." This retour would suggest that John Bayne of Tulloch, 1719-31, had no lawful issue, unless the retour of 6 October 1731 was intended simply to cover the purchase of the heirship of the reversion by Kenneth. The latter part of the Rev. John Bayne's education as a minister was completed at Edinburgh University, where on entry his name is given without that of his father. Where the earlier part of his University education took place is not yet discovered, or why he was acceptable at Dingwall as minister when other men had not been so.

R. T. B.

CONSTABLE FAMILY OF CO. SUFFOLK.—I shall be glad if any of your readers can give me any information relating to the ancestors of Timothy Constable, of Bradfield Combust, in the county of Suffolk, who married on 13 January 1736-7, at St. James' Church, Westminster Elizabeth Hunting, and who was buried at Melford, Suffolk, in March 1750.

C. C. W.

Notes and Queries.

THE GAMBELLS OF LARGS AND STRONMILCHAN (a correction).—With reference to my paper on this family, which appeared in the January number (current vol., p. 158), I am informed that Lauchlin George, whom I put down as a son of the late Lauchlin George Campbell, was a daughter. She is now Mrs. Milliken.

Pulham St. Mary, Norfolk. HERBERT GAMBELL.

BAYNE FAMILY.—Can anyone give the pedigree of the Rev. John Bayne, Minister of Dingwall, co. Ross, 1716 to his death 3 Feb. 1737? He married Ann Bethune. Dr. Hew Scott in his *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ* describes him as John Bayne "of the family of Tulloch." His great great grandson, the son of Margaret Rainy, Mrs. Charles S. Parker, of Rawlie (who was much with Mrs. William Douglas, daughter of the Rev. John Bayne, in late life) describes this minister as "Revd. John Bain of Dingwall, Laird of Tulloch." An old Dingwall woman in 1809, the granddaughter of Duncan Douglas, brother of William Douglas, the husband of the Rev. John Bayne's daughter Jean, stated that the "Revd. John Bayne, late of Dingwall, was a son of John Bayne, laird of Tulloch." Only those who have gone into the pedigree of the Baynes of Tulloch know that John Bayne, son of Rorie Bayne, Tutor of Tulloch, was head of the family from 1719 to about 1731, though not owner of the Tulloch estate. He had before 1719 sold his reversion of the Tulloch estate to his half-brother, Kenneth Bayne, who in 1719, on the male issue of Sir Donald Bayne of Tulloch becoming extinct, succeeded as Kenneth Bayne, Laird of Tulloch, but not as male head of the family. On 6 October 1731 Kenneth Bayne of Tulloch had a retour as "nearest and lawful heir in general" to his deceased brother "John Bayne, late of Tulloch." This retour would suggest that John Bayne of Tulloch, 1719-31, had no lawful issue, unless the retour of 6 October 1731 was intended simply to cover the purchase of the heirship of the reversion by Kenneth. The latter part of the Rev. John Bayne's education as a minister was completed at Edinburgh University, where on entry his name is given without that of his father. Where the earlier part of his University education took place is not yet discovered, or why he was acceptable at Dingwall as minister when other men had not been so.

R. T. B.

CONSTABLE FAMILY OF CO. SUFFOLK.—I shall be glad if any of your readers can give me any information relating to the ancestors of Timothy Constable, of Henfield, Combat, in the county of Suffolk, who married on 13 January 1730-7, at St. James' Church, Westminster Elizabeth Hunting, and who was buried at Mellford, Suffolk, in March 1760.

C. C. W.

3 Oct. PHILIP FOUNDEN, city of New Sarum, *Wilts* (Sarum), merchant to relict Alice F.

5 Oct. PETER GYTTYNS, citizen & tallowchandler (St. Gregory, city of London), to relict Margaret Bridges *als.* G.

6 Oct. JOHN SAMBOURNE, Timsbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Dorothy S. *Renounced 11 Oct. and granted anew, c.t.a. (11 Tirwhite or 40 Carew).*

8 Oct. ROBERT COOTHE, Yetminster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Rebecca C. £7 3s. 4d. *Judge interposed Decree. See book of muniments.*

9 Oct. JOHN GILLETT, St. Botolph without Aldgate (city of London), to relict Mary G.

4 Oct. JAMES PRICE, Kerry, co. Montg. (Menev.), to relict Mary P.

9 Oct. WILLIAM BUTLER, Chinnock, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes B.

10 Oct. JOHN CAMPYON, St. Andrew Holborn (London), to relict Lucy C.

10 Oct. RICHARD BROWGHTON, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to bro. Humphrey B.

9 Oct. JOHN FOLLETT, sailor, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. John F., durg. min. of Joanna F., daur. of dec.

dicto die RICHARD TUCKER *als.* HERNEMAN, Crewkerne, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Henry Birche, n. of k.

16 Oct. RICHARD MAUNXELL, city of Bristol, to Alexander Johnes, of St. Mighells, co. Monm., gent., exor. of will of Florence Maunxell, dec., admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Florence M., relict & admx. also dec. Revoked 2do Catherine, viz. 27 Nov. 1576.

17 Oct. RICHARD CROSSE, All Hallows on the Wall, city of London, to relict Margaret C.

13 Oct. SIR JOHN MORE, Moreheyes, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Dame Katherine M.

10 Oct. MARGARET BURTON, St. Mildred Poultry, city of London, widow, to William Pistor, a creditor.

20 Oct. JOHN SEYNESBURYE, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), to sisters Joanna S. *als.* Hollowaye, Elizabeth S. *als.* Potticarye, Margery S. & Mary S. *Adm. June 1616.*

[f. 109.]

25 Oct. THOMAS DEMARYN *als.* MARYN, Southampton, Hants (Wint.), to uterine bro. Nicholas Shoosmyth. *Brought in & renounced 28 June 1578. (This marginal entry erased, see next entry.)*

26 Oct. ROBERT PRESTON, Bray, co. Berk. (Sarum), to creditor Thomas Laurence. Brought in & renounced, 28 June 1578.

eod. die DAME DIONISIA SANDES, late wife of Robert Carr, of Bray, co. Berk (Sarum), to creditor George Howse. *Also brought in & renounced, the sd. 28 June 1578.*

3 Oct. PHILIP FOUNDEN, city of New Sarum, Wilts (Sarum), merchant to relict Alice F.

5 Oct. PETER GUTTYNS, citizen & tallowchandler (St. Gregory, city of London), to relict Margaret Bridges ala. G.

6 Oct. JOHN SAMBOURNE, Timsbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Dorothy S. Renounced 11 Oct. and granted anew, c.t.a. (11 Trevelle or 40 Carew).

8 Oct. ROBERT COOTER, Yetminster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Rebecca C. £17 3s. 4d. Judge interposed Decree. See book of mentionds.

9 Oct. JOHN GILBERT, St. Botolph without Aldgate (city of London), to relict Mary G.

4 Oct. JAMES PRICE, Kerry, co. Montg. (Menev.), to relict Mary P.

9 Oct. WILLIAM BUTLER, Glynnock, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes B.

10 Oct. JOHN CAMPION, St. Andrew Holborn (London), to relict Mary C.

10 Oct. RICHARD BROWNTON, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to bro. Humphrey B.

9 Oct. JOHN POLLETT, sailor, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. John P., darg. min. of Joanna P., dam. of dec.

dicto die RICHARD TUCKER ala. HENNEMAN, Crewkerne, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Henry Birche, n. of K.

16 Oct. RICHARD MAUNSELL, city of Bristol, to Alexander Johnes, of St. Mybyll, co. Monm., yeat., exor. of will of Florence Maunsell, dec., admx. of dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. Florence M., relict & admx. also dec. Revoked 2do Catherine, viz. 27 Nov. 1576.

17 Oct. RICHARD CROSSE, All Hallows on the Wall, city of London, to relict Margaret C.

13 Oct. SIR JOHN MORE, Moreleyes, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Dame Katherine M.

10 Oct. MARGARET HUNTON, St. Mildred Poultry, city of London, widow, to William Pistor, a creditor.

20 Oct. JOHN SYNNSHURYE, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), to sisters Joanna S. ala. Hollowaye, Elizabeth S. ala. Pottingarye, Margery S. & Mary S. Adm. June 1616.

[f. 109.]

25 Oct. THOMAS DEMARRYN ala. MARRYN, Southampton, Hants (Wint.), to uterine bro. Nicholas Bloosmyth. Brought in & renounced 28 June 1575. (This marginal entry erased, see next entry.)

26 Oct. ROBERT PRESTON, Bray, co. Berk. (Sarum), to creditor Thomas Lawrence. Brought in & renounced, 28 June 1576.

eod. die DAME DIONISIA SAUNDE, late wife of Robert Carr, of Bray, co. Berk (Sarum), to creditor George Howes. Also brought in & renounced, die ut. 28 June 1576.

27 Oct. JOHN SPIGNALL, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth S.

penult. Oct. RICHARD HALYE, St. Ethelburga, city of London, to relict Katherine H.

predicto die RICHARD WALLE, St. Botolph without Aldersgate (city of London), to relict Joanna W.

penult. Oct. ROBERT GOSLING, St. Augustine by St. Paul's gate, London, to relict Margery G.

29 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW JOHNSON, St. Bride Fleet Street, city of London, to relict Barbara J.

6 Nov. (*sic*) LAURENCE TWYDALL, Ludborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Jenetta T., the former grant March last to one John Dyon & John Twidall revoked 5 Nov. "secundo Animarum," 1576. *By Decree.*

26 Oct. RICHARD BIRT, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to sisters Agnes B. & Christina B.

17 Oct. ROGER CLASBROKE, city of Bristol, to daur. Margery Aphowell *als.* C.

30 Oct. WILLIAM LOTTESHAM, Long Ashton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Frances L. *Adm. d.b.n. June 1597.*

[f. 110.]

NOVEMBER 1576.

3 Nov. JOHN WATSON, Moor Crichel, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth W.

10 Nov. THOMAS SAUNDERS, Potsgrove, co. Bed. (Linc.), to "patruo" Richard Saunders.

14 Nov. PETER TAYLER, Stevington, co. Bed. (Linc.), to bro. John T. of Sandy, sd. co., durg. min. of John T., Peter T., William T. & Richard T., the sons (&) of Dorothy T. & Judith T., the daurs. of dec.

15 Nov. GEORGE MILNER, St. Catherine Coleman, city of London, to William Baker [of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, gent.], "avunculo" of children of dec., together with Joanna M., relict of sd. dec. [and sister of sd. William Baker], notwithstanding the grant to the sd. Joanna in Sept. last. *The bond interposed in this matter returned 23 May 1579 by order of the Judge. This grant given in full.*

15 Nov. JOHANNA HAWTYN, widow, Winsford, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to daur. Alice Byndon *als.* H. *Brought in & renounced 23 Jan. 1580.*

14 Nov. THOMAS WICKES, Wootton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to relict Alice W.

16 Nov. MICHAEL HOWE, "Holliebush," co. Southtn. (Winr.), to bro. & sister John H. & Alice Delve *als.* H.

15 Nov. KATHERINE LEWES *als.* SHIPMAN, Weobley, co. Heref. (Heref.), widow, to cousin Thomas Shipman. *Revoked by Sentence, 26 Jan. 1578.*

10 Nov. JOHN NICKLES, Hill, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Francis N.

27 Oct. JOHN SPRONALL, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth S.

penult. RICHARD HALYS, St. Ethelburga, city of London, to relict
Oct. Katherine H.

predicto RICHARD WALLS, St. Botolph without Aldersgate (city of
die London), to relict Joanna W.

penult. ROBERT GOSLING, St. Augustine by St. Paul's gate, London,
Oct. to relict Margery G.

29 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW JOHNSON, St. Bride Fleet Street, city of London, to relict Barbara J.

6 Nov. LAURENCE TWYDALL, Ludborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), (sic) to relict Jenetta T., the former grant March last to one John Dyon & John Twisdell revoked 5 Nov. "secundo Animarum," 1576. By Decree.

26 Oct. RICHARD BIRT, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to sisters Agnes B. & Christina B.

17 Oct. ROBERT CLEMENCE, city of Bristol, to daur. Margery Apbowell als. C.

30 Oct. WILLIAM LOTTERNAM, Long Ashton, co. Somerset (B. & W.), to relict Frances L. Mon. d.b.n. June 1597.

[f. 110.]

NOVEMBER 1576.

3 Nov. JOHN WATSON, Moor Critchel, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth W.

10 Nov. THOMAS SAUNDERS, Potsgrove, co. Bed. (Linc.), to "patruo" Richard Saunders.

14 Nov. PETER TAYLOR, Stevington, co. Bed. (Linc.), to bro. John T. of Sandy, sd. co., dang. min. of John T., Peter T., William T. & Richard T., the sons (&) of Dorothy T. & Judith T., the daurs. of dec.

15 Nov. GEORGE MIDNER, St. Catherine Coleman, city of London, to William Baker [of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, gent.], "avunculo" of children of dec., together with Joanna M., relict of sd. dec. [and sister of sd. William Baker], notwithstanding the grant to the sd. Joanna in Sept. last. The bond interposed in this matter returned 23 May 1579 by order of the Judge. This grant given in full.

15 Nov. JOHANNA HAWTYN, widow, Winfarol, co. Somerset. (B. & W.), to daur. Alice Ryndon als. H. Brought in & renounced 23 Jan. 1580.

14 Nov. THOMAS WICKES, Wootton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to relict Alice W.

16 Nov. MICHAEL HOWE, "Holliebush," co. Sussex. (Winc.), to bro. & sister John H. & Alice Delve als. H.

15 Nov. KATHERINE LEWES als. SHUMAN, Weedley, co. Hunt. (Hered.), widow, to cousin Thomas Shipman. Revoked by Sentence, 20 Jan. 1578.

10 Nov. JOHN NUNELES, Hill, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Francis N.

eod. die JOHN NICHOLLES, St. George Southwark *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth N.

eod. die PLACENTIA CLERK and ELIZABETH CLERK, to bro. Edmund C. *Renounced 11 Feb. & bond returned.*

10 Nov. HENRY SHELLEY, Warminghurst, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to son Henry S. *This entry erased. Admor. made oath of "nulla bona" and the Lord (Judge) at his petition ordered bond to be returned & Admon. revoked.*

20 Nov. HERCULES HUNT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to bro. John H. *Renounced 9 Feb. 1576 & bond brought in by order of the Judge.*

5 Nov. THOMAS KEYNE, Elstborough ? *Edlesborough*, co. Buck., dioc. Linc., to relict Florence K. *Brought in 2do Edi 1576 & dismissed before the Registrar.*

[f. 111.]

21 Nov. WILLIAM HUMBERSTON, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Norw.), esq., to Robert Ashefilde, of Stowlangtoft in sd. co., esq.

19 Nov. GEORGE PRATER, Latton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to mother Jane P.

22 Nov. NICHOLAS NANDICK, city of London, haberdasher, to Catherine Hutchinson *als.* Denyson, relict & admx. of Adam H., a creditor of dec. Former grant of Nov. 1574 to one John French to-day revoked.

eod. die THOMAS FEILDE, Weston, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Grace F.

dicto die WILLIAM SILVESTER, St. Dunstans in the East, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to John Corsor, creditor of dec. "*Nulla bona.*"

10 Nov. RICHARD MEMBRY, Cudworth, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Susanna M.

24 Nov. ROBERT PYMBLE, St. Dunstan in the West, London, to bro. Peter P.

26 Nov. CHRISTOPHER NUMAN, St. Catherine Cree, London, to bro. Richard N.

24 Nov. ROBERT LINCOLNE, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Dorothy L.

23 Nov. STEPHEN WHETACRE, Westbury, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to sons Henry W. & Geoffrey W.

26 Nov. HENRY EGLINGTON, Clements Inn, co. Midx. (city of London, *sic*), to bro. William E.

eod. die JOHN CERVINGTON, Tavistock, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Eveleigh of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq., *c.t.a., d.b.n.a.* by Agnes C., relict & extrix., also dec., durg. min. of Agnes Cervington, n. of k. *Will reg. Chayre*, [17]. *19 June 1577, sd. John Evelegh declared "nulla bona."*

22 Nov. EDWARD ALLEN, St. Dunstan's in the West, London, to William Bovy, overseer named in the will of dec., *c.t.a., d.b.n.a.* by Jane A., the relict & by Matthew Allen, the exors., also dec., durg. min. of Jane & Elizabeth A., daurs. of sd. dec. *Will reg. Pickering* [33].

eod. die JOHN NICHOLLS, St. George Southwark Surrey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth N.

eod. die PLACENTIA CLERK and ELIZABETH CLERK, to bro. Edmund C. Renounced 11 Feb. & bond returned.

10 Nov. HENRY SHELLEY, Warminghurst, co. Sussex (Chest.), gent., to son Henry S. This entry erased. Admor. made only of "nulla bona" and the Lord (Judge) on his petition ordered bond to be returned & admon. revoked.

20 Nov. HERCULES HUNT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to bro. John H. Renounced 9 Feb. 1576 & bond brought in by order of the Judge.

5 Nov. THOMAS KEVNE, Kintoronugh [? Kilsborough], co. Bucks., dioc. Linc., to relict Florence K. Brought in 9th Feb. 1576 & dismissed before the Registrar.

[f. 141.]

21 Nov. WILLIAM HUMMERSTON, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Norw.), esq., to Robert Ashfilde, of Stowlangtoft in sd. co., esq.

19 Nov. GEORGE PEATER, Latton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to mother Jane P.

22 Nov. NICHOLAS NANDICK, city of London, haberdasher, to Catherine Hutchinson ale. Denyson, relict & admx. of Adam H., a creditor of dec. Former grant of Nov. 1574 to one John French to-day revoked.

eod. die THOMAS FRILEN, Weston, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Grace F.

dicto die WILLIAM SILVESTER, St. Dunstans in the East, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to John Corser, creditor of dec. "Nulla bona."

10 Nov. RICHARD MEMBRY, Cudworth, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Susanna M.

24 Nov. ROBERT PYMBLE, St. Dunstan in the West, London, to bro. Peter P.

26 Nov. CHRISTOPHER NUMAN, St. Catherine Cree, London, to bro. Richard N.

24 Nov. ROBERT LINCOLNE, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Dorothy L.

23 Nov. STEPHEN WHITACKE, Westbury, co. Wilt. (Sarum), gent., to sons Henry W. & Geoffrey W.

26 Nov. HENRY LEMINGTON, Clements Inn, co. Middx. (city of London, sic), to bro. William M.

eod. die JOHN CHEVINGTON, Tavistock, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Knyghtly of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq., e.t.a., d.b.n.a., by Agnes (? relict & extrix.), also dec., dtrg. min. of Agnes Cevington, n. of k. Will reg. (Moore) [17]. 19 June 1577, sd. John Knyghtly declared "nulla bona."

22 Nov. EDWARD ALLEN, St. Dunstan's in the West, London, to William Hoy, overseer named in the will of dec., e.t.a., d.b.n.a., by Jane A., the relict & by Matthew Allen, the exors., also dec., dtrg. min. of Jane & Elizabeth A., dauns. of sd. dec. Will reg. Pickering [33].

9 Nov. THOMAS WILKS, esq., "Hodnell *als.* Haddenhull," co. Warw. (C. & L.), to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Robert Wilks, son of William W., esq., admor. of dec., *c.t.a.*, *d.b.n.a.* both by Edward Leveson *als.* Luson, the exor., & by the sd. W. Wilks the admor. durg. min. of sd. R. Wilks. *Will reg. Wells 40. Grant given in full.* Refers to will of dec. of which the exors. were Richard Leveson *als.* Luson, knight, Joanna Wilks his relict, Edward Leveson *als.* Luson & William Huett. The sd. Edward Leveson *als.* Luson after taking exorship. died leaving some goods of sd. dec. unadministered. The other sd. executors before taking exorship died. Admon. accordingly granted to one William Wilks, bro. of sd. dec. Sd. William after having administered some of the goods of sd. dec. also died, leaving some goods of sd. dec. unadministered.

[f. 112.]

27 Nov. ANTHONY COCKET, Sibton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son Arthur C. *Revoked by Sentence, 23 Feb. 1585. Adm. d.b.n. Jan. 1613.*

eod. die ANDREW RAYNE, St. Laurence Old Jewry (city of London), to bro. John R.

22 Nov. JOHN POOLE, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Williams, of Dartmouth afsd.

27 Nov. EDWARD PAYTON, St. Sepulchre, London, to bro. John P.

eod. die DIONISIUS SAMWAYES, St. Dunstans in the West, London, gent., to creditor William Ballard, gent. *Brought in & renounced 29 Dec. 1576 by the Admor.*

29 Nov. BENJAMIN CRESWELL, Nunkeeling, co. York (Ebor.), to bro. Arthur C.

dicto die JOHN DIRRETT, Berkeley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Joanna Baker, "amite" of Robert D., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. Robert D. *Renounced 12 Feb. 1576, & bond given back.*

22 Nov. EDWARD TREVANNYON, St. Michael Carhayes, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to bro. John T.

20 Nov. RICHARD SCRACE, senior, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Edward Covert, of Inner Temple, London, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Scrace, junior, durg. min. of Richard Scrace, a minor.

24 Nov. GILES SLOCOMBE, Sampford Brett, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna S. *Accounted 1° Whit & bond returned to Ames Courtney, husband of the admx.*

27 Nov. RICHARD MANXELL, Bristol, to daur. Elizabeth M., *d.b.n.a.* by Florence M., late relict & admx. Former grant to one Alexander Jones in Oct. last to-day revoked & declared null.

9 Nov. Thomas Wilks, cap., "Hedsell als. Haddenhill," co. Warw. (C. & L.), to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Robert Wilks, son of William W., cap., admon. of dec., cum d.b.n.a. both by Edward Leveson als. Lueson, the exor., & by the sd. W. Wilks the admor. durg. min. of sd. R. Wilks. W.W. rev. Wills 40. Grant given in Jul. Refers to will of dec. of which the exors. were Richard Leveson als. Lueson, knight, Joanna Wilks his relict, Edward Leveson als. Lueson & William Hiett. The sd. Edward Leveson als. Lueson after taking exorship died leaving some goods of sd. dec. unadministered. The other sd. executors before taking exorship died. Admon. accordingly granted to one William Wilks, bro. of sd. dec. Sd. William after having administered some of the goods of sd. dec. also died, leaving some goods of sd. dec. unadministered.

[f. 112.]

27 Nov. Anthony Cocker, Sibton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son Arthur C. Revoked by Sentence, 23 Feb. 1595. Idem. d.b.n. Jan. 1612.

eod. die Andrew Rayne, St. Laurence Old Jewry (city of London), to bro. John R.

22 Nov. Jane Poole, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Williams, of Dartmouth sold.

27 Nov. Edward Fayton, St. Sepulchre, London, to bro. John F.

eod. die Dionisius Sawyers, St. Dunstans in the West, London, gent., to creditor William Ballard, gent. Brought in & renounced 29 Dec. 1576 by the admor.

29 Nov. Benjamin Cunswere, Nunkeeling, co. York (Ebor.), to bro. Arthur C.

dicto die John Dinnert, Berkeley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Joanna Baker, "nuncia" of Robert B., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. Robert B. Renounced 12 Feb. 1576, & bond given back.

22 Nov. Edward Trevannyon, St. Michael Carhayes, co. Corn. (Exon.), to bro. John T.

20 Nov. Ranulph Seacer, senior, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Edward Covert, of Inner Temple, London, gent., d.b.n.a. by Richard Seacer, junior, durg. min. of Richard Seacer, a minor.

24 Nov. Giles Scocoxen, Sanford Brett, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna S. Renounced 7 Feb. & bond returned to Jane Courtney, bailiff of the admor.

27 Nov. Richard Mansell, Bristol, to daur. Elizabeth M., d.b.n.a. by Florence M., late relict & admx. Former grant to one Alexander Jones in Oct. last to-day revoked & declared null.

[f. 113.]

DECEMBER 1576.

1 Dec. THOMAS LEE, Knockfergus in Ireland (died in Ireland), gent., to bro. Gowthew L. *Brought in & renounced by Admor. 8 May 1577.*

4 Dec. ROBERT SCRIVENER, Stutton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Margaret S.

3 Dec. MARGARET DORMER, Quainton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to late husband Peter D., gent., durg. min. of Fletewood D., son of dec.

7 Dec. ALICE HALSEY, St. Saviour's Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to bro. Richard H. £13 6s. 8d.

8 Dec. JOHN STEPKIN *als.* TIPKIN, St. Mary Matfellon *als.* Whitechapel, *Mdx.*, city of London (*sic*), to relict Alice S. *als.* T.

11 Dec. RICHARD BURBAGE, Laxfield, co. Suff. (Norw.), gent., to relict Anne B.

10 Dec. WILLIAM TRICKLE, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Juliana T.

eod. die STEPHEN HARRIS, Charlton Makrell, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Juliana H.

11 Dec. THOMAS GALLAWAYE, Brightlingsea, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne G.

12 Dec. THOMAS HEIGATE, Hayes, co. Midx. (immed. jurisd.), to relict Elizabeth H.

13 Dec. WILLIAM BUTTON, Harwich, *Essex*, dioc. Lond., to relict Elizabeth B.

18 Dec. WILLIAM TOVYE, St. Margaret Moyses, Friday Street (city of London), salter, to bro. Richard T.

22 Dec. RICHARD HEBBE, clerk, rector of Soham, co. Camb. (Norw.), to William Hebbe, Robert Hebbe & Thomas Staples, n. of k.

20 Dec. JOHN CADELL, Blaisdon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Henry C.

24 Dec. MARGERY MICHELSON, Cley, co. Norf. (Norw.), widow, to daur. Johanna Bartylmew.

[f. 114, *blank.*]

[f. 115.]

JANUARY 1576-7.

1 Jan. RICHARD VALLAUNCE, St. Olave Bread Street, city of London, to relict Mary V.

2 Jan. DAME CATHERINE GRESSHAM, St. Michael Bassishaw (city of London), widow, to daur. Elizabeth G.

5 Jan. JOHN DUFFEILDE, Nailand, par. of East Grinstead, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Mildred D. *Renounced 15 Mar. 1576.*

9 Jan. EDMUND TWYNNIS, esq., Watton at Stone, co. Hert. (Lond.) to relict Elizabeth Litton *als.* T. *Adm. d.b.n. 20 June 1598.*

8 Jan. GEORGE HOYLE, Topsham, co. Exon. (*sic*), *Devon*, to relict Benedicta H.

[f. 113.]

DECEMBER 1576.

1 Dec. THOMAS LEE, Knockfergus in Ireland (died in Ireland), gent., to bro. Gowthew L. Brought in & renounced by admor. 8 May 1577.

4 Dec. ROBERT SCRIVENER, Sutton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Margaret S.

3 Dec. MARGARET DORMER, Quainton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to late husband Peter D., gent., dmg. min. of Motswood D., son of dec.

7 Dec. ALICE HARSEY, St. Saviour's Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Richard H. £13 6s. 8d.

8 Dec. JOHN STERKIN als. TIRKIN, St. Mary Mattefelon als. Whitechapel, Mdx., city of London (sic), to relict Alice S. als. T.

11 Dec. RICHARD BURRAGE, Laxfield, co. Suff. (Norw.), gent., to relict Anne B.

10 Dec. WILLIAM TRICKER, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Juliana T.

eod. die STEPHEN HARRIS, Charlton Mackrell, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Juliana H.

11 Dec. THOMAS GALLAWAYE, Hughlington, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne G.

12 Dec. THOMAS BRIGATE, Hayes, co. Mdx. (immed. jurisd.), to relict Elizabeth H.

13 Dec. WILLIAM BUTTON, Harwich, Essex, dioc. Lond., to relict Elizabeth B.

18 Dec. WILLIAM TOWYE, St. Margaret Moyses, Friday Street (city of London), sailor, to bro. Richard T.

22 Dec. RICHARD HERNE, clerk, rector of Soham, co. Camb. (Norw.), to William Hobbe, Robert Hobbe & Thomas Staples, n. of k.

20 Dec. JOHN CAPERL, Blaisdon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Henry C.

21 Dec. MARGERY MICHELSON, Cley, co. Norf. (Norw.), widow, to daur. Johanna Bartylmew.

[f. 114, blank.]

[f. 115.]

JANUARY 1576-7.

1 Jan. RICHARD VALLANCE, St. Olave Broad Street, city of London, to relict Mary V.

2 Jan. DAME CATHERINE GRESSHAM, St. Michael Bassishaw (city of London), widow, to daur. Elizabeth G.

5 Jan. JOHN DUFFIELDE, Nailand, par. of East Grinstead, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Mildred D. Renounced 15 Mar. 1576.

9 Jan. EDMUND TWYNNE, esq., Watton at Stone, co. Hert. (Lond.) to relict Elizabeth Litton als. T. Adm. d.b.n. 20 June 1593.

8 Jan. GEORGE HOYLE, Topsham, co. Exon. (sic), Devon, to relict Benedicta H.

12 Jan. GEORGE SANDON, St. Dunstan's in the East, London, to relict Agnes S.

14 Jan. CLEMENT CHECHELEY, Wimpole, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to son Thomas C. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by Thomas C., dec. Nov. 1595.*

20 Jan. PETER BROOKE, New Brentford, *Midx.*, dioc. Lond., to relict Winifred B.

18 Jan. JOHN LANIER, St. Olave Hart Street, city of London, to daur. Barbara L. *als.* Nivelet, wife of Cardinus N., by her sd. husband.

21 Jan. OWEN AP JEVAN, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Anne ap J.

18 Jan. GEORGE HULME, All Hallows Barking (city of London), to relict Joanna H.

25 Jan. RICHARD BOWTHE (city of Salisbury), *Wilts*, to sister Joanna B. *als.* Corser & also to Thomas C. son of sd. Joanna.

eod. die DIONISIUS CRAMPTHORNE, Farnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Joanna C. & son Simon C.

dicto die LEONARD HUMBERSTONE, Hackney, co. Midx. (Lond.), to sister Beatrice H. *als.* Daniell, by her husband Thomas D.

antedicto die JAMES LYMERICK, Wootton Bassett, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to bro. Thomas L.

26 Jan. JOHN LANE, Brewood, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to son Michael L.

26 Jan. RICHARD CROWE, Beetley, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to son Thomas C.

[f. 116.]

25 Jan. JOHN HAYNE, Frome Selwood, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna.

eod. die HENRY MORE, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth M.

dicto die THOMAS PASEY, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna P.

18 Jan. CHARLES RADCLIEF, Hull, co. York (Ebor.), to n. of k. Robert Radclieff.

30 Jan. THOMAS GREENE, city of London, died beyond seas, to William Copland of city of London, & bro. John G., durg. min. of Anthony G., son of dec. "huiusmode Littere Administrationis concesse erant iuxta formam actorum secundi Wulstani 1576 habite."

ult. Jan. ALEXANDER YONGE, Welford, co. Berk. (Sarum), par. of Elton Farme (*sic*), to bro. William Y.

eod. die WILLIAM ANTHONY, Inner Temple, London, gent., to relict Mary A.

dicto die WILLIAM CAPE, Bristol, to sister Margaret C.

ult. Jan. OLIVER BECKET, Fareham, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to relict Margery B., *25 Apr. 1581. Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. Margery, relict & admx., also dec.*

12 Jan. GEORGE SANDON, St. Dunstan's in the East, London, to relict Agnes S.

14 Jan. CLEMENT CHECKLEY, Winspole, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to son Thomas C. *idem*, d.b.n.a. by Thomas C., dec. Nov. 1595.

20 Jan. PETER BROOKE, New Brentford, Middx., dioc. Lond., to relict Winifred B.

18 Jan. JOHN LANNER, St. Olave Hart Street, city of London, to daur. Barbara L. *als.* Nicolet, wife of Cardinus N., by her sd. husband.

21 Jan. OWEN AP JEVAN, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to relict Anne ap J.

18 Jan. GEORGE HUGHE, All Hallows Barking (city of London), to relict Joanna H.

25 Jan. RICHARD BOWTHE (city of Salisbury), Wilts, to sister Joanna B. *als.* Corser & also to Thomas C. son of sd. Joanna.

eod. die DIONISIUS CRANFTHORNE, Farnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Joanna C. & son Simon C.

dicto die LEONARD HUMBERSTONE, Hackney, co. Middx. (Lond.), to sister Beatrice H. *als.* Daniell, by her husband Thomas D.

antedicto JAMES LYMBRICK, Wootton Bassett, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to bro. Thomas L.

dicto die

26 Jan. JOHN LANE, Brewood, co. Stafl. (C. & L.), yeom., to son Michael L.

26 Jan. RICHARD CROWE, Beetley, co. Norf. (Norw.), yeom., to son Thomas C.

[f. 116.]

26 Jan. JOHN HAYNE, Frome Selwood, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna.

eod. die HENRY MORE, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth M.

dicto die THOMAS PASEY, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna P.

18 Jan. CHARLES HANCKLER, Hull, co. York (Ebor.), to n. of k. Robert Radcliff.

30 Jan. THOMAS GREENE, city of London, died beyond seas, to William Copland of city of London, & bro. John G., darg. min. of Anthony G., son of dec. "bninemode Litterae Administrationis concesso erant intra formam actorum secundi Wulstani 1576 habite."

ult. Jan. ALEXANDER YONGE, Wolford, co. Berk. (Sarum), par. of Milton Parne (sic), to bro. William Y.

eod. die WILLIAM ASHTONY, Inner Temple, London, gent., to relict Mary A.

dicto die WILLIAM GAPE, Bristol, to sister Margaret C.

ult. Jan. OLIVER BROOKE, Farnham, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to relict Margery B., 25 Apr. 1551. *idem*, d.b.n.a. by sd. Margery, relict & *adex.*, also dec.

[f. 117.]

FEBRUARY 1576-7.

1 Feb. JOHN CORNEWALL, Rickmansworth, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Catherine C.

6 Feb. ANDREW BAKER, par. of "Malandine," co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas B.

4 Feb. RICE WYN AP JOHN AP HOWELL, Quenehope, co. Flint (Ass.), to Gwynen Wyn, relict, & Elizeus Rice Wyn, son of dec.

8 Feb. JOHN LANE, Hyde, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Thomas L. *This entry erased.* "*Vacat.*"

eod. die DAME KATHERINE BASKERVILE, Merevale, co. *Leic.*, & Warw. (C. & L.), to George Benison of Merevale, afsd., yeom.

9 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HODGES, Alchurch, ? *Alvechurch*, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 Feb. SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, knight (Exon.), to n. of k. James Courtney, senior, *c.t.a.*, *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Cecily C., relict & extrix., also dec. *Will registered Fetiplace* [21].

eod. die HENRY FOX, Topsham, co. Devon (Exon.), to daur. Anne F.

9 Feb. THOMAS GAYLARD, Charlcombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Wyett of Chard, co. Somers., husbandman.

eod. die HERCULES HUNT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, (Brist.), to father Richard H.

14 Feb. WILLIAM TRYNDER, Ampney St. Mary, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son Robert T. *Revoked & Will proved by Sentence 13 May 1578* (Langley 21).

1 Feb. NICHOLAS ATWOOD, St. Bride's, London, to mother Margery Core.

16 Feb. DOROTHY WRIGHT, St. Michael's Crooked Lane, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to father Thomas W., durg. min. of George W., Simon W., Edward W. & Thomas W., brothers of dec.

23 Feb. SIR WILLIAM POULET, KNIGHT, EARL OF WILTS, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER & GREAT TREASURER OF ENGLAND (Wint.), to Giles Poulet, esq., otherwise called Lord Giles Poulet, son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir John Poulet, knight, Earl of Wilts & Marquess of Winchester, son & admor., also dec. *Adm. d.b.n. Feb. 1592.*

ult. Feb. RICHARD SKYNNER, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne S.

26 Feb. ROBERT GARTH, St. Saviour's Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Agnes G.

12 Feb. JOHN HILL, Bristol, to relict Cecily H.

[f. 118.]

11 Feb. WILLIAM FOXE, city of London, to bro. Nicholas F.

[f. 117.]

FEBRUARY 1576-7.

1 Feb. JOHN CORNEWALL, Bielimanswortl, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Catherine C.

6 Feb. ANDREW BAKER, par. of "Malmedine," co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas B.

4 Feb. RICE WYN AP JOHN AP HOWEL, Cheneloge, co. Flint (Ass.), to Gwynon Wyn, relict, & Elizabeth Rice Wyn, son of dec.

8 Feb. JOHN LANE, Hyde, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Thomas L.
This entry erased. "Vacat."

eod. die DAME KATHERINE BASKERVILL, Mereyale, co. Leic., & Warw. (C. & L.), to George Benison of Mereyale, aled., yeoman.

9 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HOPERS, Alchurch, ? Alpecchurch, co. Worc. (Wic.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 Feb. SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, knight (Exon.), to b. of l. James Courtney, senior, c.d.a., d.b.n.a. by Dame Cecily C., relict & extrix., also dec. Will registered Petrydece [31].

eod. die HENRY FOX, Topsham, co. Devon (Exon.), to daur. Anne F.

9 Feb. THOMAS GAYLARD, Charlcombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Wyatt of Chard, co. Somers., husbandman.

eod. die HERCULES HUNT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, (Brist.), to father Richard H.

14 Feb. WILLIAM TRYDER, Ampney St. Mary, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son Robert T. Revoked & Will proved by Sentence 13 May 1578 (Langley 21).

1 Feb. NICHOLAS ATWOOD, St. Bride's, London, to mother Margery Core.

16 Feb. DOROTHY WRIGHT, St. Michael's-Crooked Lane, London (Immel. [sic]), to father Thomas W., dmr. min. of George W., Simon W., Edward W. & Thomas W., brothers of dec.

23 Feb. SIR WILLIAM POULET, Kennet, Kent, or WILTS, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER & GREAT TREASURER OF ENGLAND (Wint.), to Giles Poulet, esq., otherwise called Lord Giles Poulet, son of dec., d.b.n.a. by Sir John Poulet, knight, Earl of Wilts & Marquess of Winchester, son & admor., also dec. Adm. d.b.n.a. Feb. 1599.

ult. Feb. RICHARD SKYNNER, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne S.

26 Feb. ROBERT GARTH, St. Saviour's Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Agnes G.

12 Feb. JOHN HILL, Bristol, to relict Cecily H.

[f. 118.]

11 Feb. WILLIAM POYE, city of London, to bro. Nicholas P.

[f. 119.]

MARCH 1576-7.

7 Mar. JOHN SHEPARD, Moulton in Holland, co. Linc. (Linc.), to Edmund Assheton, esq., & Jane Assheton *als.* Worliche (both) n. of k. *Brought in 3^io^ Pasche 1577.*

8 Mar. WILLIAM WILCOCKS, Sherston Pinkney, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Cecily W. & son Richard W.

2 Mar. ADAM CURRY, Crewkerne, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Farham, of Misterton, co. Somers., yeom., durg. min. of Hugh C. & William C., sons of dec.

22 Mar. MARGARET THORROLD, Blankney, co. Linc. (Linc.), widow, to daur. Anne Riggs *als.* T., wife of John R.

21 Mar. JOHN HAMONDE, St. Mary Magdalene Milk Street (city of London), died beyond seas, to bro. Thomas H.

eod. die JOHN EVERY, Broadway, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Alexander E. *See book of caveats.*

[1577.]

25 Mar. WILLIAM WODDE, St. Michael's Bassishaw (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Elena W.

26 Mar. STEPHEN GUPPY, Charmouth, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Cecily.

[1576-7.]

20 Mar. CHRISTOPHER NEWMAN, Cheshunt, co. Hert., dioc. Lond., to n. of k. William Maynsborne *als.* Sayer.

22 Mar. JOHN TATTON, St. Michael Cornhill, city of London, draper, to bro. Thomas T. & also to Thomas Aldersey, n. of k. *Renounced 16 Apr. 1578 & granted anew to the sd. Thomas Tatton.*

23 Mar. WILLIAM SMYTH, Saffron Walden, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to George Smith, "avunculo." *Revoked & granted anew 2do Ascen. Dni. 1583.*

[1577.]

25 Mar. ROBERT LITTLEBORNE *als.* HUBBERD, Barking, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Winifred L. *als.* H.

28 Mar. WILLIAM STICHE, Brightwell by Burnham, co. Buck (Linc.), to bro. Francis S.

eod. die ELIZEUS STONE *als.* PRIDYAUX, Corfe Castle, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset (Brist.), to creditor John Nynnum, of Essington, par. of Worth, sd. co. "*Nulla bona.*"

predicto die ALICE BARNARDE, widow, St. Nicholas Acons, city of London, to bro. Thomas Moreton.

[1576-7.]

4 Mar. THOMAS COOKE, Milton, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to relict Awdrey C.

[f. 120, *blank.*]

[I. 119.]

MARCH 1576-7.

7 Mar. JOHN SHEPARD, Moulton in Holland, co. Linc. (Linc.), to Edmund Ashleton, esq., & Jane Ashleton als. Worlicke (both) n. of k. Proved in 3rd Pasche 1577.

8 Mar. WILLIAM WILCOCKS, Shorston Pinhney, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Cecily W. & son Richard W.

9 Mar. ADAM CURRY, Crewkerne, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to John Parham, of Misterton, co. Somers., yeom., dwg. min. of Hugh C. & William C., sons of dec.

22 Mar. MARGARET THORNTON, Blanhney, co. Linc. (Linc.), widow, to daur. Anne Riggs als. T., wife of John R.

21 Mar. JOHN HANONER, St. Mary Magdalene Milk Street (city of London), died beyond seas, to bro. Thomas H.

eod. die JOHN EVERY, Broadway, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to son Alexander E. See book of probate.

[1577.]

25 Mar. WILLIAM WOODS, St. Michael's Bassishaw (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Elen W.

26 Mar. STEPHEN GURRY, Churmouth, co. Dorset (Bristl.), to relict Cecily.

[1576-7.]

20 Mar. CHRISTOPHER NEWMAN, Chesham, co. Hert., dioc. Lond., to n. of k. William Maynsbore als. Sayer.

22 Mar. JOHN TATTON, St. Michael Cornhill, city of London, draper, to bro. Thomas T. & also to Thomas Alderesy, n. of k. Renounced 16 Apr. 1575 & granted admcn to the sd. Thomas Tatton.

23 Mar. WILLIAM SMYTH, Saffron Walden, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to George Smith, "avunculo." Revoked & granted admcn 2nd Jacob. Dec. 1583.

[1577.]

25 Mar. ROBERT LITTLEBOURNE als. HUBBARD, Barking, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Winifred L. als. H.

28 Mar. WILLIAM STONE, Brightwell by Burnham, co. Buck (Linc.), to bro. Francis S.

eod. die ELIZABETH STONE als. FRUMVAUX, Corfe Castle, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset (Bristl.), to creditor John Symmon, of Reisington, par. of Worth, sd. co. "Nulla bona."

eod. die predicto ALICE BARNARDE, widow, St. Nicholas Acons, city of London, to bro. Thomas Morton.

[1576-7.]

4 Mar. THOMAS COOKE, Milton, co. Cambs. (Ely), esq., to relict Awdrey C.

[f. 121.]

APRIL 1577.

3 Apr. THOMAS BOWTHE, clerk, vicar of Edelmeton *Edmonton*, co. Midx. (Lond.), to n. of k. Henry Rabye.

5 Apr. DAME MARGARET NEVILL, Holt, co. Leic. (Linc.), to n. of k. Richard Fenys, esq. *Brought in & renounced 1 Feb. 1577.*

eod. die ANNE SHERINGTON, St. Mary le Bow, London (immed. jurisd.), to son Edward S.

6 Apr. ROBERT STERUPP, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. jurisd.), to creditor Richard Carter of par. of [*blank*], city of London, clerk. *Not issued under seal.*

15 Apr. HUMPHREY PURCELL, Betton Strange, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Matilda P. & also to Roger Haynes & Richard Haynes sons of the sd. Matilda.

17 Apr. MARY GLOVER, daur. of Jeremy G., of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, stationer, to "avunculo" Richard Glover, *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret Harrys *als.* G., late relict of sd. Jeremy & admx. of sd. Mary.

18 Apr. RICHARD INCKPENNE, Gallacre, par. of Longparish, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to relict Alice I.

10 Apr. THOMAS NAPPER, Martock, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret N.

25 Apr. MARY BRACHIER, Ely, co. Camb. (Ely), widow, to William B., of Hilgay, co. Norf., & also to Esaias B., of West Ham, co. Essex, sons of dec.

27 Apr. JOHN JERMYN, Hempnall, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Susanna J.

eod. die JEREMY PAYRE, Hartforde in par. of Great Marlow, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Henry P.

29 Apr. THOMAS HARDWARE, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret H.

26 Apr. RICHARD FRAUNCES, Trent, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna F. & son Robert F.

eod. die WILLIAM RUDGE, Broadhembury, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Robert R. *Brought in & renounced & another Adm. c.t.a. October following* (Daughtry 40).

27 Sep. GARRETT BRACE, Middle Temple, London, to bro. Richard B.

25 Apr. HENRY PHANTING ("FANTING" *in margin*), Winchilsea, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Katherine P. *Another grant Jan. 1580.*

29 Apr. RALPH BROWNE, Inner Temple, London, to bro. Nicholas B. *Adm. d.b.n. 7 Aug. 1589.*

5 Apr. JAMES LORDE, one of the Barons of the Exchequer (city of London), to relict Jane L.

[f. 122.]

2 Apr. WILLIAM FOX, St. John Zachary, city of London, to relict Elizabeth F.

[f. 121.]

April 1677.

3 Apr. THOMAS BOWTRE, clerk, vicar of Rdelmeton Rdmeston, co. Midx. (Lond.), to n. of k. Henry Rabye.

5 Apr. DAME MARGARET NEVILL, Holt, co. Leic. (Line.), to n. of k. Richard Perye, esq. Brought in & renounced 1 Feb. 1677.

cod. die Anne Bourrington, St. Mary le Bow, London (immed. jurisd.), to son Edward B.

6 Apr. ROBERT STRUTTY, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. jurisd.), to creditor Richard Carter of par. of [blank], city of London, clerk. Not issued under seal.

15 Apr. HUMPHREY PURCELL, Betton Strange, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Matilda P. & also to Roger Haynes & Richard Haynes sons of the sd. Matilda.

17 Apr. MARY GROVER, daur. of Jeremy G., of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, stationer, to "avancule" Richard Glover, d.b.n.a. by Margaret Harrys als. G., late relict of sd. Jeremy & admx. of sd. Mary.

18 Apr. RICHARD INCERENNE, Gallacre, par. of Longparish, co. Southth. (Wint.), esq., to relict Alice I.

19 Apr. THOMAS NAPPER, Marstock, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret N.

25 Apr. MARY BRACHIER, Ely, co. Camb. (Ely), widow, to William B., of Ehlsey, co. Nort. & also to Eusice B., of West Ham, co. Essex, sons of dec.

27 Apr. John Jermyn, Hempnall, co. Nort. (Norw.), to relict Susanna J.

cod. die Jeremy Payne, Hartlorde in par. of Great Marlow, co. Buck. (Line.), to bro. Henry P.

29 Apr. THOMAS HARDMARN, Great Yarmouth, co. Nort. (Norw.), to relict Margaret H.

26 Apr. RICHARD FRANCIS, Trent, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna F. & son Robert F.

cod. die WILLIAM RUDGE, Broadhembury, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Robert R. Brought in & renounced & another Adm. c.a.a. October following (Dampherry 40).

27 Sep. GARRETT BRACE, Middle Temple, London, to bro. Richard B.

26 Apr. HENRY FRANKING ("FANTING" in margin), Winchilsea, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Katherine F. Another grant Jan. 1680.

29 Apr. RALPH BROWNE, Inner Temple, London, to bro. Nicholas B. Adm. d.b.n. 7 May 1688.

5 Apr. JAMES LOBOP, one of the Barons of the Exchequer (city of London), to relict Jane L.

[f. 122.]

2 Apr. WILLIAM FOX, St. John Zachary, city of London, to relict Elizabeth F.

[f. 123.]

MAY 1577.

2 May ROBERT LEME, St. Martin Orgars, city of London, to sister Rachel Scarlet *als.* L. Power reserved to Jane Godfrey *als.* L., natural sister of the dec., "arbitrio domini judicio committendo."

1 May SIR JOHN NEVELL, KNIGHT, LORD LATYMER, died in province of York, to relict Dame Lucy N. *Administratrix liberatur a computo per decretum Domini. Registratur in libro munimentorum mense Julij 1579.*

2 May ROGER WHITTINGTON (city of Worcester), to relict Anne W. *Adm. d.b.n. Feb. 1593.*

dicto die JAMES AP JOHN LLEWELLYN, Kidwelly, co. Carm. (Menev.), to son Hugh James.

4 May JOHN FEYTE, St. Saviour's Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Helena F.

8 May WILLIAM KNIGHT, St. Mary Magdalen Milk Street (city of London), mercer, to son Thomas K., *d.b.n.a.* by Dorothy K., relict & admx.

6 May THOMAS JENNYNGS, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna.

7 May WALTER WARDE, St. Leonard's Shoreditch, *Midx.* (Lond.), weaver, to relict Millicent W.

9 May ROBERT PEARS, Trull, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna P.

9 May SIMON MARSHALL, Cranbrook, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Katherine M.

eod. die RICHARD BENNETT, Chudleigh, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Juliana Hore *als.* B. *Sentence in favour of account 2do Johannis 1582.*

15 May RICHARD REVET, St. James Garlickhith (city of London), mercer, to sister Mirabella Byrde *als.* R.

eod. die ELIZABETH HARFORTHE, Coson ? *Coston*, co. Leic. (Linc.), widow, to daur. Joanna Spyke *als.* H. *Bond returned "nulla bona," 22 July 1577.*

14 May THOMAS RYLEY, city of Coventry, *Warw.* (C. & L.) alderman, to son John R.

16 May THOMAS ELDERKAR, Cheddington, co. Buck. (Linc.), to Anne Hetherington, now wife of Ralph H., esq., & formerly relict of Ralph E., dec., formerly bro. of dec., in person of sd. Ralph Hetherington her husband.

17 May THOMAS COWPER *als.* ROPER, Preston in Amounderness, co. Lanc. (prov. Ebor.), to relict Joanna C. *als.* Jennett, & son John C.

15 May HUGH TREVILIAN, Timberscombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth T. *Dimissa ab officio quoad redditus compotus ut ex actis 8o Feb. 1585 liquet.*

18 May EDMUND PECKETT, town of Leicester, *Leics.* (Linc.), to Anthony Higgons, of city of London, writer, "scriptor," a creditor. £8 2s. 6d. *Vide acta habita ult. Feb. 1577.*

[f. 123.]

MAY 1677.

2 May Robert Lemn, St. Martin Orgrs, city of London, to sister Rachel Searle ux. L. Power reserved to Jane Godfrey ux. L., natural sister of the dec., "arbitrio domini judicio committendo."

1 May Sir John Nevill, Knight, Lord Latymer, died in province of York, to relict Dame Lucy N. Administratrix liberatur e computo per decretum Domini. Registrator in libro mandamentorum mense Julij 1679.

2 May Roger Wittington (city of Worcester), to relict Anne W. Adm. d.b.n. Feb. 1693.

dicto die James ac John Lleweleyn, Kidwelly, co. Carm. (Mean.), to son Hugh James.

4 May John Reyte, St. Saviour's Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Helena R.

8 May William Knight, St. Mary Magdalen Milk Street (city of London), mercer, to son Thomas K., d.b.n.a. by Dorothy K., relict & admx.

6 May Thomas Jennynes, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna.

7 May Walter Warde, St. Leonard's Shoreditch, Middx. (Lond.), weaver, to relict Millicent W.

9 May Robert Pears, Trull, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna P.

9 May Simon Marshall, Cranbrook, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Katherine M.

eod. die Richard Bennett, Chudleigh, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Juliana Hore ux. R. Sentence in favour of account 2do Februarii 1682.

15 May Richard Revet, St. James Duke's Lith (city of London), mercer, to sister Mirabella Hyde ux. R.

eod. die Elizabeth Harrington, Cosen i Coxton, co. Leic. (Linc.), widow, to daur. Joanna Spyke ux. H. Bond returned "nulla bona," 22 July 1677.

14 May Thomas Hyley, city of Coventry, Warw. (C. & L.) alderman, to son John H.

16 May Thomas Elderkin, Cleddington, co. Buck. (Linc.), to Anne Hetherington, now wife of Ralph H., esq., & formerly relict of Ralph R., dec., formerly bro. of dec., in person of sd. Ralph Hetherington her husband.

17 May Thomas Cowper ux. Roger, Preston in Amounderness, co. Lanc. (prov. Ebor.), to relict Joanna C. ux. Jennett, & son John C.

16 May Hugh Trevillian, Timberscombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth T. Dimissa ob officio quoad reddidit computum et ex certis & Feb. 1686 liquet.

18 May Edmund Punnett, town of Leicester, Leic. (Linc.), to Anthony Higgins, of city of London, writer, "scriptor," a creditor. £8 2s. 6d. Vide exin habita ult. Feb. 1677.

[f. 124.]

20 May ANDREW BIRT *als.* DAYE, South Mymms, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Joanna B. *als.* D.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER HORSAM, Newport, Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth H.

18 May THOMAS ASHEBROKE, city of Hereford (Heref.), to bro. Hugh A.

18 May MORGAN GOUGHE, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street, city of London, haberdasher, to Anthony Higgons of sd. city, writer, "scriptor," an exor. named in will of Thomas G., dec., son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice G., late his (*? Thomas's*) relict & extrix, also dec., durg. min. of Thomas G. & Edward Postumus G., children of sd. Thomas.

22 May RICHARD LEONARD, St. Vedast, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes L.

22 May RICHARD ALCOCK, St. John Zachary, city of London, goldsmith, to relict Margaret A.

23 May HENRY DENNYS, Medmenham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Anne D.

22 May WILLIAM CUTLER, St. Pancras, city of London, to relict Mary C.

ult. May GILBERT COTTON, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Alice C.

21 May DAME JANE DANNETT, Merstham, co. Surrey (Wint.), to son Leonard D.

[f. 125.]

JUNE 1577.

6 June WILLIAM DONNE, Bristol, to relict Joanna D. Former grant to one Edmund Awsten granted "de facto tacita veritate et expressa falsa suggestione," revoked and declared void.

7 June RALPH SKIPWITH, gent., Parkbury, in par. of St. Stephens in town of St. Albans, co. Hert. (Lond.), to John Cheney, gent., & Margery C. his wife, sister of dec., durg. min. of Rowlett S., Ralph S., Frances S., Margery S. & Elizabeth S., children of dec.

3 June ROBERT ARCHER, St. Pancras, city of London, to creditor Robert Horne.

10 June RICHARD BEAPLE, Orsett, co. Essex (Lond.), died beyond seas), to relict Margaret B.

11 June LAURENCE SACKER, Attercliffe, par. of Sheffield, co. York (Ebor.), to bro. Robert S.

11 June JOHN COBB, Barnard's Inn in Holborn, city of London, to sister Sibyl Payne *als.* C.

14 June ROBERT PIGOTT, North Mymms, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Anne P.

12 June JOHN HEXT, Staverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to "consanguineo" Edward Hext. *Renounced 3 Feb. 1577.*

[f. 124.]

20 May ANDREW BIRT *als.* DAYE, South Mymms, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Joanna B. *als.* D.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER HORSAM, Newport, Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Winct.), to relict Elizabeth H.

18 May THOMAS ASHBROOKE, city of Hereford (Heref.), to bro. Hugh A.

18 May MORGAN GOUGHE, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street, city of London, haberdasher, to Anthony Higgons *al.* ad. city, writer, "scriptor," ex. exor. named in will of Thomas G., dec., son of dec., d.b.n.a. by Alice G., late his (? Thomas's) relict & extrix, also dec. durg. min. of Thomas G. & Edward Postumus G., children of ad. Thomas.

22 May RICHARD LEONARD, St. Vedast, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes L.

22 May RICHARD ARCOCK, St. John Zachary, city of London, gold-smith, to relict Margaret A.

23 May HENRY DENNYS, Medmenham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Anne D.

23 May WILLIAM OUTLAW, St. Pancras, city of London, to relict Mary O.

ult. May GILBERT COTTON, city of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice C.

21 May DAME JANE DANNETT, Mersham, co. Surrey (Winct.), to son Leonard D.

[f. 125.]

June 1577.

6 June WILLIAM DONNE, Bristol, to relict Joanna D. Former grant to one Edmund Awsten granted "de facto tantia veritate et expresse falsa suggestione," revoked and declared void.

7 June MARTIN SERWYTH, gent., Parkbury, in par. of St. Stephens in town of St. Albans, co. Hert. (Lond.), to John Cheney, gent., & Margery C. his wife, sister of dec., durg. min. of Rowlett S., Ralph S., Frances S., Margery S. & Elizabeth S., children of dec.

8 June ROBERT ARCHER, St. Pancras, city of London, to creditor Robert Horne.

10 June RICHARD BEARE, Ockett, co. Essex (Lond.), died beyond seas), to relict Margaret B.

11 June LAURENCE SACKER, Atterclife, par. of Sheffield, co. York (Ebor.), to bro. Robert S.

11 June John Corn, Barnard's Inn in Holborn, city of London, to sister Sibyl Payne *als.* C.

14 June ROBERT PHOTE, North Mymms, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Anne P.

12 June John Hext, Silverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to "consanguineo" Edward Hext. Renounced 3 Feb. 1577.

7 June JOHN FULLER, St. Benet Fink, city of London, to mother Helena Sebourne, *als.* F.

15 June WILLIAM CLARKE, St. Benet Fink, city of London, mercer, to bro. Thomas C.

eod. die ANTHONY STAPILTON, St. Martin Vintry (city of London), gent., to bro. Henry S.

18 June EDWARD LOWE, Alderwasley, co. Derby (C. & L.), esq., to relict Lucy.

17 June THOMAS WYARSDALL, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to Thomas Hiley & Elizeus Hiley, n. of k.

18 June RICHARD CLIFFORDE, Eridge, co. Sussex (Cicest.), esq., to son George C.

10 June WILLIAM BONNER, Axminster, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Agnes B.

15 June RICHARD HODGESON, city of London, gent., to Thomas Crompton & William Sparke, exors. of will of Robert Hodgeson dec., admor. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Robert Hodgeson his bro. & admor., also dec.

19 June ROGER BANSTED, St. Sepulchre, city of London, to William Stone, of city of London, merchant taylor, *d.b.n.a.* by one Thomas Singleton, late his admor., also dec. Former grant to one Richard Pearson given up & declared void.

[f. 126.]

22 June JOHANNA LYNSEY, Leeds, co. Kent (Cant.), widow, to daur. Elizabeth Lambe *als.* Lynsey.

eod. die RICHARD LAMBE, Marden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Elizabeth L.

18 June DUNSTAN CLARK, "Owlston," ? *Owston*, co. Leic. (Linc.), gent., to relict Dorothy C.

19 June ELIZABETH SMYTHE, Welham, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son George S.

25 June THOMAS LANE, Christ Church Newgate, London, to relict Elizabeth L.

27 June JOHN GARDHAM, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Jacomine G.

28 June EDWARD BEDWINE, Shirburn, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), yeoman, to bro. Nicholas B.

penult. June ROBERT CHURCHER, Bishopstoke, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to "avunculis" Robert Churcher & Edward Churcher. *Revoked & another grant by Sentence 2do Johannis 26 June 1578.*

eod. die FRANCIS DODDESWORTH, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to father John D.

19 June JOHN BURGES, St. Alphage near Cripplegate, city of London, to Roger White of Lewisham, co. Kent, yeoman, & Anne W. *als.* B., his wife, sister of dec.

28 June MAURICE LONGE, St. Peter's Westcheap, city of London, to relict Jane L. *Adm. d.b.n. 5 Jan. 1586.*

7 June JOHN FULLER, St. Benet Fink, city of London, to mother Helena Sebourne, wd. T.

15 June WILLIAM CLARKE, St. Benet Fink, city of London, mercer, to bro. Thomas C.

eod. die ANTHONY STARLETON, St. Martin Vintry (city of London), gent., to bro. Henry S.

18 June EDWARD LOWE, Aldermanbury, co. Derby (C. & L.), esq., to relict Lucy.

17 June THOMAS WYARDALE, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to Thomas Hiley & Elizeus Hiley, n. of k.

18 June RICHARD CLIFFORDE, Bridge, co. Sussex (Glocest.), esq., to son George C.

10 June WILLIAM BONNER, Axminster, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Agnes B.

15 June RICHARD HODGESON, city of London, gent., to Thomas Cromptton & William Sparke, exors. of will of Robert Hodgeson dec., admor. of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Robert Hodgeson his bro. & admor., also dec.

19 June ROGER BANSTED, St. Sepulchre, city of London, to William Stone, of city of London, merchant taylor, d.b.n.a. by one Thomas Singleton, late his admor., also dec. Former grant to one Richard Pearson given up & declared void.

[1. 1656.]

22 June JOHANNA LYNSEY, Leeds, co. Kent (Cant.), widow, to daur. Elizabeth Lambe als. Lynsey.

eod. die RICHARD LAMBE, Marden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Elizabeth L.

18 June DUNSTAN CLARK, "Owlston," ? Owston, co. Leic. (Linc.), gent., to relict Dorothy C.

19 June ELIZABETH SAUNTER, Wolham, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son George S.

25 June THOMAS LANE, (late) Church Newgate, London, to relict Elizabeth L.

27 June JOHN GARNHAM, Southwold, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Jacomine G.

28 June EDWARD BEDWINE, Shiffnere, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), yeoman, to bro. Nicholas B.

penult. June HONOR CHURCHER, Bishopstoke, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to "avunculis" Robert Churcher & Edward Churcher. Revoked & another grant by Sentence 24o Johannis 26 June 1656.

eod. die FRANCIS DONNISWORTH, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to father John D.

19 June JOHN DUGGES, St. Alphage near Cripplegate, city of London, to Roger White of Lewisham, co. Kent, yeoman, & Anne W. als. B., his wife, sister of dec.

28 June MARGARET LONGE, St. Peter's Westcheap, city of London, to relict Jane L. Adm. d.b.n. 5 Jan. 1656.

6 June PETER JOHNSON, of "Layton," co. Mdx., *? Leyton, Essex* (Lond.), to bro. William J.

10 June THOMAS HALLETT, Netherbury, co. Dorset (Brist.), to bro. Walter H. *Dimissa ab officio quoad compotus causa pauperitatis 29 Apr. 1589.*

22 June THOMAS BROWNE, St. Vedast, city of London, haberdasher, to Richard Ravenscroft, of par. of St. Catherine Cree, sd. city, *d.b.n.a.* by Ralph Carter, also dec. *Admon. of sd. dec. 3 May 1573.*

[f. 127.]

JULY 1577.

2 July JOHN OLIVER, Lewes, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to n. of k. Walter Turnor.

1 July EDWARD COCKS, St. Peter Cornhill (city of London), grocer, to relict Agatha C.

5 July JOHN EVANS, St. Cuthbert, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to daur. Alice Hodgson & [?] H. her husband.

eod. die JOHN CROCK, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Mary C.

dicto die WALTER ALY, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes A.

2 July GERARD GLASSE, Bristol (died beyond seas), to John Sheppard of city of Bristol, mariner. *Renounced 27 Oct. 1578.*

9 July CLEMENT JAMES, Barking, co. Essex (Lond., died in Cumberland), to relict Joanna J.

18 July NICHOLAS HIGGS, South Stoke, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Margaret H.

20 July ELIZEUS WILLIAMS, St. Saviour, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Margaret W.

11 July JOHN BRADBRIDGE, Horsham, co. Sussex dioc. Cicest., to Nicholas Beck, gent., one of the creditors of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Henry Bradbridge, bro. of dec. & admor., himself dec. *Former grant June 1574. Revoked 2do Edwardi Regis 1577.*

22 July NICHOLAS CHARNELLS, Snareston, co. Leic. (Linc.), gent., to relict Mary C.

23 July THOMAS WILSON *als.* RICHARDSON, St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elena W. *als.* R.

26 July WILLIAM HAWKES, "Castello Sancti Andree," co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., died in city of London, to n. of k. Sir Tho : Walsingham, knight.

penult. July WILLIAM REDSHAW, St. Christopher le Stocks (city of London), haberdasher, to relict Jane R.

29 July JOHN FRENDE, LEMUEL FRENDE & SAMUEL FRENDE, children & legatees in will of John F., late of par. of St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), surgeon & foreigner, to mother Jacomine Ridge *als.* F., & also to Jael F. their sister.'

25 July GREGORY EAST, Fawley, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Mary E.

6 June Peter Johnson, of "Layton," co. Mdx., ? Leyton, Essex (Lond.), to bro. William J.

10 June Thomas Hallett, Netherbury, co. Dorset (Brist.), to bro. Walter H. Dimiss. ad effect. quoad complete cause purpertatis 29 Apr. 1859.

22 June Thomas Browne, St. Vedast, city of London, haberdasher, to Richard Havenscroft, of par. of St. Catherine Cree, sd. city, d.b.m.a. by Ralph Carter, also dec. Admon. of sd. dec. 3 May 1873.

[E. 127.]

July 1877.

2 July John Oliver, Lewes, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to n. of k. Walter Turner.

1 July Edward Cooke, St. Peter Cornhill (city of London), grocer, to relict Agnilla C.

6 July John Evans, St. Cuthbert, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to daur. Alice Hodgson & [?] H. her husband.

cod. die John Crocx, Portbury, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Mary C.

dicto Walter Alex, Keston in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), die to relict Agnes A.

2 July Gerard Grasse, Bristol (died beyond seas), to John Shoppard of city of Bristol, mariner. Renounced 27 Oct. 1878.

9 July Clement James, Barking, co. Essex (Lond.), died in Cumberland), to relict Joanna J.

18 July Nicholas Hicks, South Stoke, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Margaret H.

20 July Eliseus Williams, St. Saviour, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Margaret W.

11 July John Bradnimbe, Horsham, co. Sussex dioc. Cicest., to Nicholas Beck, gent., one of the creditors of dec., d.b.m.a. by Henry Bradbridge, bro. of dec. & admor., himself dec. Former grant June 1874. Revoked 24 Admon. Regis 1877.

22 July Nicholas Chancellor, Sandwich, co. Kent. (Cant.), gent., to relict Mary C.

23 July Thomas Wilson als. Richardson, St. Olave, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Eleon W. als. R.

26 July William Hawkes, "Castello Sancti Andree," co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., died in city of London, to n. of k. Sir Thos. Wakinghem, knight.

penult. William Renshaw, St. Christopher le Stocks (city of London), July haberdasher, to relict Jane R.

29 July John Freeke, Lamora, Frenze & Sanuer, Fenenn, children & legatees in will of John F., late of par. of St. Olave, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), surgeon & bonnyer, to mother Jasmine Riley als. F., & also to Joel F. their sister.

25 July Gregory Ilsey, Fawley, co. Buck. (Lincn.), to relict Mary E.

ult. July VINCENT TESMUNDE, city of Norwich, *Norf.*, to son William T., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice T. his relict as it is asserted.

6 July HENRY MERE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Barbaria M.

eod. die ROBERT READE, Burnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Agnes R.

[f. 128, *blank.*]

[f. 129.]

AUGUST 1577.

2 Aug. MAURICE SHEPPERD, Alstone, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret S. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by the relict dec. granted to Richard Bassett, husband of the same relict, 16 May 1582.*

3 Aug. JOHN BONDE, Alvescot, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to relict Mary B.

6 Aug. JOHN HOWARDE, King's Lynn, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Tabitha H.

3 Aug. RICHARD BERRY, Dursley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna B. *Renounced 14 Aug. 1577 & will proved* (Daughtry 32).

9 Aug. JOHN PAGE, St. George, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to son John P., with consent of Mary P., relict of dec.

8 Aug. EDWARD COOKE, of the household of Sir James Crofts, Comptroller of the Queen's Household, died at Richmond, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bros. Cuthbert C. & Thomas C.

15 Aug. WILLIAM WELBY, Sutton, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bros. Thomas W. & Richard W.

16 Aug. RICHARD STEVENS, Middle Temple, London (Glouc., *sic*), to bro. Robert S., & also to Alice Fowler *als.* S. & Elizabeth Higgs *als.* S., sisters of dec. *Brought in & renounced 25 Nov. 1577.*

5 Aug. WILLIAM FENTON, city of Norwich, *Norf.*, clerk, to one of the creditors Stephen Copping.

19 Aug. JOHN HITCHCOCK, died beyond seas, to bro. William H. of precinct of St. Catherine by the Tower of London.

19 Aug. THOMAS ADAMS, Bridgnorth, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth A.

21 Aug. WILLIAM VENNER, Crewkerne, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth V.

10 Aug. EDWARD BADGER (city of Oxford), to sister Margaret Newman *als.* B.

19 Aug. JOHN ANGELL, clerk, Prebendary in Cathedral Church of Gloucester, to relict Elizabeth A. *Dimissa ab officio 6 Feb. 1586 judic . . . qu . . . reddit comput . . . eo quod est . . . ex relacione Magistri Doctoris . . . Decani Glouc.*

16 Aug. JOHN GEORGE, Cirencester, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret G.

23 Aug. MARGARET DOGETT, Olney, co. Buck. (Linc.), to son Thomas D.

ult. July Vincent Tesmunde, city of Norwich, Norf., to son William T., d.d.n.n. by Alice T. his relict as it is asserted.

6 July Henry Mare, Rye, co. Sussex (Sussex), to relict Barbaria M.

eod. die Robert Beade, Burnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Agnes R.

[f. 128, blank.]

[f. 129.]

AUGUST 1577.

2 Aug. Maurice Sherfield, Alstone, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret S. Adm. d.d.n.n. by the relict dec. granted to Richard Dassett, husband of the same relict, 16 May 1582.

3 Aug. John Bonde, Alvescot, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to relict Mary R.

6 Aug. John Howarde, King's Lynn, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Tabitha H.

8 Aug. Richard Berry, Dursley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna B. Renounced 14 Aug. 1577 & will proved (Daughtry 32).

9 Aug. John Pace, St. George, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to son John P., with consent of Mary P., relict of dec.

8 Aug. Edward Cooke, of the household of Sir James Crofts, Comptroller of the Queen's Household, died at Richmond, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bros. Gulielmi G. & Thomas C.

15 Aug. William Welby, Sutton, co. Line. (Line.), to bros. Thomas W. & Richard W.

16 Aug. Richard Stevens, Middle Temple, London (Glouc., etc), to bro. Robert S., & also to Alice Powlerwa. S. & Elizabeth Higgs uxs. S., sisters of dec. Proved in & renounced 24 Nov. 1577.

5 Aug. William Renton, city of Norwich, Norf., clerk, to one of the creditors Stephen Copping.

19 Aug. John Hitcocock, died beyond seas, to bro. William H. of precinct of St. Catherine by the Tower of London.

19 Aug. Thomas Adams, Bridgnorth, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth A.

21 Aug. William Vanner, Crowborne, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth V.

10 Aug. Edward Badcen (city of Oxford), to sister Margaret Newman uxs. R.

19 Aug. John Angell, clerk, Prebendary in Cathedral Church of Glouncester, to relict Elizabeth A. Dimissa ab officio 6 Feb. 1556 [illegible] . . . va . . . reddit comput . . . eo quod est . . . ex relatione Magistri Decoris . . . Decani Glouc.

16 Aug. John George, Gloucester, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret G.

23 Aug. Margaret Doerr, Olney, co. Buck. (Line.), to son Thomas D.

eod. die WILLIAM WILKS, Middleton Cheney, co. Northtn. (Petr.), to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Anne W., daur. of dec., durg. her minority. *Former Adm. May 1574.*

penult. die AUDREY KNIGHTE, city of London, "puella," to mother Johanna Marsh by Peter M. her husband.

eod. die ANNE ABELL, Nether Seale, co. Leic. (Linc.), spinster, to bros. George A. & Robert A.

[f. 130.]

penult. die JOHN CLERCK, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Johanna C.

28 Aug. GEORGE JOHNSON, city of Oxford, mercer, to relict Jane J.

[f. 131.]

SEPTEMBER 1577.

2 Sep. JULIANA PAGE, "Kirlingcote" (? *Credillcote*), co. Somers. (B. & W.), to children Mabel Sampford *als.* Mylborne, Mary Isham *als.* Mylborne, & Thomas Mylbourne.

9 Sep. GRIFFIN JONES, Llowes, co. Radn. (Menev.), gent., to relict Jane J. *Revoked by Sentence 28 June 1578 & Will proved* (Langley 28).

eod. die THOMAS BONDE, Alvescot, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Alice B., *d.b.n.a.* by John B., his son & exor. (as it is asserted) now dec.

10 Sep. JAMES BARDSEY, Scalford, co. Leic. (Linc.), gent., to relict Anne B. *Another grant 22 Nov. following.*

13 Sep. RICHARD MARKS, Coulston, par. of Edington, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to daurs. Alice M. *als.* Wheateacre, & Elizabeth M. *als.* Edwards. *Brought in 14 Nov. 1577, renounced & Will proved* (Daughtry 42).

9 Sep. DANIEL SYLVESTER, St. Olave Silverstreet, city of London, died in Prussia, to mother Emlyn S. & also to Jane Carter *als.* Thompson, sister of dec.

13 Sep. JOHN WEBBE, Warminster, co. Wilt. (Sarum), glover, to relict Agnes W. *Brought in & will proved, ult. Apr. 1578* (Langley 18).

eod. die JOHN ASCOLL, St. Laurence Pountney, city of London, cooper, to n. of k. John Wodde, citizen & clothworker of sd. parish.

5 Apr. (*sic*) JAMES LORDE, one of the Barons of the Exchequer (St. Giles without Cripplegate, city of London), to relict Jane L. *This entry erased.*

12 Sep. JOHN MOOLLE, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, city of London, to sister Phillippa M.

25 Sep. HENRY WILLIAMS, Clements Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to children Erasmus W. & Jane W. *als.* Skyllinge.

26 Sep. RICHARD HANDMAN, Lee Barton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Joanna.

27 Sep. SIMON ASCOTT, Barnstaple, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William A.

cod. die WILLIAM WILKS, Middleton Cheney, co. Northtn. (Peter.), to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Anne W., daur. of dec., dury. her minority. Forms Adm. May 1874.

penult. die AUDREY KNIGHTS, city of London, "puella," to mother Johanna Marsh by Peter M. her husband.

cod. die ANNE ANELL, Nether Seale, co. Leic. (Linc.), spinster, to bros. George A. & Robert A.

[f. 130.]

penult. die JOHN CLERCK, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to relict Johanna C.

28 Aug. GEORGE JOHNSON, city of Oxford, mercer, to relict Jane J.

[f. 131.]

Sequestrations 1577.

2 Sep. JULIANA PAGE, "Kirlingcote" (? Cirdlecote), co. Somers. (B. & W.), to children Mabel Sampford als. Mylborne, Mary Isham als. Mylborne, & Thomas Mylborne.

9 Sep. GERVIN JONES, Llowes, co. Radn. (Menev.), gent., to relict Jane J. Revoked by Sentence 25 June 1578 & Will proved (Langley 52).

cod. die THOMAS BONNE, Alvescot, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Alice B., d.b.a.a. by John B., his son & exor. (as it is asserted) now dec.

10 Sep. JAMES BANBURY, Seafford, co. Leic. (Linc.), gent., to relict Anne B. Another grant 22 Nov. following.

13 Sep. RICHARD MARRS, Coulston, par. of Edington, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to daurs. Alice M. als. Wheatacre, & Elizabeth M. als. Edwards. Brought in 14 Nov. 1577, renounced & Will proved (Daughty 42).

9 Sep. DANIEL SYLVESTER, St. Olave Silverstreet, city of London, died in Prussia, to mother Evelyn S. & also to Jane Carter als. Thompson, sister of dec.

13 Sep. JOHN WEBBE, Warminster, co. Wilt. (Sarum), glover, to relict Agnes W. Brought in & will proved, adl. Apr. 1575 (Langley 18).

cod. die JOHN ASCOTE, St. Laurence Pountney, city of London, cooper, to n. of k. John Wodde, citizen & clothworker of ad. parish.

6 Apr. (sic) JAMES LORMR, one of the Barons of the Exchequer (St. Giles without Cripplegate, city of London), to relict Jane L. This entry erased.

12 Sep. JOHN MOORE, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, city of London, to sister Philippe M.

25 Sep. HENRY WILLIAMS, Clemenets Lan, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to children Reasons W. & Jane W. als. Skylling.

26 Sep. RICHARD HANDSER, Lee Burton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Joanna.

27 Sep. SIMON ASCOTT, Barnstaple, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William A.

26 Sep. THOMAS WOLLEY, Abingdon, co. Berk. (Sarum), to relict Frances W.

30 Sep. THOMAS CHALFOUNT, Aylesbury, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Margaret C. Power reserved to make a similar grant to Thomas C., son of dec.

28 Sep. JOHN COYSGARNE, senior, "Boswidell," co. Cornw. (Exon.), to son John C., with consent of Thomasine, relict of dec. *Revoked & granted anew 27 Jan. 1579.*

eod. die JOHN RICHARDSON, All Hallows Barking, (city of London), to relict Johanna R. £33. *Dimissa ult. June 1580 eo quod est pauper.*

18 Sep. JOHN PALMER, Dinder, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret P.

[f. 132.]

OCTOBER 1577.

2 Oct. THOMAS MARTEN, St. Martins in the Fields, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to relict Katherine M.

eod. die SIBYL GRIFFIN, Nantwich, co. Chester (Cest.), widow, to son Richard G.

4 Oct. PHILIP TWISTE, St. Andrew Holborn, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to relict Margaret T.

2 Oct. RICHARD UFTON, St. Margaret Moyses, Friday Street (city of London), salter, to mother Mary Fissher. *Renounced & Will proved 22 Nov. 1577.* (? *Not in B.R.S. Calr.*—R.M.G.)

5 Oct. FRANCIS ROBINSON, Bethnal Green, co. Middx. (Lond.), to Edmund Castelton, of city of London, writer, "scriptor." *Grant given in full, no further information. Brought in & revoked & a new grant, 21 Nov. 1578.*

8 Oct. JOHN ROWLLE, St. Nicholas, Rochester, *Kent* (Roff.), to bro. Peter R. durg. min. of John R., son of dec.

9 Oct. WALTER HARPER, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sarum), to sister Isabel H. *als.* Cullyn. *Brought in, renounced & granted anew 22 Jan. 1577.*

eod. die THOMAS SHELLEY, Mapledurham, co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., to relict Mary S.

7 Oct. ROBERT WHETHILL, St. Martin's in the Fields, *Mdx.* (Lond.), esq. to son Anthony W. *Brought in & granted anew, Feb. 1578.*

8 Oct. MICHAEL BALCHE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to mother Elizabeth Lynne *als.* B., by John L. her husband.

10 Oct. THOMAS BRINDE, Wanborough, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Agnes B.

9 Oct. WILLIAM HARTE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to cousin William Lyte *d.b.n.a.* by Henry Troke, the admor. also dec., durg. min. of William H., junior, son of dec. *Adm. June 1569.*

26 Sep. THOMAS WOLLEY, Abingdon, co. Berk. (Saxon), to relict Frances W.

30 Sep. THOMAS CHARNOUNT, Aylesbury, co. Buck. (Line.), to relict Margaret C. Power reserved to make a similar grant to Thomas C., son of dec.

23 Sep. JOHN GOYSCARNE, senior, "Roswidall," co. Corn. (Exon.), to son John G., with consent of Thomasine, relict of dec. Revoked & granted anew 27 Jan. 1577/8.

eod. die JOHN RICHARDSON, All Hallows Barking, (city of London), to relict Johanna R. 1583. Dimissus ad. June 1580 eo quod est pauper.

18 Sep. JOHN PALMER, Dinder, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret P.

[f. 132.]

OCTOBER 1577.

2 Oct. THOMAS MARTIN, St. Martins in the Fields, Mdx. (Lond.), to relict Katherine M.

eod. die SIRYL GRIFFIN, Nantwich, co. Chester (Coet.), widow, to son Richard G.

4 Oct. PHILIP TWISTE, St. Andrew Holborn, Mdx. (Lond.), to relict Margaret T.

2 Oct. RICHARD UPTON, St. Margaret Moyses, Friday Street (city of London), sailor, to mother Mary Fisher. Renounced & W.M. proved 22 Nov. 1577. (§ Not in B.R.S. Cat.—R.M.C.)

5 Oct. FRANCIS ROBINSON, Bethnal Green, co. Middx. (Lond.), to Edmund Castelton, of city of London, writer, "scriptor." Grant given in full, no further information. Brought in & revoked & a new grant, 21 Nov. 1578.

8 Oct. JOHN ROWLEA, St. Nicholas, Rochester, Kent (Roff.), to bro. Peter R. dang. min. of John R., son of dec.

9 Oct. WALTER HARPER, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sarum), to sister Isabel H. ex. Oulyn. Brought in, renounced & granted anew 22 Jan. 1577.

eod. die THOMAS SHELLEY, Mapledurham, co. Southtn. (Winton.), gent., to relict Mary S.

7 Oct. ROBERT WHITTLE, St. Martin's in the Fields, Mdx. (Lond.), esq. to son Anthony W. Brought in & granted anew, Feb. 1578.

8 Oct. MICHAEL BALCHE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London (Lincoln. jurisd.), to mother Elizabeth Lynne ex. R., by John L. her husband.

10 Oct. THOMAS BRINKE, Wandsborough, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Agnes B.

9 Oct. WILLIAM HARTE, Chillompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to cousin William Lyte d.b.a.a. by Henry Trele, the admor. also dec., dang. min. of William H., junior, son of dec. Adm. June 1579.

17 Oct. GEORGE RAYNOLDS, one of the jurats of the town of Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to n. of k. John Raynolds.

21 Oct. MARY BARNARDISTON, widow, Braintfield, co. Hert., dioc. Linc., to son George Clopton.

eod. die WILLIAM ELTON, Colwall, *Heref.*, dioc. Heref., gent., to Edward Thrilkeld, LL.D., late husband of Margery T. *als.* Elton, also dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margery T. *als.* A. Admon. to sd. Margery, Sep. 1558.

[f. 133.]

23 Oct. WILLIAM HEATHE *als.* SEGAR, St. Matthew Friday Street (city of London, died at Yarmouth), to Stephen Durrant of city of London, goldsmith, & William Hitche, gent.

29 Oct. PHILIP DRAPER, apprentice of George Cliff of St. Michael Cornhill, city of London, merchant taylor, to cousin Henry Barker. *Brought in & annulled 16 Nov. 1577.*

30 Oct. GEORGE VYNTON, Withycombe Rawleigh, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Margery V.

21 Oct. WILLIAM IRISH, Yatton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to William Avery of Congresbury, co. Somers., yeoman & William Irishe, "avunculo" of Agnes I., daur. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Agnes. *New grant Nov. 1591.*

25 Oct. GEOFFREY LEWES, St. Peter Westcheap, London, to William Warren. of S. Michael Wood Street, city of London, gent.

14 Oct. CUTHBERT LAWSE, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Alice L.

[f. 134.]

NOVEMBER 1577.

2 Nov. GEORGE KNAPPE, St. Antoninus (? *Antholin*), city of London, to bro. John K.

2 Nov. MARGARET GIBBONS, Thornbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. John Garland.

eod. die ALICE SHERMAN, St. Leonard Eastcheap, city of London, to daur. Sarah S.

2 Nov. GEORGE TRIBLE, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street (city of London), salter, to relict Elizabeth T.

5 Nov. THOMAS FELTHORPE, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to n. of k. John Felthorpe. *Admor. dead. Admon. Oct. 1578.*

9 Nov. MAURICE DYGBY, died beyond seas, to n. of k. Thomas Dygby.

11 Nov. JOHN SELL, Therfield, co. Hert., dioc. Linc., to Alice Archer, "avie" of John, George, Thomas & [*blank*] S., children of dec., durg. their min.

12 Nov. STEPHEN HARVY *als.* FRENCHE, St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, to cousin Thomas Sturropp. *Adm. Jan. 1581.*

13 Nov. ROBERT VAWDY, Wandsworth, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Margaret V.

17 Oct. GEORGE RAYNOLDS, one of the jurats of the town of Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to n. of k. John Raynolds.

21 Oct. MARY BARNARDISTON, widow, Braintfield, co. Hert., dioc. Linc., to son George Clopton.

eod. die WILLIAM ETON, Colwall, Herf., dioc. Heref., gent., to Edward Thinfield, LL.D., late husband of Margery T. als. Elton, also dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. Margery T. als. A. Admon. to ad. Margery, Sep. 1588.

[f. 133.]

23 Oct. WILLIAM HEATHE als. SOAME, St. Matthew Friday Street (city of London, died at Yarmouth), to Stephen Durrant of city of London, goldsmith, & William Hitche, gent.

29 Oct. PHILIP DRAPER, apprentice of George Gill of St. Michael Cornhill, city of London, merchant tayler, to cousin Henry Barker. Brought in & cancelled 16 Nov. 1577.

30 Oct. GEORGE VYNTON, Withycombe Raleigh, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Margery V.

31 Oct. WILLIAM LEIGH, Yatton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to William Avery of Congresbury, co. Somers., yeoman & William Leigh, "avunculo" of Agnes L. daur. of dec., daty. min. of ad. Agnes. New grant Nov. 1591.

25 Oct. GEOFFREY LEWES, St. Peter Westcheap, London, to William Barton, of S. Michael Wood Street, city of London, gent.

14 Oct. CUTHBERT LAWSON, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey (Winc.), to relict Alice L.

[f. 134.]

NOVEMBER 1577.

2 Nov. GEORGE KNAPPE, St. Antoninus (f. Jathelen), city of London, to bro. John K.

2 Nov. MARGARET GIBBONS, Thornbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. John Gibbons.

eod. die ALICE SHERMAN, St. Leonard Eastcheap, city of London, to daur. Sarah S.

2 Nov. GEORGE TAILOR, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street (city of London), sailor, to relict Elizabeth T.

5 Nov. THOMAS FELTHORPE, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to n. of k. John Felthorpe. Admor. decd. Admon. Oct. 1578.

9 Nov. MAURICE DYGBY, died beyond seas, to n. of k. Thomas Dygby.

11 Nov. JOHN SARE, Therfield, co. Hert., dioc. Linc., to Alice Archer, "avie" of John, George, Thomas & [blank] S., children of dec., daty. min.

12 Nov. STEPHEN HARVY als. FRANCOIS, St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, to cousin Thomas Sturrupp. Admon. Jan. 1581.

13 Nov. ROBERT YAWDY, Wandsworth, co. Surrey (Winc.), to relict Margaret Y.

13 Nov. RICHARD CROMPTON, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), gent., to sister Elena Middleton *als.* C. *Revoked & granted anew 22 Apr. 1578.*

13 Nov. ROBERT STERUPP, Hadleigh, *Suff.*, immed. jurisd., to son Thomas S.

eod. die GILES HYNDE, Newbury, co. Berk. (Sarum), to relict Anne H.

14 Nov. PETER PETTYE, Tetsworth, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to bro. Edmund P.

eod. die WILLIAM SMYTHE, Cottingham, co. York (Ebor., at sea), to bro. George S.

13 Nov. WILLIAM BESTON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to sister Elizabeth Bolton *als.* Beston. *This entry erased "postea."*

16 Nov. BARTHOLOMEW SAMFORD, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Anthony S. *Brought in & renounced 11 Feb. 1577.*

eod. die PHILIP DRAPER, apprentice of George Cliff, of St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), merchant taylor, to bro. Richard D. Former grant of 29 Oct. last to one Henry Barker, cousin (as it is asserted) of dec. to-day revoked. *Revoked by Sentence 9 Nov. 1579.*

18 Nov. WILLIAM COTTON (Norw.), to Geoffrey Sturmyn, of Lavenham, co. Norf. (*sic*). *An imperfect entry & erased.* "Vacat quia postea."

[f. 135.]

18 Nov. WILLIAM COTTON, Tuddenham, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to Geoffrey Sturmyn, of Lavenham, co. Norf. (*sic*). *Admor. declared "nulla bona," 4 Feb. 1578.*

eod. die EDWARD WHISTELER, Gatehampton, *par. of Goring*, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), yeoman, to relict Marion W.

prefato die THOMAS & ELIZABETH JOHNSON, children & legatees of Adam J., of Frankland, co. Salop (C. & L.), to "avunculo" Roger Johnson.

13 Nov. WILLIAM BESTON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to daur. Elizabeth Bolton *als.* Beston.

18 Nov. WALTER GULYE, Salisbury, *Wilts*, tailor, to one of the creditors Thomas Sharpe, within the Close of the Cathedral in sd. city, with consent of all the cousins of the sd, dec.

20 Nov. GEORGE DANVERS, Colthorpe, *par. of Banbury*, co. Oxon (Oxon.), esq., to son John D., esq.

21 Nov. RICHARD GEARES, St. Matthew Friday Street (city of London, died in co. Rutland), to relict Isabella G.

18 Nov. NICHOLAS STUBBES, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to George Wilson, of city of Bristol, merchant, one of the creditors, with consent of [*blank*] S., relict of dec.

21 Nov. AGNES KYMBLE, St. Gregory (city of London), to bro. Henry K.

22 Nov. JAMES BARDSEY, Scalford, *Leic.*, dioc. Linc., to son Nevell B., notwithstanding the former Admon. to Anne B., relict of dec. *By decree. Former grant Sep. last.*

13 Nov. RICHARD CROMPTON, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), gent., to sister Elena Middleton wife, C. Revoked & granted anew 22 Apr. 1575.

13 Nov. ROBERT STRURT, Hadleigh, Suff., innocl. jurisd., to son Thomas S.

eod. die GILES HYNDE, Newbury, co. Berk. (Sarum), to relict Anne H.

14 Nov. PETER PETTYS, Tetsworth, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to bro. Edmund P.

eod. die WILLIAM SKYTHE, Cottingham, co. York (Ebor.), at sea), to bro. George S.

13 Nov. WILLIAM BESTON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to sister Elizabeth Bolton wife. Beston. This entry erased "postea."

16 Nov. BARTHOLOMEW SANFORD, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Anthony S. Revoked in & renounced 11 Feb. 1577.

eod. die PHILIP DRAPER, apprentice of George Gill, of St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), merchant tailor, to bro. Richard D. Former grant of 29 Oct. last to one Henry Barker, cousin (as it is asserted) of dec., to-day revoked. Revoked by Sentence 9 Nov. 1579.

18 Nov. WILLIAM COTTON (Norw.), to Geoffrey Sturmyn, of Lavenham, co. Norf. (sic). An imperfect entry & erased. "Vacat quia postea."

[f. 185.]

18 Nov. WILLIAM COTTON, Tuddenham, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to Geoffrey Sturmyn, of Lavenham, co. Norf. (sic). Admor. decreed "nulla bona," 4 Feb. 1575.

eod. die EDWARD WHITELEN, Gatehampton, par. of Goring, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), yeoman, to relict Marion W.

prelato die THOMAS & ELIZABETH JOHNSON, children & legatees of Adam J., of Frankland, co. Salop (C. & L.), to "avunculo" Roger Johnson.

18 Nov. WILLIAM BESTON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to daur. Elizabeth Bolton wife. Beston.

18 Nov. WALTER GURYN, Salisbury, Wilts., tailor, to one of the creditors Thomas Sharpe, within the Close of the Cathedral in sd. city, with consent of all the cousins of the sd. dec.

20 Nov. GEORGE DANVERS, Colthorpe, par. of Banbury, co. Oxon (Oxon.), esq., to son John D., esq.

21 Nov. RICHARD GERRES, St. Matthew Friday Street (city of London, died in co. Rutland), to relict Isabella G.

18 Nov. NICHOLAS STURNEY, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to George Wilson, of city of Bristol, innkeeper, one of the creditors, with consent of [dec.] S., relict of dec.

21 Nov. ADNES KYNNER, St. Gregory (city of London), to bro. Henry K.

22 Nov. JAMES BARNESTY, Sedford, Acc., dioc. Linc., to son Newell B., notwithstanding the former Admon. to Anne B., relict of dec. By decree. Former grant Sep. last.

20 Nov. ROBERT DAY, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth.

24 Nov. MARIAN MONIONS, Melbourn, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Thomas M.

25 Nov. THOMAS PRESCOT, "Haighton," co. Lanc. (Ebor.), to son George P., of S. Dionis Backchurch, city of London.

26 Nov. HUMPHREY TOYE, St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, stationer, to relict Margery T.

23 Nov. ANTHONY LEEDS, Pulborough, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna L.

26 Nov. ROBERT CHAMBERS, Crayford, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes C. *als.* Marshall, by her husband George M.

13 Nov. THOMAS RAYSHLEY, Fowey, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth R.

19 Nov. JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, St. Michael Wood Street, city of London, to Blase Bate, father of Thomas Bate, bro. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Thomas Bate.

27 Nov. JOHN OSBORNE, Fordingbridge, co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., to son William O.

28 Nov. THOMAS SHERMAN, Barnard's Inn in Holborn, *Mids.* (Lond.), to n. of k. Francis Sherman.

[f. 136.]

penult. Nov. JANE CHRISTOPHER, daur. of Henry C., of Eysham, co. Worc. (Wig.), to mother Elizabeth Hawkins *als.* C.

27 Nov. MARGARET BUTLER, Sheffield co. Derby (C. & L.), to sister Dorothy Hancock *als.* B.

25 Nov. THOMAS ILLYMAN, Adderbury, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Elizabeth I.

28 Nov. THOMAS ABBOTT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Isabella.

27 Nov. WILLIAM MOOBE, St. Ives, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Constance M.

22 Nov. THOMAS COKAYN, junior, Bloxwich, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to sister Dorothy C. *als.* Pirton. Former grant to one Thomas Cokayn, knight, by this Court made brought in & renounced. *Adm. May 1568.*

[f. 137.]

DECEMBER 1577.

4 Dec. HUGH PYLSON, "Grafforde," co. Denb. (Bang.), to relict Margaret P. & also to John P., son of dec.

5 Dec. JOHN BOWER, St. Mildred Poultry, city of London, to bro. Robert B.

2 Dec. WILLIAM RAYNOLDES, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, city of London (*sic*), gent., to bro. John R.

11 Dec. RALPH WISE, Thurleigh, co. Bed. (Linc.), to daur. Elenora W.

14 Dec. THOMAS PYNDER, died in Ireland, to relict Jane P. *als.* Bewter.

16 Dec. JOHN CRISTYN, St. George, Southwark, *Surrey*, (Wint.), to bro. Henry C.

20 Nov. ROBERT DAY, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth.

24 Nov. MARIAN MONKNS, Melbourn, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Thomas M.

25 Nov. THOMAS PRESCOT, "Haigiton," co. Lanc. (Ebor.), to son George P., of S. Dionis Backchurch, city of London.

26 Nov. HUMPHREY TOVE, St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, stationer, to relict Margery T.

23 Nov. ANTHONY LEEKS, Pulborough, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna L.

26 Nov. ROBERT CHAMBERS, Crayford, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes C. a/a. Marshall, by her husband George M.

13 Nov. THOMAS RAVENLEY, Fowey, co. Corn. (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth R.

19 Nov. JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, St. Michael Wood Street, city of London, to Blase Bate, father of Thomas Bate, bro. of dec., dmg. min. of sd. Thomas Bate.

27 Nov. JOHN OSBORNE, Fordingbridge, co. Southtn. (Winc.), gent., to son William O.

28 Nov. THOMAS SHERMAN, Harnard's Inn in Holborn, Mdx. (Lond.), to n. of k. Francis Sherman.

[f. 136.]

penult. Nov. JANE CHRISTOPHER, dau. of Henry C., of Ryeham, co. Worc. (Wig.), to mother Elizabeth Hawkins a/a. C.

27 Nov. MARGARET BUTLER, Sheffield co. Derby (C. & L.), to sister Dorothy Hancock a/a. B.

25 Nov. THOMAS LEYMAN, Adderbury, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Elizabeth L.

28 Nov. THOMAS ABBOTT, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Isabella.

27 Nov. WILLIAM MOORE, St. Ives, co. Corn. (Exon.), to relict Constance M.

22 Nov. THOMAS COKAYN, junior, Holsworth, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to sister Dorothy C. a/a. Firton. Former grant to one Thomas Cokayn, knight, by this Court made brought in & renounced. 14th. May 1563.

[f. 137.]

DECEMBER 1577.

4 Dec. HUGH PYRSON, "Gradforde," co. Derb. (Bang.), to relict Margaret P. & also to John P., son of dec.

5 Dec. JOHN HOWER, St. Mildred Poultry, city of London, to bro. Robert H.

2 Dec. WILLIAM RAYNOLDES, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, city of London (arc), gent., to bro. John R.

11 Dec. RALPH WEST, Tiverleigh, co. Bed. (Lincn.), to dau. Elinora W.

14 Dec. THOMAS PYNDER, died in Ireland, to relict Jane P., a/a. Bewter.

16 Dec. JOHN CHARTER, St. George, Southwark, Surrey, (Winc.), to bro. Henry C.

19 Dec. WILLIAM CHANDERS, Warwick, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to John Reynolds, "avunculo" of Thomas, William, Mary, Agnes, Alice, Elizabeth senior & Elizabeth C., minors, children of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne his relict also dec., *c.t.a.* durg. min. of sd. children. *Will reg. 30 Daughtry.*

17 Dec. HUMPHREY KEALE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London, baker, to relict Elizabeth K. *Admx. dismissed from making account 28 Aug. 1581.*

18 Dec. WILLIAM WILFORD, Little "Horsley" ? *Horkesley*, co. Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Wentworth, son of [*blank*] Wilford *als.* Wentworth, relict of dec.

[f. 138.]

JANUARY 1577-8.

3 Jan. MARY JEFFREY, Strand, in par. of Savoy, *Midx.* (Lond.), widow, to one of the creditors James Howson. *Brought in & renounced 3 Feb. following & bond returned.*

4 Jan. THOMAS WEST, Tetsworth, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Isabella W., *d.b.n.a.* by John W. his son & exor. (as it is asserted), also dec.

8 Jan. WILLIAM LOCK, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond., died at sea), sailor, to sister Susanna L. *als.* Graifeld.

7 Jan. ANDREW WALSINGHAM, Wisbich, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Osbert W.

8 Jan. JAMES MACKE, clerk, vicar of Bucklebury, co. Berk. (Sarum), to n. of k. John Witherspone. *Revoked by Sentence 2do Dunstani 21 May 1579.*

2 Jan. ANTHONY DELACOURTE, St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Jacaline D.

13 Jan. THOMAS GORSMERE, Rodney Stoke, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Robert Allen, of city of Bristol, merchant.

22 Jan. THOMAS RYSELEY, Potton, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Anne R.

21 Jan. JOHN DYE, city of Bristol, to bro. William D.

23 Jan. HUGH PARRYE, Ruislip, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Anastacia P.

24 Jan. RALPH LEE, Saunderton Lee, co. Buck. (Linc.), to son Edward Dun (? *Dominum*) L.

24 Jan. AUGUSTINE BRACHER, Isle of Sheppey, *Camb.*, dioc. Ely, to sons Esaius B. & William B.

23 Jan. MICHAEL KYNWELLMERSH, St. Gabriel Fenchurch, city of London, to relict Johanna K.

24 Jan. JOHN SPURRYER, Ilchester, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Alice S. & also to Johanna Staple *als.* Spurryer, daur. of sd. John. "*Postea.*"

27 Jan. JOHN HALES, Colnbrook, co. Buck. (Linc.), to n. of k. Ralph Hailes.

eod. die ANTHONY ALBOROUGH, New Inn, co. Middx. (Lond., died in dioc. Gloue.), to bro. William A. *Granted anew May 1587.*

predicto die GEORGE MYDDLETON, St. Martins in the Fields, *Mdx.* (Lond.), esq., to daur. Sibyl Hynde *als.* M.

19 Dec. William Chandler, Warwick, Warw. (C. & L.), to John Reynolds, "avunculo" of Thomas, William, Mary, Agnes, Alice, Elizabeth sonor & Elizabeth C., minors, children of dec., d.b.n.a. by Anne his relict also dec., e.t.a. dtrg. min. of sd. children. W.W. reg. 30 Dunkery.

17 Dec. Humphrey Keale, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London, baker, to relict Elizabeth K. Admx. dismissed from making account 25 Aug. 1581.

18 Dec. William Wilbron, Little "Horsley" ? Barkesley, co. Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Wentworth, son of [blank] Willford als. Wentworth, relict of dec.

[f. 138.]

JANUARY 1577-8.

3 Jan. Mary Jeffrey, Strand, in par. of Savoy, Mdx. (Lond.), widow, to one of the creditors James Howson. Brought in & renounced 3 Feb. following & bond returned.

4 Jan. Thomas West, Tedsworth, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Isabella W., d.b.n.a. by John W. his son & exor. (as it is asserted), also dec.

8 Jan. William Lock, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond., died at sea), sailor, to sister Susanna L. als. Greifield.

7 Jan. Andrew Warsingham, Wisbich, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Osbert W.

8 Jan. James Macke, clerk, vicar of Buckleberry, co. Berk. (Sarum), to n. of k. John Witherspoon. Revoked by Sentence 2de Dunstan, 21 May 1579.

2 Jan. Anthony Delacourte, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Jacoline D.

13 Jan. Thomas Gorsemere, Rodney Stoke, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Robert Allen, of city of Bristol, merchant.

22 Jan. Thomas Hyseley, Potton, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Anne R.

21 Jan. John Dyn, city of Bristol, to bro. William D.

23 Jan. Hugh Parsey, Rusley, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Anastacia P.

24 Jan. Ralph Lee, Saunderton Lee, co. Buck. (Linc.), to son Edward Dan (? Dominus) L.

24 Jan. Augustine Bracker, Isle of Sheppey, Cant., dioc. Ely, to sons Easius B. & William B.

23 Jan. Michael Kynwhalmesh, St. Gabriel Fenchurch, city of London, to relict Johanna K.

24 Jan. John Sourwyn, Ilchester, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Alice S. & also to Johanna Staple als. Spurryer, daur. of sd. John. "Poster."

27 Jan. John Hayes, Colnbrook, co. Buck. (Linc.), to n. of k. Ralph Hales.

sed. die Anthony Angerdon, New Inn, co. Middx. (Lond.), died in dioc. (Linc.), to bro. William A. Granted anew May 1587.

predicto Gideon Myrmerow, St. Martins in the Fields, Mdx. (Lond.), die eod., to daur. Sibyl Hyrode als. M.

28 Jan. WILLIAM WIFFIN, Preston, co. Dorset (Brist.), to Peter W. & Isabella Payne, bro. & sister of dec., & also to Thomas P., husband of sd. Isabella P., durg. min. of John, William, Robert, Arthur, Eleanor & [*blank*] W., children of dec.

28 Jan. THOMAS GOODERICK, Somersham, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to John Smythe, of Grays Inn, *Mdx.*, gent., & cousin Thomas Gooderick of Downenham, *d.b.n.a.* by Nicholas Gooderick & Thomas Gooderick also dec. *Admons. 1 Jan. 1559 & 12 Mar. 1561.*

[f. 139.]

30 Jan. JOHANNA FLUDD, Strood, co. Kent (Roff.), to mother Margery F. *als.* Deacon.

22 Jan. WALTER HARPER, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sarum), to daur. Margaret H. *als.* Blackham & also to William B. her husband. Former grant to Isabella Cullyn, sister of sd. dec. durg. min. of sd. Margaret H. *als.* B. & by Robert Cullyn, husband of the sd. Isabella, to-day brought in & renounced.

28 Jan. PHILIP SILVESTER, city of Bristol, to sister Johanna Fry.

2 Jan. SIMON HARCOURTE, Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), esq., to Thomas Lewes, of city of London, yeoman.

24 Jan. JOHN SPURRYER, Ilchester, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Alice S. & daur. Johanna Staple *als.* Spurryer.

[f. 140.]

FEBRUARY 1577-8.

1 Feb. THOMAS PEARCHE, St. Laurence Old Jewry, city of London, mercer, to bro. William P.

2 Feb. ROGER BLAKWEY, Huntington, in par. of Little Wenlock, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Margaret B.

1 Feb. FRANCIS DICONS, Marston Morteyne, co. Bed. (Linc.), to son Thomas D., *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Dicons, late admor. durg. min. of children of dec., lately dec. *Admon. Oct. 1552.*

eod. die WILLIAM PLOMER, Arlesey, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Catherine P.

predicto die RALPH SERE, Buckingham, *Bucks* (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth S. *Brought in, renounced & granted anew 13 Nov. 1578.*

5 Feb. DAME ANNE PERYN, Dalby on the Wolds, co. Leic. (Linc.), to late husband Henry Poole, esq.

4 Feb. LAURENCE BOURMAN, Hemyock, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William B., esq. *Brought in, renounced & granted anew, 6 Feb. 1583.*

5 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HUNTLEY, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna H.

7 Feb. HENRY FRANKLIN, Penmaen, co. Glam. (Llan.), to Jenkin F., son of a son of dec.

eod. die WILLIAM RIDGELEY, St. Dunstan's in the West (city of London), to John Burr of Knowle, co. Somers., gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice R., relict of dec., also dec. *Renounced 10 May 1578.*

28 Jan. WILLIAM WHITE, Preston, co. Dorset (Brist.), to Peter W. & Isabelle Payne, bro. & sister of dec., & also to Thomas P., husband of sd. Isabella P., durg. min. of John, William, Robert, Arthur, Eleanor & [blank] W., children of dec.

28 Jan. THOMAS GOODERICK, Somersham, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to John Smythe, of Gray's Inn, Middx., gent., & cousin Thomas Goodericke of Downham, d.b.n.a. by Nicholas Goodericke & Thomas Goodericke also dec. Admons. 1 Jan. 1559 & 12 Mar. 1561.

[f. 139.]

30 Jan. JOHANNA FLOOD, Stroud, co. Kent (Roch.), to mother Margery F. wd. Deceas.

23 Jan. WALTER HARPER, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sarum), to daur. Margaret H. wd. Bloodham & also to William H. her husband. Former grant to Isabella Gulyn, sister of sd. dec. durg. min. of sd. Margaret H. wd. H. & by Robert Gulyn, husband of the sd. Isabella, to-day brought in & renounced.

28 Jan. PHILIP SURVEYER, city of Bristol, to sister Johanna Fry.

2 Jan. SIMON HANCOURTE, Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), esq., to Thomas Lewes, of city of London, yeoman.

24 Jan. JOHN SPURREYER, Ilchester, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Alice S. & daur. Johanna Staple wd. Spurreyer.

[f. 140.]

FEBRUARY 1577-8.

1 Feb. THOMAS FRANCHE, St. Laurence Old Jewry, city of London, mercer, to bro. William F.

2 Feb. ROGER BLAKEWEY, Huntingdon, in par. of Little Wenlock, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Margaret B.

1 Feb. FRANCIS DIGGES, Barton Mortegue, co. Hud. (Linc.), to son Thomas D., d.b.n.a. by Robert Digges, late admor. durg. min. of children of dec., lately dec. Admon. Oct. 1552.

eod. die WILLIAM FLOWER, Arlesey, co. Hud. (Linc.), to relict Catherine F.

prædicto die RALPH SEEN, Buckingham, Bucks (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth S. Brought in, renounced & granted anew 15 Nov. 1578.

5 Feb. DAME ANNE FERRY, Dalby on the Wolds, co. Leic. (Linc.), to late husband Henry Foole, esq.

4 Feb. LAURENCE HOUGHAM, Linwood, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William H., esq. Brought in, renounced & granted anew, 6 Feb. 1583.

5 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HORTEY, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna H.

7 Feb. HENRY FRANKLIN, Pannson, co. Glam. (Llan.), to Joakin F., son of a son of dec.

eod. die WILLIAM HIGGINS, St. Dunstan's in the West (city of London), to John Barr of Knowle, co. Somers., gent., d.b.n.a. by Alice H., relict of dec., also dec. Renounced 10 May 1578.

4 Feb. JOHN CLERK, Warmfield, co. York (Ebor.), to John Freston of Altofts, sd. co., gent., creditor of dec.

7 Feb. AMBROSE MORGAN, West Thorndon, co. Essex (Lond., died at sea), to bro. Richard M.

11 Feb. MARMADUKE STOWE, Runton, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Elizabeth S.

7 Feb. OLIVER GORE, Walmer, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Edward G., senior.

12 Feb. RICHARD FOX, Orford, co. Suff. (Norw.), to n. of k. William Hicklingham.

13 Feb. MATTHEW SUTTON, Stratford le Bow, co. Middx. (Lond.), to bro. Harrington S.

8 Feb. EDWARD MARTEN, clerk, Fenstanton, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to bro. John M.

11 Feb. DIONISIUS BERISFORD *als.* BASFORD, Brampton, co. Derby (C. & L.), gent., to son & heir Edward Berisford *als.* Basford, *d.b.n.a.* by Bridget, relict of dec., who renounces.

3 Feb RICHARD OKHAM, St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London, skinner, to relict Anne O.

14 Feb. PETER SMYTH, city of Bristol, to sisters Mary Gough *als.* S. & Anne S. [*A marginal note illegible.*]

15 Feb. THOMAS DAVYS, Carmarthen, co. Carm. (Menev.), to relict Anne Vaughan.

[f. 141.]

19 Feb. BARNARD ARCHEDALE, city of Oxford, mercer, to relict Agnes A.

14 Feb. WILLIAM BOWYER, Wimbledon, co. Surrey (Wint.), & son of William B., of sd. place, dec., to Robert B., brother of intestate.

19 Feb. JULIANA STONE, Steyning, co. Sussex (Cicest.), widow, to John Cock of Steyning afsd., one of the creditors of dec.

18 Feb. ROLAND AUDLEY, Spain, beyond seas, to creditor John Boultinge.

24 Feb. WILLIAM JOHNSON, St. Mary Aldermary, *London* (immed. jurisd.), merchant taylor, to relict Ursula J. *Adm. d.b.n. 10 June 1578.*

19 Feb. RICHARD VAUGHAN, Llanrothal, co. Heref. (Heref.), gent., to relict Elizabeth V.

22 Feb. RICHARD STYLES, Rusper, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John S.

eod. die THOMAS AMYERS, Apuldram, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. Edward A. durg. min. of John A., son of dec. *Adm. d.b.n. Nov. 1583.*

25 Feb. JOHN NELME, Newent, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Anne N. *Revoked. A new Adm.* (*c.t.a.*) *by Sentence 6 Jan. 1579.* (Bakon 25.)

26 Feb. JOHN PHILLIPPES, Arlingham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to n. of k. Thomas Challfount.

11 Feb. BARTHOLOMEW SANDFORD, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice S.

4 Feb. John Green, Warmfield, co. York (Ebor.), to John Preston of Alfotts, sd. co., gent., creditor of dec.

7 Feb. Ambrose Mohuna, West Thorndon, co. Essex (Lond., died at sea), to bro. Richard M.

11 Feb. Margaretta Stowe, Ruston, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Elizabeth S.

7 Feb. Oliver Gore, Walmer, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Edward G., senior.

12 Feb. Richard Fox, Orford, co. Suff. (Norw.), to n. of k. William Hickingham.

13 Feb. Matthew Sutton, Stratford le Bow, co. Middx. (Lond.), to bro. Harrington S.

8 Feb. Edward Martin, clerk, Penistanton, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to bro. John M.

11 Feb. Dionisius Benisson als. Barsons, Hampton, co. Derby (C. & L.), gent., to son & heir Edward Barsford als. Basford, d.d.m.n. by Bridget, relict of dec., who renounces.

3 Feb. Richard Orman, St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London, skinner, to relict Anne O.

14 Feb. Peter Smith, city of Bristol, to sisters Mary Gough als. S. & Anne S. [A marginal note illegible.]

15 Feb. Thomas Davys, Carmarthen, co. Carm. (Menev.), to relict Anne Vaughan.

[f. 141.]

19 Feb. Barnard Ancombe, city of Oxford, mercer, to relict Agnes A.

11 Feb. William Bowyer, Wimbledon, co. Surrey (Vint.), & son of William B., of sd. place, dec., to Robert B., brother of intestate.

19 Feb. Juliana Stone, Steyning, co. Sussex (Cicest.), widow, to John Cook of Steyning afsd., one of the creditors of dec.

18 Feb. Roland Aubery, Spain, beyond seas, to creditor John Boultinge.

21 Feb. William Johnson, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. jurisd.), merchant tayler, to relict Ursula J. Adm. d.d.n. 10 June 1678.

19 Feb. Richard Vaughan, Llanrothal, co. Heref. (Heref.), gent., to relict Elizabeth V.

22 Feb. Richard Sayers, Hasper, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John S. ood. die Thomas Anyers, Apuldram, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. Edward A. durg. min. of John A., son of dec. Adm. d.d.n. Nov. 1653.

25 Feb. John Nelan, Newent, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Anne N. Revoked. A. acc. Adm. (d.d.n.) by Sentence 6 Jan. 1679. (Folio 25.)

20 Feb. John Phillipps, Abingdon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to n. of k. Thomas Chalfont.

11 Feb. Hartholomew Sandyson, Collompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice S.

14 Feb. ROBERT HUSSEY, St. Dunstan's in the West, city of London, to John Mullineux, esq., guardian of John Draper durg. lunacy of sd. John to the use (ad commodum) of Anne D., wife of sd. John & sister of dec. & to the use (ad utilitatem et usum) of Thomas D., Clement D. & Robert D., children of sd. Anne D., durg. their minority. The former grant to Nicholas Powtrell, esq., serjeant at law, durg. min. of sd. children granted 11 July 1576 to-day given up & annulled.

28 Feb. WILLIAM FELD, Stroud, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Mary F.

6 Feb. ROBERT GWALTER *als.* MERICKE, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street (city of London), inn-holder, to daur. Rose Faunt *als.* Gwalter.

15 Feb. MORGAN PHILLIPPES, clerk, Precentor of St. David's (died beyond seas), to George Farmor of Easton Neston, co. Northtn., esq. *A marginal note erased.*

[f. 142.]

MARCH 1577-8.

3 Mar. GRIFFIN WILLIAMS, St. Martin Vintry, city of London, to relict Margaret W.

6 Mar. THOMAS BARNERS, Ingatestone, co, Essex (Lond.), to sister Grisella Barners *als.* Baker. *Adm. 14 Oct. 1561.*

10 Mar. LUKE HARRYSON, St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, to relict Helena H.

12 Mar. JOHN GLOVER, junior, Edmonton, co. Middx. (Lond.), & son of John G., senior, of city of London, also dec., to Robert Glover, "avunculo" of intestate.

13 Mar. JOHN CUTLARD, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, city of London, to bro. Robert C. & also to sisters Jane & Katherine C.

12 Mar. THOMAS WYRDNAM, Charlton, par. of Wantage, co. Berk. (Sarum), to son William W., *d.b.n.a.* by Agnes, relict & extrix., also dec. *Sd. Admor. declared "nulla bona" ult. Oct. 1581.*

20 Mar. ELENA OSBASTON, Writtle, co. Essex (Lond.), widow, to son & heir Thomas Bedell, esq.

[1578.]

26 Mar. EDWARD HARRYS, city of Salisbury, *Wilts*, merchant, to sister Eleanora H. *als.* Adlambe, & also to George A. her husband, with consent of Anne H., relict, & Stephen H., bro. of dec., who renounced admon.

26 Mar. WILLIAM YORK, Wenlock, co. Salop (C. & L.), to n. of k. Robert York, *c.t.a.*, Richard Tailor & John Carter, the exors. named having died before taking up executorship. Will reg. (Aylof 5).

eod. die WILLIAM YORK, junior, diocese of Coventry & Lichfield, to son Robert Y., *d.b.n.a.* by son William Y. & Matthew Byll, clerk.

14 Feb. ROBERT HUSSEY, St. Dunstan's in the West, city of London, to John Mulliners, esq., guardian of John Draper durg. lunacy of sd. John to the use (ad commundum) of Anne D., wife of sd. John & sister of dec. & to the use (ad utilitatem et usum) of Thomas D., Clement D. & Robert D., children of sd. Anne D., durg. their minority. The former grant to Nicholas Powtrell, esq., serjeant at law, durg. min. of sd. children granted 11 July 1876 to-day given up & annulled.

28 Feb. WILLIAM FEEN, Strond, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Mary F.

6 Feb. ROBERT GWALTER als. MERRICK, St. Margaret Moyses Friday Street (city of London), inn-holder, to daur. Rose Faunt als. Gwalter.

15 Feb. MORGAN PHILLIPPES, clerk, Precentor of St. David's (died beyond seas), to George Farmer of Easton Neston, co. Northtn., esq. A marginal note erased.

[f. 142.]

MARCH 1877-8.

3 Mar. GRIFFIN WILLIAMS, St. Martin Vintry, city of London, to relict Margaret W.

6 Mar. THOMAS BANNERS, Ingatestone, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Gricella Burrows als. Baker. Adm. 14 Oct. 1861.

10 Mar. LUKE HARRYSON, St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, to relict Helena H.

12 Mar. JOHN GROVER, junior, Edmonton, co. Middx. (Lond.), & son of John G., senior, of city of London, also dec., to Robert Glover, "avunculo" of intestate.

13 Mar. JOHN GETLAND, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, city of London, to bro. Robert G. & also to sisters Jane & Katherine G.

12 Mar. THOMAS WYRNHAM, Charlton, par. of Wantage, co. Berk. (Berkm), to son William W., d.b.m.n. by Agnes, relict & extrix., also dec. Sd. admor. declared "nulla bona" sd. Oct. 1857.

20 Mar. ELENA OSBASTON, Writtle, co. Essex (Lond.), widow, to son & heir Thomas Bedell, esq.

[1878.]

20 Mar. EDWARD HARRYS, city of Salisbury, Wilts, merchant, to sister Eleanor H. als. Adlamby, & also to George A. her husband, with consent of Anne H., relict, & Stephen H., bro. of dec., who renounced admon.

26 Mar. WILLIAM YORK, Warbeck, co. Bdgp (G. & L.), to n. of k. Robert York, d.b.m., Richard Tailor & John Carter, the execs. named having died before taking up executorship. Will reg. (Aylof 5).

sed. die WILLIAM YONE, junior, diocese of Coventry & Lichfield, to son Robert Y., d.b.m.n. by son William Y. & Matthew Byll, clerk.

[1577-8.]

14 Mar. JOHN LYMBERY, Charmouth, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Margery L.

eod. die OSMUND GARRETT, Taunton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth.

[1578.]

29 Mar. JOHN WREN, St. Mildred Poultrey, city of London, to bro. Francis W.

[1577-8.]

18 Mar. BENJAMIN GONSON, esq., St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Ursula G. *Adm. d.b.n. June 1690 (sic, but cannot find it.*—R.M.G.).

[f. 143.]

APRIL 1578.

7 Apr. THOMAS BROWNE, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Gertrude B. *Brought in & granted anew May following.*

eod. die THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.A., Fellow of St. Martin's College in University of Oxford, to n. of k. Ralph Eddowe.

10 Apr. MATTHEW PLANE, Southfleet, co. Kent (Roff.), to son John P.

8 Apr. JOHN WELLER, Bishops Cleeve, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to daur. Eleanor Lorwing *als.* W., *8 Dec. 1589 for invalidity of account by sd. Eleanor Lowring (sic) als. W., exhibited.*

13 Apr. HENRY DREY, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes D.

eod. die Dame BARBARA SEYMOUR, widow, late relict of Henry S., of "Merwell," co. Southtn., knight, to son John S.

16 Apr. RICHARD BUSSH, Chilcompton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. John B.

17 Apr. ROBERT LUCAS, Stoney Stratford, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Jane L.

16 Apr. THOMAS COWPER, Stroud, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna C.

6 Apr. MARGARET PARKER, late wife of Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury (Winton), to son John P.

16 Apr. THOMAS JERVYS, "Clowdhill," co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Jane J.

15 Apr. THOMAS DRAWNT, clerk, vicar of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, to relict Alice D.

18 Apr. ROGER HAUKYN (*? Hankyn*), Harwich, co. Essex (Lond., died in Spain), sailor, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. ROBERT ACKLONDE, St. Michael Queenhith, city of London, to relict Anne A.

19 Apr. JOHN WORSFOLDE, Warnham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Dorothy W.

21 Apr. JOHN PRATT, senior, Weldon, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son John P., clerk.

[1577-8.]

14 Mar. John Lymbery, Charmouth, co. Dorset (Hist.), to relict Margery L.

eod. die Osmund Garrett, Taunton, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to relict Elizabeth.

[1578.]

20 Mar. John Wren, St. Mildred Poultry, city of London, to bro. Francis W.

[1577-8.]

18 Mar. Benjamin Gonson, esq., St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. initiat.), to relict Urseln G. [illegible] d.d.n. June 1590 (sic, but cannot find it.—R.M.G.)

[f. 143.]

April 1578.

7 Apr. Thomas Hunnyn, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Gertrude H. [illegible]

eod. die Thomas Williams, M.A., Fellow of St. Martin's College in University of Oxford, to n. of f. Ralph Eddowe.

10 Apr. Matthew Frank, Southfleet, co. Kent (Roff.), to son John F.

8 Apr. John Wrenn, Bishops Cleeve, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to dau. Eleanor Forwing [illegible] W., 8 Dec. 1580 for inevidibility of account by ad. Eleanor Forwing (sic) [illegible] W., exhibited.

13 Apr. Henry Dery, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes D.

eod. die Dame Barbara Seymour, widow, late relict of Henry S., of "Merwell," co. Southtn., knight, to son John S.

16 Apr. Richard Bussn, Chilcompton, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to bro. John B.

17 Apr. Robert Lucas, Stoney Stratford, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Jane L.

16 Apr. Thomas Cowpen, Stroud, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna C.

6 Apr. Margaret Parker, late wife of Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury (Winton), to son John P.

16 Apr. Thomas Jervys, "Clowdhill," co. Somers. (D. & W.), to relict Jane J.

15 Apr. Thomas Drewry, clerk, vicar of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, to relict Alice D.

18 Apr. Roger Harvey (y Harvye), Harwich, co. Essex (Lond., died in Spain), sailor, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. Robert Aokenden, St. Michael Queenhithe, city of London, to relict Anne A.

19 Apr. John Worsnolde, Warnham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Dorothy W.

21 Apr. John Parr, senior, Weldon, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son John P., clerk.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbot, Abbott, Abot, 122, 123, 168, 183, 188, 192
Abel, 58
Aberdeen, Bishop of, 3, 5, 12
Abernethy, Abirnyhethyn Abrenithyn, 8, 14
Ackroyd, Akroyd, *see* Aikroyd
Acrigg, 59
Ada, Countess, 11
Adair, 210
Adam Wm., 136
Adams, Addams, 123, 167-168, 179
Adams, 167
Addye, Adie, Ady, 125, 126, 186, 246, 266, 271
Adlam, 59, 115
Agar, 105-107
Aikroyd, 168
Akehurst, 51
Akin, 52
Aland, 267
Albany, Duke of, 243
Alcock, Allcock, 52
Alcock-Beck, 105
Alderstone, 269, 270
Aldred, 55
Aldri, Willelmus de, 1
Aldrich, Alderich, 130
Aldridge, 182, 263
Aldworth, 283
Aldy, 132
Alexander, 119, 121, 123, 185, 187
Alexander Chaplain, 2
Alford, 180
Alfrey, 128
Allein, 188
Allen, 52, 53, 62, 121*, 126, 166, 180, 272
Allot, Allote, 227, 246
Amer, Amor, 54, 57, 183
Ames, 56, 185
Amills, 179
Ampleford, 48
Anderson, 89, 161, 220, 248
Andrew, 127
Andrews, Andrewes, 85, 119, 124, 265
Anger, 166
Anguetil, 235*
Angus, son of Alastair Carrach, 242
Annand, 19*
Ansty, *see* Austy
Ap Owen, *see* Owen.
Appleby, 166
Appleford, Apleford, 187
Apps, 49, 52
Arbroath, Abbot of, 3, 9
Archer, 154*, 157, 159
Arderne, 94, 272
Arderne, 94
Argyll, Duke of, 240
Armstrong, 268
Arnold, 179, 184, 185*
Arthington, 163
Arundel, 218
Arundel, Earl of, 174
Ash, 50
Ashcombe, Ascom, 125
Ashcombe, Baron, 209, 210
Ashdown, 47, 48, 52*
Asher, 123
Ashley, 257
Ashman, *alias* Cutler, 57
Ashton, 23; *see also* Assheton
Askew, 185
Askwith, 250
Assheton, Asshton, 28, 102, 103
Aston, 194*
Astwicke, 116
Atherton, 104
Atholl, Earl of, 12
Atkinson, 170*, 214
Atkyns, 217, 218*
Atwell, 263
Atwood, 122
Auber, 237*
Auchterhouse, William of, 20
Audibert, 230
Aumarle, d', 174*
Austen, Austin, Austyn, 49, 50, 51*, 52*, 142, 164, 259, 266
Austy (? Ansty), 124
Avard, 49, 53*
Avery, 51
Axford, Axeford, 60, 188
Axthorpe, 135
Aycut, 49
Aylesbury, 175
Aylworth, 211

Bacon, 117, 153
Badcocke, 184
Badly, 127
Bagley, 149
Bagot, 70*
Bagot, Baron, 209
Bailey, 49
Baillie, 189
Bainbridge, 250
Bainton, Baineton, 120, 261
Baker, 46, 48*, 53*, 181, 184, 259, 271
Bakewell, 68
Balcombe, 47
Baldock, 47, 50, 53
Baldwin, 104
Baleyrs, 190
Balfour, 11
Ball, 60*, 61
Ballard, 50
Balley, 61
Balliol, 1
Balliol, Edward, 2
Bampton, 179
Banister, Banistre, 194, 258
Bannen, 187
Banning, 85
Barattle (? Brattle), 47
Barbault, 225
Barber, 261
Barbour, 26
Barcroft, 104
Barden, 47*
Bardolf, Lord, 204
Bargrave, 126*, 189, 190, 195
Barham, 126
Barkeley, *see* Berkeley

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbot, Abbott, Abot, 122, 123, 168, 183, 188, 192
Abel, 58
Aberdeen, Bishop of, 3, 6, 12
Abernethy, Abinyethyn
Abrenethyn, 8, 14
Acforyd, Akroyd, see Aikroyd
Acrize, 80
Ada, Countess, 11
Adair, 210
Adam Wm., 136
Adams, Addams, 123, 167-168, 179
Addess, 167
Addye, Adie, Ady, 125, 126, 186, 246, 266, 271
Adlam, 59, 115
Agar, 105-107
Aikroyd, 168
Aiskurst, 61
Akin, 82
Aland, 267
Albany, Duke of, 243
Alcock, Allcock, 82
Alcock-Beck, 105
Aldercome, 266, 270
Aldred, 56
Aldri, Willelmus de, 1
Aldrich, Aldrich, 130
Aldridge, 182, 203
Aldworth, 283
Aldy, 132
Alexander, 119, 121, 123, 183, 187
Alexander Chaplain, 2
Alford, 180
Alfrey, 128
Allein, 188
Allen, 52, 53, 62, 121*, 124, 166, 180, 272
Allot, Allote, 227, 246
Amer, Aimer, 54, 57, 183
Ames, 56, 185
Amilie, 170
Ampleford, 48
Anderson, 88, 161, 220, 248
Andrew, 127
Andrews, Andewes, 88, 119, 124, 265
Anger, 168
Anguetil, 222*
Angus, son of Alastair Carrich, 243
Annand, 18*
Anstey, see Ansty
Ap Owen, see Owen.
Applebly, 166
Appleford, Aplford, 187
Appe, 49, 52
Arbroath, Abbot of, 3, 9
Archer, 164*, 187, 189
Arlesne, 94, 272
Arderne, 94
Argyll, Duke of, 240
Armstrong, 268
Arnold, 170, 184, 185*
Arthington, 163
Arundel, 218
Arundel, Earl of, 174
Ash, 50
Ashcombe, Ascom, 125
Ashcombe, Baron, 209, 210
Ashdown, 47, 48, 52*
Asher, 123
Ashley, 257
Ashman, alias Cutler, 57
Ashton, 23, see also Ashdon
Ashow, 185
Ashwith, 230
Ashleton, Ashton, 28, 102, 103
Aston, 164*
Astwicke, 118
Athorton, 164
Atholl, Earl of, 12
Atkinson, 170*, 214
Atkyns, 217, 218*
Atwell, 203
Atwood, 122
Audley, 227*
Audlethomas, William of, 20
Audibert, 230
Aumarle, d', 124*
Austen, Austin, Austyn, 40, 50, 51*, 52*, 142, 164, 230, 266
Ansty (? Anstey), 124
Avard, 49, 53*
Avery, 51
Axford, Axford, 60, 188
Axthorpe, 135
Ayant, 46
Aylesbury, 175
Aylsworth, 211
Bacon, 117, 133
Badcocke, 184
Badly, 127
Bagley, 149
Bagot, 70*
Baigent, Baron, 200
Bailey, 49
Baillie, 180
Bainbridge, 230
Bainton, Bainston, 120, 261
Baker, 46, 48*, 53*, 181, 184, 258, 271
Balcewell, 68
Balcombe, 47
Baldock, 47, 50, 63
Baldwin, 104
Baleyre, 190
Balfour, 11
Ball, 60*, 61
Ballard, 50
Bailey, 61
Balliol, 1
Balliol, Bolward, 2
Bampton, 179
Banister, Banistre, 124, 258
Bannen, 187
Banning, 85
Barcelle (? Bracelle), 47
Barbaud, 225
Barber, 261
Barbour, 56
Barcroft, 104
Barden, 47*
Bardolf, Lord, 204
Bargrave, 128*, 180, 190, 195
Barham, 126
Barkeley, see Berkeley

Barker, 81
Barnaby, 186
Barnard, 128, 188, 205
Barnby, 81
Barnes, 184*, 263, 264, 267*
Barnham, Barnam, 194
Baron, 55
Barre, 175
Barret, 58
Barrow, 51, 131
Barter, 116*, 261
Bartholomew, 179
Bartlet, 119, 262
Barton, 52
Bashion, 267
Basket, Baskett, 136, 264
Bass, 152
Basset, Bassett, 47, 50, 51, 53, 71*
Batchelor, Batcheldor, 47, 48*, 49, 50
Bates, 51
Bathe, 267
Bathonia, de, 272
Batin (? Batten), 121
Batt, 121, 179, 180
Batten, 54 ; *see also* Batin
Batter, 120, 260, 263, 264
Battie, 233
Bavaria, Crown Princess of, 207
Baverson, 43
Bawler, 56
Baxter, 23
Bayley, Bayly, 61, 116, 118, 121*, 123, 181, 265 ; *see also* Bailey and Baillie
Bayne of Tulloch, 284*
Baynes, 91
Beaconsfield, Viscountess, 150
Beale, 91*, 119, 123, 265
Beam , . ., 55
Beames, 118, 266
Beanwood, 61
Beard, 188
Beatoun, Cardinal, 11
Beauchamp, 56
Beauchamp, Lord, 63
Beaumont, 106, 161, 168
Beaumys, de, 8
Beche, 78
Beck, Becke, Beke, 73*, 74, 78, 105, 205
Beckham, *see* Bekham
Bedbury, 59
Bedell, 134
Bedford, 61, 141
Bee, 23, 169
Beech, 47, 50
Beecher, 49, 51, 52
Beerbohm, 150
Beere, 183
Beers, 25
Beilby, 172
Bekham, 61
Bell, 260, 268, 270
Bellingham, 48, 52
Belly, 118
Belt, 170
Benchkin, 273
Bene, 49
Benger, 117, 259
Benion, 233*
Bennet, Bennett, 55, 59, 116, 119*, 121, 180, 186, 187, 188, 208, 261
Bennison, 111
Benson, 246
Bentley, 37, 112, 114
Benwick, 43
Berkeley, Barkeley, 2, 105
Bernieules, de, 283
Berry, Berrey, Berre, 79-93, 144*, 145, 147
Berry, 90
Berthon, Breton, 223, 224*, 225*, 226*, 229*, 232*, 233*, 234
Best, 61, 188, 261, 269
Beteilhe, 227
Bethell, 162*
Bethune, 284
Beverley, 134, 159-161
Beverley, 159
Beverton, 37
Bevis, 59
Bezar, 54
Bezard, 184
Biddle, 137
Biddlecombe, 258
Biffin, 124
Bigge, 44
Biggs, 122
Binder, 60, 183, 262
Bird, Byrd, 117, 142, 192
Birkbeck, 172
Birkhead, Byrkhead, Brickhead, 83*, 84*
Bishop, 117
Bishopp, 61
Bisse, 61, 117
Black, 61, 157
Blackborrow, 55, 61, 121, 180
Blackbourne, 142
Blackhead, 266
Blackmore, 179
Blagden, 61
Blair, 4*
Blake, 60, 61, 120, 179, 259
Blakeston, 26
Blakey, 103
Blanch, 46, 49, 51
Blanchard, 264
Blank, 236
Blatch, 266
Blosset, 97, 98*
Blower, 152, 153
Blundell, 170
Blunden, 51
Blunt, 48, 52
Blythman, 101
Boevey, Bovey, 238
Bold, Bould, 95
Bold, 95
Bolebec, de, 281
Boleyn, Anne, 177, 214
Boleyn, Mary, 177
Bolling, 163
Bolting, 181
Bolton, 247
Bolton, Duchess of, 98
Bolyne, 194
Boman, 260
Bond, 59
Bonham, 57, 233*
Bonner, 262
Bonvyle, 123
Boone, 96
Booth, Boothe, 26, 92, 170, 246
Borer, 48
Borough, 215
Bostaquet, de, 98
Bosvile, 90
Boteler, 101
Botley, 268
Botreaux, Baron, 174
Botten, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53
Bouche, 102
Bouchet, 226, 229
Boughey, 210
Bourchier, 175
Bourne, 264
Bower, 55, 57, 123
Bowes, 193*
Bowlby, 281
Bowles, 61, 162
Bowne, 58
Bownes, 122
Box, 47
Boynton, 249
Boys, 126
Brabant, 121, 186
Bradford, 57
Bradley, 264
Bradshawe, Lord, 91
Braithwaite, Braythwayt, 250, 253
Brames, 127
Braose, de, 72
Brasyer, 124

Barker, 81
Barnaby, 180
Barnard, 123, 183, 205
Barnby, 81
Barone, 184*, 203, 204, 207*
Barnham, Barnam, 194
Baron, 55
Barre, 175
Barrel, 58
Barrow, 61, 131
Barter, 116*, 201
Bartholomew, 179
Bartlet, 119, 202
Barton, 62
Basinion, 207
Basket, Baskett, 136, 204
Bass, 182
Basset, Bassett, 47, 50, 61, 65, 77*
Batchelor, Batchelder, 47, 48*, 49, 50
Bates, 61
Batile, 207
Bathonia, de, 272
Batin (? Baton), 121
Batt, 121, 179, 180
Batten, 64; see also Batin
Batter, 120, 200, 203, 204
Battle, 232
Bavaria, Crown Princess of, 207
Bavercom, 43
Bawler, 50
Baxter, 23
Bayley, Bayly, 61, 110, 118, 121*, 123, 181, 205; see also Bailey and Baillie
Bayne of Tullock, 284*
Baynes, 91
Beaconsfield, Viscountess, 180
Beale, 91*, 119, 123, 205
Beam, ..., 55
Beames, 118, 200
Beanwood, 61
Beard, 188
Beatoun, Cardinal, 11
Beauchamp, 55
Beauchamp, Lord, 62
Beaumont, 100, 101, 108
Beaumys, de, 8
Beche, 78
Beck, Becke, Beke, 73*, 74, 78, 105, 205
Beckham, see Bekham
Bedbury, 59
Bedell, 131
Bedford, 61, 111
Bee, 23, 100
Beech, 47, 50
Beecher, 49, 51, 52
Beerbohm, 150
Beere, 183
Beere, 25
Beilby, 172
Bekham, 61
Bell, 200, 208, 270
Bellingham, 48, 52
Belly, 118
Belt, 170
Benedikin, 273
Bene, 49
Benger, 117, 220
Benion, 233*
Bennet, Bennett, 55, 59, 116, 118*, 121, 180, 183, 187, 188, 208, 281
Bennison, 111
Benson, 246
Bentley, 37, 112, 114
Berwick, 43
Berkeley, Barkeley, 2, 105
Berkeleys, de, 283
Berry, Berry, Berre, 79-93, 144*, 145, 147
Berry, 90
Berrham, Breton, 222, 224*, 228*, 229*, 232*, 233*, 234
Best, 61, 188, 201, 208
Betelle, 227
Bethell, 102*
Betham, 284
Beverley, 134, 159-161
Beverley, 150
Beverton, 37
Bevis, 59
Bexar, 61
Beazard, 184
Biddle, 137
Biddlecombe, 258
Bidin, 124
Bigge, 44
Biggs, 122
Binder, 60, 183, 202
Bird, Byrd, 117, 142, 192
Birkbeck, 172
Birkhead, Byrkhead, Birdhead, 83*, 84*
Bishop, 117
Bishopp, 61
Bisse, 61, 117
Black, 61, 127
Blackberrow, 55, 61, 121, 180
Blackbourne, 142
Blackhead, 200
Blackstones, 179
Blagden, 61
Blain, 4*
Blake, 60, 61, 120, 179, 205
Blakeston, 26
Blakey, 103
Blanch, 46, 49, 51
Blanchard, 204
Blank, 230
Blatch, 208
Blessed, 97, 98*
Blewer, 152, 153
Blisedell, 170
Blisden, 51
Blint, 48, 52
Blythman, 101
Bloxey, Bloxey, 238
Bold, Bould, 95
Bole, 95
Bolebec, de, 281
Bolelyn, Anne, 177, 214
Bolelyn, Alary, 177
Bolling, 103
Bolling, 181
Bolton, 247
Bolton, Duchess of, 98
Bolyne, 104
Bonham, 200
Bond, 50
Bonham, 57, 232*
Bonner, 202
Bonwyle, 123
Boone, 96
Booth, Boothe, 26, 92, 170, 246
Bore, 48
Borough, 215
Bostaquet, de, 98
Bosville, 90
Botelee, 101
Botley, 208
Botreaux, Baron, 174
Bottom, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53
Boucle, 102
Boucher, 220, 229
Boughey, 210
Bourchier, 175
Bourne, 204
Bower, 55, 57, 123
Bowes, 103*
Bowlby, 281
Bowles, 61, 102
Bowne, 59
Bowness, 122
Box, 47
Boynton, 240
Boys, 120
Brabant, 121, 180
Bradford, 57
Bradley, 204
Bradshawe, Lord, 91
Braithwaite, Braythwayt, 220, 223
Brames, 127
Brasse, de, 72
Brasyer, 124

Brathwayt, *see* Braithwaite
Brattle, 47, 48; *see also* Barattle
Bray, 67, 214
Bray, Lord, 193
Braybrooke, Lord, 283
Breareliffe, 111
Brechin, Bishop of, 19, 21
Bremble, 119
Brent, 268
Breres, 162
Brereton, 25*
Brestowe, 180
Brewer, 143, 178
Brice, 122
Bridge, 210
Bridgeman, 244
Bridgen, 43
Bridges, 247; *see also* Brydges
Bridgwater, Earl of, 270
Bright, 179, 186
Brimsdon, 183, 184
Brind, 185
Bristol, Bishop of, 107
Bristow, 53, 125, 185 263; *see also* Brestowe,
Brixie, 54, 264
Broadfeild, 116
Brocke, 59
Brockett, 82*, 83, 86
Brokesby, 276
Bromley, 51, 76
Brooke, Brook, 27*, 67*, 116, 131, 132, 171, 182, 193
Brooke, Lord, 131
Brooker, Broker, 46*, 48*, 49, 126, 131, 132*, 269*, 270*, 271*
Brookes, 181
Brooking, 40
Broome, 54, 55, 117
Brown, 145
Browne, 56, 62, 89, 180*, 187, 253
Browning, 123
Brownjohn, 122
Brownlow, 84
Bruce, 1, 241, 281
Bruce, Robert, 10, 21
Brunson, 121
Bruton, 56
Bruty, 258
Brydges, 238, 216; *see also* Bridges
Buchan, Earls of, 10
Buck, 109
Buckey, 61
Buckingham, Dukedom of, 173
Buckler, 180, 258
Buckley, 233
Budgett, 54
Buerton, 140
Bugden, 186
Buley, 47, 48, 51
Bull, 117, 124, 148
Bulstode, Bulstroode, 83
Bunce, 48, 49, 51
Bundy, 58
Bunny, 261
Burch, 116, 123
Burchall, 181, 184
Burchell, 158
Burden, 54, 117
Burdet, Burdett, 115, 164, 175, 210
Burford, 119, 266
Burges, Burgis, 46, 182, 183*, 231*, 267
Burgess, 50
Burghden, 194
Burghley, Lord, 67
Burgoyne, Burgoigne, 162
Burland, 105
Burley, 43
Burr, 47, 50*, 52*, 53*, 235, 238
Burret, 115
Burrow, 233
Burt, 182
Burten, 61
Burton, 29, 47, 49
Bury, 88
Bush, 61, 120
Bussell, 94
Butcher, 47
Butler, 59, 102, 116, 159, 164, 174, 184
Butt, 120, 188
Button, 119
Buxton, 181
Buy, 60, 187
Bye, 268
Byles, 118
Bylsby, 276
Bynne, Bynnie, 88*, 89
Byrd, *see* Bird
Byres, 46
Bythom, 118

C . . . manoc, Henry of, 2
Cabble, 55*
Cade, Jack, 174
Cadshull, 77
Calhivoe, 233
Callow, 47, 48
Calthorpe, Calthrope, 194
Cambridge, 59
Campbell, 44*, 45*, 137, 153-159, 239-243, 284
Campbell, Lord, 241, 243*
Canby, 247
Candy, 60
Cannings, 185
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 173
Canterbury, Dean of, 35, 37, 44
Cantloe, 183
Canty, 124
Capenhurst, 140
Capper, 43*
Carbery, Baron, 177
Card, 122, 267
Carew, 271
Carey, *see* Cary
Carlton, 250
Carman, 47, 51*
Carmichael, 158
Carnegie, 10, 11*
Caroline, Queen, 38, 39*
Carpenter, 58, 61, 124*, 125
Carr, 104
Carrach, Alastair, 242
Carré, 229
Carrick, Gilbert of, 5
Carrier, Carryer, 101*
Carroway, 55
Carrus, 166
Carter, 56, 109, 110, 119, 183
Cary, Carey, 30, 215*, 255
Castille, de la, 223
Castleforth, 246
Cater, 89, 91*, 92
Catesby, 138*
Cave, 65, 176
Caverswall, de, 76
Cawood, 246
Cayley, 113
Cecil, 220
Chaderton (? Chatterton), 100
Chadwick, Chedwike, 190
Chafin, Chaffin, Chafyn, 58, 118, 122
Chalk, Chalke, 54, 182
Chalklin, 52
Challoner, 200
Chamberline, 267
Chamberlyn, *alias* Chambers, 118
Chambers, 61, 118
Chambre, Chamber, 249-251
Chambre, Chamber, 249
Chandler, Chaundler, 53, 117, 181*, 185, 259
Chandos, Duke of, 238

Bratbwayt, see Bratthwaite
Bratte, 47, 48; see also Bratte
Bratte
Bray, 62, 214
Bray, Lord, 192
Braybrooke, Lord, 283
Breamlife, 111
Brecchin, Bishop of, 13, 21
Bremble, 119
Brent, 208
Brere, 162
Brereton, 25*
Bretowe, 180
Brewer, 143, 178
Brice, 122
Bridge, 210
Bridgeman, 244
Bridgen, 43
Bridges, 242; see also Brydges
Bridgewater, Earl of, 270
Bright, 170, 186
Brimsdon, 183, 184
Brind, 185
Bristol, Bishop of, 107
Britow, 65, 125, 185
203; see also Bretowe,
Britte, 54, 264
Broadfield, 116
Brocke, 52
Brocklett, 82*, 83, 86
Brokesby, 276
Bromley, 31, 76
Brooke, Brook, 27*, 67*, 116, 131, 132, 171, 182, 183
Brooke, Lord, 131
Brooker, Broker, 16*, 48*, 49, 129, 131, 132*, 200*, 270*, 271*
Brookes, 181
Brooking, 40
Broome, 54, 55, 117
Brown, 146
Browne, 36, 62, 89, 180*, 187, 203
Browning, 122
Brownjohn, 122
Brownlow, 84
Bruce, 1, 211, 231
Bruce, Robert, 10, 21
Bruesson, 121
Bruton, 36
Brutt, 226
Brydges, 226, 216; see also Bridges
Buchan, Earls of, 10
Buck, 100
Buckley, 61
Buckingham, Duke of, 172

Buckler, 180, 258
Buckley, 232
Budgett, 54
Burton, 140
Budgen, 186
Buley, 47, 48, 51
Bull, 117, 121, 148
Bulstode, Bulstrode, 83
Bunce, 18, 49, 71
Bundy, 58
Bunny, 261
Burch, 116, 123
Burchall, 181, 184
Burchell, 158
Burden, 54, 117
Burdet, Burdett, 115, 161, 175, 210
Burford, 112, 206
Burges, Burgis, 46, 182, 183*, 231*, 267
Burgess, 30
Burgham, 194
Burghley, Lord, 67
Burgoyne, Burgoigne, 102
Burland, 105
Burley, 43
Burr, 47, 50*, 52*, 53*, 235, 238
Burrel, 115
Burrow, 233
Burt, 182
Burton, 61
Burton, 29, 47, 49
Bury, 88
Bush, 61, 120
Bussell, 91
Butcher, 47
Butler, 30, 102, 116, 159, 161, 174, 184
Butt, 120, 188
Button, 119
Buxton, 181
Buy, 60, 187
Bye, 208
Byles, 118
Byleby, 276
Byrne, Byrnie, 85*, 89
Byrd, see Bird
Byres, 40
Byrkom, 118

C..., manor, Henry of, 2
Cabble, 35*
Cade, Jack, 174
Cadehall, 77
Cadiveve, 232
Caliow, 47, 48
Calthorpe, Calthrope, 194
Cambridge, 23

Campbell, 44*, 45*, 127, 183-189, 229-242, 284
Campbell, Lord, 241, 242*
Canby, 247
Candy, 60
Canings, 185
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 173
Canterbury, Dean of, 36, 37, 44
Cantlow, 183
Canty, 124
Capenhurst, 140
Capper, 43*
Carbery, Baron, 177
Card, 122, 267
Carew, 271
Carey, see Cary
Carlton, 230
Carman, 47, 81*
Carnichael, 188
Carrington, 10, 11*
Carolina, Queen, 38, 39*
Carpenter, 88, 61, 124*, 125
Carr, 104
Carrick, Alastair, 242
Carré, 229
Carrick, Gilbert of, 5
Carrier, Carryer, 101*
Carroway, 36
Carrus, 166
Carter, 36, 109, 110, 119, 183
Cary, Carey, 30, 216*, 235
Castille, de la, 222
Castleforth, 246
Cater, 89, 91*, 92
Catesby, 138*
Cave, 65, 176
Cavereswall, de, 76
Cawood, 216
Cayley, 112
Cecil, 220
Chaderton (? Chatterton), 100
Chadwick, Chadwike, 190
Chalin, Chalfin, Chalyn, 52, 118, 122
Chalk, Chalke, 64, 182
Chalklin, 52
Challoner, 200
Chamberlaine, 207
Chamberlyn, alias Chamberlers, 118
Chandeers, 91, 118
Chandler, Chandler, 210-231
Chandler, Chandler, 219
Chandler, Chandelier, 53, 117, 181*, 188, 238
Chandos, Duke of, 238

Chandos, Lord, 65*, 216
Chapman, 47, 177
Chappell, 180
Chardin, 96-98
Charles I, 166, 253, 254
Charles Theodore, Archduke, 207
Chatterton, *see* Chaderton
Chaytor, 252
Checkford, 122
Chedwike, *see* Chadwick
Cheere, 99
Cheesman, 47
Chefdantil, 223
Cheney, 174, 214
Chetwynd, de, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78
Cheyney, Cheyny, 58, 263
Chichester, Earl of, 82
Chidiock, 174
Chilbarene, 63
Child, 84, 268
Childs, 268
Chilles, 268
Chilton, 56
Chitty, 187
Chiverell, 183
Cholmeley, 114
Christian, 140
Christopher, 179
Chubb, 182, 186
Church, 187, 264
Chute, 220
Citterne, 115
Clapham, 171
Clark, 50*, 263
Clarke, 55, 122, 259, 268 ; *see also* Clerke
Clarke, *alias* Smyth, 57
Clayton, 40*, 114-115
Clayton, 114
Clemens, Clemmens, 47, 187
Clement, 180
Clements, 116
Clennel, 269
Clere, 194
Clerke, 133, 137, 186, 194, 259 ; *see also* Clarke
Clifford, 262
Clifton, Cliften, 48*, 49, 52*, 53, 216, 217
Clinton, *see* Fynes-Clinton
Clockmakers Company, 224
Clopton, 176
Clotterbooke, 258
Clough, 163
Clutterbuck, *see* Clotterbooke
Cobb, Cob, 269*
Cobham, 67
Cobham, Lord, 67*, 193
Cochrane, 137
Cockburn, Cokbrun, 8
Cockell, 267
Cockerell, Cockrell, 118, 145*
Cockey, 261
Cockhill, 170*
Cokayne, 81
Coggwell, 187
Cole, 52, 182, 198
Coleman, 118, 124, 262, 267
Colepeper, 217
Coles, 57
Colin Iongatach, 243
Collidert, 98
Collingwood, 28
Collins, Collens, 48, 49, 50*, 52*, 53*, 178, 261, 265
Collyer, 60, 180
Colthurst, 95
Colvile, 160
Comage, 55
Combe, 124, 186*
Combermere, Viscount, 209
Combes, 263
Compton, 28, 56, 183
Comyn, Cumyn, Cumin, 5, 8
Conisburgh, de, 2
Conquest, 42
Constable, 24, 122, 160, 284
Constentin, 223 ; *see also* Costentin
Conyers, 256
Cook, 118, 144*, 145, 146
Cooke, 54, 56, 57, 58, 116, 124, 183, 262, 268
Coole, 120
Cooper, 50, 117, 120, 122, 124, 145, 146, 180, 267
Cope, 204
Copley, 247*
Coppard, 47
Copper, 47, 52, 53
Coppin, 273
Corance, 91
Corbet, 141, 177, 201*
Cordingly, 48
Cork, Corke, 48*, 52
Cork, Bishop of, 210
Cormack, 151
Corne, 188
Cornelius, 269
Cornford, 48
Cornwallis, 215, 220, 277
Corsham, 182
Cosens, Cossens, 187, 233, 258
Costentin, 224, 230
Cotton, 41
Couch, 182
Coulier, 231
Courtney, 133
Courts, 51
Coutte, 235
Coveney, 47
Coventry, 84, 185
Coward, 201
Cowdray, Cowdry, 119, 213
Cowell, 101
Cowly, 118
Cowper, 28, 250
Cox, 185
Crab, 259
Cracherode, 40*
Cradock, 68, 261
Cragg, 262, 265
Craignish, Ranald of, 243
Craufurd, 282
Crawley, 83*, 84, 86*
Crayfoot, 47
Creed, 59
Creeps, 52
Cressy, 175
Crew, Crewe, 83, 184
Cribb, 123
Cripps, Crips, 187
Crisp, Crispe, 43, 183, 210, 273
Crocker, 122
Croft, 253*
Crofts, 222, 253-254, 255
Crofts, Lord, 270
Croke, 84 ; *see also* Crooke
Crompton, 254-256
Crompton, 254
Cromwell, 244
Cromwell, Lord, 214
Cronage, 57
Crooke, 83, 84, 117, 123, 182 ; *see also* Croke
Cropley, 24
Crosat, 98
Cross, 50, 52, 53, 159
Crosse, 124
Crouch, 50, 59, 186
Crowhurst, 48, 52
Crucefix, 224*, 225*, 226*, 231*, 232, 233
Crundel, 51
Crundwell, 47
Cubitt, 210
Cuddemore, 124
Culling, 131, 132
Cullum, 87
Culmer, 191
Culpeck, 151*
Culpepper, 217 ; *see also* Colepepper
Cumberland, 127*
Cumberland, Earl of, 111

Chandos, Lord, 65*, 216
Chapman, 47, 177
Chappell, 180
Charlin, 98-99
Charles I, 168, 203, 254
Charles Theodore, Archduke, 207
Chatterton, see Chadderton
Chaytor, 282
Checkford, 122
Chedwike, see Chadwick
Cheere, 90
Cheeseman, 47
Cheldmarsh, 223
Cheney, 174, 214
Chetwynd, de, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78
Cheyney, Cheyney, 88, 203
Chichester, Earl of, 82
Chidlock, 174
Chillmarne, 63
Child, 84, 258
Childs, 208
Chilles, 208
Chilton, 56
Chitty, 187
Chiverell, 183
Cholmeley, 114
Christian, 140
Christopher, 170
Chubb, 182, 188
Church, 187, 264
Chute, 220
Cittorne, 115
Clapham, 171
Clark, 50*, 208
Clarke, 53, 122, 220, 208; see also Cloyle
Clarke, widow Smyth, 57
Clayton, 40*, 114-115
Clayton, 114
Clement, Clemmens, 47, 187
Clement, 180
Clemmes, 116
Clennel, 208
Clere, 194
Clerke, 182, 187, 188, 194, 259; see also Clarke
Clifford, 262
Clifton, Cliffen, 48*, 49, 52*, 53, 216, 217
Clinton, see Fynes-Clinton
Clockmakers Company, 231
Clopton, 170
Clothworkers, 253
Cloyle, 165
Clutterbuck, see Clotterbuck
Cobb, Cob, 209*
Cobham, 67
Cobham, Lord, 67*, 183
Cockerne, 127
Cockburn, Cokburn, 8
Cockell, 207
Cockerell, Cockerell, 118, 118*
Cockey, 261
Cockhill, 170*
Cokayne, 81
Cogswell, 187
Cole, 52, 182, 198
Coleman, 118, 124, 202, 207
Colepepper, 217
Coles, 57
Colin Longstaveh, 242
Collidner, 98
Collingwood, 28
Collins, Collens, 48, 49, 50*, 52*, 53*, 178, 201, 266
Colliyer, 60, 180
Collinwood, 95
Colville, 100
Comage, 57
Combe, 124, 180*
Comberemere, Viscount, 200
Combes, 203
Compton, 28, 56, 183
Conayn, Cunyn, Cunnin, 5, 8
Conisborgh, de, 2
Conquest, 42
Constable, 24, 122, 160, 284
Constantin, 222; see also Costentin
Conyers, 256
Cook, 118, 144*, 145, 146
Cooke, 51, 56, 57, 58, 116, 124, 183, 202, 208
Cole, 120
Cooper, 50, 117, 120, 122, 124, 145, 146, 180, 207
Cope, 204
Copley, 247*
Coppard, 47
Copper, 47, 52, 53
Coppin, 273
Coranee, 91
Corbet, 141, 177, 201*
Corbingly, 48
Cork, Corke, 48*, 52
Cork, Bishop of, 216
Cornnock, 151
Corne, 188
Cornelius, 209
Cornford, 48
Cornwallis, 215, 220, 277
Corsham, 182
Corsen, Corssen, 187, 232, 256
Costentin, 224, 230
Cotton, 41
Coucl, 182
Coulter, 231
Courtney, 122
Courts, 51
Coutts, 238
Covenacy, 47
Coventry, 84, 185
Coward, 201
Cowdrey, Cowdry, 119, 213
Cowell, 101
Cowly, 118
Cowper, 28, 250
Cox, 185
Crab, 259
Crachcrofe, 40*
Cradock, 68, 201
Craggs, 202, 205
Craigrigh, Ranald of, 242
Cranford, 282
Cranley, 52*, 84, 86*
Crayfoot, 47
Creed, 66
Creepe, 52
Cressy, 175
Crew, Crewe, 83, 184
Crib, 122
Cripps, Cripe, 187
Crisp, Crispe, 43, 182, 210, 273
Crocker, 122
Croft, 232*
Crofts, 222, 223-254, 255
Crofts, Lord, 270
Croke, 84; see also Crooke
Crompton, 254-250
Cromptom, 254
Cromwell, 214
Cromwell, Lord, 214
Cromage, 57
Crooke, 83, 84, 117, 122, 182; see also Croke
Cropley, 24
Crosat, 88
Cross, 50, 52, 53, 120
Crosse, 124
Crowell, 50, 69, 186
Crowhurst, 48, 52
Cruse-fix, 224*, 225*, 226*, 231*, 232, 233
Crundel, 51
Crundwell, 47
Cubbit, 210
Cuddemore, 124
Culling, 121, 122
Culture, 87
Culmer, 191
Culpeck, 181*
Culpepper, 217; see also Colepepper
Cumberland, 127*
Cumberland, Earl of, 111

Cumin, Cumyn, *see* Comyn
Cundell, 170
Cundy, 263
Cure, 271
Curryer, 117
Curteis, 152
Curtice, 118, 119
Curzon, 213
Cutler, 57, 119, 253
Cutts, 82

Dabs, 55
Dabson (? Dobson), 126
Dad, 127
Dale, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86
Dalhousie, Lord, 9
Dalison, 127
Dallery, 59
Dalston, 63
Dalton, 161, 254
Damory, Lord, 70
Dan, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Danby, 165-167, 256
Danby, 165
Dane, 272
Dangerfeild, 182
Daniel, Daniell, Danill, Danyell, 48, 51, 60, 118, 119, 187
Darcy, Lord, 67, 214
Darell, Darel, 194, 273
Darke, 57
Darnley, Earl of, 210
Dashwood, 268
Davall, Daval, 223-238
Davall, Daval, 234, 237
Davenport, 96
David I (Scotland), 1
David II (Scotland), 10, 15*, 16*
David fil Gaufridi, 1
Davies, 179, 219
Davile, 166
Davis, 61, 123, 263
Davison, Davisson, 61, 113
Davye, 26-27
Davye, 26
Davys, 185
Daw, 49, 51, 52
Dawes, 84
Dawney, 199
Dawson, 33, 92*, 179
Day, 46, 47, 48, 118, 266
Dealtry, 105
Deane, 95, 123
Deanes, 261
Deare, 124, 186, 263
Deavon, 118
De Clifford, Lord, 210
Deeres, 57
De la Barr, 127
De la Croix, 98
De L' Angle, 35, 40, 41
Delany, Mrs., 209
De la Porte, 230
Denne, 132*, 272*
Dennis, 179
Denton, 27-29, 128
Denton, 27
Denwood, 126
Derby, Earls of, 283
Derham, 181
Derieux, 98
Derieux Descrosses, 98
Deverell, 118
Devereux, 176
Devon, Earl of, 175*
Dewell, 181
Dewy, 54, 186
Deyncourt, 209
Diamond, 47, 49
Diaper, 58
Dick, Dicke, 46, 57
Dickson, 108, 158, 247
Diessart, 96
Diggs, 184
Dike, *see* Dyke
Dimes, 152
Dimsdale, Baron, 210
Dival, 53
Dixwell, 126*, 127
Dobson, 37 ; *see also* Dabson
Dod, Dodd, 61, 97
Dodds, 157
Dodson, 26
Doe, 208
Dommer, 118
Dormer, 40
Douch, 49, 52
Douglas, 14, 15, 16, 284
Douglas of Cavers, 46
Douglas, Earls of, 10, 16
Doulden, 48
Doull, 158
Dowle, 179
Dowlen, 266
Downton, 184*
Dowse, 61, 117, 179
Drake, 261
Draper, 181
Draycote under Needwood, John de, 77
Draycott, 160
Dressant, 96
Drew, 260, 266
Dring, 118
Druery, 194
Drummond, 38
Dryburgh, Abbot of, 4*
Dubec, 235
Dubh, John, 243
Duchfeild, 120
Dudley, 138, 139*, 177
Dudley, Duchess, 139
Dudman, 119
Duffield, Duffild, 51
Duile, 256
Duke, 51, 124, 185
Dumble, 158
Dumnicke, 56
Dumont de Bostaquet, 98
Dunbar, 14
Dunboyne, Lord, 210
Dunedin, Bishop of, 148
Dunfermline, Abbots of, 1, 2, 3, 10, 20
Dunkeld, Archdeacon of, 2
Dunkeld, Bishop of, 5*
Duport, de, 98
Durrant, 53
Dusheld, 111
Dutnall, 47
Dutton, 78
Dyer, 124
Dyke, Dike, 116, 121
Dymmett, 180

Eadulfus son of Uctred, 2
Eagles, 48, 49, 51, 52
East, 111
Eastday, Estday, 128, 189, 192
East India Company, 228
Eastman, 55
Eastmond, 263
Eatall, 116, 187
Eaton, 60
Eccleston, 115
Eden, 88
Edington, 264
Edmonds, 123
Edmondson, 104
Edmunds, 187
Edney, Edny, 61, 180
Edward II, 70
Edwards, 57, 61, 120, 181, 269*
Eedes, 264
Egerton, 25-26, 60, 270
Egerton, 25
Eland, 23
Elcocke, 184
Eliot, Elliot, Ellyot, 125, 150, 260
Elizabeth, Queen, 178, 216, 253, 254
Elizabeth of York, 283
Ellesmere, Lord, 85
Ellington, 150
Elliot, Ellyot, *see* Eliot
Ellis, 26, 38*, 49, 51, 53
Elmes, 83

Cumin, Cumyn, see Comyn
Cundell, 170
Cundy, 263
Curc, 271
Curryer, 117
Curtois, 182
Curtius, 118, 119
Curzon, 213
Cutler, 57, 119, 253
Cutts, 82

Dale, 55
Dalson (? Dobson), 126
Dal, 127
Dale, 83*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86
Dalhousie, Lord, 9
Dallison, 127
Dallery, 59
Dalston, 63
Dalton, 101, 264
Damerey, Lord, 70
Dan, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Danby, 105-107, 256
Danby, 105
Dane, 272
Dangerfield, 182
Daniel, Daniell, Danill, Danyell, 48, 51, 60, 118, 119, 187
Darcy, Lord, 67, 214
Darell, Darel, 101, 272
Darke, 57
Darnley, Earl of, 210
Darlwood, 208
Davall, Davel, 223-238
Davell, Dayel, 234, 237
Davenport, 96
David I (Scotland), 1
David II (Scotland), 10, 15*, 16*
David III (Scotland), 1
Davies, 170, 218
Davile, 100
Davis, 61, 123, 203
Davison, Davisson, 61, 113
Davye, 26-27
Daye, 50
Dayre, 185
Daw, 49, 51, 52
Dawes, 84
Dawney, 180
Dawson, 32, 92*, 179
Day, 46, 47, 48, 118, 260
Dealtry, 105
Deane, 95, 123
Deanes, 201
Deere, 124, 185, 203
Deeson, 118
De Ghihed, Lord, 210
Deerer, 57
De la Ilere, 121
De la Creis, 98
De L' Angle, 35, 40, 41
Delany, Mrs., 200
De la Forre, 230
Demo, 182*, 272*
Dennis, 179
Denton, 27-29, 128
Denne, 27
Dennewood, 126
Derby, Earls of, 283
Derham, 181
Derieux, 98
Derieux Descorcesses, 98
Derrell, 118
Deveraux, 176
Devon, Earl of, 175*
Dewell, 181
Dewy, 84, 185
Deyncourt, 209
Diamond, 47, 49
Diaper, 58
Dick, Dicke, 46, 57
Dickson, 108, 108, 247
Dieszart, 98
Digge, 184
Dike, see Dyke
Dimes, 152
Dimsdale, Baron, 210
Dival, 53
Dixwell, 120*, 127
Dobson, 37; see also Dobson
Dod, Dodd, 51, 57
Dodds, 187
Dodson, 56
Doe, 208
Dominer, 118
Dormer, 40
Douce, 40, 52
Douglas, 14, 16, 16, 234
Douglas of Cavers, 46
Douglas, Earls of, 10, 16
Doulden, 48
Doull, 158
Dowle, 179
Dowlon, 209
Downton, 184*
Dowse, 61, 117, 175
Drake, 201
Draper, 181
Draycote under Needwood, John de, 77
Dravcott, 100
Dressant, 98
Drew, 210, 208
Dring, 118
Drury, 104
Drummond, 38
Drybrugh, Abbot of, 4*
Dubor, 232
Dubb, John, 243
Duckfield, 120
Dudley, 188, 120*, 177
Dudley, Dudleys, 120
Dudman, 119
Duffield, Duffill, 51
Duke, 256
Duke, 51, 121, 185
Dumble, 188
Dumicle, 56
Dumont de Montaquet, 98
Dunber, 14
Dunboyne, Lord, 210
Dunedin, Bishop of, 148
Dunfermline, Abbots of, 1, 2, 3, 16, 20
Dunfield, Archdeacon of, 2
Dunfield, Bishop of, 5*
Dupont, de, 98
Durrant, 33
Duxfield, 111
Duttnell, 47
Dutton, 78
Dyer, 124
Dyke, Dike, 116, 121
Dymmott, 180

Eadulfus son of Uctred, 2
Eagles, 48, 49, 51, 52
East, 111
Eastday, Eastday, 129, 180, 192
East India Company, 228
Eastman, 55
Eastmond, 203
Eatall, 119, 187
Eaton, 60
Eccleston, 115
Eden, 88
Edington, 201
Edmonds, 123
Edmondson, 101
Edmunds, 187
Edney, Edny, 61, 180
Edward II, 70
Edwards, 57, 61, 120, 181, 209*
Eeles, 264
Egerton, 23-26, 60, 270
Ajerton, 26
Eland, 23
Elcocke, 184
Elliot, Elliott, Ellyot, 120, 180, 200
Elizabeth, Queen, 174, 210, 283, 284
Elizabeth of York, 283
Ellesmere, Lord, 65
Ellington, 130
Ellis, Ellyot, see Elliot
Ellis, 20, 34*, 40, 51, 52
Elmes, 82

Elmhirst, Elmehirst, 245-247
Elmhirst, 245
Elton, 56
Ely, 117
Ely, Viscount, 210
Emmet, 263
English, 217, 218*
Erskine, 281
Essex, 214
Essex, Earl of, 175, 176, 216
Essington, 187
Estgate, 183
Estmond, 124
Eugene, Archduke, 207
Evans, 59, 60, 177, 260
Evans, Mary Anne (George Eliot), 209
Everard, Evererd, 54, 57
Evered, 140, 181
Everidge, 265
Eversfield, 202
Eves, 179
Ewens, 49
Ewer, 266
Exilby, 165
Exton, 179
Eyres, 55
Eyton, 179

Fabrice de Gressenich, 96
Fairfax, 171
Fairfax of Cameron, Viscount, 171
Fairman, Fairmen, 47, 48, 49, 51*
Falsett, 89
Fane, 210
Farly, 119
Farmer, 259, 278; *see also* Fermor
Farner, 191
Farnill, 60
Farre, 121
Faucon, 234
Favell, 110-113
Favell, 110
Fayrer, 268
Fen, 255
Fermor, 176
Ferrers, de, 76
Ferrers, 70
Ferrers of Chartley, Lord, 70
Ferris, 157
Fetcher, 118
Fever, 47
Feversham, Earl of, 282
Feverstone, 47
Ficklin, 282
Field, Feild, 50, 59
Fielder, 47
Fiennes, *see* Fynes
Fife, Earldom of, 207
Fife, Earls of, 1, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6, 8, 10*, 11, 12
Figgens, 268
Filkin, 89, 90
Filks, 181
Fineux, Phineux, 269*
Firman, 113
Fisher, 59, 152, 159, 182, 184
Fishlocke, 117
Fisk, 152*
Fitness, 49
Fitz Alan, 174
Fitzgarret, 199, 200
Fitzherbert, 209
Fitz Hugh, 2
Fitz Lowe, 276
Fitz Swain, 7
Fitzwilliam, 81
Fitzwilliams, 115
Fleetwood, 140*, 209*, 211, 249
Fleming, 103, 220, 221
Fleuriau, 229*
Flight, 149
Flint, 51, 53
Flipping, 118
Flower, 58, 119, 187*, 188, 259, 262
Floyd, Floid, 53, 125
Fluell, 116, 117
Fluen, 264
Fogg, Fogge, 127, 176, 177
Foljambe, de, 277
Folkes, Folks, 233
Foord, 106, 132*
Ford, 267
Foreman, 179
Forester, Forrester, 16, 158
Forster, 215, 246; *see also* Foster
Fort, 272
Forterie, 231
Fortescue, 219, 222
Foskatt, 261
Foster, 179; *see also* Forster
Fotherby, 162
Fountaine, 90, 91
Fowl, 47, 49*, 52, 53
Fowler, 55, 183, 259
Fox, Foxe, 88*, 89*, 251
Foxcroft, 246
Francis, Frances, 42, 54, 123, 188
Francklyn, Franklyn, 58, 122, 183
Frank, Franke, 24, 62
Frankland, 252-253
Frankland, 252
Franklin, *alias* Frankland, 252
Fraser, Frazer, 241, 242*
Fray, 176
Freeman, 54, 61
Freestone, 55
Freind, Frend, Friend, 34-44, 120, 267
Freind, 35, 39
French, Frenche, 54, 56
Fresnay, Sieur de, 96
Fricker, 57, 58, 183, 268
Friend, *see* Freind
Fripp, Phripp, 122, 123, 181, 210
Frith, Fryth, 188
Frowd, 125
Fry, 48, 182, 184
Fuggle, Fuggll, Fuggles, 47, 49, 51, 53
Fulbrook, 49, 52
Fuller, 53
Fyers, 149
Fyfhide, de, 213*, 214*
Fynes, 204
Fynes-Clinton, 148

Gafford, 261
Gaisford, Gaysford, 266
Gale, 268
Gallingale, 124
Galloway, Thomas of, 12
Galway, Lord, 96, 98
Galway, Viscounts, 79, 89
Gamble, 111
Gane, 184
Gange, 120
Gant, 27
Gardener, Gardiner, Gardner, 185, 187, 262, 265, 267
Garencieux, 27
Gargrave, 90*
Garlike, 259, 260
Garnault, 232*
Garner, 50
Garrard, 259, 266
Garrett, Garret, 161, 266
Garway, 42*, 43*
Gascoigne, 148
Gasse, 184, 186
Gatford, 126
Gatrell, 123
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 60, 121, 124, 181, 204, 259

Elmhirst, Elmshirst, 245-247
Elmhirst, 246
Elton, 56
Ely, 117
Ely, Viscount, 210
Elmset, 265
English, 217, 218*
Erskine, 281
Essex, 214
Essex, Earl of, 175, 176, 216
Essington, 187
Estgate, 183
Eustond, 124
Eugene, Archduke, 207
Evans, 55, 60, 177, 200
Evans, Mary Anne (George Eliot), 208
Everard, Everard, 54, 57
Everard, 140, 181
Everidge, 265
Eversfield, 202
Eves, 179
Ewens, 49
Ewer, 208
Exilly, 165
Exton, 179
Eyres, 55
Eyton, 179

Fabrice de Crossenich, 90
Fairfax, 171
Fairfax of Cameron, Viscount, 171
Fairman, Fairman, 47, 48, 49, 51*
Falcote, 89
Fane, 210
Farly, 119
Farmer, 250, 278; see also Fermor
Farmer, 191
Farrell, 60
Farre, 181
Faucon, 254
Favell, 110-113
Fazell, 110
Fayrer, 258
Fen, 255
Fermer, 176
Fermor, de, 76
Ferrers, 70
Ferrers of Chartley, Lord, 70
Ferris, 107
Fetcher, 118
Fever, 47
Feversham, Earl of, 282
Feversham, 47
Fielden, 282
Field, Field, 50, 59
Fielder, 47
Fiennes, see Fynes
File, Fardon of, 207
File, Earls of, 1, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6, 8, 10*, 11, 12
Filgeon, 208
Filkin, 89, 90
Fille, 181
Finch, Finch, 289*
Finnen, 113
Fisher, 50, 152, 159, 182, 184
Fishlocke, 117
Fitt, 182*
Fitton, 49
Fitz Alan, 174
Fitzgerrard, 120, 300
Fitzherbert, 209
Fitz Hugh, 2
Fitz Love, 276
Fitz Swain, 7
Fitzwilliam, 81
Fitzwilliams, 113
Fleetwood, 140*, 209*, 211, 249
Fleming, 103, 220, 291
Fleurian, 229*
Flight, 140
Flint, 51, 52
Flipping, 113
Flower, 55, 119, 187*, 182, 250, 262
Floyd, Floid, 53, 125
Flud, 116, 117
Flum, 264
Fogg, Fogge, 127, 176, 177
Follambe, de, 277
Folles, Folle, 223
Fond, 100, 132*
Ford, 207
Foremen, 179
Forester, Forrester, 16, 128
Forster, 216, 246; see also Foster
Fort, 272
Fortrie, 221
Fortescue, 219, 222
Foskett, 261
Foster, 179; see also Forster
Fotherby, 102
Fountaine, 90, 91
Fowl, 47, 48*, 52, 53
Fowler, 55, 183, 250
Fox, Foxe, 88*, 89*, 251
Foxcroft, 246
Frances, Frances, 42, 54, 122, 183
Franklyn, Franklyn, 55, 122, 183
Frank, Franke, 24, 62
Frankland, 252-253
Frankland, 253
Franklin, alias Frankland, 252
Fraser, Frazer, 241, 242*
Frey, 176
Freeman, 54, 61
Freestone, 55
Freind, Freind, Friend, 34-44, 120, 207
Freind, 35, 39
French, Frenche, 54, 55
Freney, Sieur de, 96
Frether, 57, 58, 183, 208
Friend, see Freind
Fripp, Fripp, 122, 123, 181, 210
Frith, Fryth, 188
Frowd, 125
Fry, 45, 183, 184
Fuggle, Fuggell, Fuggles, 47, 49, 51, 53
Fullcool, 49, 52
Fuller, 53
Fyers, 149
Fylthie, de, 212*, 214*
Fynes, 204
Fynes-Clinton, 148

Gafford, 261
Gaisford, Gayford, 200
Gale, 208
Galligale, 124
Galloway, Thomas of, 12
Galway, Lord, 96, 98
Galway, Viscount, 79, 89
Gamble, 111
Gane, 184
Gange, 120
Gant, 27
Gardener, Gardiner, Gardener, 185, 187, 202, 255, 257
Garnesieux, 27
Garreve, 90*
Garrile, 220, 260
Garnault, 232*
Garner, 50
Garrard, 220, 266
Garrett, Garrot, 101, 260
Garway, 42*, 43*
Gassoigne, 148
Gasse, 184, 186
Gatford, 120
Gatrell, 123
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 60, 121, 124, 181, 204, 259

Gaussen, 227*
Gawen, 116, 181, 267
Gaysford, *see* Gaisford
Geale, 268
Geare, Geere, Gere, 31, 32-34, 57
Geare, Gere, 32
Gee, 255
Geere, *see* Geare
Gell, Sir John, 101
Genne, 245, 246*
George, 122, 259
George I, 40
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 244
Gere, *see* Geare
Gernon, 193
Gerrish, Gerish, 58, 180
Gervais, Gervaise, 230*
Gesper, 186
Gething, 124
Geynville, Greyville, de, 174
Ghiselin, Guiselin, 96
Gibbens, 119, 266
Gibbes, 57, 58
Gibbon, 92
Gibbons, 47, 48, 49, 260, 264
Gibson, 9, 105
Giese, 228
Giffard, 11, 12, 13*
Gifford, 280*
Gigger, 188
Gilbert, 61, 62, 124, 219*, 260, 268
Gilham, 53
Gillet, 47
Gillies, 149
Gilmore, 266
Girardel *dit* Constentin, 223
Girardot de Chancourt, 96*, 98
Girdler, 61
Girle, 265
Glasgow, Archdeacon of, 2
Glasse, 122
Gleven, 55
Glewe, 88
Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, 69
Glover, 42*, 43*, 44
Glyde, 58, 180, 263, 267
Goad, 49
Goddard, 56, 180, 181, 184, 261
Godden, 47, 56
Goddin, 117, 119
Godfrey, 115
Godfry, 188
Goditha of Knightley Hall 77
Godman, 59
Godwin, 118, 184
Godwyn, 119
Gofton, Grofton, 219*, 221, 222*,
Gold, 117, 179, 189, 190, 265
Golding, 264
Goldney, 188
Goldsborough, Goldsborow, 188, 268
Goldsmith, 185
Goldsmith, Oliver, 212
Gombleton, 261
Goode, 233
Goodenow, 262
Goodhand, 80
Gooding, 144, 146
Goodridge, 258
Gootcher, 51
Gordon, 138
Gore, 123
Goring, 41
Goringe, 279
Gorris, 231*
Gos, 265
Goseney, 182
Gough, 124, 233, 260, 268
Goulborne, 104
Graeme, de, 15
Graham, 2*, 14*, 233
Granby, 68
Grandison, Lord, 111
Granger, 92
Grant, Graunt, 60, 61, 191
Grantham, Granthum, 89
Granville, 209*
Graves, 192
Gray, 260
Green, Greene, 118, 163-164, 165*, 184*, 187, 222
Greenaway, 178
Greene, 163
Greeneside, 31
Greenfild, 265
Greenhill, 183
Greenhurst, 190, 269
Greenwood, 158
Gregory, 264
Grentmaisnil, Hugh de, 138
Grenville, 209*
Grey, 221, 222
Grey, Lady Jane, 282
Grey, Lady Mary, 67
Griffin, 183*, 186
Griffin, 283
Griffith, 41
Grigsby, 47, 48, 51
Grimwood, 145*
Grosmenil, de, 98
Grote, 98
Gryme, 178
Grynow, *alias* Melhuishe, 199
Guibaudet, 230
Guilliamides, 189
Guiselin, 96
Gull, 185
Gunson, 57
Gunter, 56, 64
Guppey, Guppy, 58, 186
Gur, 47
Gurley, 13
Gurney, 276
Guthrie, 19
Guy, 56
Guyre, 57
Gye, 123
Gyne, 118

Habergham, 164
Hadde, 192
Haddington, Viscount, 22*
Haddinot, 263
Hadlow, 51, 53
Hadnam, 179
Haga, de, *see* Hay
Hale, 58
Halecthon, 73
Hales, 116, 126, 131, 194
Hall, 59, 66, 182, 246, 266
Halliday, 262
Hameldene, 78
Hamell, 56, 183, 185, 186, 187*, 264
Hamley, 145
Hammon (? Hammond), 126
Hammond, Hamond, 51, 53, 270, 271
Hampden, Hamden, 270, 276
Hampton, Hampten, Hamton, 51, 191
Hanbury, 52
Hancks, 123
Hancock, 120, 180
Hannam, 57
Hannen, 152
Hansby, 169
Hapgood, 183
Harbert, *see* Herbert
Harcaris, de, 8
Harcourt, 281
Harden, 49, 51*, 52
Harding, 116, 121, 122, 264, 267
Hardisty, 111

Gaussen, 227*
Gawen, 116, 181, 267
Gayelord, see Gaylord
Gaste, 208
Geare, Geere, Gere, 31, 32-34, 57
Geere, Gere, 32
Gee, 256
Geere, see Geare
Gell, Sir John, 101
Genne, 246, 246*
George, 122, 239
George I, 40
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 244
Gere, see Geare
Gerrion, 103
Gerrish, Gerrish, 58, 180
Gervais, Gervaise, 230*
Gesper, 180
Gething, 121
Geyrville, Geryville, de, 174
Gibbelin, Gubelin, 96
Gibbens, 119, 200
Gibbes, 97, 58
Gibbon, 92
Gibbons, 47, 48, 49, 200, 201
Gibson, 9, 103
Giese, 228
Gifford, 11, 12, 13*
Gifford, 280*
Gigger, 188
Gilbert, 61, 92, 124, 219*, 200, 208
Gilham, 33
Gillet, 47
Gillies, 149
Gilmore, 208
Giraud, qu Constantin, 223
Girardot, de Chancourt, 90*, 98
Girdler, 61
Girle, 205
Glasgow, Archdeacon of, 2
Gleave, 122
Gleaven, 85
Glewe, 88
Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, 90
Glover, 42*, 43*, 44
Glyde, 58, 180, 203, 207
Goad, 49
Godbed, 58, 180, 181, 181, 201
Godden, 47, 53
Godfrin, 177, 110
Godfrey, 117
Godfry, 188
Godlibs of Knightley Hall 77
Godman, 39
Godwin, 118, 184
Godwyn, 119
Goffon, Goeffon, 219*, 221, 222*,
Gold, 177, 178, 189, 190, 205
Golding, 204
Goldney, 188
Goldsborough, Goldsborow, 188, 208
Goldsmith, 185
Goldsmith, Oliver, 212
Gomblelon, 201
Goode, 233
Goodenow, 202
Goodland, 90
Gooding, 144, 146
Goodridge, 258
Goodwin, 51
Goolon, 138
Gore, 123
Goring, 41
Goringe, 279
Gorris, 231*
Gos, 205
Gossney, 182
Gough, 124, 232, 200, 208
Goulborne, 104
Gramme, de, 15
Graham, 2*, 14*, 232
Granby, 68
Grandison, Lord, 111
Granger, 92
Grant, Granut, 60, 61, 101
Grantham, Grantham, 89
Granville, 209*
Graves, 193
Gray, 200
Green, Greene, 118, 163-164, 165*, 184*, 187, 222
Greenaway, 178
Greene, 163
Greenesido, 31
Greenfield, 205
Greenhill, 183
Greenhurst, 190, 203
Greenwood, 158
Gregory, 204
Grentmesnil, Hugh de, 138
Grenville, 209*
Grey, 221, 222
Grey, Lady Jane, 282
Grey, Lady Mary, 67
Griffin, 185*, 186
Griffa, 233
Griffith, 44
Grigsby, 47, 48, 51
Grimwood, 145*
Grosmenil, de, 98
Grote, 98
Grymes, 178
Grynow, ofina Melhinke, 199
Guilandet, 230
Guillaumidee, 189
Guisein, 99
Gull, 185
Gunson, 57
Gunter, 56, 64
Gupper, Gupper, 58, 180
Gur, 47
Gurley, 13
Gurney, 276
Gutirie, 19
Guy, 56
Guyre, 57
Gye, 123
Gyno, 118

Habergham, 101
Hadde, 192
Haddington, Viscount, 22*
Haddinot, 203
Hadlow, 51, 53
Hadnam, 179
Hage, de, see Hay
Hale, 58
Haleetben, 73
Hales, 116, 120, 181, 194
Hall, 56, 66, 182, 216, 266
Halliday, 202
Hamelden, 76
Hamell, 66, 183, 185, 186, 187*, 264
Hamley, 145
Hammon (qu Hammond), 126
Hammond, Hammond, 51, 53, 124, 221
Hampden, Handen, 270, 276
Hampton, Hampton,
Hanton, 51, 191
Hanbury, 52
Hancock, 123
Hancock, 120, 180
Hannan, 57
Hanson, 122
Hanshy, 160
Hapgood, 183
Harbert, see Herbert
Harcourt, de, 8
Harcourt, 231
Harden, 46, 51*, 52
Harding, 116, 121, 122, 204, 207
Hardsley, 111

Hardyknis, 57
Hardyman, 179
Harford, 59
Hargrave, 128*
Harmer, 52
Harne, 116
Harrington, 83, 94
Harrington, 94
Harris, 51, 84, 117, 120, 180, 184, 222*, 265*
Harrison, 118, 120, 180, 228
Hart, 193*
Hartley, 115
Hartnup, 51
Harvest, 58, 60, 120, 258, 259, 261
Harvy, 199*
Harward, 262
Harway, 58
Hasell, 184
Hasilden, 194
Hasland, 57
Hastang, 69, 73, 74, 175
Hasyll, 66
Hatten, van, 238*
Haughton, Halghton, Halughton, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75, 78
Haughton, 75*
Hawkes, 268
Hawkins, 37, 179
Hawtrey, 42
Haxell, 144
Hay, 1, 2, 3, 6*
Haya, de, *see* Hay
Haydon, 124, 222
Hayles, 179, 180
Haymes, 61
Hayter, 55, 61, 123, 188
Hayward, 42, 55, 117, 121*, 264*; *see also* Heyward
Head, 58, 118, 120, 182*
Headlam, 113
Heafe, 54
Heale, 182, 259, 270
Heather, 168
Hebburne, *see* Hepburn
Heber, 101
Hebert, 230*
Hedges, 120, 121*, 182, 184
Helliard, 179
Hellyer, Helyer, 123, 181, 182, 186
Helme, 100, 124, 187
Hemard, 116
Henham, 51
Henley, Heneley, 128, 233
Henry of C . . . manoe, 2
Henry IV, 77*
Henry IV (France), 19
Henry VII, 283
Henry VIII, 214
Hepburn, Hepborn, Hebburne, 31, 126
Herbert, Harbert, 33, 169, 180
Herbury, 121
Hercott, 56
Hereward, the Fenman, 211*, 212
Herlaston, de, 70
Herring, 263
Herriott, Herryot, 117, 118, 119, 182*, 183, 184, 185*, 186
Hersey, 64
Herst, 28
Hertford, Earl of, 177
Heskins, 121, 268
Heslarton, 32
Hewens, 50, 52
Hewit, 270
Hewley, 91
Hewstis, 188
Heyghmore, 263
Heyle, 83, 84
Heyman, 49, 193
Heyward, 58, 121; *see also* Hayward
Hiat, 186
Hibberd, 120
Hickes, Hicks, 91, 188
Hickman, 117
Hickmott, 46, 48, 50*, 51, 52*
Hieron, 264
Higgins, 54, 112
Higgs, 217
Highmore, *see* Heyghmore
Hilgrove, 60
Hill, 29, 34, 55, 57, 58, 179, 187*, 188, 263*, 264, 266
Hillar, 121
Hillsborough, Viscount, 210
Hilman, Hillman, 123, 263, 267, 268
Hinde, 228
Hinds, 48
Hinton, 261, 266*; *see also* Hynton
Hiscox, 61, 120, 121, 185, 187
Hitchcock, 52, 186
Hitchin, 24
Hoar, 51
Hobart, 270*
Hobbs, Hobs, 49, 52, 53, 59, 61, 122, 266
Hobson, 266
Hockenhull, 208
Hodge, 48*, 51
Hodges, 47*, 48, 49, 51, 53
Hodgskin, 50
Hodgson, 254
Holand, de, *see* Holland
Holbrook, 218
Holcroft, 253
Holden, 100
Holder, 51
Holderness, Earl of, 22
Holdway, 184
Holford, 123
Holland, Holand, 76, 78, 93-95, 255
Holland, 94*
Hollaway, 119, 183
Holles, 88
Hollester, 264
Holloway, 185, 267
Holman, 49, 51, 52, 231
Holmden, 248
Holme, 95
Holme, 95
Holoft, 175
Holyrood, Abbot of, 2
Home, 138
Home, Lord, 138
Homes, 260
Hommock, 145
Honeyborne, 68*
Hoode, 86
Hope, 188
Hopkins, 112, 184, 263
Hopton, 95
Horler, 121
Horlocke, 60
Horner, 258
Hornibrook, 148
Horsey, 52
Hort, 123
Horton, 116
Hoskin, 122
Hoskins, 115, 122, 276
Hotkins, 180
House, 183
Howard, 177
Howard of Escrick, Lady, 244*
Howe, Earl, 209
Howlatt, 84
Hugget, 50*, 53*
Hugh the King's Chancellor, 2*
Hugh Chaplain, 2
Hughes, 263
Huish, 55
Hulbert, 54, 58, 122, 124, 186
Hulett, 266
Humfreys, 84; *see also* Umfreyes

Hardykins, 57
Hardyman, 170
Harford, 59
Hargrove, 128*
Harmer, 52
Harne, 116
Harrington, 83, 94
Harrington, 94
Harris, 51, 84, 117, 120, 180, 184, 222*, 258*
Harrison, 118, 120, 180, 228
Hart, 193*
Hartley, 116
Hartnup, 54
Harvest, 58, 90, 120, 258, 259, 261
Harvy, 190*
Harward, 262
Harway, 58
Hasell, 181
Hasilden, 191
Haslund, 57
Hastang, 69, 73, 74, 175
Hasyll, 66
Hatton, van, 228*
Haughton, Haighton, Haighton, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75, 78
Haughton, 75*
Hawkes, 208
Hawkins, 37, 170
Hawtrey, 42
Hazell, 144
Hay, 1, 2, 3, 6*
Hay, de, see Hay
Haydon, 124, 222
Hayes, 175, 180
Haynes, 61
Hayter, 55, 61, 122, 188
Hayward, 42, 55, 117, 121*, 264*; see also Heyward
Head, 58, 118, 120, 182*
Heathen, 113
Heath, 54
Heale, 182, 259, 270
Heather, 165
Hebbourne, see Hepburn
Heber, 101
Hebert, 230*
Hedges, 120, 121*, 182, 184
Heilland, 170
Helliar, Heliar, 123, 181, 182, 180
Helme, 100, 121, 187
Hemmed, 110
Hemham, 51
Henley, Henley, 128, 228
Henry of G . . . manor, 2
Henry IV, 77*
Henry IV (France), 19
Henry VII, 283
Henry VIII, 214
Hepburn, Hepbern, Hebburn, 31, 126
Herbert, Herbert, 33, 109, 130
Herbury, 121
Hercott, 66
Hereward, the Roman, 211*, 212
Herlaston, de, 70
Herring, 203
Herriott, Heryot, 117, 118, 119, 182*, 183, 184, 185*, 186
Herry, 61
Herst, 28
Hertford, Earl of, 177
Heskins, 121, 208
Heslaston, 32
Hewens, 60, 62
Hewit, 270
Hewly, 91
Hewsis, 188
Heyghmore, 203
Heyle, 83, 84
Heyman, 49, 193
Heyward, 58, 121; see also Hayward
Hiat, 180
Hibbert, 120
Hicks, Hicke, 91, 188
Hickman, 117
Hickmott, 16, 48, 50*, 51, 52*
Hieron, 204
Higgins, 54, 112
Higgs, 217
Highmore, see Heyghmore
Hilgrove, 60
Hill, 29, 34, 56, 57, 58, 170, 187*, 188, 202*, 203, 209
Hillan, 121
Hillsborough, Viscount, 210
Hilman, Hillman, 123, 203, 207, 208
Hinde, 228
Hinds, 18
Hinton, 201, 206*; see also Hynton
Hissey, 61, 120, 121, 185, 187
Hitchcock, 52, 188
Hitchin, 24
Hoar, 51
Hobart, 270*
Hobbs, Hobs, 49, 52, 53, 60, 61, 122, 206
Hobson, 206
Hockenhull, 208
Hodge, 48*, 51
Hodges, 47*, 48, 49, 51, 53
Hodgkin, 50
Hodgson, 254
Holand, de, see Holland
Holbrook, 218
Holcroft, 253
Holden, 100
Holder, 51
Holderness, Earl of, 22
Holdway, 181
Holland, 122
Holland, Holand, 76, 78, 92-95, 255
Holland, 64*
Hollaway, 119, 182
Hollis, 88
Hollister, 264
Hollway, 185, 267
Holman, 49, 51, 52, 231
Holmden, 248
Holme, 95
Holms, 95
Holoe, 95
Holoft, 175
Holgrood, Abbot of, 2
Home, 138
Home, Lord, 138
Homes, 260
Homnock, 145
Honeybourne, 68*
Hoode, 86
Hope, 188
Hopkins, 112, 124, 203
Hopton, 95
Horder, 121
Horlock, 60
Horner, 238
Hornsbook, 148
Horsey, 52
Hort, 123
Horton, 116
Hoskin, 122
Hoskins, 115, 122, 270
Hotkins, 180
House, 183
Howard, 177
Howard of Escrick, Lady, 244*
Howe, Earl, 209
Howlett, 84
Hoggar, 50*, 52*
Hugh the King's Chancellor, 2*
Hugh Chaplain, 2
Hughes, 262
Hulch, 55
Humbert, 54, 58, 122, 124, 180
Hunt, 266
Humfrey, 84; see also Umfreyes

Humphrey, Humfry, 48, 49, 50*, 52, 179, 188
Hungate, 169
Hungerford, Baron, 214
Hunt, Hunte, 49, 77, 124, 260, 262, 267, 268
Hunting, 284
Huntingdon, Earldom of, 1
Huntley, 56
Huntly, Lords, 138
Hurford, 119
Hurraway, 116
Hurst, 116, 258
Huse, 61
Hussey, 107, 276
Hutchins, 56
Hutchinson, 80
Hutton, 157, 162
Huturchus, William de, 20
Hutyrhuse, William de, 20
Hyde, 185, 258, 280*
Hynton, 187; *see also* Hinton

Iles, 60, 261
Inchiquin, Lord, 125
Inckly, 182
Inge, *see* Ynge
Ingraham, 158*
Ingram, 87, 121, 267
Ings, 182
Innerleithen, Prior of, 2
Innes, 120
Ipstones, de, 71
Ireland, 183
Iremonger, 120
Isles, 118
Ivy, 54*, 116, 265

Jackman, 180, 264, 273
Jackson, 28, 98, 170, 182, 183, 233, 235, 282
Jackson, *alias* Lascelles, 32, 33
Jacob, Jacobb, 56, 59
Jacobson, 260
James, 29, 122, 186, 264
James I, 178, 194
Jaques, 111, 249
Jarret, 47, 48, 49, 53
Jarvis, 92*
Jeffery, Jeffrey, 46, 47, 48, 50*, 51*, 116, 119, 179
Jefferyes, Jeffreyes, Jeffryes, 118, 120, 121, 265
Jenkinson, 246
Jenner, 50
Jennings, 97, 118
Jerrat, 188
Jervas (? Jervis), 126
Joad, 190
John of Gaunt, 76, 77*
Johnson, 23, 29, 47, 56, 60, 128, 145, 160, 166, 169, 179, 259, 263
Johnston, 97
Joles, 258
Jones, 61*, 118, 181
Jordan, 117
Jourdain, 96, 147
Jownes, 261
Joy, 50, 51*, 52, 53
Joyce, 123
Judd, 261
Jull, 127
Jumes, 122

Kale, 119
Kebbel, 48
Keele, 181
Keene, 233
Keeping, 121
Keineton, 118, 266
Kellaway, 179
Kellum, 168
Kelme, 120
Kelso, Abbot of, 4*
Kely, 190
Kemp, 51*, 52
Kempton, 265
Kenchley, 108
Kendall, 217
Kenmaron, Thomas of, 4
Kennard, Kenard, 50, 51
Kent, 124, 126, 195*, 258, 262
Kent, Earl of, 71
Kercher, 187
Keyes, 67*
Keymor, 186
Keynes, 60, 263, 264
Kildare, Earl of, 210
Kill, 121
Kille, 182
Killingbeck, 164
Kilmanyn, Hugh of, 8
King, Kynge, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52*, 61, 66, 117, 124, 125, 141, 145*, 224*, 225*, 229*, 230, 233*, 260, 263, 264
Kingscote, Kingscott, 41, 281
Kingsmill, Kingesmyll, Kingsmell, 54, 62*
Kingston, Kingeston, 62*, 218, 266
Kingswell, Kingeswell, 62
Kinnear, *see* Kynner
Kinton, 180
Kinward, 121
Kirby, 63
Kirkaldy, 9, 11
Kirkby, Kirkbie, Kyrkby, 63*, 66*
Kirke, 63, 257
Kirkebride, 63
Kirkgarth, 63
Kirkham, 63*, 84*
Kirle, *see* Kyrle
Kitchin, Kitchen, Kytchin, 63, 67
Kitson, Kytson, 67*
Kittowe, 63
Knapman, 63
Knapp, 63
Knatchbull, 63, 97
Knell, 50
Knevet, 63; *see also* Knyvet
Knight, Knyght, 38, 64*, 65, 125
Knightley, Kniteleie, de, 70
Knipe, 64
Kniveton, Knyveton, 64, 65
Knollinge, 65
Knollys, 65*, 220*, 222
Knowles, 65*, 125
Knoyes, 267
Knoyll, Knoill, 65*
Knyvet, Knyvett, 65*, 211; *see also* Knevet
Kurrye, 65
Kyddall, 65
Kydwelly, 66
Kye, 261
Kyles, 265
Kyme, 66*
Kymner, 121
Kympthorne, 66*
Kynaston, 66*
Kyndeloch, de, 8
Kynder, 66
Kynge, *see* King
Kynner, 6, 8*
Kynnersley, 66
Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
Kyrle, Kirle, 63, 66*
Kyrton, 66
Kytchin, *see* Kitchin
Kytson, *see* Kitson
Kyvyll, 67

Lacy, Lacye, 132*, 133*
Lade, 126*, 272
Laet, de, 96, 98*
Laffan, 149

Humphrey, Henry, 48, 49, 50*, 52, 176, 188
Hungate, 109
Hungerford, Baron, 214
Hunt, Hunte, 49, 77, 124, 200, 202, 207, 208
Hunting, 284
Huntingdon, Earldom of, 1
Huntley, 56
Huntly, Lords, 138
Hurford, 110
Hurrawy, 116
Hurst, 110, 208
Hurt, 61
Hussey, 107, 276
Hutchins, 56
Hutchinson, 80
Hutton, 157, 162
Hutrehus, William de, 20
Hutrynus, William de, 20
Hyde, 185, 208, 280*
Hynton, 187; see also Hinton

Ilee, 60, 261
Ingelpiun, Lord, 122
Inkelly, 182
Inge, see Yngs
Ingreslam, 188*
Ingram, 87, 121, 207
Inge, 182
Innerleithen, Prior of, 2
Innes, 120
Ipstones, de, 71
Ireland, 183
Ironmonger, 120
Isles, 118
Ivy, 54*, 110, 205

Jackman, 180, 204, 272
Jackson, 28, 98, 170, 182, 183, 232, 235, 282
Jackson, alias Lancelles, 32, 33
Jacob, Jacobb, 56, 59
Jacobson, 260
James, 20, 122, 186, 284
James I, 178, 191
Jaques, 111, 219
Jarrel, 17, 18, 19, 52
Jarvis, 92*
Jeffery, Jeffrey, 46, 47, 48, 50*, 51*, 116, 119
Jefferyes, Jeffreyes, Jefferyes, 118, 120, 121, 205
Jenkinson, 210
Jenner, 50
Jennings, 97, 118
Jerrel, 188
Jervis (Jervis), 120
Jesd, 100
John of Gaunt, 76, 77*
Johnson, 23, 29, 47, 56, 60, 128, 145, 160, 166, 169, 179, 205, 208
Johnston, 87
Joles, 288
Jones, 61*, 118, 181
Jordan, 117
Jourdain, 96, 147
Jownes, 201
Joy, 36, 51*, 52, 53
Joyce, 122
Judd, 201
Juli, 127
Junes, 122

Kale, 110
Kebbel, 48
Keeb, 181
Keene, 222
Keeping, 121
Keineton, 118, 206
Kellaway, 170
Kellam, 108
Kelme, 120
Kelso, Abbot of, 4*
Kely, 100
Kemp, 51*, 52
Kempton, 205
Kendeley, 108
Kendall, 217
Kennaeon, Thomas of, 4
Kennard, Kenard, 50, 51
Kent, 121, 126, 195*, 208, 202
Kent, Earl of, 71
Keorcher, 187
Keyes, 67*
Keynes, 180
Keynes, 66, 203, 204
Kibbare, Earl of, 210
Kill, 121
Kille, 182
Killingbeck, 164
Kilmanym, Hugh of, 8
King, Kynge, 16, 47, 49, 50, 52*, 91, 98, 117, 121, 126, 141, 146*, 151*, 222*, 229*, 230, 232*, 290, 293, 294
Kingscote, Kingscott, 41, 231
Kingsmill, Kingesmill
Kingsnorth, 51, 52*
Kingston, Kingsetone, 52*, 218, 206
Kingswell, Kingeswell, 92
Kinnear, see Kynner
Kinton, 180
Kinnerd, 121
Kirby, 63
Kirkaldy, 9, 11
Kirkby, Kirkbie, Kyrkby, 52*, 68*
Kirke, 93, 267
Kirkebride, 93
Kirkgarth, 63
Kirkham, 62*, 84*
Kirk, see Kyrke
Kirkin, Kirkien, Kyrkin, 63, 67
Kirson, Kyrson, 67*
Kittowe, 63
Knapman, 93
Knapp, 63
Knatchbull, 63, 97
Knell, 30
Knevet, 63; see also Knyvet
Knight, Knyght, 32, 64*, 65, 125
Knightley, Knitchley, 70
Knipe, 64
Kniveton, Knyveton, 64, 65
Knollinge, 65
Knolly, 65*, 220*, 222
Knowles, 65*, 120
Knoyes, 207
Knoyll, Knoill, 65*
Knyvet, Knyvett, 65*, 211; see also Knevet
Kurrye, 65
Kyddall, 65
Kydwelly, 66
Kye, 201
Kyles, 265
Kynne, 66*
Kynner, 121
Kynpilborne, 66*
Kynnerton, 66*
Kyndeloch, de, 8
Kynder, 66
Kynge, see King
Kynner, 6, 8*
Kynnersley, 66
Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, see Kirkby
Kyrke, Kirke, 68, 66*
Kyrson, 66
Kytchin, see Kitchin
Kytson, see Kitson
Kyryell, 67

Lacy, Lacye, 122*, 123*
Lade, 120*, 272
Lael, de, 36, 98*
Ladlee, 110

Lafford, 262
Lakan, Lakne, Lakyn, 133*
Lake, 133*
Lamar, 237
Lamb, Lambe, 133*, 247
Lambard, 133
Lambert, 119, 133*, 166
Lamboy, 19
La Meloniere, 98
Lamley, 134
Lampen, 134
Lampkin, Lamkin, 47, 51
Lamplugh, 134*
Lamprey, 134
Lancaster, 134*
Lancaster, Duchy of, 77
Lancton, 134
Landells, 138
Landicke, 55, 117
Landon, 134
Landslark, 145
Lane, 134*, 135*, 264
Langdaill, 135
Langdale, 135*, 222
Langdon, 135
Langfeild, 181
Langford, 135*
Langharne, 135
Langholme, 135*
Langhorne, 136
Langley, Langlie, 136*, 188, 195*, 258
Langman, 136
Langrishe, 136
Langston, 136
Langton, 136*; *see also* Lancton
Langwade, 136
Langworthe, 136
Langworthie, 136
Lanoy, 223
Lapworth, 136
Lardenieres, Sieur de, 96
Larder, 136, 137
Lardner, 137
Larke, 137
Larkham, 180
Larking, 49
La Roche, 232
Larstocke, 137
Lascelles, Lassells, 3, 32, 33, 196*
Lasenby, 105, 106, 170
Lasswade, Gaufridus de, 1
Latham, 196*
Lathropp, 196
Latter, 47, 49*, 52, 53
Latton, 196*
Laud, 122, 124
Lauder, 138
Laugharne (not Langharne), Francis, 135
Laurence, 26, 196; *see also* Lawrence
Law, 261
Laward, *alias* Lord, 196
Lawes, 187, 196
Lawrence, 179, 196*, 260*, 262, 265; *see also* Laurence
Lawrens, 180
Laws, 40
Lawson, 112, 196, 197*
Lay, 146
Laycock, Lacock, 171-172
Laycock, Lacock, 171
Layton, 111, 197*
Lea, 197; *see also* Lee, Legh and Leigh
Leach, 197; *see also* Leche and Leech
Leake, 270
Leaver, 197
Leaves, 198
Leche, 180
Lechford, 198*
Le Coq, 97, 98*
Le Coq de St. Léger, 97, 98*
Ledger, 52
Ledham, 116
Ledyard, 198
Lee, 198*; *see also* Lea, Legh and Leigh
Leefe, 199
Leech, 198; *see also* Leach and Leche
Leeds, 199*
Leere, 180
Leeson, 147
Legard, Legeard, 24, 109*, 199*
Legat, 199
Legden, 271
Legg, 55, 60
Legh, 165, 199*; *see also* Lea, Lee and Leigh
Legh, *alias* Rimer, 199
Legh, *alias* Rugge, 199
Legrand, 230, 231*
Le Grys, 199
Leicester, Earl of, 67, 139, 177, 270
Leigh, 82*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 114, 139, 199, 200*, 201; *see also* Lea, Lee and Legh
Leighton, 198, 201*
Leman, 201*
Le Neve, 143
Lenn, 267
Lennard, 60
Lenthall, 138, 201
Lenton, 201
Leonard, 122, 201
Lepiat, 260
Le Pigné, 96
Leslie, 11
Lessiter, 262
Lester, 201
Lestourgeon, L'Etourgeon 223*, 231*, 234*, 235, 236*, 237*
Lethieullier, 231
Letson, 188
L'Etourgeon, *see* Lestourgeon
Leventhorpe, 202*
Lever, 202
Leveret, 202
Leversage, Leversege, 202*, 206
Leversham, 202
Leveson, 202*
Levet, Levett, Levit, Leavitt, 79-93, 111, 202*
Levinge, 202
Levyngston, de, *see* Livingstone
Lewes, 55, 60, 61, 122, 203*
Lewin, 119
Lewingston, William of, 14
Lewins, 160
Lewis, Lewys, 54, 82, 116, 150*, 203*, 228, 265, 268; *see also* Lewes
Lewkenor, Lewknor, 192, 203*
Lexington, 135
Ley, 203
Leyland, 203*
Leyson, 203
Liddesdale, Knight of, 14, 15, 16
Lie, 188
Liege, 223*
Life, 203
Ligh, 56, 184
Light, Lighte, 118, 203*, 261
Ligne, Prince of, 111
Lillycropp, 203
Lily, 215
Linch, 204*
Lincoln, Earl of, 204
Lindley, Lyndley, 80, 81*, 204, 279
Lindsay, Lindesia, de, 1, 2, 17, 19*, 154, 157
Lindsay of the Byres, Lord, 17

Lamford, 262
Lakan, Lakne, Lakye, 133*
Lake, 133*
Lamer, 237
Lamb, Lambe, 133*, 247
Lambard, 133
Lambert, 119, 133*, 168
Lambey, 19
La Malonier, 98
Lamley, 134
Lampen, 134
Lampkin, Lamkin, 47, 51
Lamplugh, 134*
Lampre, 134
Lancaster, 134*
Lancaster, Duchy of, 77
Lancelon, 134
Landells, 138
Landlake, 55, 117
Landon, 134
Landsfark, 145
Lane, 134*, 135*, 264
Langdall, 135
Langdale, 135*, 222
Langdon, 135
Langfield, 181
Langford, 135*
Langhurre, 135
Langhorne, 135*
Langhorre, 136
Langley, Langlie, 136*, 183, 195*, 238
Langman, 136
Langrake, 136
Langston, 136
Langton, 136*; see also Lanston
Langwade, 136
Langworthe, 136
Langworthie, 136
Lanny, 229
Lapworth, 136
Larbenerre, Sieur de, 98
Larder, 136, 137
Larder, 137
Larke, 137
Larkham, 180
Larking, 49
La Roche, 232
Larsdale, 137
Lascelles, Lassells, 8, 32, 33, 196*
Lasenby, 106, 109, 170
Lasewale, Gaufridus de, 1
Latham, 196*
Lathropp, 190
Latter, 47, 49*, 52, 93
Latton, 196*
Laud, 122, 124
Laudar, 138
Laughorne (not Langhorne), Francis, 135
Laurence, 20, 196; see also Lawrence
Law, 261
Lawand, alias Lord, 196
Lawe, 187, 196
Lawrence, 179, 196*, 200*, 202, 256; see also Laurence
Lawrens, 180
Laws, 46
Lawson, 112, 196, 197*
Lay, 146
Laycock, Laccock, 171-172
Laycock, Laccock, 171
Layton, 111, 197*
Lea, 197; see also Lee, Leigh and Leigh
Leach, 197; see also Leche and Leech
Leaches, 197
Leaf, 197
Leaves, 198
Leche, 180
Lechford, 198*
Le Cog, 97, 99*
Le Cog de St. Léger, 97, 98*
Ledger, 52
Ledham, 116
Ledyard, 198
Lee, 198*; see also Lea, Leigh and Leigh
Leech, 199
Leech, 198; see also Leach and Leche
Leeds, 199*
Leese, 180
Leeson, 147
Legard, Legerd, 21, 199*, 199*
Legat, 199
Legden, 271
Legg, 55, 60
Leigh, 169, 199*; see also Lea, Lee and Leigh
Leigh, alias Rimer, 199
Leigh, alias Rugge, 199
Legrand, 230, 231*
Le Grye, 199
Leicester, Earl of, 97, 139, 177, 270
Leigh, 82*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 114, 139, 199, 200*, 201; see also Lea, Lee and Leigh
Leighton, 198, 201*
Leman, 201*
le Neve, 143
Lenn, 202
Leonard, 60
Lenthall, 138, 201
Lenton, 201
Leonard, 122, 201
Lepint, 200
Le Pigré, 96
Leslie, 11
Lessiter, 202
Lester, 201
Letourgeon, L'Etourgeon 232*, 234*, 235, 236*, 237*
Letitsallier, 231
Letson, 188
L'Etourgeon, see Letourgeon
Leventhorpe, 202*
Lever, 202
Leveret, 202
Leverage, Leverege, 202*, 206
Leversham, 202
Leveson, 202*
Level, Levell, Levil, Levitt, 79-82, 111, 202*
Levings, 202
Levyngston, de, see Livingstone
Lewes, 55, 60, 61, 122, 203*
Lewin, 119
Lewington, William of, 11
Lewins, 180
Lewis, Lewys, 36, 82, 116, 180*, 203*, 228, 265, 268; see also Lewes
Lewisoner, Lewisner, 192, 203*
Lexington, 136
Ley, 203
Leyland, 203*
Leyson, 203
Liddesdale, Knight of, 14, 15, 16
Lie, 188
Liege, 223*
Life, 203
Light, 56, 184
Lights, Lights, 118, 203*, 261
Ligne, Prince of, 111
Lillycrop, 203
Lilly, 216
Limb, 204*
Lincoln, Earl of, 204
Lindley, Lyndley, 80, 81*, 204, 279
Lindsey, Lindesia, de, 1, 2, 17, 18*, 134, 187
Linsley of the Byres, Lord, 17

Lindsey, Lyndsey, 204, 279
Linton, 148
Linton, 148
Lisle, 204, 270; *see also* Lysle
Lisle, Viscount, 204
Lisley, 204
Lister, 27, 96, 103, 191, 204*
Litherland, 204
Litlor, 204
Little, *see* Lyttell
Littlebury, Lyttlebury, Lyttylbury, 280*
Littleton, Litleton, 127, 204*, 217, 255
Litton, 204
Livesey, 205*, 255
Livingstone, Levingstoun, Levyngston, 14, 31*, 34*
Livingstone, Levingstoun, 31
Lloyd, 37*, 205*, 210, 259, 278
Lock, 205*
Locke, 205
Locker, 205
Lockwood, 23
Lodbroke, de, 138*
Loder, 205*
Lodge, 107, 205
Loe, 127*
Loggin, Loggine, 205*
Loker, 205, 206*
Lokyar, 206
Lond', de, 2
London, 57, 116, 206*
Long, Longe, 56, 58, 117, 118, 120, 124*, 182, 187*, 206*, 264, 267, 274*
Longbotham, 274
Longespée, 94
Longfeild, 274
Longford, 135, 209*
Longford, Baron, 274
Longley, 274*
Longman, 59, 122
Longville, Longevile, 274*
Lonsdaile, 275
Lonsdale, 103
Loo, 51
Lord, 196, 275
Loringe, 275
Lorraine, 275
Lorymer, 275
Losse, 275
Lotherington, 32
Lothian, Archdeacon of, 2
Loton, 275
Lott, 275
Lottisham, 275*
Louis XIV (France), 36
Lounde, 193
Lovayne, de, 70*
Lovayne, 70
Love, 275*
Loveday, 268, 275*
Loveden, Lovedon, 187, 275*
Lovelace, 275, 276
Lovelace, Lord, 275
Lovell, 168-170, 174, 276*
Lovell, 168
Lovell, Lord, 204
Loven, 276
Loves, 276
Lovet, 276*
Lowcock, 106
Lowe, 84, 276*, 277*
Lowen, 277*
Lower, 277
Lowithe, 277
Lowndes, Lownds, 277
Lowther, Louther, 107, 275
Loxly, 260
Lucas, 123, 266, 277*
Lucas, *alias* Bright, 179
Luck, 52
Lucy, Lucye, 138, 277*, 278*
Ludford, 278
Ludlow, 278*
Luke, 122, 278*
Lukyn, 273
Lumley, 97, 278*
Lumley, Lord, 278*
Lumtin, 54
Lun, 126, 127
Lunbrie, 278
Lundin, Thomas of, 4
Lundy, 11
Luppingcote, 278
Lush, 56, 58, 115, 262
Luttrell, 279*
Lutwiche, 279
Lydall, 279
Lyddell, 279
Lyde, 181, 262
Lye, 55
Lyett, 279
Lyfeild, 279
Lyford, 279
Lygon, Ligon, 203
Lyme, 279
Lymesey, 279
Lynch, *see* Linch
Lynd, de la, 279
Lyndley, *see* Lindley
Lyndsey, *see* Lindsey
Lynet, 279
Lynne, 279
Lyon, 234, 280*
Lysle, 62, 117; *see also* Lisle
Lyster, 163
Lysuris, David of, 12
Lyttell, 280
Lyttlebury, Lyttylbury, 280*
Lytton, 280

Mabon, 266
Mabson, 280
McCalman, 154, 157
Macclesfield, Earl of, 101
Macdonald, of Keppoch, 242
Macdougall, 153
Mace, 48, 49
McEacharn, 157*
Macey, 259
Machell, 280*
Machette, 269
Mackalar, 240
Mackarell, 260
McKay, 46
McKellar, 156
Mackworth, 280
MacLachlan, 156, 239*
Maclaine, 157
McNeil, 157
McNicol, 157
Macrae, 157
Maddison, 280
Madge, Madg, 268
Madockes, 280
Maicrom, 55
Maior, 181
Makham, 268
Malam, 258
Malcolm, 240
Maleverer, 28, 257
Malevicinus, William, 2; *see also* Malvoisine
Maleville, de, 4*
Mall, 51
Malpass, 55
Maltbey, 55
Maltravers, 174*; *see also* Matrevers
Malvoisine, William, of, 3; *see also* Malevicinus
Manby, 30
Mancer, 48
Mancktelo, Mantelo, 47, 48, 49
Mann, Man, 38, 121, 126
Manners, 215
Mansel, 2
Manser, 50
Mansfield, 47

Lindsey, Lyndsey, 204, 279
Linton, 148
Linton, 148
Lisle, 204, 270; see also Lyele
Lisle, Viscount, 204
Lisley, 204
Lister, 27, 96, 103, 191, 204*
Litherland, 204
Litter, 204
Little, see Lyttell
Littlebury, Lyttlebury, Lyttylbury, 280*
Littleton, Littleton, 127, 204*, 217, 256
Litton, 204
Livesey, 207*, 255
Livingstone, Levingstone, Levyngstone, 14, 31*, 34*
Livingstone, Levingstone, 31
Lloyd, 37*, 205*, 210, 280, 278
Lock, 205*
Locke, 205
Locker, 205
Lockwood, 23
Lodbrooke, de, 138*
Loder, 205*
Lodge, 107, 205
Loe, 127*
Loggin, Loggins, 205*
Loker, 205, 206*
Lokyer, 206
Lund', de, 2
London, 57, 116, 206*
Long, Longe, 56, 58, 117, 118, 120, 124*, 182, 187*, 206*, 204, 207, 274*
Longbotham, 274
Longcaspe, 94
Longfield, 274
Longford, 185, 206*
Longford, Baron, 274
Longley, 274*
Longman, 56, 122
Longville, Langeville, 274*
Lonsdale, 278
Lonsdale, 103
Loo, 61
Lord, 190, 275
Lorainge, 275
Lorraine, 275
Loryner, 275
Lorse, 275
Lotherington, 32
Lothian, Archbeacon of, 2
Lotom, 275
Lott, 275
Lottisham, 275*
Louis XIV (France), 36
Lounde, 195
Lovayne, de, 70*
Lovegar, 70
Love, 275*
Lovedayy, 208, 275*
Loveden, Lovedon, 187, 275*
Lovelace, 275, 276
Lovelace, Lord, 275
Lovell, 158, 170, 174, 270*
Lovell, 158
Lovell, Lord, 204
Lovem, 276
Lover, 276
Lover, 276*
Lowcock, 166
Lowe, 84, 276*, 277*
Lower, 277*
Lower, 277
Lowitte, 277
Lowndes, Lowunde, 277
Lowther, Lowther, 107, 276
Loxly, 200
Lucas, 128, 206, 277*
Lucas, alias Ingle, 179
Luck, 52
Lucy, Lucye, 138, 277*, 278*
Ludford, 278
Ludlow, 278*
Luke, 122, 278*
Lukyn, 273
Lumley, 97, 278*
Lumley, Lord, 278*
Lumtin, 84
Lun, 124, 127
Lunbrie, 278
Lundin, Thomas of, 4
Lundy, 11
Luppingcote, 278
Lush, 56, 58, 115, 282
Luttrell, 279*
Lutwiche, 279
Lydall, 279
Lydehell, 279
Lyde, 181, 282
Lye, 55
Lyett, 279
Lydehd, 279
Lydeal, 279
Lyfear, Lyfem, 202
Lyfere, 279
Lymesey, 279
Lynch, see Linch
Lynd, de la, 279
Lyndley, see Lindley
Lyndsey, see Lindsey
Lynet, 279
Lynne, 279
Lyon, 281, 280*
Lyole, 62, 117; see also Lisle
Lyster, 105
Lysaurs, David of, 12
Lyttell, 280
Lyttlebury, Lyttylbury, 280*
Lytton, 280

Malan, 266
Malbem, 280
McCalmes, 154, 157
Macclesfield, Earl of, 101
Macdonald, of Keppoch, 242
Macdougall, 159
Mace, 48, 49
Machlachlan, 167*
Macey, 280
Madell, 280*
Madeville, 280
Madeleine, 240
Mackarell, 280
McKay, 49
McKellar, 156
Mackworth, 280
Maclachlan, 156, 280*
Madeline, 167
McNeil, 157
McNicol, 157
Macrae, 157
Madkison, 280
Madge, Madg, 208
Madocks, 280
Maicrum, 55
Maior, 181
Makham, 208
Malam, 208
Malcolm, 240
Malcover, 28, 257
Malevoisine, William, 2; see also Malvoisine
Maleville, de, 4*
Mall, 31
Malpass, 65
Maltby, 55
Maltravers, 174*; see also Matravers
Malvoisine, William, of, 3; see also Malevoisine
Manby, 30
Manerer, 48
Manchester, Manchester, 47, 48, 49
Mann, Man, 58, 121, 122
Manners, 216
Manscl, 2
Manser, 50
Mansfield, 47

Manwaring, Manwarring, Manwarings, 47*, 48, 49, 51
Manwood, 131, 193*
Mapelesden, 50
Marbury, 80
March, Earl of, 14, 15*
Marchant, 55, 184, 267
Marche, Merche, de la, 237
Marchell, 89
Marchment, 187
Marchyr, 279
Marescallus, 2
Margerom, 59
Marjoram, 145
Markes, Marks, 55, 123*, 260
Marsh, 126*, 128, 246, 271
Marshall, 38, 136
Marshman, 122
Martin, Marten, Martyn, 47, 48*, 49, 51, 52*, 54, 60, 62, 234*, 237, 258, 266
Martineau, 226*
Marting, 50
Martinus clericus, 1
Martyr, 47
Mary, Queen of Scots, 216
Mascall, 98
Mashe, 56
Mason, 61, 105, 147
Master, 127, 193
Masterman, 170
Mather, 91
Maton, 117, 261
Matrevers, 57
Matthew, 261, 262
Matthew the Chancellor, 5*
Matthewes, 185
Maule, 1
Maultman, *alias* Malpass, 55
Maundrell, 120
Maw, 28
May, 54, 184, 268
Maydman, 59
Maynard, 51, 124
Mead, 259
Medcalfe, 233
Melhuishe, 199
Melksham, 184
Mellville, 234
Melton, 87
Melward, 55
Meners, 13
Mercer, 47, 48*, 49, 50*, 52
Mercia, Earl of, 211
Mere, 84
Merideth, 126, 127
Mering, 23
Meriweather, Meriwether, 59, 60
Merriday, 57
Merrifeild, 59
Merston, 271
Mervin, 181
Messeter, 267
Metcalfe, 166, 257; *see also* Medcalfe
Methley, 81
Meulan, Count of, 138
Mewes, 221
Meynill, 167
Michel, Michell, 116*, 187, 236*
Micklefield, 170
Micklethwayt, 247
Middleton, 47, 147, 166
Midsley, 164
Miggel, Michael of, 21
Mihell, 186
Miles, Myles, 48, 54, 57, 257, 260, 268
Mill, Myll, 120, 213, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*
Millard, Millerd, 61, 258
Miller, 117, 119, 124, 262
Milles, Mylles, 56, 61, 116
Milliken, 284
Mills, 49, 53, 268
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, 87
Milward, 59
Minshull, 283
Minty, 260, 261
Mirfin, 80*
Mist, de, 68
Mitchel, 49, 51, 52, 53
Molanus, 101
Molton, 178
Molyneux, Molineux, 104, 271
Monckton, Monkton, Munkton, 52, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92*
Monereau, 226
Monins, 127, 193
Monk, Muncke, 48, 57
Monypenny, 10
Moody, 259, 263
Moore, 124, 178, 250
Moravia, de, 8
Morehouse, 107
Moreville, de, 2*
Morgan, 97, 99* 179, 181, 262*, 263
Morice, 40
Morison, 158
Morland, 251
Morley, 56, 147
Morris, 47, 61, 119, 181, 182, 187, 212
Morse, 263
Mortimer, Mortymer, 179, 259, 261
Morton, Mourton, 191*
Moston, 165
Mote, 80, 81, 87
Motet, 227*
Mott, 272
Moulton, 56
Mountague, 119
Mountaine, 33
Mountfort, 253
Mowbray, 72*, 73*, 76
Mowland, 181
Moxam, 120
Moxham, 55
Moyle, 192*
Mudd, 152*
Mullens, 184, 187
Muncke, *see* Monk
Munday, 57
Mundy, 185, 186, 258, 259, 262
Munn, 49, 53
Murdoch, 105
Murton, 49
Musgrave, 97
Muspratt, 60, 117, 264, 266
Mussell, 60
Muysson, 98*
Myles, *see* Miles
Myll, *see* Mill
Mylles, *see* Milles
Mynde, 271

Napier, 97
Nash, 53, 122, 123, 261
Nayler, 23, 59
Né, 230
Neal, Neale, 48*, 49, 53, 55
Neat, Neate, 120, 122, 265, 267
Neave, 122
Needham, Nedham, 125*, 189*, 246, 249
Neis son of William, 10
Neis filius Chilu, 7
Nelson, 92
Nelton, 55
Nesse, 28
Nessus, the King's Medicus, 7*
Nethersole, 128
Nevill, Neville, Nevile, 104, 141-153, 283*
Nevill, 151*
Neville, Lord, 214
Neville-Grenville, 283
Nevitt-Bennett, 208
New, 57, 183
Newark, 248

Manwaring, Manwaring,
Manwaring, 47*, 48, 49, 51
Manwood, 131, 198*
Mapeleaden, 50
Marbury, 80
March, Earl of, 14, 15*
Marchant, 55, 184, 207
Marche, Merche, de la, 237
Marchell, 89
Marchment, 187
Marchy, 279
Marcscallus, 2
Margrom, 50
Marjoram, 145
Markby, Marks, 55, 123*, 200
Marsh, 120*, 128, 216, 271
Marshall, 38, 139
Marshman, 122
Martin, Martens, Martyn, 47, 48*, 49, 51, 52*, 54, 60, 62, 234*, 237, 256, 266
Martineau, 226*
Martling, 50
Martinus clericus, 1
Martyr, 47
Mary, Queen of Scots, 216
Masonell, 58
Masse, 56
Mason, 61, 103, 147
Master, 127, 193
Masterman, 170
Matlyer, 91
Matson, 117, 201
Matterers, 57
Matthew, 201, 202
Matthew the Chancellor, 5*
Matthewes, 185
Maude, 1
Maudlam, alias Malpass, 55
Maunthell, 120
Maw, 28
May, 51, 181, 208
Mayhman, 50
Mayneard, 61, 124
Mead, 250
Medcalfe, 233
Medhamde, 189
Mellaham, 181
Melville, 231
Melton, 87
Melward, 55
Menters, 13
Mercer, 17, 48*, 49, 50*, 52
Merge, Earl of, 211
Mere, 81
Merfield, 128, 127
Merling, 23
Merriwether, Merriwether, 56, 60
Merrifay, 57
Merrifield, 50
Merston, 271
Merrin, 181
Messenger, 207
Metcalfe, 199, 207, see also Medcalfe
Metfldy, 81
Metham, Count of, 138
Mewes, 221
Meynill, 107
Michel, Mitchell, 118*, 187, 220*
Middlefield, 170
Middlethwayt, 247
Middleton, 47, 117, 166
Midfeley, 164
Miggel, Michael of, 21
Mihell, 180
Miles, Myles, 48, 54, 57, 227, 260, 268
Mill, Myll, 120, 213, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*
Millard, Millford, 61, 238
Miller, 117, 119, 124, 202
Millis, Mylles, 50, 61, 110
Millisen, 234
Mills, 40, 53, 208
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, 87
Milward, 50
Minehull, 243
Minty, 250, 201
Mirfin, 80*
Mist, de, 58
Mitchel, 49, 51, 52, 53
Molesns, 101
Molton, 178
Molyneux, Molineux, 104, 271
Monckton, Monkton, Monkton, 52, 79, 88, 90, 91, 92*
Moncreau, 229
Monins, 127, 103
Monk, Munnks, 48, 57
Monypenny, 10
Moody, 235, 203
Moore, 124, 178, 250
Morevis, de, 8
Morehouse, 107
Moreville, de, 2*
Morgan, 87, 98*, 170, 181, 202*, 203
Morice, 10
Morison, 126
Morland, 221
Morley, 88, 117
Morris, 17, 31, 119, 181, 182, 187, 212
Morse, 209
Mortimer, Mortymer, 179, 208, 201
Morton, Mortoun, 181*
Moston, 169
Mote, 80, 81, 87
Motet, 227*
Mott, 272
Moulton, 56
Mountague, 119
Mountains, 33
Mountfort, 252
Mowbray, 72*, 73*, 76
Mowland, 181
Moxam, 120
Moxhum, 56
Moyle, 182*
Mudd, 182*
Mullins, 184, 187
Munckie, see Monk
Munday, 57
Murdy, 185, 186, 258, 259, 262
Muns, 49, 53
Murdoch, 105
Murton, 40
Musgrave, 97
Musgratt, 60, 147, 204, 205
Musscll, 60
Myrsson, 58*
Myles, see Miles
Myll, see Mill
Mylles, see Millis
Myrdo, 271

Napier, 97
Nash, 53, 122, 123, 201
Naylor, 33, 58
Ne, 230
Neal, Neale, 48*, 49, 53, 55
Near, Neare, 120, 122, 203, 207
Neave, 122
Needham, Nedham, 125*, 180*, 240, 249
Neis son of William, 10
Neis filius Gilin, 7
Nelson, 92
Nelton, 55
Nese, 28
Nesse, the King's Medi-cus, 7*
Netherwoh, 128
Nevill, Neville, Nevile, 101, 111-123, 283*
Nevill, 181*
Neville, Lord, 214
Neville-Grenville, 283
Nevill-Bennett, 208
New, 57, 183
Newark, 248

Newbattle, Abbot of, 12, 15
Newbattle, Aufridus de, 1
Newhooke, *alias* Hill, 263
Newman, 56, 60, 261, 265
Nichol, Nicol, 40, 41
Nicholas, 142*
Nichols, Nicholls, 132, 179, 182, 199, 277
Nidyn, Hugh of, 8
Nigel Fitznigel, 209
Nightingale, 259
Nigrono, de, 142
Nipred, 258
Nixon, 200
Noise, 183
Norborne, 58
Norbury, 93, 95
Norbury, 95
Norfolk, Duke of, 212, 216
Norman, 183
Norreys, 204
Norris, 56, 60, 140, 179, 180, 263
North, 60, 256, 260
Northumberland, Earl of, 111
Northwold, 114
Northy, 187
Norton, 48, 50, 92, 128
Norwood, 190
Noy, Noye, 218*, 219*, 222
Noyes, 119, 183

Oates, *see* Otes
Oborne, 181
O'Brien, 177
Ochiltree, Baron of, 194
Odber, 122, 183
Odingseles, de, 141
Ogilvy, 22
Oglethorpe, 162
Ohler, 150
Okey, 262
Oldis, 179
Ongley, Ongly, 49, 51
Ooer, 127
Opie (painter), 209
Orabilis dau. of Neis, 10
Oram, 185
Orell, 120
Oridge, 149
Ormond and Wiltshire, Earl of, 174
Osborne, Osbern, 187, 191, 194*, 200, 273
Osgarbye, 88, 89
Otes, 168
Otterburne, 28
Ousseley, 158
Outridge, 48
Ouyeth, 12
Oversholt, 42
Overton, 182
Oviat, Ovyatt, 260*
Owen, Owyn, 32, 41, 189, 201
Owen, ap, 203
Oxenden, 125, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131, 132, 189*, 190*, 191*, 194, 195, 269*, 270, 271*, 273
Oyles, 263
Oylor, 50

Packer, 56, 59
Page, 49, 52, 261*
Paget, Pagett, 121, 233
Paget, Lord, 65
Paine, 58, 118; *see also* Payne
Painter, 55
Pakenham, 205*
Palardie, Pallardy, 230, 234*
Palmer, 115, 116, 126, 127, 138, 139*, 145, 148, 181, 186, 215, 263
Panchard, 100
Panifee, 145, 146*
Pannet, 171
Panton, 216
Paré, 226
Parfet, 268
Parham, 58
Parke, 56
Parker, 57, 99-105, 121, 185, 271, 284
Parker, 99
Parker, of Waddington, Lord, 104
Parkinson, 33
Parks, 49, 52, 266
Parr, 95, 135
Parr, 94, 95
Parry, 96*, 97*, 98
Parsons, 120, 182, 261, 264, 265
Passingham, 210
Paston, 199, 200
Pattenden, 48, 49, 52
Paty, 119
Paulet, 98, 215, 218; *see also* Pawlet
Pauncefort, Pauncefoot, 127
Pavy, 119
Pawlet, 215, 279; *see also* Paulet
Payne, 118, 183; *see also* Paine
Peace, 153
Peach, *alias* Knyveton, 65
Pearce, 123, 185, 261; *see also* Peerce, Peirce, Pierce and Pierse
Pearson, 47, 48*, 49, 51; *see also* Peirson and Pierson
Peche, 193
Pechell, 232
Peckwell, 98*
Pedington, *alias* Tuck, 268
Peerce, 180, 187; *see also* Pearce, Peirce and Pierce
Peffers, 157
Peigné, Pigné, 96
Peirce, 179, 188, 262; *see also* Pearce, Peerce and Pierce
Peirson, 108-110, 259
Peirson, 108
Pelham, 214, 215
Pelletier, 236
Pennington, 169
Penny, 58, 61, 120, 122, 148, 186
Pennyman, 210, 253
Penrose, 32
Percehay, 33
Percival, 126, 127
Percy, 264
Perigal, 223, 236*, 237*
Perke, 183
Perkins, 258
Perry, 60, 119, 181, 262
Peshale, *alias* Whethales, 72
Peshall, de, 71*, 73, 77*
Peters, 230
Pethglassyn, de, 8
Petrus Capellanus de Loon', 1
Pett, 47
Pettit, 126, 129, 132
Petty, 258
Peyton, 126, 127, 130*, 193*, 194*, 195*
Phelps, 263
Phene, 46
Philips, 109*, 263, 265
Phillipps, 181
Phillips, 116
Phillips, 43
Philpot, 131, 132
Phipp, 59
Phripp, *see* Fripp

Newbattle, Abbot of, 12, 15
Newbattle, Aubrey de, 1
Newbiggin, alias Hill, 202
Newman, 56, 60, 281, 298
Nichol, Nicol, 40, 41
Nicholas, 142*
Nicholas, Nicholls, 132, 179, 182, 199, 277
Night, Hugh of, 8
Nigel Fitzaing, 289
Nightingale, 250
Nigrono, de, 142
Nipred, 258
Nixon, 200
Noies, 183
Norbere, 68
Norbury, 93, 95
Norbury, 95
Norfolk, Duke of, 212, 216
Norman, 183
Norreys, 204
Norris, 56, 60, 140, 179, 180, 203
North, 60, 256, 260
Northumberland, Earl of, 111
Northwold, 111
Northy, 187
Norton, 48, 50, 92, 125
Norwood, 190
Noy, Noye, 218*, 219*, 222
Noyes, 119, 183

Oates, see Oies
Oborne, 181
O'Brien, 177
Oddifore, Baron of, 191
Odber, 122, 183
Odingeele, de, 141
Ogilvy, 22
Oglethorpe, 162
Oiler, 180
Oley, 202
Oldis, 179
Ongley, Ongly, 46, 51
Oore, 127
Ope (painter), 209
Orabilis dan. of Nes, 10
Orem, 185
Orell, 120
Orkdge, 119
Ormond and Wiltshire, Earl of, 171
Osborne, Osborn, 187, 191, 191*, 200, 273
Osgarbye, 88, 89
Oies, 108
Osterburne, 28
Ousoley, 158
Outridge, 48
Ouyeth, 12
Overshott, 42
Overton, 182
Oviat, Oyvat, 260*
Owen, Owyn, 32, 41, 189, 201
Owen, ap, 203
Oxenden, 125, 129*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131, 132, 180*, 180*, 181*, 191, 195, 209*, 270, 271*, 273
Oyle, 293
Oyler, 50

Packer, 56, 59
Page, 49, 52, 291*
Paget, Pagett, 121, 232
Paget, Lord, 65
Paine, 68, 118; see also Payne
Painter, 65
Palembam, 305*
Palmelle, Pallmelly, 230, 231*
Palmer, 116, 116, 120, 127, 132, 139*, 145, 148, 181, 186, 215, 303
Pamchard, 160
Panlier, 145, 146*
Panner, 171
Panton, 216
Pan, 229
Parfet, 208
Parham, 68
Parke, 60
Parker, 47, 90-105, 121, 185, 271, 281
Parley, 90
Parlow, of Wadlington, Lord, 104
Parkinson, 93
Parks, 48, 52, 266
Parr, 95, 185
Parr, 95, 95
Parry, 96*, 97*, 98
Parsons, 120, 182, 201, 281, 295
Passingham, 210
Paston, 128, 200
Patteshoe, 18, 49, 52
Paty, 149
Paulet, 36, 216, 218; see also Pawlet
Pannerfort, Pannerfort, 121
Pavy, 119
Pawlet, 213, 279; see also Paulet
Payne, 118, 183; see also Paine
Peace, 183
Peach, alias Knyveton, 65
Pearce, 123, 185, 201; see also Pierce, Peirce, Pierce and Piercee
Pearson, 44, 48*, 49, 51; see also Piersen and Pierson
Peele, 193
Peckell, 222
Peckwell, 95*
Pedington, alias Tuck, 208
Peerce, 180, 187; see also Pearce, Peirce and Pierce
Pellers, 187
Pelgrye, Pilgrye, 96
Pelrce, 179, 183, 202; see also Pearce, Peirce and Pierce
Pemberton, 108-110, 259
Pembroke, 108
Pelham, 214, 215
Pellerier, 238
Pennington, 109
Penny, 88, 91, 120, 122, 148, 180
Pennyman, 210, 293
Penrose, 32
Percebay, 33
Percival, 126, 127
Percy, 207
Perigal, 223, 236*, 237*
Perkie, 183
Perkins, 258
Perry, 60, 119, 141, 202
Perkele, alias Wheldale, 72
Pesball, de, 71*, 73, 77*
Peters, 230
Petherlaxton, de, 8
Petrus, Capellanus de Loom, 1
Petit, 47
Petitt, 120, 129, 182
Petly, 238
Peyton, 120, 127, 196*, 198*, 199*, 199*, 102*
Philipe, 203
Phone, 40
Philipe, 109*, 203, 205
Philippe, 181
Philipe, 116
Philipe, 13
Philipot, 121, 182
Philip, 60
Philipp, see Peipp

Pickering, Lord Keeper, 177
Pickeringe, 116
Picket, 187
Pickham, 123
Pierce, 126, 265; *see also* Pearce, Peerce, Peirce and Pierse
Pierse, 98
Pike, 59, 60; *see also* Pyke
Pilcherd, 186
Pile, 259
Pilkington, 145
Pinkney, Pinkny, 256-257, 260, 266
Pinkney, 256
Pinny, 263
Pipe, *see* Pype
Piper, 40, 48
Pitcairn, 6
Pitcher, 268
Pitchland, 180
Pitman, 119, 179, 180, 184, 186*
Pitt, 122
Place, 197
Plagsteed, 55
Plaistow, 210
Playfoot, 47, 49, 50*
Plott, 185
Pocket, 61
Pocock, 238
Pointer, 46; *see also* Poynter
Pole, 140; *see also* Poole
Poley, 255
Pollard, 59, 172, 256, 257
Pollexfen, 268
Polsted, 196
Pommé, 235*
Pont, 100
Poole, 54, 84, 140, 188
Poore, 123, 186, 262
Pope, 50, 56, 116, 260, 264, 268
Pork, 117
Porte, de la, 230
Porter, 105
Pottecary, Pottecarie, 182, 183, 258
Potter, 51, 185, 262
Potts, 237
Poull, 141
Pound, 51, 267
Powell, 116, 126
Power, 62, 123, 262, 267
Poynter, 184; *see also* Pointer
Prater, 188
Praul, 47, 49
Presse, 58
Pressy, 187
Preston, de, 15
Price, 59
Prickett, 250*
Primat, 92*
Primrose, Primerose, 225
Prince, 179
Proby, 100
Proud, 128, 270
Pryor, 55, 117, 184, 186, 268
Puckmore, 121
Puggesley, 57
Pugh, 107, 184
Pullen, 55
Pulter, 204
Pulton, 276
Punter, 59
Purefoy, 82*
Pyke, 56*, 60
Pyle, 116
Pyne, 54
Pynnell, 121, 180
Pype, de, 73

Quelch, 268
Qin, 262
Quincy, de, 10
Quinnal, 50

Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe
Radford, 117
Raikes, 27
Raindoll, 188
Rainsford, 198
Rainy, 284
Rait, 19
Ramsay, 1-22
Ramsay, Lord, 9, 19, 22*
Ramsden, 108
Ramsey, 191*
Randall, Randell, Randoll, 43, 58, 180, 181, 183, 187, 275*
Rans, 132
Rasby, 247
Ratcliffe, 31
Rawkens, *alias* Romayne, 265
Rawling, 57, 260
Rawson, 222
Ray, Raye, 181, 266
Raymond, 187
Read, 29, 58, 118, 124, 127, 128, 134, 182, 188, 260, 262
Reading, 127
Reason, 182
Redman, 112, 166, 263
Redmayne, 100
Reeve, 49, 120
Reeves, 53, 120, 124
Relf, 48, 50, 51, 52*
Renton, 156
Reynolds, 261
Ribton, 210
Rich, 124
Rich, Lord, 194
Richard fitz Hugh, 2*
Richard de Prebenda, 2*
Richard II, 77*
Richards, 53, 57, 122, 180, 258, 260
Richardson, 55, 185, 191
Riches, 238
Richmond, 118
Rickets, Ricketts, 118, 121, 178, 179, 180, 184
Riddel, 1
Rideout, Rydeout, 122
Rigby, 158
Rigden, 192
Rimer, 199; *see also* Rymer
Ring, 121, 123, 264
Ripley, 250
Riter, 55
Robert the King's Chaplain, 2
Robert II (Scotland), 11, 16
Roberts, 54, 56, 116, 117, 126, 180, 183, 185*, 188, 258, 260*, 263*, 264*, 265, 267, 268
Robins, Robyns, 83, 182
Robinson, 37, 38, 44*, 78, 91, 160, 161-162, 248-249
Robinson, 35, 161, 248
Robinson, Archbishop, 38
Roche, 158
Rochester, Bishop of, 38, 40
Rockesbury, 184
Rodsley, 259
Roffe, 183, 185
Rogers, 58, 59, 108, 248, 259, 261, 262, 270
Rogerus diaconus, 1
Rolf, 179, 268
Roll' son of Uctred, 2
Romayne, 265
Romsey, 119
Rooke, 124, 179, 268
Rookes, 101
Roos, Baron, 215
Roots, 49, 52
Roper, 220
Ros, de, 2
Rose, 56, 122, 126, 188, 190, 260, 266

Pickering, Lord Keeper, 177
Pickering, 116
Picket, 187
Pickham, 123
Pierce, 120, 205; see also Pierce, Pierce, Pierce and Pierce
Pierce, 98
Pile, 89, 90; see also Pyke
Pilkington, 146
Pinkney, Pinkny, 256 257, 260, 266
Pinkney, 256
Pinny, 263
Pipe, see Type
Piper, 40, 48
Pitesin, 6
Pitcher, 208
Pitchland, 180
Pitman, 119, 179, 180, 184, 189*
Pitt, 122
Place, 197
Plagstead, 58
Plaistow, 210
Playfoot, 47, 49, 50*
Plot, 185
Pocket, 61
Pocock, 238
Pointer, 46; see also Poynter
Pole, 140; see also Poole
Poley, 258
Pollard, 59, 172, 256, 257
Pollexfen, 208
Polstead, 196
Pomme, 232*
Pont, 100
Poole, 54, 84, 140, 198
Poore, 123, 180, 202
Pope, 50, 56, 116, 200, 204, 208
Park, 117
Porte, de la, 230
Porter, 105
Pottesary, Pottesaris, 182, 183, 258
Potter, 51, 185, 202
Potts, 237
Pouil, 141
Pound, 51, 207
Powell, 140, 120
Power, 52, 123, 202, 207
Poynter, 181; see also Pointer
Prater, 188
Prall, 47, 49
Preese, 58
Presey, 157
Preston, 46, 48
Price, 58
Prickett, 230*
Primat, 92*
Primrose, Primerose, 225
Prince, 179
Prioly, 100
Proud, 128, 270
Pryor, 53, 117, 184, 189, 208
Pudsmore, 121
Puggesley, 57
Pugh, 107, 184
Pullen, 56
Pulter, 204
Putton, 276
Punter, 59
Purefoy, 82*
Pyke, 50*, 60
Pyle, 110
Pyne, 54
Pynnell, 121, 180
Pype, de, 73

Quelch, 258
Quin, 202
Quincy, de, 10
Quinnel, 30

Radcliffe, see Ratcliffe
Radford, 117
Raines, 27
Rainbell, 188
Rainsford, 108
Raley, 284
Rall, 19
Ramsay, 1-22
Ramsay, Lord, 9, 19, 22*
Ramsden, 105
Ramsey, 101*
Randall, Randell, Randoll, 48, 56, 180, 181, 183, 187, 275*
Rans, 132
Rasby, 247
Ratcliffe, 31
Rawlins, alias Romayne, 205
Rawling, 57, 260
Rawson, 222
Ray, Raye, 181, 266
Raymond, 187
Read, 36, 68, 118, 124, 127, 128, 134, 182, 188, 260, 262
Reading, 127
Reason, 182
Redman, 112, 166, 263
Redmayne, 100
Reeve, 49, 120
Reeves, 57, 120, 124
Reid, 18, 36, 51, 52*
Renton, 159
Reynolds, 261
Ribton, 210
Rich, 124
Rich, Lord, 194
Richard de Hugh, 2*
Richard de Frolende, 2*
Richard II, 77*
Richards, 53, 57, 122, 180, 258, 260
Richardson, 55, 185, 191
Riches, 238
Richmond, 118
Rickets, Rickettes, 118, 121, 178, 179, 180, 184
Riddel, 1
Rideout, Rydeout, 122
Rigby, 183
Rigden, 102
Riner, 189; see also Ryner
Ring, 121, 123, 204
Ripley, 260
Ritter, 55
Robert the King's Chaplain, 2
Robert II (Scotland), 11, 16
Roberts, 54, 56, 116, 117, 120, 180, 183, 185*, 188, 253, 260*, 262*, 264*, 265, 267, 268
Robins, Robyns, 83, 182
Robinson, 37, 38, 44*, 78, 91, 100, 161-162, 248-249
Robinson, 36, 101, 248
Robinson, Archbishop, 38
Roche, 158
Rochester, Bishop of, 38, 40
Rocksbury, 184
Rodsley, 250
Roffe, 183, 185
Rogers, 58, 59, 108, 248, 258, 261, 262, 270
Rogerse discourse, 1
Roll, 170, 268
Roll son of Ostered, 2
Romayne, 205
Romsey, 119
Rooke, 124, 170, 208
Rooke, 101
Rose, Baron, 216
Roots, 46, 52
Roper, 220
Rose, de, 2
Rose, 56, 122, 124, 188, 190, 200, 266

Rosien, 228
Rosse, 128*
Rossington, 108
Rouse, 249
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 209
Roussel, 225
Routier, 234*, 235
Rowbottombe, 124
Rowden, 184
Rowe, 146, 263
Roy, Roi, 225*
Royal Society, 232, 233
Ruddin, 148
Ruddle, 91*, 92
Rudyard, 84
Rugge, 199
Rumboll, 188, 259
Rumsey, 183
Russe, 267
Russell, Russel, 44, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53*, 251, 263
Ruston, 281
Rutt, 56, 58
Rutty, 263
Ruvigny, de, 98
Ryly, 58
Rymer, 162; *see also* Rimer
Ryther, Rither, 111

Sacklar, 184
Sackville, 141
Sadleir, 59
Sadler, 117, 124, 258, 260, 264
Sainsbury, 185
St. Andrews, Bishops of, 1, 3, 7, 8, 20
St. Andrews, Prior of, 7
St. George, 222
St. Germans, Earl of, 209
St. John, 60
St. Serfs, Abbot of, 5*
Sair, 204
Salis, de, 98
Salisbury, Dean of, 138
Salisbury, Earl of, 220
Salkeld, 91, 92
Salmon, 159
Salter, 124
Saltonstall, 247
Salvein, 109
Samlesbury, 94
Sampson, 54, 269, 270
Samson, Sanson, 223*, 231
Samways, 49
Sancto Claro, de, *see* Sinclair
Sander, Saunder, 271*
Sanders, 129, 183; *see also* Saunders
Sanderson, 89
Sandys, 213-222
Sandys, 213
Sandys, Baroness, 216, 217
Sandys, Lord, 213, 214*, 215*, 216*, 218, 219*, 222*
Sanson, 223*
Sauchon, 231*
Saumaize, de, 98
Saunders, 56; *see also* Sanders
Sauret, 227*
Savage, 217, 218, 219, 222*
Savidge, 181
Savile, 248
Sawyer, 267
Saxby, 48, 51, 53
Saxton, 80
Say, 117, 190
Sayer, 263
Scamell, Skamell, 121, 185
Scarfe, 28, 32
Scett, 55
Scott, 62, 210, 262, 265
Scovell, 54
Serace, 50, 52
Scrope, Scroope, 215
Scullard, 188
Scutt, 121
Seagar, Segar, 47, 120
Seager, *alias* Parsons, 265
Searchfeild, 59
Searle, 147
Seaward, 262
Seisley, 53
Selborne, Earls of, 139
Self, 56, 118, 180, 181, 184
Selman, 264
Selwood, 118, 185, 259
Semper, 132
Sergent, 180
Serjant, 47
Seton, de, 14
Sevenoaks, 47
Sevyer, 117
Seymour, 55
Sezar, 54
Shafto, 166*
Shakespeare, 211
Shan, 172
Sharp, Sharpe, 164, 182, 260
Shaw, 164
Shelley, 140
Shepard, 185*, 186, 259
Shergoll, 60*, 120, 183, 265
Sherlocke, 60
Sherly, *see* Shirley
Sherston, Sherstone, 266*
Shiner, 143
Shinglewood, 144
Shirburne, 100*
Shirley, Sherly, 55, 176
Short, 184, 186
Shute, 110
Shuttle, 121
Siddenham, 180
Sidney, 270
Silversides, 249
Silverthorne, 60
Simmonds, 48
Simpson, Simson, Sympson, 24, 119, 251
Sinclair, 1, 2, 242
Sinden, 49, 53
Singylie, 78
Sireis, Adam of, 2
Sisame, 186
Skamell, *see* Scamell
Skeate, 58, 264, 267
Skelton, 23
Skilling, 260
Skory, 122
Skovell, 116
Skynner, 184
Slade, 58, 267
Sleynton, *alias* Knyveton, 65
Slinger, 101
Sly, Slye, 60, 211
Smalbone, 121
Small, 58, 258
Smallridge, 36
Smallwood, Smalwode, 142*
Smith, 33, 50, 52, 61, 116, 118, 119, 164, 172, 181, 190, 250, 265, 268*
Smith of Eardiston, 212*
Smyth, 54, 57*, 118, 185, 256, 258, 260, 261, 264, 265*, 266*
Smyth *alias* Curryer, 117
Snell, 265, 266
Snelling, 47
Snow, 183
Sokerman, 137
Sol', de, 2
Somerby, 86
Somersay, 265
Somersett, 261
Somner, 121
Soper, 265
Soppe, 185
Sorell, 145*
Sotherton, 30
Sothill, 164
South, Sowthe, 89

Rosien, 228
Rosse, 128*
Rossington, 108
Rome, 249
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 209
Roussel, 225
Routier, 241*, 235
Rowbottomley, 124
Rowden, 184
Rowe, 146, 265
Roy, Roi, 222*
Royal Society, 232, 233
Ruddin, 148
Ruddle, 91*, 92
Rudyard, 84
Rugge, 199
Rumbell, 188, 259
Rumney, 183
Runce, 207
Russell, Russel, 14, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53*, 221, 223
Rustan, 281
Rutt, 56, 58
Rutty, 263
Ryalgy, de, 93
Ryly, 58
Rymer, 162; see also Ryner
Ryner
Ryther, Rither, 111

Sackler, 184
Sackville, 141
Sadler, 59
Sadler, 117, 121, 258, 260, 264
Sainsbury, 183
St. Andrews, Bishops of, 1, 3, 7, 8, 20
St. Andrews, Priors of, 7
St. George, 222
St. Germans, Earl of, 200
St. John, 99
St. Serfs, Abbot of, 7*
Sain, 204
Salis, de, 98
Salisbury, Dean of, 138
Salisbury, Earl of, 220
Salloid, 91, 92
Salmon, 138
Salter, 124
Saltmarsh, 217
Salvain, 109
Samlesbury, 94
Sampson, 54, 268, 270
Samson, Samsen, 222*, 231
Samway, 19
Sancto Claro, de, see Sinclair
Sander, Saunder, 271*
Sanders, 129, 183; see also Saunders
Sanderson, 89
Sandys, 213 222
Sandys, 213
Sandys, Baroness, 216, 217
Sandys, Lord, 218, 214*, 215*, 216*, 218, 219*, 222*
Sanson, 222*
Sanstom, 231*
Saunaisie, de, 98
Saunders, 56; see also Sanders
Saurel, 227*
Savage, 217, 218, 219, 222*
Savidge, 181
Savile, 248
Sawyer, 207
Saxby, 48, 61, 63
Saxton, 80
Say, 117, 190
Sayer, 263
Scamell, Skamell, 121, 183
Scarle, 28, 32
Scott, 65
Scott, 62, 210, 262, 265
Scovell, 54
Scrace, 50, 52
Scrope, Scroope, 215
Scullard, 188
Seall, 121
Seager, Sager, 47, 120
Seager, alias Parson, 265
Searchfield, 59
Searle, 147
Seawarl, 202
Seisley, 63
Selborne, Earls of, 130
Sell, 56, 118, 180, 181, 184
Selman, 204
Selwood, 118, 185, 259
Semper, 132
Serjeant, 180
Serjent, 17
Seson, de, 14
Sevenoaks, 17
Sevyer, 117
Seymour, 55
Sever, 64
Shalto, 160*
Shakespeare, 211
Sham, 172
Sharp, Sharpe, 101, 182, 260
Shaw, 101
Shelley, 140
Sheppard, 187*, 188, 259
Sherpell, 60*, 120, 183, 262
Sherlecke, 60
Sherly, see Shirley
Sherston, Sherstone, 264*
Shiner, 143
Shingleswood, 144
Shirburne, 100*
Shirley, Sherly, 55, 176
Short, 184, 186
Shute, 110
Shurtle, 121
Sidebotham, 180
Sidney, 270
Silverside, 249
Silvertthorne, 60
Simmonds, 48
Simpson, Simson, Symson, 24, 119, 224
Sinclair, 1, 2, 242
Sindon, 44, 58
Singylie, 78
Sirera, Adam of, 2
Skeame, 186
Skamell, see Scamell
Skeate, 58, 264, 267
Skelton, 23
Skilling, 260
Skorp, 122
Skovell, 116
Skyvacer, 184
Slade, 58, 267
Slayton, alias Kayvetion, 65
Slinger, 101
Sly, Slye, 60, 211
Smallcombe, 121
Small, 56, 258
Smallridge, 36
Smallwood, Smallwode, 142*
Smith, 32, 50, 52, 61, 118, 119, 120, 121, 172, 181, 190, 230, 265, 266*
Smith of Ipswich, 212*
Smyth, 51, 57*, 118, 185, 220, 258, 260, 261, 264, 265*, 266*
Smyth alias Cursyce, 117
Snell, 265, 266
Snelling, 47
Snow, 185
Solleroun, 137
Sol', de, 2
Somerby, 86
Somersay, 265
Somerset, 261
Sonner, 121
Soper, 265
Sopye, 185
Sorell, 145*
Southcote, 30
Southill, 104
South, Southe, 86

Southampton, Earl of, 215
Southouse, 102*
Southwick, Prior of, 213
Spackman, 260, 264
Spagg, 266
Sparke, 55
Sparrow, Sparrowe, Sparowe, 62, 146, 262
Speare, 111
Speering, 181
Spencer, Spenser, 55, 115, 119, 257, 259
Spenlove, 24
Splayfoot, 47
Sprakling, Sprakeling, Spratlinge, 127, 128, 131, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 193*, 271
Spratt, 38, 182
Springate, 51
Stable, 107
Stafford, 73, 74, 75*, 173-178
Stafford, Baron, 177
Stafford of Southwick, Baron, 175
Stafford, Earl of, 73*, 74*, 173, 175
Stagg, 120
Stamford, Earl of, 282
Stample, 96
Standen, Standon, 50, 69, 77
Standing, 49, 50, 53
Stanhope, 170, 193
Staniforth, 246
Stanley, 95*, 220*, 254, 283
Stapely, 51
Stapilton, 204
Staples, 123
Staynsmore, 186
Stede, 216, 217*, 218
Stephen son of Richard, 2
Stevens, Steevens, Steevins, Stevins, 55, 119, 122, 179, 181, 183*, 188, 260, 261
Stevenson, 164
Steward, 66, 139
Stewart, 156, 194
Stibs, 268
Stickland, 116
Stileman, 59
Stiles, 48, 49*, 50*, 53
Still, 119, 260
Stockman, 116
Stocks, 111
Stockwell, 120, 122
Stokes, 181
Stokley, de, 77
Stone, 117
Stone, Prior of, 75
Storke, 160
Stowell, 117
Strachan, 19
Strafford, Earl of, 90
Strang, 262
Strange, 264
Strathlachie, 9
Stratton, 262, 264, 265
Strawbridge, 267
Strayne, 120
Street, 62, 179
Strickland, 110, 253
Strong, Stronge, 57, 183
Strugnell, 188
Stuard, 223
Sturridge, 116
Styring, 32
Sugden, 190, 192
Sumerford, 49, 52
Sunderland, 101
Sunnock, 48, 51
Surflen, 150
Surrey, Earl of, 70, 71
Sutton, 59, 123, 194
Swan, 51, 126*, 194
Swanton, 267
Swayne, 61
Sweden, King of, 19
Swellendam, 68
Swellengrebel, 68
Swetland, 265
Swevyn, 120
Swift, 51
Swynbourne, 166
Swynnerton, 69-78
Swynnerton, 75, 76
Sydenham, *see* Siddenham
Syer, 152*
Sykes, 172
Symes, 57
Syms, 183, 265, 268
Syward, 79, 81

Tailboys, 174
Tailor, 48*, 49, 50*, 52*; *see also* Tayler and Taylor
Talbot, 59, 182, 257
Talman, 123
Tame, 176
Tankard, 252
Tanner, 48, 51, 57, 59*, 263
Tappin, 57
Tarie, 190
Tate, 40
Tayler, 178, 188, 265; *see also* Taylor and Tailor
Taylor, 111, 113, 124; *see also* Tayler and Tailor
Teacle *alias* Bayly, 118
Tempest, 100
Temple, 125*, 138
Temple, Knights of the, 20
Tendring, 143
Teshe, 169
Teyle, 108
Teynham, Lord, 220
Thatcher, 185
Thierry, 96
Thirlestane, Alan of, 2
Thistlethwayte, 260, 264
Thomas, 47, 119, 124, 259, 260, 263
Thompson, 115, 125, 170, 262
Thor' fitz Swain, 7
Thoresby, 257
Thornburgh, 261
Thorne, Thorn, 47, 56, 123, 186
Thornehill, 194
Thorner, 56
Thornton, Thorneton, 33, 246
Thorpe, 261
Thouard, 223
Thresher, 259
Thring, 264, 267
Throckmorton, 30*, 138
Throckmorton, 30
Thurman, 54, 61, 183
Thwinge, 160
Tidcombe, 115, 187
Tiller, 116
Tilman, 129
Tingle, 245
Tinham, 57
Tinker, 182
Tinley, 167
Tiplady, 166
Tipping, 89
Titley, 263
Toft, Tofte, 82, 219
Tombs, 266
Tomkins, 62, 179
Toogood, 119, 267
Tooker, 258
Toomer, 116, 185, 188
Toope, 117
Top, Topp, 119, 185, 186
Torre, 113
Totoft, 66*
Toulson, 102, 104
Toures, 16
Towner, 49, 53

Southampton, Earl of, 215
Southcote, 102*
Southwick, Prior of, 213
Spectman, 290, 291
Spegg, 206
Spelle, 55
Sparrow, Sparrowe, Sparrowe, 62, 146, 282
Spearse, 111
Spearing, 181
Spencer, Spenser, 55, 115, 119, 297, 299
Spenlove, 24
Spitafoot, 17
Sprakling, Sparkeling, Sprellinge, 127, 128, 131, 180*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 198*, 271
Spratt, 38, 182
Springate, 31
Stable, 107
Stafford, 72, 74, 75*, 173-178
Stafford, Baron, 177
Stafford of Southwick, Baron, 175
Stafford, Earl of, 72*, 74*, 173, 174
Stage, 120
Stanford, Earl of, 282
Stample, 96
Standen, Standen, 55, 69, 77
Standing, 48, 50, 53
Standope, 170, 193
Standorth, 240
Stanley, 95*, 220*, 224, 232
Stapely, 61
Stapilton, 204
Staples, 123
Staynsmore, 180
Stede, 216, 217*, 218
Stephen son of Richard, 2
Stevens, Stevens, Stevens, Stevyns, 55, 110, 122, 179, 181, 183*, 184, 200, 201
Stevenson, 164
Steward, 56, 139
Stewart, 156, 184
Stile, 208
Stickland, 110
Stillerman, 69
Stiles, 48, 49*, 50*, 53
Still, 119, 200
Stockman, 110
Stocks, 111
Stoicewell, 120, 122
Stokes, 181
Stokley, de, 77
Stone, 117
Stone, Prior of, 75
Storke, 100
Stowell, 117
Strachan, 19
Stratford, Ideal of, 90
Strang, 202
Strange, 204
Strathclyde, 9
Stratton, 202, 204, 205
Strawbridge, 207
Strayne, 120
Street, 92, 179
Strickland, 110, 283
Strong, Stronge, 37, 183
Strugwell, 188
Stuard, 222
Sturridge, 116
Styring, 32
Sugden, 100, 102
Sumpford, 49, 52
Sundyland, 101
Sunnock, 48, 51
Surtlen, 180
Surrey, Earl of, 70, 71
Sutton, 36, 123, 194
Swan, 51, 120*, 191
Swanton, 207
Swayne, 61
Sweden, King of, 19
Swedenham, 98
Swellingrebel, 48
Swetland, 205
Swevyn, 120
Swift, 31
Swynborne, 166
Swynnerton, 69-73
Swynnerton, 72, 76
Sydenham, see Sidenham
Syer, 122*
Sykes, 172
Symes, 67
Symm, 183, 205, 208
Syward, 79, 81

Tadloye, 174
Tailor, 48*, 49, 50*, 52*; see also Taylor and Taylor
Talbot, 56, 182, 207
Talman, 123
Tame, 170
Tanlard, 222
Tanner, 48, 51, 67, 88*, 203
Tapper, 67
Tarres, 180
Tate, 40
Taylor, 178, 188, 265; see also Taylor and Tailor
Taylor, 111, 113, 124; see also Taylor and Tailor
Teacle alias Bayly, 118
Temples, 100
Temple, 125*, 128
Temple, Knights of the, 20
Teerling, 143
Teeke, 108
Teyle, 108
Teynham, Lord, 220
Thatcher, 185
Thierry, 98
Thirlestane, Alan of, 2
Thistlethwayte, 290, 294
Thomas, 47, 113, 124, 259, 290, 293
Thompson, 113, 125, 170, 202
Thor, Ria Swain, 7
Thoresby, 207
Thornburgh, 261
Thorne, Thorn, 47, 56, 129, 186
Thornhill, 194
Thorner, 56
Thornton, Thorneton, 33, 240
Thorpe, 201
Thousand, 223
Thrasher, 259
Throne, 204, 207
Throneborough, 30*, 133
Throckmorton, 30
Thurnham, 54, 61, 183
Thurridge, 100
Tidcombe, 113, 187
Tiller, 116
Tilman, 129
Tingle, 243
Tinham, 37
Tinker, 182
Tinley, 167
Tiplady, 166
Tipping, 89
Titley, 203
Tofe, Tofre, 82, 210
Tomlin, 266
Tomkins, 62, 179
Toogood, 113, 207
Tooker, 273
Toomer, 114, 185, 188
Toope, 117
Top, Topp, 113, 185, 186
Tore, 113
Toteth, 66*
Toulson, 102, 104
Tourse, 16
Towner, 49, 53

Townsend, Tounsend, 57, 61, 139, 188, 259
Towsey, Towsy, 58, 118
Trafford, 209
Trapp, 56, 180
Travers, 250
Tredway, 176
Tregenna, 106
Trenouth, 189
Tring, 147
Trinquand, Trinquant, 231, 235
Triptree, 55
Troward, 190
Trowte, 139, 140
Trueman, 251
Trumwyn, 78*
Truslow, 260
Trussel, 72*
Trymnell, 183, 263
Tuc . . ., 120
Tuck, 262, 268
Tucker, 57, 121, 124
Tuckey, 58
Tulbagh, 68
Tull, 117, 268
Tupper, 120
Turchill of Warwick, 138
Turke, 60
Turner, 117, 186
Turney, Turny, 92, 126
Turnyshe, 143
Turstanus fil. Leving, 1
Tutt, 54, 179, 264
Tutty, 46, 50
Tvichiner, 183
Tweed, 150
Twisleton, 160
Twogood, 58; *see also* Toogood
Twopenny, 47
Twort, 48, 49, 51, 53
Twyford, 258
Tyhurst, 49, 53
Tyldesley, 203
Tyllier, 124
Tymbrell, 122
Tyndal, Tyndall, 178, 194

Ufford, de, 195
Umfraville, 2; *see also* Unfreuile
Umfreyes, 123
Underdown, 48, 49, 50*, 52*, 53
Unfreuile (? Umfraville), 268
Uptin, 52
Upton, 49
Urrick, 271
Urry, 265
Usherwood, 48, 51, 52
Utterbye, 89

Valognes, Valoynes, de, 2, 139
Van der Stel, 68
Van Hatten, 238*
Vaughan, 33, 150*
Vaux, de, 15, 230
Vennell, 59
Venus, 46
Verdun, 209
Verge, 68
Verney, 279
Vicars, 82
Vince, 184
Vincent, 54, 60, 123, 160, 279
Vinson, 263
Vintin, 47
Virger, 52
Vise, 180
Vossell, 53
Vousden, 48, 50*, 52*
Vowles, 118
Vyning, 185
Vyny, 56

Wade, 111
Wadeson, 249
Wagland, 262
Wainwright, 40, 41
Wake, 211*, 212
Wakefield, 22-25
Wakefield, 22
Wakeham, 267
Wakers, 125
Walker, 48, 49, 50, 51*, 53*, 61, 109, 166, 171
Wall, 258
Wallace, 21
Waller, 220
Wallis, 120, 264, 265, 267
Walpole, 139
Walter, 52
Walter Chaplain, 2
Walter, Monk of Newbattle, 1
Walterus Camerarius regis de Rokesb', 1
Walterus capellanus comitis, 1
Walthall, 161
Walton, 120
Walworth, 165
Wanless, 110
Waple, 232
Warburton, 26
Ward, Warde, 47, 52, 67, 106, 107, 166, 181, 260
Warner, 123
Warren, 70, 71*, 269, 270
Warrenner, 47
Warwick, Earl of, 138
Warwick, Richard of, 2
Washington, 249
Wastfeild, 178
Waterhouse, 80
Waterman, 183, 187
Waters, 56
Watkins, 53
Watkinson, 124
Watson, 33, 119
Watt, 259, 261
Watts, 49, 53, 180, 184*, 185
Wayte, 105, 247
Weald, 143
Webb, Web, 18, 55, 59, 60, 121, 123, 179, 187*, 259, 260*, 262*, 266*
Weddell, 106
Weedon, 113
Weekes, Weeks, 121, 258
Weekins, 116
Wells, 46, 50, 267
Wemyss, de, 14
Wentworth, 79, 81*, 90, 164
Werden, 94
Werden, 94
West, 117, 123
Westbury, 60
Westmorland, Earl of, 209
Weston, 53, 61, 117, 264
Westover, 63
Wetwood, de, 70*
Wevis, 263
Whatly, 182*, 184
Wheeler, 38, 262, 263
Wheelwright, 80
Wheller, 182
Whethales, de, 72
Whibley, 47*, 48, 50, 51, 52*, 53
Whiles, 52
Whinge, 258
Whitaker, Whittaker, Whitacre, 59, 91, 103, 117, 266*; *see also* Whiteacre
Whitchurch, 54
White, Whyte, 46, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 120, 148, 152, 180, 185, 261, 279
Whiteacre, 55
Whitehart, Whytehart, Whithart, 120, 180, 185, 265
Whitfield, Whitfeild, 268

Towsseend, Townsend, 57, 61, 139, 188, 230
Towsey, Towsy, 55, 118
Trafford, 209
Trapp, 56, 180
Travers, 250
Treloway, 176
Tregonna, 106
Tremouth, 180
Tring, 147
Trinquesand, Trinquesant, 231, 235
Triptree, 55
Trowsard, 190
Trowte, 139, 140
Truesman, 231
Trumwyn, 78*
Truslow, 200
Trussel, 72*
Trymnell, 183, 203
Tue . . . 120
Tuck, 205, 208
Tucker, 57, 121, 124
Tuckey, 58
Tuliburgh, 68
Tull, 117, 208
Tupper, 120
Turnbull of Warwick, 138
Turke, 60
Turner, 117, 180
Turrey, Turry, 92, 126
Turryke, 143
Turstanus fil. Leving, 1
Tutt, 34, 176, 204
Tutty, 46, 50
Tyckliner, 183
Tweed, 130
Twielston, 100
Twogood, 38; see also Toogood
Twopenny, 47
Twort, 18, 49, 81, 83
Tyrybud, 235
Tyrunet, 43, 52
Tyldesley, 203
Tyller, 124
Tyrabell, 122
Tyrdal, Tyrdall, 178, 184

Ufford, de, 185
Ulfrevville, 2; see also Ulfrenville
Ulfrenville
Ulfreyve, 123
Underdown, 43, 49, 50*, 52*, 53
Uffcomb (? Ulfrevville), 208
Uptin, 52
Upton, 40
Urrick, 271

Urry, 205
Usborne, 48, 51, 52
Utterbye, 89

Valoynes, Valoyres, de, 2, 133
Van der Steel, 68
Van Hatten, 238*
Vaughan, 35, 130*
Vaux, de, 13, 230
Venell, 50
Venus, 46
Verdun, 209
Verge, 68
Verney, 279
Viears, 82
Vince, 184
Vincent, 51, 60, 123, 160, 279
Vinson, 205
Vintin, 47
Virger, 52
Vise, 180
Vossell, 53
Vouncken, 46, 50*, 52*
Vowles, 118
Vyning, 185
Vyny, 56

Wade, 111
Wadeson, 219
Wadland, 205
Wainwright, 40, 41
Walle, 211*, 212
Walsingham, 22-25
Walsingham, 22
Walsingham, 207
Walters, 125
Walter, 48, 49, 50, 51*, 52*, 61, 100, 106, 171
Wall, 208
Wallace, 21
Waller, 220
Walls, 120, 264, 205, 207
Walpole, 139
Walter, 52
Walter Chaplain, 2
Walter, Monk of Battle, 1
Walterus Cancellarius regis de Stokesle, 1
Walterus capellanus comitis, 1
Waltham, 101
Walton, 120
Walworth, 168
Wanbes, 110
Warde, 232
Warburton, 58
Ward, Warde, 47, 52, 87, 106, 107, 160, 181, 260
Warner, 123
Warren, 70, 71*, 205, 210
Warrenner, 47
Warwick, Earl of, 138
Warwick, Richard of, 2
Washington, 240
Wasklield, 178
Waterhouse, 80
Waterman, 183, 187
Waters, 50
Watkins, 63
Watkinson, 124
Watson, 32, 119
Watt, 208, 261
Watts, 49, 53, 180, 184*, 185
Wayte, 105, 247
Weald, 143
Webb, Web, 18, 55, 59, 60, 121, 123, 170, 187*, 250, 260*, 262*, 266*
Weddell, 106
Wedon, 118
Weekes, Weeks, 121, 258
Weekins, 110
Wells, 46, 50, 207
Wemyss, de, 14
Wentworth, 70, 81*, 90, 104
Werden, 94
Werden, 94
West, 117, 123
Westbury, 60
Westmorland, Earl of, 209
Weston, 53, 61, 117, 204
Wetover, 63
Wetwood, de, 70*
Weyre, 203
Whatly, 182*, 184
Wheeler, 32, 202, 203
Wheelwright, 50
Wheller, 182
Whitelaw, de, 72
Whibley, 47*, 48, 50, 51, 52*, 53
Whiles, 52
Whinge, 258
Whittaker, Whittaker
Whitacre, 58, 91, 103, 117, 258*; see also Whitecre
Whitebrook, 54
White, Whyte, 46, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 120, 148, 152, 180, 182, 201, 279
Whitecore, 55
Whitehart, Whytehart
Whitlart, 120, 180, 186, 208
Whitfield, Whitfield, 208

Y

Whithart, *see* Whitehart
Whiting, Whitinge, 47, 48, 201
Whitley, 52
Whitlocke, 118
Whitmersh, 182
Whitney, 186
Whittaker, *see* Whitaker
Wickart, 96
Wickens, 50, 52
Wickham, 181
Wied, Prince William of, 207
Wigan, 40
Wigglesworth, 29
Wild, Wyld, 266*
Wilford, Willford, 126, 195
Wilkes, 61
Wilkins, 123
Wilkinson, 33, 107-108, 117, 249
Wilkinson, 107
Willard, 51
Willey, 252
Willford, *see* Wilford
Williams, 53, 58, 122, 182, 228, 263, 265, 267
Williams *alias* Rogers, 59
Williamson, 29
Willis, 116, 117, 122, 123, 185
Willoughby, 59, 65, 116
Wilshere, 118
Wilshire, 57, 118
Wilson, 28, 106*, 158*
Wimbleden, 262
Winchester, Earls of, 10
Winde, 243, 244*
Windham, 253
Windsor, Lord, 215
Wink, 152
Winkworth, 121
Winslowe, 92
Wintworth, 184
Winwood, 212
Wiseman, 152
Witchall, 116
Wither, 71
Withers, 259
Witt, 186
Wittingham, 101
Wodehouse, 139, 211
Wolford, 122
Wolridge, 260
Wolsey, Cardinal, 246
Wonge, 83
Wood, 43, 127*, 172, 180, 230
Woodbridge, 117, 121
Woodcocke, 57
Woodely, 265
Woodgate, 51
Woodhams, 60
Woodhouse, 235
Woodroffe, Woodroofe, 260, 271
Woods, 59
Woodward, 119, 261
Wooley, 56
Wooll, 187
Woolter, 126
Wordsworth, 112, 113
Wormley, 25
Wormsley, 52
Worsley, 92, 210
Worsop, 104
Worte, 259
Wotten, 260
Wrawbye, 89
Wren, 253
Wright, 47, 111
Wriothesley, 215
Wroughton, 263
Wyatt, 54
Wyfold, 60
Wyld, Wild, 266*
Wymbish, 64
Wyndham, *see* Windham
Wyng, 259
Wynterne, 200
Wyot, 179

Yerbury, 259
Ynge, 57
Yocking, 180
Yonge, 182
York, Archbishop of, 38, 252,
Yorke, 84
Young, Younge, 54, 190, 192, 252, 261, 264, 273
Youngrix, 127

Zouch, 94
Zouche, Baron, 209

Whitbert, see Whitebert
Whiting, Whitinge, 47, 48, 201
Whitley, 52
Whitlocke, 118
Whitmersh, 182
Whitney, 180
Whittaker, see Whitaker
Wickert, 96
Wickens, 80, 82
Wickham, 181
Wed, Prince William of, 207
Wigan, 40
Wigglesworth, 29
Wild, Wyld, 266*
Willford, Willford, 128, 195
Willes, 61
Wilkins, 123
Wilkinson, 32, 107-108, 117, 240
Wilkinson, 107
Willard, 51
Willey, 252
Willford, see Willford
Williams, 52, 58, 122, 182, 229, 262, 263, 267
Williams alias Rogers, 58
Williamson, 29
Willis, 118, 117, 122, 123, 185
Willoughby, 53, 55, 116
Wilshere, 118
Wilshire, 57, 118
Wilson, 28, 100*, 158*
Winbledon, 292
Winchester, Earls of, 10
Winde, 213, 214*
Windham, 253
Windsor, Lord, 216
Wink, 182
Winkworth, 121
Winslowe, 92
Winsworth, 184
Winwood, 212
Wiseman, 182
Witchell, 115
Witter, 71
Withers, 256
Witt, 180
Wittingham, 101
Wodehouse, 183, 211
Wolford, 122
Wolridge, 200
Wolsey, Cardinal, 246
Wonge, 83
Wood, 42, 127*, 172, 180, 230
Woodbridge, 117, 121
Woodcocke, 57
Woodeley, 205
Woodgate, 51
Woodhams, 60
Woodhouse, 233
Woodrofe, Woodcocke, 200, 271
Woods, 55
Woodward, 116, 201
Wooley, 56
Woott, 187
Wootten, 126
Wordsworth, 112, 113
Worlsley, 25
Worrasley, 52
Worsley, 92, 210
Worsop, 104
Worre, 230
Wotten, 260
Wrawlye, 80
Wren, 253
Wright, 47, 111
Wrothesley, 216
Wroughton, 265
Wyatt, 54
Wyfold, 60
Wyld, Wild, 266*
Wymbish, 64
Wyndham, see Windham
Wyng, 230
Wynstone, 200
Wyot, 179

Yarbury, 250
Yange, 57
Yeeling, 180
Yonge, 182
York, Archbishop of, 38, 232
Yorke, 84
Young, Yonge, 54, 150, 182, 182, 201, 204, 273
Youngwirs, 127

Zouch, 64
Zouche, Baron, 200

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbeville, 254
Abbotsbury, 173*, 174*
Abbots Hall in Kendal, 251
Aberdeen, 45*
Aberdeen, Old, 45*
Abingdon, 62, 196, 205, 275, 276, 279, 280
Achachrome, 239, 240
Acomb, 248
Acryse, Acris, 192
Acton (co. Staff.), 75*, 78
Add, 240
Adlingfleet, 26, 27
Adlington (co. Chester), 200
Agincourt, 283
Aitherny, near Largo, 4
Akaroa (N.Z.), 148
Alconbury, 112
Aldbourne, Awborne, 56, 58, 117, 187
Aldenham, 255
Alderbury, 57
Alderley, 94
Alderley, Over, 95
Aldermaston, 215
Aldwark, 252*, 253*
Aldworth (Berks), 55
Alford (co. Linc.), 80, 135, 279
Alkincoats, 102, 103*, 104*
All Cannings, 119, 120, 122
Allerston (co. York), 25*, 26*
Allington (Wilts), 58, 188
Alne, 253
Alresford, 217
Altham, 103
Alton Barnes, 117
Alton in Figheldeane, 118
Alton Priors, 116, 117, 119*, 182
Alvediston, 116, 117, 185, 186, 188
Alyth, 21
Amblecote, 173*
America; Boston, 80; Exeter, 79, 80; Hampton, 79, 80; New England, 79, 80, 81, 86; New York, 46, 229; Virginia, 250
Amersham, 274
Amesbury, 57, 58, 60, 61, 116, 118, 119, 120, 123, 184, 186*, 187
Amounderness, 283
Amsterdam, 234, 237, 238*
Anderson's Bay, (N.Z.), 148
Andover, 55, 62, 123, 204, 213, 214, 275
Angmering, 215
Angram, 250
Angus, 20, 21
Anlaby, 24
Annapolis Royal, 212
Ansty, 185
Antingham, 178
Apethorpe, 210
Appleton, East, 253*, 254
Aqualate, 210
Aquitaine, 70*, 71*
Arbikie, 19
Arbroath, 3, 9*, 45*
Ardachastill, 239, 240
Ardefour, 239, 240
Ardleigh, 146*
Ardletle, 156*
Ardownie, 19
Ardscodinche, 241
Ardsley, 168
Argyll, Ergadia, 240
Argyllshire, 153, 156
Ariskeodnish, 240*, 243
Arksey, 87
Arley (Cheshire), 26
Arncliffe, 28, 257*
Arundel, 64
Ashbury (Berks), 56
Ashford (Kent), 272
Ashgrove (Tasmania), 159*
Ashley Lodge (Hants), 185
Ashley (co. Staff.), 76.
Asholt, 116
Ashton Gifford, 121
Ashton Keynes, 59, 186
Ashton under Lyne, 95
Ashton, West (Wilts), 62, 258
Ashurst, Esshehurst, 272
Askerne, 91*
Aspal in Debenham, 141
Assington, 141*
Athnathan, *see* Norton near Scots Craig.
Attingham, 64
Auchterhouse (Midlothian), 3, 12*, 13*, 14, 20, 21*, 22*
Aughton, 283*
Australia, 46, 148
Australia, South, 157
Austria, 207
Avebury, Awbrey, 59, 61, 62, 116, 183, 185, 260, 263, 267
Awbrey, *see* Avebury
Awbridge (Hants), 219
Axholme, Isle of, 81
Aylesbury, 133, 136, 274*

Bacqueville near Dieppe, 223*, 230*, 231*, 234
Badbury in Chisledon, 58, 263
Baddeck (N.S.), 158*
Badenhall in Eccleshall, 73
Badley, 255
Badminton, 118, 147
Bagshot, 204
Bailey (co. Lanc.), 100
Bainton upon the Wold, 32
Balgony, 11*
Balnabreich, 19
Bamff (co. Perth), 3, 6, 7*, 9*, 10, 19
Bampton (co. Oxon), 123
Banff, 46
Bapton (Wilts), 120
Barbados, 157, 170
Barbreck, 242
Barcaldine, 239, 242
Barclye, 138
Bardon Lodge near Leicester, 251

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbeville, 264
Abbotsbury, 173*, 174*
Abbots Hall in Kendal, 231
Aberdeen, 45*
Aberdeen, Old, 45*
Abingdon, 92, 196, 203, 275, 276, 278, 280
Abbeychurch, 239, 240
Acomb, 248
Acreye, Acris, 103
Acton (co. Staff.), 75*, 76
Ada, 240
Adlingfleet, 26, 27
Adlington (co. Chester), 200
Agincourt, 283
Aithenny, near Largo, 4
Akaron (N.Y.), 148
Alcombury, 112
Aldbourne, Awborne, 36, 38, 117, 187
Aldenham, 255
Alderbury, 37
Alderley, 91
Alderley, Over, 95
Aldermaston, 216
Aldwark, 234*, 235*
Aldworth (Berks), 36
Allend (co. Line.), 80, 128, 270
Allincourts, 102, 103*, 104*
All Cannings, 119, 120, 122
Allerston (co. York), 25*, 26*
Allington (Wilts), 38, 183
Alne, 233
Alresford, 217
Altham, 103
Alton Barnes, 117
Alton in Pipkelleane, 118
Alton Priors, 116, 117, 119*, 182
Alvediston, 116, 117, 183, 184, 188
Alyth, 21
Ambleote, 173*
America: Boston, 80; Exeter, 79, 80; Hampton, 79, 80, New Ipswich, 79, 80, New Jersey, 79, 80, 81, 86; New York, 46, 229; Virginia, 230
Amersham, 274
Amesbury, 37, 38, 60, 61, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 181, 186*, 187
Amsterdam, 283
Amsterdam, 231, 237, 238*
Anderson's Bay, (N.Z.), 148
Andover, 55, 62, 123, 204, 213, 214, 272
Angmering, 216
Angram, 230
Angus, 20, 21
Anlaby, 24
Annapolis Royal, 212
Anstey, 185
Antingham, 178
Appethorpe, 210
Appleton, East, 232*, 234
Apulcto, 210
Aquitaine, 70*, 71*
Arbiliz, 19
Arbroath, 3, 9*, 45*
Ardachastill, 239, 240
Ardefoor, 239, 240
Arlleigh, 140*
Arlleth, 136*
Arlowin, 19
Arlscombole, 241
Arlsey, 108
Argyll, Argyle, 240
Argyllshire, 153, 166
Arickendish, 240*, 242
Arkey, 87
Arley (Cheshire), 26
Armolife, 23, 227*
Arnold, 64
Arnsbury (Berks), 36
Ashford (Kent), 272
Ashgrove (Tasmania), 150*
Ashby Lodge (Hants), 185
Ashley (co. Staff.), 76
Ashel, 116
Ashton Clifford, 121
Ashton Keynes, 32, 180
Ashton under Lyne, 95
Ashton, West (Wilts), 62, 238
Ashurst, Eashburst, 272
Askerne, 91*
Aspel in Dickenham, 141
Assington, 141*
Athnathan, see Norton near Scots Craig
Attingham, 84
Auchterhouse (Midlothian), 3, 12*, 13*, 14, 20, 21*, 22*
Aughton, 283*
Australia, 46, 148
Australia, South, 157
Austria, 207
Avebury, Awbury, 36, 61, 62, 116, 183, 185, 200, 203, 207
Awbury, see Avebury
Awbridge (Hants), 219
Axholme, Isle of, 81
Aylesbury, 123, 126, 274*
Aumeuville near Dieppe, 223*, 230*, 231*, 234
Badbury in Chisledon, 36, 203
Badbeck (N.S.), 136*
Badenhall in Beckenhall, 73
Bailey, 255
Baldrington, 118, 147
Bagshot, 204
Bailey (co. Lanc.), 100
Bainton upon the Wold, 32
Balgony, 11*
Balnakeich, 19
Banff (co. Perth), 3, 6, 7*, 9*, 10, 13
Bampton (co. Oxon), 128
Banff, 46
Bapton (Wilts), 120
Barbados, 157, 170
Barbeck, 242
Barcaldine, 239, 242
Barclay, 185
Barton Lodge near Leicester, 261

Barford in Downton, 56
Barford St. Martin, 57, 61, 116, 119, 182
Bargaltroof, 239, 240
Barham (Kent), 125, 128, 130, 132, 189, 194, 269*, 272*
Barham, South, 132
Barking (Suff.), 142*, 143*, 144
Barlow, 160
Barmaddy, 154, 157
Barmston, 249*
Barnby Moor, 33
Barnsley (co. York), 101, 133, 245
Barrow, Great (co. Chester), 75
Barrowby Grange, 111
Barugh, 28
Barugh, Great, 32*, 33
Barwick (co. York), 164
Basingstoke, 62, 64
Batcombe, 184
Bath, 266
Battingam, Great (Wilts), 182
Battington in Steeple Langford, 55*, 58
Bavaria, 207
Baverstock, 54, 116, 119
Beamond Hall (co. Lanc.) 250
Beamsley, 171
Beaulieu, 71
Beaurepaire, 217, 218
Beccles, 201
Beckhampton in Avebury, 55, 260
Bedale, 160, 206
Beddington, 271
Bedford, 274
Bedfordshire, 42, 43, 175, 216, 255, 274*, 278*
Bedwyn, Little, 121
Beechingstoke, 54, 117
Beeford, 250*
Beever near Ashford, 272
Bemerton, 181, 260
Benacre in Melksham, 262
Bengal, 98
Bennan, Beannan, 239, 240
Bentley, Little (Essex), 85
Bentley (co. York), 80, 87*
Benton House (Northumb.), 44
Berdsworth, 168
Berkhamstead, Great, 255
Berkshire, 38, 43, 54, 55, 56, 60, 62*, 64, 66, 97*, 98, 116, 118, 120, 122, 135, 149*, 181, 185, 187, 196, 205*, 214, 215, 228, 238, 258, 262, 263, 264, 275*, 276, 279, 280*
Berwick Basset, 179, 183
Berwick, North, 4*, 5*, 8
Berwick St. James, 116, 123
Berwick St. John, 122, 179*
Berwick St. Leonard's, 117, 124, 186, 258
Berwick on Tweed, 7, 13
Berwickshire, 13, 15
Berysteed in Warmington, 83
Bessingby, 109
Betchworth, East, 81
Beverley, 29, 162, 198, 254*
Bicester, 275
Bickton in Fordingbridge, 180
Biddestone St. Nicholas, 57, 58
Biddestone St. Peter, 57
Biddlesdon Park, 99
Bifrons, 195
Bilsby, 80*
Bilsdale, 257
Binchester (co. Durh.), 253
Birkenhead, 148, 149
Bisbrooke, 85
Bishop Burton, 255
Bishop's Cannings, 61, 116, 122
Bishopston (Wilts), 124, 181*, 186, 187
Bishopstrowe, 61
Blackwell (? co. Derby), 29
Blanchminster, 139
Blandford Forum, 117, 186, 261, 276
Blashford in Ellingham, 179
Blatherwick, 83, 173, 175*, 176*, 177*
Bleasby in Legsby, 88
Blisland, 100
Blithfield, 73
Bloxham, 98
Bluff (N.Z.), 149
Blunsdon, Little, 260
Bocaird, 154, 157
Bodenham (Wilts), 118
Bodmin, 66*, 135, 277
Bolingbroke, 30
Bolland, 99
Bolsover, 198
Bolton by Bolland, 101
Bombay, 96
Bordeaux, 76
Borcham (Essex), 143*
Borcham in Warminster, 181*
Boroughbridge, 72, 111
Borrowby, Borroughby, 166*
Boscomb (Wilts), 124
Bossall, 29
Boston (co. Linc.), 66, 132, 205, 247*
Boston (U.S.A.), 80
Bosworth, 278
Bottenham in Downton, 180
Botwell (Wilts), 54
Bourn Hall in Wherstead, 144
Bourne (co. Linc.), 211
Bourton in Shrivenham, 182
Bowerchalk, 122, 179
Bowland, Forest of, 100
Box, 55
Boyton (Wilts), 55, 56, 57, 124, 182
Boyton (co. York), 247
Bradfield Combust, 284
Bradfield Mortimer, 99
Bradford (? Bradfield, Berks), 60
Bradford (Wilts), 60, 61, 116, 118, 119, 180, 199, 265
Bradford (co. York), 133
Bradford, West (co. York), 100
Bradgate (co. Leic.), 282
Bradley (co. Hants), 213
Bradley, North (Wilts), 54, 57, 116, 121, 173*, 180, 182, 261, 266
Braintree, 277
Bramber, Honour of, 72
Bramdean (Hants), 217
Bramford, 146*
Bramley (co. York), 164*
Brampton (Hunts), 100
Bramshall, 173*
Bramshaw, 265
Brandon Hall (? co. Durh.), 166
Brasted, 271
Brathinges in Walesby, 89
Bratton (Wilts), 59, 266
Brawith, Brawarth, 165, 166*

Barford in Downton, 36
Barford St. Martin, 37, 61, 116, 119, 182
Bargarroch, 230, 240
Barham (Kent), 129, 132, 136, 139, 182, 184, 200*, 272*
Barham, South, 132
Barking (Suff.), 142*, 143*, 144
Barlow, 160
Barmaddy, 151, 157
Barnston, 240*
Barnby Moor, 33
Barnsley (co. York), 101, 132, 240
Barrow, Great (co. Ches.), 75
Barrowby Grange, 111
Barugh, 23
Barugh, Great, 32*, 33
Barwick (co. York), 104
Basingstoke, 62, 64
Batcombe, 184
Bath, 200
Battingam, Great (Wilts), 182
Battington in Sheepie Langford, 55*, 58
Bavaria, 207
Baverstock, 54, 119, 119
Beaumont Hall (co. Lanc.) 230
Beamsley, 171
Beaulieu, 71
Beaumaris, 212, 218
Beccles, 201
Beckhampton in Avebury, 55, 200
Bedale, 100, 208
Bedlington, 271
Bedford, 274
Bedford-bury, 12, 13, 176, 216, 255, 274*, 275*
Bedwyn, Little, 121
Beechingstoke, 54, 117
Beeford, 230*
Beever near Aldford, 272
Beeverton, 181, 200
Begaste in Aldeburgh, 205
Begwal, 98
Behman, Beaumaris, 232, 210
Berkley, Little (Essex), 85
Berkley (co. York), 30, 87*
Berton Hanse (North-umb.), 44
Berkeworth, 158
Berkhamsted, Great, 205
Berkshire, 38, 43, 54, 55, 56, 60, 62*, 64, 66, 67*, 98, 116, 118, 120, 122, 136, 140*, 181, 185, 187, 198, 208*, 214, 216, 228, 238, 258, 262, 263, 264, 272*, 276, 279, 280*
Berwick Bassett, 173, 183
Berwick, North, 44*, 5*, 8
Berwick St. James, 110, 122
Berwick St. John, 122, 170*
Berwick St. Leonard's, 117, 124, 186, 238
Berwick on Tweed, 7, 13
Berwickshire, 13, 15
Berryscord in Wrandge-ton, 83
Besingby, 100
Betchworth, East, 81
Beverley, 22, 102, 108, 234*
Bicester, 276
Bickton in Fordingbridge, 180
Bide-stone St. Nicholas, 57, 58
Biddestone St. Peter, 57
Biddlesden (Park), 99
Bifrons, 136
Bigby, 80*
Bilstale, 237
Bindebester (co. Durh.), 273
Birch-wood, 148, 149
Birchcroke, 85
Bishop Burton, 223
Bishop's Canning, 61, 116, 122
Bishopston (Wilts), 124, 181*, 186, 187
Bishopstone, 61
Blackwell (co. Derby), 29
Blanchminster, 130
Blandford Forum, 117, 150, 201, 276
Blebford in Killingham, 179
Blatherwick, 83, 173, 175*, 176*, 177*
Blessby in Legsby, 88
Blidland, 100
Blithfield, 73
Blozham, 95
Blull (N.Z.), 143
Blundeston, Little, 200
Boarhill, 151, 157
Bobbinton (Wilts), 118
Bodmin, 86*, 135, 277
Bolingbroke, 30
Bolland, 99
Bolsover, 195
Bolton by Bolland, 101
Bombay, 98
Bordeaux, 76
Boreham (Essex), 143*
Borehamin Warminster, 181*
Boroughbridge, 72, 111
Borrowby, Boroughby, 166*
Bosscomb (Wilts), 124
Bossall, 20
Boston (co. Linc.), 66, 132, 205, 247*
Boston (U.S.A.), 80
Bosworth, 275
Botterham in Downton, 180
Botwell (Wilts), 54
Bourn Hall in Wheatstead, 111
Bourne (co. Linc.), 211
Bourton in Shrivenham, 182
Bowesfield, 122, 179
Bowland, Forest of, 100
Box, 55
Boyton (Wilts), 55, 56, 57, 124, 182
Boyton (co. York), 247
Bradfield (Berkshire), 284
Bradfield Shrettinge, 99
Bradford (? Bradfield), Berks), 60
Bradford (Wilts), 60, 61, 116, 118, 119, 180, 186, 206
Bradford (co. York), 132
Bradford, West (co. York), 100
Braintree (co. Essex), 282
Bradley (co. Hants), 213
Bradley, North (Wilts), 54, 57, 116, 121, 174*, 180, 182, 206, 266
Braintree, 277
Brandon, Bloomer of, 72
Brandsen (Hants), 217
Brandond, 146*
Brandsby (co. York), 164*
Brampton (Hants), 100
Brandhall, 173*
Branksham, 263
Brandon Hall (? co. Durh.), 166
Brasted, 271
Brattingsby in Velesby, 89
Bratton (Wilts), 55, 266
Brawith, Brawerth, 165, 166*

Braydon Forest, 260
Breamore, 120, 259
Brearley (? Brierley), 132
Brechin, 19
Brecknock, 255
Brecon, 280
Brecon, co., 203, 280
Breda, 30
Bremhill, 58, 117, 120, 184, 263, 265
Bremilham, 120, 261
Bremnham (? Bremilham), 261
Brenchley, 46
Brentwood, 200
Bretton, 81
Brickhill, Little, 133
Bridgnorth, 133*, 198, 203*, 278*
Bridgwater, 175, 275, 279
Bridport, 279
Brierley, *see* Brearley
Brigg, 170*
Brightlingsea, 143
Brightwell (Berks), 258
Brigton, 19*
Brimpsfield, 217
Brimpton, 216
Brington, 113
Brinkworth, 54, 118, 121, 123, 185, 267
Bristol, 265, 266
Bristol Castle, 178
Britanny, 19
Britford, 56
British Columbia, 157, 158
Brixton Deverill, 188
Broadchalk, 60, 117, 120* 122, 183, 188
Broad Hinton, 119, 122, 124, 264
Broad Town in Clyffe Pypard, 258, 259, 260
Brockenhurst, 124
Brockett's Hall, 82
Brockham in Betchworth, 81
Broke near Westbury, 174
Brokenborough, 118, 261,
Brome (Suff.), 215
Bromham (Wilts), 57, 180, 181, 184, 262, 266, 267
Brompton in Pickering Lythe, 257
Bromston, 191*
Brook (Kent), 126
Broome (Kent), 127
Brotherton, 162
Brougham, 280
Broughton Gifford, 59
Broughton near Chester, 283
Broughton, Great (co. York), 31*, 33*
Browsholme, 99*, 100*, 101, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105
Bruham, 54
Bruton, 206
Bryanston, 248
Buckingham, 277
Buckinghamshire, 37, 39, 40*, 41, 42, 43, 99, 133*, 135, 136, 148, 175, 198*, 200, 213, 215, 216*, 274*, 277
Bucklebury, 54
Bucknall, 65
Buckton (co. York), 248
Buckwell, 192
Bugthorpe, 105*, 106*
Bulford, 186
Bulkington in Keevil, 186
Bunbury, 25*
Burbage, 179, 180, 185, 261
Burcombe, 116
Burford (Salop), 212
Burgh (co. Linc.), 88
Burland, 89
Burlescombe, 134
Burnaston, 212*
Burnebutts in Watton, 30*
Burneside, 253
Burneston, 33
Burnham (Bucks), 42*, 43*, 44
Burnham (co. Linc.), 170
Burnsall, 110*
Burwaston, 212*
Burwescot (? Buscot), 263
Bury in Eling, 221
Bury St. Edmunds, 63, 67, 152*, 153*, 201
Buscot, 263
Butterby, 252
Buttercrambe, 29
Butterwick, East, 274
Bytham, Castle, 84, 86
Bytham Parva, 84, 86

Cadeby, 80
Cadiz, 178
Caithness, co., 45*
Calais, 76, 175, 214
Calcutta, 98, 150
Caldbeck, 134
Calehill, 194, 273
Calne, 116, 117, 179, 265, 267
Calstone, 187
Calwich Abbey, 209*
Camberley, 148
Cambridge, 24*, 66, 100, 279
Cambridge University. 79*. 89; Christ's Coll., 80*; Clare Hall, 247; Corpus Christi Coll., 178; King's Coll., 42; Magdalen Coll., 148; Trinity Coll., 102
Cambridgeshire, 66, 75, 82*, 194, 195*, 196, 203, 206, 274, 279*
Camois Court (Sussex), 220
Camuslaich, 156
Canada, 157
Canford, 123
Canford Magna, 122
Cannock, 196
Cannock Forest, 70
Cannon Hall (co. York), 115
Canterbury, 35, 37*, 38, 126, 131, 132, 173, 190* 191, 192*, 193, 205, 269, 270*, 276
Cantley near Doncaster, 80
Cape Colony, 68
Capheaton, 166
Cappleth waites near Sedbergh, 251
Cardew, Cardieu, 27*
Cardiff, 150
Carleton (co. York), 23, 24
Carlisle, 63, 97
Carlton in Craven, 101
Carlton, Great, 89
Carlton, Little, 80
Carmarthen, 203
Carmarthen, co., 203
Carnanton, 218
Carnarvon, co., 205
Carnock, 9, 14*, 15, 16*, 17*
Carrington (Midlothian), 16, 17
Castle Combe, 118
Catcombe in Hilmarton, 124
Catfield Hall, 210
Catfoss, 24, 160
Catlow, 101
Catmill in Pewsey, 57
Catterick, 253, 254
Catton (co. York), 105*
Cavers, 46*

Brayden Forest, 260
Breamore, 120, 250
Brearley (? Brierley), 132
Breedon, 19
Breeksnock, 252
Breeon, 280
Breeon, co., 202, 280
Breda, 30
Bremhill, 38, 117, 120, 181, 203, 266
Brentham, 120, 261
Brenuallan (Glenrillaan), 261
Brereleby, 46
Brerewood, 200
Bretton, 81
Brickhill, Little, 123
Bridgnorth, 133*, 198, 203*, 278*
Bridgwater, 171, 276, 279
Bridport, 279
Brierley, co. Brearley
Brigg, 170*
Brightlingsea, 142
Brightwell (Berks), 253
Brigton, 19*
Brimpsfield, 217
Brimpton, 216
Brington, 113
Brinkworth, 34, 118, 121, 123, 185, 207
Bristol, 205, 206
Bristol Castle, 178
Britanny, 19
Britford, 38
British Columbia, 187, 188
Brixton Deverill, 188
Broadchalk, 60, 117, 120*, 122, 183, 188
Broad Hinton, 119, 122, 124, 261
Broad Town in Clyde Tyland, 278, 280, 260
Brockenhurst, 124
Brockett's Hall, 82
Brocklam in Brockleworth, 81
Brolo near Wrexham, 174
Brotherbourgh, 118, 261
Brome (Suff.), 215
Bromham (Wilts), 67, 180, 181, 184, 203, 206, 207
Bromptom in Pickering Lythe, 237
Bromsgrove, 191*
Brook (Kent), 126
Broome (Kent), 127
Brothertoft, 192
Brougham, 260
Broughton Gifford, 60
Broughton near Chester, 283
Broughton, Great (co. York), 31*, 32*
Brownsholme, 99*, 100*, 101, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105
Brotham, 54
Bruton, 200
Bryanston, 218
Buckingham, 277
Buckinghamshire, 37, 39, 40*, 41, 42, 43, 90, 132*, 133, 136, 148, 178, 198*, 200, 212, 213, 216*, 274*, 277
Buckisbury, 84
Bucklandl, 65
Buckton (co. York), 218
Bukswell, 182
Bugthorpe, 105*, 106*
Bulford, 186
Bullington in Keevil, 186
Bunbury, 25*
Burbage, 179, 180, 183, 261
Burcombe, 116
Burford (Salop), 212
Burgh (co. Line.), 88
Burhand, 89
Burlescombe, 131
Burnaston, 212*
Burnaville in Watton, 30*
Burnside, 233
Burnston, 33
Burnham (Bucks), 42*, 43*, 44
Burnham (co. Line.), 179
Burnsall, 110*
Burwaston, 212*
Burwood (? Bussel), 203
Bury in Ellig, 221
Bury St. Edmunds, 63, 67, 132*, 133*, 201
Busset, 203
Butcrby, 232
Butterscombe, 20
Butterwick, East, 271
Bylthan, Castle, 81, 86
Bylthan Farm, 84, 90

Cadeby, 80
Cadix, 178
Caldecote, co., 13*
Calais, 78, 178, 214
Calcutta, 98, 100
Caldfield, 134
Caldhill, 101, 272
Calne, 116, 117, 176, 205, 207
Calstone, 187
Calwich Abbey, 209*
Camberley, 148
Cambridge, 24*, 66, 100, 279
Cambridge University, 79*, 80; Christ's Coll., 80*; Clare Hall, 247; Corpus Christi Coll., 178; King's Coll., 12; Magdalen Coll., 148; Trinity Coll., 102
Cambridgeshire, 66, 76, 82*, 101, 105*, 196, 203, 206, 274, 279*
Camelot Court (Sussex), 220
Cannaleck, 136
Canada, 187
Canford, 123
Canford Magna, 122
Cannock, 190
Cannock Forest, 76
Cannon Hall (co. York), 115
Canterbury, 33, 37*, 38, 126, 131, 132, 173, 190*, 191, 192*, 193, 203, 209, 270*, 276
Cantley near Doncaster, 80
Cape Colony, 68
Capheaton, 108
Cappelthwaites near Sedbergh, 261
Cardew, Cardiew, 27*
Cardiff, 130
Carleton (co. York), 23, 24
Carlisle, 68, 97
Carlton in Craven, 101
Carlton, Great, 80
Carlton, Little, 80
Carmarthen, 203
Carmarthen, co., 202
Carnaston, 218
Carnarvon, co., 205
Carrock, 9, 14*, 15, 16*, 17*
Carrington (Middlothian), 16, 17
Castle Combe, 118
Catcombe in Hilmerton, 121
Catfield Hall, 210
Catlow, 24, 190
Catton, 101
Catwall in Fiscay, 67
Cauldwell, 223, 224
Cauline (co. York), 106*
Cawcen, 40*

Ceylon, 149, 150*
Chaddington (Wilts), 264
Chaigeley, 100
Chalke, 54
Chapmanslade, 181
Chard, 132, 196
Charenton, 35, 96
Charlton in Downton, 263
Charlton (Wilts), 56, 178, 266
Charlwood, 198
Charnamstreet in Hungerford, 61
Chart, Little, 273
Chartham, 195
Chateau Chinon, 96
Chatellerault, 226*, 227
Chawton, 64
Chebsey, 73, 78, 175*, 177*
Cheltenham, 217, 279
Chepstow, 203
Cherington (co. Glou.), 181
Cheshire, 25*, 26, 52, 75, 82, 94, 95, 140, 171, 200*, 201, 203, 204, 208, 277, 283
Chester, 100, 148, 200*, 203, 204, 208, 283
Chester Cathedral, 100
Chesterfield, 199, 280
Chetwynd (co. Salop.), 77*
Cheverell, Great, 121
Cheverell, Little, 121, 122*
Chew, 118
Chicklade, 119, 181
Chigwell Row, 228
Chilbolton, 187
Childe Okeford, 54
Childerley, 82
Childwall, 140*
Chilham, 97, 127*
Chilhampton, 124, 125, 260
Chilton Foliat, 55, 119, 266
Chilton (Wilts), 181
Chilton in Wroughton, 260
Chilworth in Cricklade, 260
Chippenham, 56, 117, 118, 120, 123, 187, 188, 268
Chipping Norton, 64
Chipping Wycombe, 135, 198
Chisenbury 116, 265
Chisledon, 118, 181, 185, 263
Chiswick, 96
Chitterne All Saints, 56, 57, 58, 180, 267
Chitterne St. Mary, 56, 117, 180, 181
Chitway (Wilts), 120
Cholderton, Choldrington, 58
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 205, 277
Chorlton, 95*
Christchurch (Hants), 68
Christian Malford, 58, 121, 179
Chute, 183, 184
Cinque Ports, 67*
Cirencester, 118
Clachandysart, 156
Clandon, East, 274
Clapton, 227*, 229
Clare, co., 177
Clarendon Park (Wilts), 182, 261, 263*
Clatto, East, 7
Clatto (co. Fife), 3, 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 12
Claughton, Clawton, 101, 253
Claverley, 278
Claxby, 88, 104
Clayton Hall (co. York), 114*
Cleish, 4
Cléles, 98
Cleve (Wilts), 266
Cleveland, 24, 108, 109, 166
Cleverdon in Lea, 264
Cleves End (Kent), 190
Clieveden (Bucks), 243
Cliffe at Hoo, 67
Cliffe (co. York), 107
Clifton (co. Lanc.), 94*
Clitheroe, 103
Cloichombie, 155
Clunes (Victoria), 159
Cluny in Fife, 10
Clyffe Pypard, 180, 259, 260
Cockerington, 215
Cockermouth, 134
Cockpen, 12, 13*, 15, 17, 20*, 21*, 22*
Coddenham, 144
Codford St. Mary, 119, 259, 262
Codford St. Peter, 59, 117*, 121, 267
Codrington, 116
Colerne, 54, 61, 266
Coleshill, 204
Collessie, 8*
Collingborne Ducis, 60, 120, 183, 184
Colluthie, 3, 9*, 10*, 11*
Collyweston, 82*, 84
Colnbrook, 198
Colne (co. Lanc.), 103*
Combe Bissett, 180
Combe (Wilts), 186
Compton Bassett, 120, 265
Compton Chamberlen, 55
Conisburgh, 2
Conisholme, 135*
Copmanthorp, 171, 172
Cornwall, 63, 66*, 100, 134, 135*, 197, 203, 218*, 219, 277
Corsham, 117, 118, 119, 124
Corsley, 263
Corsterphine, 16
Cosham (? Corsham), 123
Cotes (co. Staff.), 78
Coulhmuick, 239, 240
Coulston, Calston, Cowleston, 61, 123, 187
Countesthorpe, 84
Cowesby, 165
Cowleston, *see* Coulston
Cowleston in Edington, 60
Cowsfield in Whiteparish, 258
Coxwold, 250*, 251*
Craignish, 240, 243*
Cramlington, 197
Cranborne, 59
Craufordland, 282
Crawford Priory, 3, 6
Crawner Green, near Melford, 152
Crenanbeg, 239, 240
Crenanmoir, 239, 240
Cressewell (Scotland), 11
Cricklade St. Sampson, 260, 267
Crockerton in Longbridge, Deverill, 119
Cromarty, 45*
Crondall, 215
Croughton, Croton, 34, 36*, 37, 38
Crudwell, 120, 180
Cucklington, 118
Cuerdale, 102
Culemborgh, 98
Cumberland, 27, 63*, 66, 97*, 134*, 216, 275
Cupar, 6, 7, 45

Ceylon, 149, 150*
Chaddington (Wilts), 264
Chalgrove, 100
Chalke, 84
Champanelade, 181
Chard, 132, 198
Charcoton, 35, 96
Charlton in Downton, 203
Charlton (Wilts), 56, 178, 266
Charlwood, 198
Charnemstreet in Hemgarford, 61
Chart, Little, 273
Charthan, 185
Chatsan Chinon, 96
Chatellerault, 220*, 227
Chawton, 64
Chebsey, 73, 76, 178*, 177*
Cheltenham, 217, 279
Chepstow, 203
Cherington (co. Glos.), 181
Cheshire, 52*, 56, 82, 75, 82, 94, 95, 140, 171, 200*, 201, 203, 204, 208, 277, 283
Chester, 100, 148, 200*, 203, 204, 208, 283
Chester Cathedral, 100
Chesterfield, 120, 220
Chetwynd (co. Salop), 77*
Cheverell, Great, 121
Cheverell, Little, 121, 122*
Chew, 118
Chickladie, 119, 181
Chigwell Row, 228
Chillolton, 187
Chilla Oldcastl, 44
Childerley, 82
Childwell, 140*
Chilham, 87, 127*
Chillington, 124, 125, 200
Chilton Foliat, 65, 119, 206
Chilton (Wilts), 181
Chilton in Wrongbton, 200
Chilworth in Guildlade, 200
Chippenham, 56, 117, 118, 120, 123, 187, 188, 208
Chipping Norton, 64
Chipping Wycombe, 126, 198
Chisenbury 116, 265
Chiselon, 118, 181, 185, 263
Chiswick, 96
Chitterne All Saints, 56, 57, 58, 180, 207
Chitterne St. Mary, 56, 117, 180, 181
Chitway (Wilts), 120
Chobham, Chobhington, 55
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 205, 277
Chorlton, 85*
Christchurch (Hants), 65
Christian Malford, 58, 121, 179
Chute, 183, 184
Cinque Ports, 67*
Cirencester, 118
Clackbanyart, 186
Clanlon, Road, 274
Clapton, 227*, 229
Clare, co., 177
Clarendon Park (Wilts), 182, 201, 283*
Clatto, East, 7
Clatto (co. Mon), 3, 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 12
Claughton, Clawton, 101, 203
Clavering, 278
Clayley, 88, 104
Clayton Hall (co. York), 114*
Cleeh, 4
Cleeve, 98
Cleve (Wilts), 266
Cleveland, 54, 108, 109, 160
Clevedon in Leg, 204
Clewy Rind (Kent), 100
Clieveden (Bucks), 213
Cliffe at Hoo, 67
Cliffe (co. York), 107
Clifton (co. Lanc.), 94*
Clifton, 103
Clothombie, 165
Clunes (Victoria), 150
Cluny in Kilb, 10
Clyde Pypard, 180, 259, 260
Cockerington, 215
Cockermouth, 181
Cockpen, 12, 13*, 16, 17, 20*, 21*, 22*
Coddenham, 144
Codford St. Mary, 119, 208, 262
Codford St. Peter, 59, 117*, 121, 267
Codrington, 119
Coleme, 84, 91, 266
Colesbill, 204
Colleesie, 8*
Collingborne Ducis, 60, 120, 183, 181
Collutlie, 3, 9*, 10*, 11*
Collywston, 82*, 84
Colnbrook, 198
Colne (co. Lanc.), 103*
Combe Bissett, 180
Combe (Wilts), 186
Compton Bassett, 120, 205
Compton Chamberlen, 65
Conisburgh, 2
Conisbolme, 185*
Copmanthorp, 171, 172
Cornwall, 65, 66*, 100, 134, 137*, 187, 203, 218*, 219, 277
Corsham, 117, 118, 119, 124
Corsley, 263
Corstorphine, 16
Cosham (Corsham), 122
Cotes (co. Staff.), 78
Coulbumstel, 239, 240
Coulston, Coleston, Cowleston, 61, 123, 187
Countesthorpe, 84
Cowesby, 185
Cowleston, see Coulston
Cowleston in Edingtgm, 60
Cowsfield in Whitepariah, 266
Coxwold, 230*, 231*
Craigend, 240, 243*
Cranbington, 197
Cranborne, 59
Cranford, 282
Cranford Priory, 3, 9
Cranmer Green, near Melford, 182
Cranmlog, 239, 240
Crannmore, 239, 240
Crossowell (Scotland), 11
Crickladie, St. Sampson, 200, 207
Crockerton in Longbridge Deverill, 119
Cromarty, 43*
Cronshell, 216
Crongbton, Croton, 34, 36*, 37, 38
Cudwell, 181, 180
Cuckington, 118
Cuckstable, 102
Culcheborgh, 98
Cumberland, 27, 63*, 66, 97*, 124*, 216, 275
Cupar, 6, 7, 44

Dagenham, 199
Dale Garth (co. Cumbr.), 254
Dalhousie, 1, 2, 3*, 9*, 11, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 21*, 22*
Dalkeith, Dalket, 14, 16
Dalmally, 154, 157
Damerham, 57*, 58, 120, 124, 180, 183, 186, 187, 258, 262
Danby, 31*, 34
Danby Forest, 31*
Dane Court (Kent), 176
Darleycliffe, 246
Darton, 246
Dauntesy, 118, 264
Dauphiné, 98
Davenport House (Salop), 96
Dean, East (Hants), 213*
Dean, West (Wilts), 54, 116, 259
Deane in Wingham (Kent), 126, 127*, 269*, 270
Deane Grange (co. York), 164*
Debenham, 141*
Deighton, Dighton, 161*, 162, 248
Deighton, North, 106
Denbigh, co., 205*
Denby (co. Derby), 277
Denne (Kent), 272*, 273*
Dennehill (Kent), 272*, 273*
Denton (co. Durh.), 252
Denton (Kent), 128*, 129, 130, 131, 132*
Denton (co. Lanc.), 94*
Deptford (Kent), 63, 64
Deptford (Wilts), 259
Derby, 64, 135, 199, 200, 202, 275, 277*
Derbyshire, 64, 65, 66, 81, 100, 101, 107, 108, 135, 146, 147, 198, 199*, 200*, 202, 204, 209*, 275, 276*, 277*. 280*
Dereham, West, 276
Dettingen, 282
Devizes, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61*, 62, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 179, 181, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186, 187*, 188*, 260, 263, 265
Devonshire, 32, 63*, 65, 67, 90, 133, 134, 136, 137, 148, 150, 174, 197, 199*, 200, 203, 219, 262, 275, 278, 279*
Dewlish, 264
Deyhouse in Darton, 246
Dieppe, 96, 223*, 230, 234, 235*, 236*
Dilton, 117, 179
Dingwall, 284*
Dinton, 54, 56, 58, 119, 120, 180, 185, 258, 260
Dirleton, 15
Dirty Middleton, 212
Dishforth, Disforth, 165
Dishley, 68*
Ditchley, 198
Doddington (Northants), 84*
Dodford, 175, 176
Dodington (Kent), 125
Doncaster, 29, 79, 80, 81, 107, 111, 206, 246, 247
Donhead St. Andrew, 124, 184, 186*, 262
Donhead St. Mary, 54, 55, 56, 58, 115, 122, 186
Donington (co. Linc.), 196
Donnington (Sussex), 136
Dorchester, 200
Dore, Doore (co. Derby), 81
Dornach, 45
Dorsetshire, 54*, 55, 56*, 59, 65*, 66, 116, 117*, 119, 122*, 123, 124, 132, 136, 137, 149, 173*, 174*, 175, 180*, 183, 185, 186, 188, 200, 206, 215, 248, 258, 261*, 263, 264, 276, 278 279
Dover, 132, 269*, 270
Downton (Wilts), 56*, 116, 118, 122, 124, 179, 180, 181, 184, 258, 263
Drax, 89
Draycott Cerne, 274
Drayton (Queensland), 148
Drayton (co. Staff.), 71*
Driffield, Great, 254
Drumerick, 148
Dryburgh, Driburgh, 4*, 281
Dublin, 37, 98, 210*
Duchernan, 155
Duddington, 83, 84, 282
Dumbarton, 125
Dunbar, 21
Dunbeath, 45
Dundee, 9, 19
Dunder, West, 118
Dunedin (N.Z.), 147, 149
Dunfermline, 1, 2, 3, 4*, 5, 10, 20
Duntroon, 239-243
Duntulm (Skye), 154, 157, 158*
Durham, 2, 97, 197
Durham, co., 26, 197, 252*, 278, 279
Durham, Bishopric of, 28, 166, 170, 253
Durham Cathedral, 97
Durie, 9
Durnford, 54, 186
Durrington (Wilts), 182, 186, 188, 262
Dursley, 134

Eardiston, 212
Earlstoke, 54, 124
East Dean (Hants), 213*
Easterton in Market Lavington, 121, 179, 265
Easton Gray, 266
Easton Neston, 176
Easton (Wilts), 180, 264
Eastry, Estrie, 269
Eastthorpe, near Malton (co. York), 169
Eaton (Beds), 216
Eaton Keynell, 118
Ebbesborne, 60, 116
Ebory, 81
Eccleshall, 70, 73*
Edenhall (co. Cumb.), 97
Ederthorpe, 246
Edge Lane Hall, 140
Edgware, 275
Edinburgh, 2*, 3, 21, 46, 149, 239
Edinburgh Castle, 14, 15
Edinburgh University, 284
Edington, 55, 56, 59, 60*, 61, 119, 180, 260, 262, 264*
Edzell, 19*
Elcombe in Wroughton, 258
Elham (Kent), 192
Eling (Hants), 185, 213, 221*, 222*
Ellastone, 209*
Ellerton, 253
Ellesfield, 213
Ellingham (Hants), 179
Ellington in Ramsgate, 190, 191
Elloughton, 32

Dagenham, 108
Dale Park (co. Cumb.), 254
Dalbiosie, 1, 2, 3*, 9*, 11, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 21*, 22*
Dalkeith, Dalkeit, 14, 16
Dalmally, 154, 157
Damerham, 57*, 58, 120, 124, 180, 183, 184, 187, 258, 262
Danby, 31*, 34
Danby Forest, 31*
Dane Court (Kent), 176
Darleyville, 240
Darton, 240
Dauntsey, 118, 264
Dauphine, 98
Davenport House (Salop), 96
Dean, East (Hants), 213*
Dean, West (Wilts), 34, 116, 259
Deane in Wingham (Kent), 120, 127*, 259*, 270
Deane Grange (co. York), 164*
Debenham, 141*
Deighton, Dighton, 101*, 162, 248
Deighton, North, 166
Denbigh, co., 208*
Denby (co. Derby), 277
Denne (Kent), 272*, 273*
Dennehill (Kent), 272*, 273*
Denton (co. Durh.), 252
Denton (Kent), 128*, 129, 130, 131, 132*
Denton (co. Lanc.), 34*
Deptford (Kent), 63, 64
Deptford (Wilts), 259
Derby, 64, 135, 199, 200, 202, 275, 277*
Derbyshire, 44, 62, 66, 81, 100, 101, 107, 108, 133, 140, 147, 198, 199*, 200*, 202, 204, 209*, 275, 276*, 277*, 280*
Dereham, West, 276
Dettingen, 282
Devizes, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61*, 62, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 176, 181, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186, 187*, 188*, 200, 203, 205
Devonshire, 32, 63*, 65, 67, 90, 122, 124, 126, 127, 148, 150, 171, 187, 189*, 200, 208, 209, 215, 275, 276*, 279*
Dewlish, 204
Deyjiones in Dereton, 246
Dieppe, 90, 232*, 232, 234, 235*, 236*
Dilton, 117, 179
Dingwall, 284*
Dinton, 54, 56, 58, 119, 120, 180, 183, 258, 260
Dirleton, 15
Dirty Middleton, 212
Disforth, Disforth, 165
Dishley, 46*
Distelay, 195
Doddington (Northants), 84*
Dodford, 175, 176
Dodington (Kent), 125
Doncaster, 29, 70, 80, 81, 107, 111, 206, 240, 247
Donhead St. Andrew, 124, 184, 186*, 202
Donhead St. Mary, 54, 55, 56, 58, 115, 122, 180
Donington (co. Linc.), 198
Donnington (Sussex), 126
Dorchester, 200
Dore, Dore (co. Derby), 81
Dorrach, 45
Dorsetshire, 54*, 55, 56*, 59, 65*, 66, 116, 117*, 119, 122*, 123, 124, 132, 136, 137, 144, 172*, 174, 180*, 183, 185, 186, 188, 200, 200, 215, 216, 208, 201*, 202, 204, 270, 276, 278, 279
Dover, 182, 208*, 270
Downton (Wilts), 56*, 116, 118, 122, 124, 179, 180, 181, 184, 198, 203
Drax, 89
Draycott Cerne, 274
Drayton (Gloucestershire), 148
Drayton (co. Staff.), 74*
Drifield, Great, 264
Drumcrick, 148
Dryburgh, Dribburgh, 4*, 281
Dublin, 37, 98, 240*
Dudderton, 165
Dudlington, 83, 84, 262
Dumbarton, 182
Dunbar, 32
Dunbeath, 45
Dundee, 11, 46
Dundee, West, 118
Dunedin (N.Z.), 147, 149
Dunfermline, 1, 2, 3, 4*, 5, 10, 20
Dunfoven, 239-242
Dunfolin (Skye), 164, 187, 188*
Dunham, 2, 97, 107
Dunham, co., 26, 107, 232*, 276, 279
Dunham, Bishopric of, 28, 106, 170, 258
Dunham Cathedral, 97
Durie, 9
Durnford, 64, 180
Durrington (Wilts), 182, 180, 188, 202
Dursley, 131

Eardiston, 212
Eardsley, 56, 124
East Dean (Hants), 213*
Easterton in Market Lavington, 121, 176, 203
Easton Gray, 206
Easton Neston, 176
Easton (Wilts), 180, 264
Eastry, Estrie, 200
Eastthorpe, near Skelton (co. York), 166
Eaton (Herts), 216
Eaton Keynell, 118
Ebbesbourne, 60, 116
Ebony, 81
Edenhall, 70, 73*
Edenhall (co. Cumb.), 97
Edenthorpe, 246
Edge Lane Hall, 140
Edgeworth, 275
Edinburgh, 2*, 3, 21, 46, 140, 238
Edinburgh Castle, 14, 15
Edinburgh University, 281
Edington, 55, 56, 59, 60*, 61, 119, 180, 260, 262, 264*
Edsall, 19*
Elcombe in Wroughton, 258
Elham (Kent), 192
Elmy (Hants), 182, 212, 221*, 222*
Elsdaston, 260*
Elsterton, 258
Elstobold, 213
Elthingham (Hants), 179
Elthington in Hempgate, 180, 181
Elthington, 32
Emberton, 32

Elmdon (Essex), 136
Elmeristen, 17
Elmhirst, 245, 247
Eltham, 49
Elvington, 249
Ely, Isle of, 108
Enford, 121, 179, 183, 259
Englefield, Inglefield, 268
Enmere, 175
Ergadia, *see* Argyll
Erswick, Earswick, 106, 170
Eryholme, 32
Escott in Crudwell, 180
Eserick, 161*, 162*
Esk, South, 15
Essendon, 29
Essex, 27, 62*, 70*, 85, 102, 136, 137, 141, 143*, 145, 146*, 152*, 196, 199, 200, 202*, 228*, 237, 238, 273, 277, 279, 280
Estrie, *see* Eastry
Etchilhampton, 59, 117, 120, 121
Eton College, 43*
Everley, 120, 180, 261, 265
Everley, West, 188
Evershot, 180
Evesham, 205*
Ewell, 271*
Exeter, 63*, 67, 148, 197, 199, 265, 278, 279
Exeter Castle, 136
Exeter in New England, 79, 80
Extwisle (co. Lanc.), 102
Eye, 63, 275

Fairford, 176
Fairlie, 284
Fallapit (Devon), 219
Falthwaite, 112
Farlington (co. York), 33
Farnham in Tollard Royal, 261
Farthinghoe, 60
Faversham, 269
Felkirk, 115
Ferrybridge (co. York), 198
Fife, co., 3*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 10*, 11, 12, 31, 45*
Fifield, near Andover, 213
Fifield in Overton, 261
Figheldeane, 118
Findon (Sussex), 183
Finland, 17, 18
Finstead (Northants), 84
Fisherton Anger, 59, 61, 116, 179, 258, 261
Fisherton Delamere, 120, 267
Fittleton, 54, 179, 186, 265
Fladbury, 213, 216, 217
Flanders, 13, 21*
Flaxley Abbey, 238
Flint, 200
Flodden, 17, 138, 282
Flushing, 30
Fockerby in Adlingfleet, 26, 27
Folkestone, 53, 126
Folkingham, 134
Fonthill Episcopi, 57, 183, 268
Fonthill Gifford, 58, 123
Fonthill (Wilts), 258
Ford in Laverstock, 120
Ford in Sarum, 116, 182
Fordingbridge, 116, 123, 180, 258, 259, 263
Forfar, co., 11*, 12, 20*, 21*, 22, 45
Forres, 45, 46
Fort St. David, 96
Fort St. George, 96*
Fort William, 156
Forthar, 3*, 4*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 12
Foulden, 13, 14, 15*, 17*
Foulscales, 100
Fovant, 60, 61, 265
Foxham, 54
Foxholes, 111
Foxley (Wilts), 123
France, 18, 19, 35, 71, 96, 138, 177, 226, 230, 234*
Frankley, 255
Freshford, 61
Fresnay, 96
Freuchie, 3
Frome Selwood, 55, 133, 181, 187, 224, 225*, 229, 266
Froxfield, 123, 185
Fugglestone, 264
Fulbeck, 210
Fulham, 42, 43

Galstoun, 242
Gangstead in Swine, 160
Garlies, 136
Garnasey, 141
Garsdon, 55
Garston, East, 118
Garton, 89
Garvelich, 156
Geddington, 276
Geneva, 177
Genoa, 142
Germany, 207
Gerrard's Cross, 148
Giggleswick, 103*
Gilling, Wapentake of, 159
Gillingham (Dorset), 179, 183, 185
Gilmerton, 2
Gisborough, 31
Gisburn Park, 103
Gisburne, 163
Glamorgan, co., 203
Glandford Bridge, 133
Glassary, 155*
Glastonbury, 280
Glastonbury Abbey, 175
Glenmore, 154, 155, 156
Glenorchy, 154, 155, 156*
Glenshiel, 157
Gloucester, 278*
Gloucester Cathedral, 99
Gloucestershire, 63, 65, 66, 116, 118*, 132, 134, 147, 176, 178*, 181, 185, 196*, 217*, 238, 278*
Godalming, 149*
Goosnargh, 100
Goreley in Fordingbridge, 259
Goreley, South (Hants), 179
Gorgie, 14
Gorleton (Hants), 261
Goudhurst, 270
Gourton, Goverton, 12, 13, 20
Grafton (Wilts), 122
Grafton (co. Worc.), 173, 175*, 177*
Grainsby, 80
Grandepont, Graundepount (Berks), 64, 66
Grantham, 88, 202
Grantley, near Ripon, 111
Grasfield (co. Linc.), 24
Gratwich, Manor of, 77
Gravesend, 145, 146
Greenwich, 97, 133, 196, 198, 214, 275
Grimstead, East, 179, 261
Grimstead, West, 119, 184
Grimston, 170
Grindleton, 100
Grinstead, East, 64, 66, 136, 204

Elmdon (Essex), 136
Elmswicken, 17
Elsdiscot, 216, 247
Elsham, 49
Elvington, 240
Ely, Isle of, 108
Enford, 121, 176, 183, 229
Englefield, Inglefield, 208
Enmore, 173
Ergadia, see Argyll
Erwich, Earswick, 108, 170
Etychester, 32
Excott in Cudworth, 180
Exeter, 101*, 182*
Eck, South, 15
Eccrston, 29
Essex, 27, 62*, 70*, 83, 102, 126, 137, 141, 143*, 145, 146*, 148, 160, 180, 202*, 228*, 237, 238, 272, 277, 279, 280
Exton, see Easty
Exhillampton, 56, 117, 120, 121
Eton College, 43*
Everley, 120, 180, 201, 205
Everley, West, 185
Everdon, 180
Ewelm, 205*
Ewell, 271*
Exeter, 63*, 67, 148, 167, 180, 203, 278, 279
Exeter Castle, 130
Exeter in New England, 79, 80
Exhwick (co. Lane.), 102
Eye, 63, 276

Fairford, 176
Fanlie, 281
Falleigh (Devon), 218
Falkbwick, 112
Farlington (co. York), 32
Farnham in Tolland, Royal, 201
Farthingdoe, 60
Faversham, 203
Felkirk, 115
Farnybridge (co. York), 108
Fife, co., 3*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 10*, 11, 12, 31, 42*
Filbold, near Andover, 213
Filbold in Overton, 281
Fightelkene, 118
Finden (Sussex), 183
Finland, 17, 18
Finstead (Yorkshire), 84
Fishcross Angus, 36, 61, 116, 178, 238, 261
Fishcross Dolmeny, 129, 237
Fitleton, 34, 172, 186, 203
Flaldbury, 213, 216, 217
Flanders, 13, 21*
Flaxley Abbey, 238
Flint, 200
Flodden, 17, 183, 282
Flushing, 39
Footscray in Aldingbert, 26, 27
Folkestone, 33, 120
Folkingham, 134
Fonthill Bipscop, 57, 183, 208
Fonthill Gifford, 58, 123
Fonthill (Wilt.), 238
Foot in Lower Ford, 120
Footh Sarum, 116, 182
Footingbridge, 110, 122, 180, 238, 280, 203
Forfar, co., 11*, 12, 20*, 21*, 22, 46
Forest, 46, 46
Fort St. David, 90
Fort St. George, 90*
Fort William, 130
Fortrum, 3*, 4*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 12
Fosbrooke, 13, 14, 15*, 17*
Foxbrooke, 100
Foxcut, 60, 61, 205
Foxham, 34
Foxhole, 111
Foxley (Wilts), 123
France, 18, 19, 33, 71, 98, 138, 177, 220, 230, 231*
Frankley, 235
Freeford, 61
Freeney, 56
Freeville, 3
Frome Selwood, 35, 183, 184, 187, 221, 222*, 229, 230
Frosbell, 123, 185
Fugglestone, 201
Fulbeck, 210
Fulham, 42, 43

Gaddesden, 213
Gang-road in Skelne, 100
Gartlea, 136
Gartness, 141
Gaudeu, 56
Gaston, Essex, 118
Gaston, 80
Garvellch, 156
Gaddington, 276
Geneva, 177
Genoa, 142
Germany, 207
Gerrard's Cross, 148
Giggleswick, 108*
Gilling, Wapentake of, 139
Gillingham (Dorset), 172, 183, 185
Gilmerton, 2
Gilsborough, 31
Gilsborough, 103
Gisborne, 163
Glamorgan, co., 203
Glandford Bridge, 133
Glasgow, 165*
Glastonbury, 260
Glastonbury Abbey, 176
Glenmore, 131, 155, 158
Glenorchy, 151, 155, 156*
Glenshiel, 157
Gloucester, 278*
Gloucester Cathedral, 99
Gloucestershire, 63, 65, 66, 116, 118*, 182, 184, 187, 170, 178*, 181, 189, 198*, 217*, 238, 278*
Godalming, 118*
Goswright, 100
Gorsley in Ironingbridge, 259
Gorsley, South (Hants), 179
Gogh, 14
Gosfeton (Hants), 261
Goudhurst, 270
Gourton, Gowerton, 12, 13, 20
Gowton (Wilts), 122
Grafton (co. Worc.), 172, 175*, 177*
Grainsby, 80
Grandpont, Grandsle, Grandpont (Berks), 66, 68
Grantham, 88, 202
Grantley, near Ripon, 111
Grasmil (co. Lane.), 24
Gratton, Manor of, 77
Gravesend, 145, 146
Greenwich, 97, 132, 198, 198, 214, 275
Greenhead, East, 179, 261
Greenstead, West, 119, 181
Gretton, 170
Grimbalton, 100
Grimbald, East, 64, 66, 136, 208

Grittenham in Brinkworth, 54, 185
Grittleton, 118, 186
Grove Place in Nursling, 220, 222
Guardbridge (co. Fife), 8
Guildford, 149, 196, 199
Guiseley, 163*, 164*
Gunthwaite, 90

Habergham, 164
Hackney, 227, 228*, 229
Hackston in Fittleton, 265
Hadleigh, Hadleye, 141, 152
Hague, The, 96*, 98*
Hal . . (Hants), 56
Halhead Hall, 251
Halifax, 132
Halifax (N.S.), 158
Hallgrene (Scotland), 19
Halston, 101
Halton, Halghton (co. Lanc.), 166
Ham, *see* West Ham
Hambleden, 215
Hamburg, 238*
Hamilton (N.Z.), 148
Hammersmith, 43
Hampshire, *see* Southampton
Hampstead Marshall, 243
Hampsthwaite, 111
Hampton in New England, 79, 80
Hamptworth, Hampworth, 120
Hamworthy, 215
Hanau, 19
Hanborough, 217
Handale, *see* Hundale
Handforth, Honford (Cheshire), 25
Handley (Dorset), 258
Hanney, East, 149
Hanney, West, 149*
Hannington, 264
Harbridge, 125
Hardenhuish, 178
Hardwick, East (co. York), 167*, 168*
Harleston (Norf.), 196
Harnham, East, 61
Harnham, West, 56, 188, 258
Harpham, 109
Harrietsham, 217
Harrogate, 251
Hartham in Corsham, 117
Hartlebury, 212
Hartlip, 273
Harwich, 141, 145*, 146
Haseley in Twyford, 133
Hastings, 177
Hatch, East, 188
Hatfield, Bishop's, 134
Hatfield (Herts), 204
Hatfield Regis, 135
Hatherden, 123
Hatherleigh, 148
Haughton (co. Staff.), 69, 70
Havercroft, 90, 91*
Haverfordwest, 135, 136
Havodynnos, 205
Hawarden, 94, 140, 283
Hawera (N.Z.), 157*
Hawes, The (co. Westmd.), 249, 250*
Hawkeshead, 251
Hawkswell, 161, 254
Hawsted, 87
Hawthornden, 14*, 15
Haxby, 105, 247
Haxey in Axholme, 81
Headingley, 204
Heavitree, Havitree, 32*, 148
Heddington, 56, 181, 182, 268
Hellwood (co. York), 163
Helmsley, 197
Hemsworth, Himsworth, 91*, 92
Hendwr, 210
Henham, 211
Henhow, Hennow, 276, 277
Hereford, 63, 66*, 278
Herefordshire, 63, 66*, 201, 212, 277
Herne (Kent), 128, 271
Hertford, 280
Hertfordshire, 29, 83, 134, 135, 175, 196, 202*, 204, 276, 277, 280
Heslington, 162*
Hessle, 135
Heversham, 251
Heworth, 33
Hexham, 197
Heyton (? Huyton), 95
Hibaldstow, 67
Hide (co. Staff.), 134; *see also* Hyde
Higham Ferrers, 30
High Leigh, 200
Highway (Wilts), 183
Highworth, 117
Hilcot (? Hulcote), 264
Hilcot in Eccleshall, 73
Hill Top in Huddersfield, 107
Hilmarton, 58, 124, 265, 268
Hilperton, 54
Hilton (Scotland), 19
Hilton (co. Staff.), 76
Himsworth, *see* Hemsworth
Hindon, 123, 188
Hinton, Broad, 116
Hinton, Little (Wilts), 261, 268
Hinton (Somerset), 180
Hitcham (Bucks), 37, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 44*
Hitcham *cum* Dorney, Manor of, 44
Hitcham Manor, 39, 40
Hobart (Tasmania), 159
Hodroyd, 90*, 91*
Holbrook Hall (Suffolk), 152
Holderness, 109
Holland, 96, 98, 224, 276
Hollington, 202
Holloway, 147*
Holmpton, Holmeton, 109
Holord Danny (co. Glouc.), 185
Holsworthy, 137, 199
Holt (Wilts), 61
Holyrood, 1, 2, 5
Homildon, 9, 16, 17*
Homington, 187
Honiton, 150
Hooke (Dorset), 173, 174*, 175*
Hopwas, 70
Horburne (? Horbury), 198
Horbury, 104, 198
Horley (Oxon), 203
Hornby (co. Lanc.), 94
Hornby (co. York), 28
Horncastle, 64, 198, 204
Hornsea (co. York), 65
Horrell (? Wherwell), 61
Horringer, 152
Horrocksford, 99*
Horsforth, 163*, 164*
Horsham, 199
Horsley (co. Derby), 276
Horsmonden, 269
Horton (Dorset), 263
Horton (Wilts), 263
Hougham, Huffam, 269
Houghton (Hunts), 112
Houghton-on-the-Side, 252*
Houndhill (co. York), 245, 246*, 247*
Hounslow, 254*, 255*
Houstry, 45

Grittenham in Braughworth, 64, 185
Grittleton, 118, 186
Grove Place in Nursling, 220, 222
Guardbridge (co. Fife), 8
Guildford, 140, 190, 199
Guiseley, 103*, 104*
Gunthwaite, 99

Haberghan, 164
Hackney, 227, 228*, 229
Hackston in Pitsligo, 206
Hadleigh, Hadley, 141, 182
Hague, The, 98*, 98*
Hal . . (Hanks), 86
Halbeard Hall, 231
Halifax, 132
Halifax (N.S.), 158
Haligrene (Scotland), 19
Halston, 101
Halton, Halghton (co. Lanc.), 160
Ham, see West Ham
Hambleden, 216
Hamburg, 238*
Hamilton (N.Z.), 148
Hammersmith, 43
Hampshire, see Southampton
Hampstead Marshall, 242
Hampswaite, 111
Hampton in New Kingland, 79, 80
Hampworth, Hampworth, 120
Hamworthy, 212
Hanam, 19
Hanborough, 217
Handale, see Handale
Handforth, Handford (Cheshire), 52
Handley (Dorset), 228
Hanney, East, 149
Hanney, West, 149*
Hannington, 201
Hardridge, 123
Hardenhuish, 173
Hardwick, East (co. York), 107*, 108*
Harleston (Norf.), 196
Harnham, East, 91
Harnham, West, 35, 188, 228
Harpham, 109
Harrietsham, 217
Harrogate, 251
Hartham in Corsham, 117
Hartlebury, 232
Hartlip, 273
Harwich, 141, 142*, 146
Haseley in Twyford, 133
Haslingis, 177
Hatch, East, 188
Hatfield, Hedgeley, 134
Hatfield (Herts), 201
Hatfield Regis, 132
Hathersden, 123
Hatherleigh, 148
Haughton (co. Staff.), 69, 70
Haverscroft, 90, 91*
Haverfordwest, 132, 136
Havodyrnos, 305
Hawarden, 92, 139, 283
Hawera (N.Z.), 127*
Hawes, The (co. Westmd.), 218, 230*
Hawkenhead, 231
Hawkswell, 100, 234
Hawscot, 87
Hawthornden, 14*, 15
Haxby, 105, 247
Hazey in Ashdon, 81
Healingley, 208
Heavitree, Havitree, 32*, 148
Hedlington, 56, 181, 182, 208
Hellwood (co. York), 103
Helmsley, 107
Hemsworth, Hemsworth, 91*, 92
Hendwr, 210
Henham, 211
Henhow, Hennow, 276, 277
Herefordshire, 62, 90*, 279
Hereleadshire, 62, 90*, 201, 212, 277
Herne (Kent), 128, 271
Herriard, 280
Hertfordshire, 29, 83, 131, 135, 173, 190, 202*, 204, 270, 277, 280
Heslington, 102*
Hessle, 135
Heversham, 231
Hewarth, 33
Hexham, 197
Heyrian (Huyton), 95
Highbridge, 67
Hide (co. Staff.), 134; see also Hyde
Highdon Forrers, 30
High Leigh, 200
Highway (Wilts), 183
Hightworth, 117
Hilcot in Hebrew, 204
Hilcot in Sedgehill, 72
Hill Top in Huddersfield, 107
Hillmorton, 36, 124, 265, 268
Hillyerton, 34
Hilton (Scotland), 19
Hilton (co. Staff.), 76
Hinsworth, see Hemsworth
Hinkton, 123, 188
Hinton, Hynnel, 116
Hinton, Little (Wilts), 201, 208
Hinton (Somerset), 180
Hitchen (Herts), 37, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 44*
Hitchen, see Horney, Manor of, 44
Hitchen Manor, 39, 40
Hobart (Tasmania), 139
Hodroyd, 99*, 97*
Hollwood Hall (Suffolk), 132
Holderness, 109
Holland, 96, 98, 224, 276
Hollington, 202
Holloway, 117*
Holnpton, Holmpton, 109
Holsal Tranby (co. Clare), 185
Holsworthy, 127, 109
Holt (Wilts), 91
Holyrood, I. S., 5
Homildon, 3, 16, 17*
Honington, 187
Hoolton, 150
Hooke (Dorset), 173, 174*, 175*
Hopras, 70
Horbury (? Horbury), 108
Horbury, 104, 108
Horby (Yorks), 203
Hornby (co. Lanc.), 94
Hornby (co. York), 98
Horncastle, 64, 198, 201
Hornsea (co. York), 95
Horrell (? Wherwell), 91
Horringer, 182
Horrocksford, 99*
Horsforth, 103*, 104*
Horsham, 199
Horsley (co. Derby), 276
Horsmonden, 209
Horton (Dorset), 203
Horton (Wilts), 203
Houghan, Hughan, 209
Houghton (Herts), 112
Houghton-on-the-Side, 232*
Hounshill (co. York), 243, 210*, 247*
Hounslow, 224*, 232*
Hourby, 46

Howden, 92, 135
Huddersfield, 107
Huddleston, 134
Huish (Wilts), 264
Hull, 23*, 24, 27, 65, 199
Hullavington, 59
Huncote, 175
Hundale (? Handale), 168
Hungerford, 61, 116, 258
Huntingdon, 65, 134, 196, 277, 278
Huntingdon, co., 1*, 17, 65, 112*, 113, 134, 196, 244, 277, 278
Huntington (co. York), 105, 106*, 170
Hursley, 187
Hutton upon Derwent, 32
Hutton-on-Wiske, 256
Huyton, *see* Heyton
Hyde, The (co. Staff.), 70; *see also* Hide, and La Hyde

Ibsley, 57
Idmiston, 60*, 115, 122, 183, 259*, 261, 262*, 267, 268
Idston in Ashbury, 56
Ilchester, 65, 275
Ilminster, 202
Imber, 59, 184
India, 158
Indies, 127
Indies, West, 154
Ingestre, 74, 76, 78
Ingleby, 28
Ingleby under Arnecliffe, 257
Ingleby Greenhow, 31*
Ingleton (co. York), 102
Ingoldmells, 88
Innerleithen, 2
Invercargill (N.Z.), 157
Inverleith, 16*
Ionkoping, 18
Ipswich, 141*, 142*, 143, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147, 153*, 201, 203
Ireland, 68, 125, 246, 274
Isewall, Isewell (in Manor of Eccleshall), 69, 71, 73
Islay, 157
Isleham, 194*
Islip (co. Oxon), 136
Italy, 215

Jersey, 235*

Kearby in Kirkby Overblow, 110*, 111
Kedleston, 200
Keevil, 61, 186
Kegworth, 147
Keinton (? Kington, Wilts), 266
Kellington, 112
Kelsey, 88
Kelso, 4
Kemble, 122
Kendal, 250*, 251*
Kennett, 187, 264; *see also* Kynol and Kynnot
Kennett, East, 117
Kensington, 97
Kent, 46, 49, 53, 63, 64, 81, 97, 115, 133, 174, 176, 193, 194*, 195, 196*, 198, 200*, 205, 269*, 271*, 272, 273, 275*, 276, 278
Kentwell, 176
Keppoch, 242
Keswick, 134
Kettering, 134, 135
Kilbrandon, 155
Kilbride, 5, 156
Kilchoan, 239
Kildale in Cleveland, 24
Kilham, 30, 108, 109
Killin, 153
Kilmartin, 240, 243
Kilmonivaig, 155
Kilmun, 243
Kilninver, 153*, 154, 155*, 156*
Kilvington (co. York), 167
Kimberley, 211
Kingselere, 132, 133
Kingscote, 281
Kingsdown (Kent), 275
Kingston Bowsey, 213
Kingston Deverill, 179, 180
Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
Kingston (Kent), 273*
Kingston on Thames, 279
Kington St. Michael, 54, 59, 179, 181, 262; *see also* Keinton
Kinnaird (co. Forfar), 11*
Kinnard, 2
Kinnear, Kynner, 6
Kinnear, West, 8
Kinsley Park, 91*, 92
Kirkburton, 107
Kirkby, East (co. Linc.), 280
Kirkby Misperton, 32
Kirkby Moreside, 28*, 33
Kirkby Overblow, 110
Kirkby Overcar, 28, 29
Kirkby Wharfe, 249
Kirkby (co. Westmd.), 278
Kirkdale, 28*
Kirk Ella, 199
Kirkharle, 275
Kirkland, 102
Kirkstall, 246
Kirkton of Newtyle, 9
Kirmond-le-mire, 80
Knaresborough, 110, 165
Knaresborough Castle, 254
Knayton, Knaton, 33, 257
Knightley, 70
Knightley Hall (co. Staff.), 77
Knowlton, 131, 194*, 195
Knoyle, East, 60, 118, 181, 183, 188, 263
Knoyle Odierne, 57
Knoyle, West, 187
Knutsford, Nether, 200
Kootenay, West, 157
Kynnol (? Kennett), 264
Kynnot (? Kennett), 187

Lacock, 57, 59, 61, 118, 123, 184, 263
Ladbroke, 138*, 139*
La Desiree, Manor of, 73
Ladybank (co. Fife), 3
La Hyde, Manor of, 73
Lake (Wilts), 124
Lambeth, 173, 175, 200, 219*
Lambourne (Berks), 187, 214
Lamouth, 165
Lancashire, 94*, 95, 99, 100*, 102*, 134, 140, 164, 166, 196, 197, 201, 205, 209, 211, 250*, 253*, 277, 283
Landells, 138
Lanehead, 103
Langford, Great, 180
Langford, Hanging, 184
Langford, Little, 55, 123, 264
Langham (Suff.), 141
Langley Burrell, 58, 59, 121, 178, 267
Langley's Kington, 262
Langly (Wilts), 54
Langton by Wragby, 89
Lapworth, 211

Howden, 92, 125
Huddersfield, 107
Huddleston, 134
Hulsh (Wilts.), 204
Hull, 23*, 24, 27, 65, 189
Hullavington, 50
Hunacote, 175
Hundale (? Handale), 108
Hungerford, 61, 116, 258
Huntingdon, 65, 124, 196, 277, 278
Huntington, co., 1*, 17, 65, 112*, 113, 134, 190, 244, 277, 278
Huntington (co. York), 105, 108*, 170
Hursley, 187
Hutton upon Derwent, 32
Hutton-on-Wake, 266
Huyton, see Hoyton
Hyde, The (co. Stafl.), 70; see also Hide, and La Hyde

Ibsley, 67
Ibuniston, 60*, 118, 122, 153, 256*, 261, 262*, 267, 268
Ickton in Ashbury, 66
Ilchester, 65, 275
Ilmington, 202
Ladon, 59, 184
Ladis, 158
Ladies, 127
Ladies, West, 154
Lagecote, 74, 76, 78
Lagleby, 28
Lagleby under Airecliffe, 267
Lagleby Greenhow, 34*
Lagleton (co. York), 102
Lagolandells, 88
Lancrichton, 2
Lavercsuigh (N.Z.), 157
Laverstoth, 16*
Lonkopkin, 18
Lewisch, 141*, 142*, 143, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147, 153*, 201, 203
Leslend, 68, 123, 240, 274
Lewell, Lewell (in Manor of Ecclesall), 69, 71, 72
Lely, 137
Lelcham, 194*
Lelip (co. Oxon), 139
Lialy, 219

Lersey, 232*

Kearby in Kirkby Overblow, 110*, 111
Kedleston, 200
Keevil, 61, 198
Kegworth, 147
Kelaton (? Kingston, Wilts.), 209
Kellington, 112
Kelsey, 88
Kelso, 4
Kemble, 122
Kendal, 250*, 251*
Kennet, 187, 204; see also Kyrtolland Kynnet
Kennett, East, 117
Kensington, 97
Kent, 46, 49, 52, 63, 64, 81, 97, 116, 123, 174, 176, 192, 194*, 195, 198*, 199, 200*, 202, 209*, 271*, 272, 273, 275*, 276, 278
Kerswell, 176
Keppoch, 242
Kewstel, 134
Kelterne, 134, 135
Kilbrendon, 155
Kilbride, 5, 159
Kilbolm, 230
Kildale in Cleveland, 84
Kilham, 30, 108, 109
Killin, 153
Kilmartin, 240, 243
Kilmonivaig, 158
Kilmun, 243
Kilnaver, 133*, 134, 135*, 136*
Kilvington (co. York), 107
Kimberley, 211
Kingcote, 112, 132
Kingscote, 281
Kingsdown (Kent), 276
Kingston Bowsey, 213
Kingston Deverill, 170, 180
Kingston upon Hull, see Hull
Kingston (Kent), 272*
Kingston on Thames, 270
Kington St. Michael, 54, 60, 170, 181, 202; see also Keinton
Kinnaird (co. Forfar), 11*
Kinnaird, 2
Kinnear, Kynnear, 6
Kinnear, West, 8
Kirkby Park, 91*, 92
Kirkbyrton, 107
Kirkby, East (co. Linc.), 260
Kirkby Ingarton, 32
Kirkby Moreside, 28*, 93

Kirkby Overblow, 110
Kirkby Overcar, 28, 29
Kirkby Wharfe, 240
Kirkby (co. Westmd.), 278
Kirkdale, 28*
Kirk Ella, 109
Kirkhale, 215
Kirkland, 102
Kirkstall, 240
Kirkton of Newtyle, 8
Kirmond-le-mire, 80
Knaresborough, 110, 165
Knaresborough Castle, 234
Knayton, Knaton, 33, 257
Knightley, 70
Knightley Hall (co. Stafl.), 77
Knowlton, 131, 191*, 195
Knoyle, East, 60, 118, 181, 183, 188, 263
Knoyle Dallorre, 67
Knoyle, West, 187
Knutsford, Nether, 200
Kostenay, West, 157
Kynnel (? Kennett), 204
Kynnet (? Kennett), 187

Lancock, 67, 59, 61, 118, 123, 184, 263
Ladbroke, 138*, 139*
La Denise, Manor of, 73
Ladybank (co. Fife), 3
La Hyde, Manor of, 73
Lake (Wilts), 124
Lambeth, 173, 175, 200, 210*
Lambourne (Berks), 187, 214
Lamouth, 165
Lancashire, 34*, 65, 99, 100*, 102*, 134, 140, 164, 166, 190, 197, 201, 205, 209, 211, 230*, 253*, 277, 283
Landshire, 123
Landseed, 103
Langford, Great, 180
Langford, Hanging, 184
Langford, Little, 85, 123, 201
Langham (Suff.), 141
Langley, Harrell, 58, 59, 121, 178, 207
Langley's Kingson, 202
Langly (Wilts), 64
Langton by Wragby, 89
Lapworth, 211

Larbert, 155
Largo, 4
Larigs, 153, 154*, 156*, 157, 284
Larigs, Over, 156*
Larstocke, 137
Lasswade, 1
Latheron, 45*
Lathrisk, 7
Latimers, 216*
Latton (Wilts), 266
Laughton in le Morthen, 80
Laughton (Sussex), 214
Launceston, 203
Launceston (Tasmania), 157
Lavenham, 144, 151*, 152, 153*,
Laverstock, 57, 58, 120, 184*, 263
Lavington, East, 203
Lavington, Market, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 121*, 122, 179*, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 265
Lavington, West, 56*, 57, 116, 122, 123*, 182*, 184, 187, 188*, 261,
Layham, 152
Lea (Wilts), 56, 120, 264
Leadenham, 66
Leake (co. Linc.), 64
Leake (co. York), 165*, 166, 257
Leamington, 175
Leathley, 80, 204
Leck, 156
Leconfield, 255
Ledsham, 246
Leeds, 63, 111*, 115, 133, 162, 163, 164*, 169*. 171*, 172*, 257
Leeds (? Kent), 126
Legsby, 88
Leicester, 251
Leicestershire, 68, 147, 175*, 176, 278*, 280, 282
Leigh in Ashton Keynes, 59
Leigh (Devon), 200
Leigh, *see* High Leigh
Leominster, 254
Lethem, 45
Leuchars, 10*
Leven in Holderness, 28
Lewdine, 246
Lewes, 203
Leyland, 94
Liberton in Clydesdale, 31
Liberton, Nether, 16*
Liddesdale, Lyddesdaile, 14, 15*
Liddington, 263
Liffnye *alias* Lunye, 66
Lillington (co. Warwk.), 275
Limerick, 246
Limpley Stoke in Bradford, 180
Lincoln, 30, 63, 88, 100*, 101, 204, 277, 280
Lincoln, Baylie of, 89
Lincoln Castle, 67, 204, 280
Lincolnshire, 24, 32, 63, 64*, 66*, 67, 80*, 84*, 86, 88*, 89*, 90*, 98, 100, 111, 132, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136, 160, 164, 170*, 189, 196*, 198, 202*, 204*, 205, 210, 211, 212, 215, 247, 274, 277, 279, 280*
Lindifferon, near Ladybank, 3
Lindores Abbey, 8
Lindridge, 212
Lineham, *see* Lyneham
Linlithgow, co., 1
Lisbon, 97, 98, 226, 227*, 228*, 229*, 232
Lismore (Scotland), 155
Liss, 62*
Littlebourne, 269, 270
Littleton Drew, 118
Littleton in Lavington, 122, 123
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 58
Liverpool, 140*
Liverpool Castle, 140*
Livingstone, 1
Llanfynydd, 205
Lochbuie, 157
Lochgilphead, 239
Lochnell, 156
Lochow, Lochaw, 239, 240*, 241*, 243
Lockeridge in Overton, 179
Lockerley, 56
Lofthouse, Loftus, 111, 172
Lolworth, 82
London, 26, 28, 43*, 62*, 68, 79, 82, 83, 87, 90*, 96, 102*, 103, 106, 115*, 127, 133, 136, 138, 141*, 142*, 144, 149*, 150*, 151, 152, 161*, 164, 170, 191, 192, 194*, 198, 199, 205*, 210, 231, 233, 235*, 238*, 246, 248, 249, 254, 257, 263, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279
London; Artillery French Church, 223, 224*, 226, 227*, 230, 231, 234, 235*, 236; Artillery Ground, 223, 224*, 225*; Artillery at Spitalfields, 234; Bedford Square, 99; Belsize Crescent, 148; Bethlehem Hospital, 178; Bread Street, 124; Broad Street Buildings, 227, 229*; Cannon Hill, 147; Cannon Street, 223, 228, 229*, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238; Cannon Street in the Artillery, 234; Charterhouse, 176; Charterhouse Square, 228; Christ Church, Middlesex, 228; Clapton, 227*, 229; Collonnade House, Holloway, 147; Conduit Street, 44; Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, Westminster, 98; Deptford, 63*; Deptford Strand, 200; Doctors' Commons, 217; Dog Tavern, Palace Yard, 128; Fleet Street, 82, 90, 91, 126; French Church, Threadneedle Street, 223*, 224, 226*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 234*; Fulham, 42, 43; Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, 225*; Geological Museum, Jermyn Street, 149; Gray's Inn, 81, 83*, 97, 101*, 102*, 108, 177*, 200, 210, 251, 254*, 273; Greenwich, 97, 133, 196, 198, 214, 275; Greyfriars, 176; Guildhall, 136, 199, 202, 205*, 277; Gun Street in the Artillery, 234; Hackney, 227, 228*, 229; Hammersmith, 43; Holborn, 228; Holland House, Kensington, 97; Holloway, 147*; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 149;

Larbert, 188
Large, 4
Large, 183, 184*, 186*, 187, 284
Large, Over, 186*
Larkbeare, 137
Lassewade, 1
Latheron, 43*
Lathirisk, 7
Lathmere, 216*
Latton (Wilts), 266
Laughton in le Morthen, 80
Laughton (Sussex), 244
Launceston, 203
Launceston (Tasmania), 187
Lavenham, 111, 181*, 182, 183*
Laverstock, 87, 88, 120, 184*, 263
Lavington, East, 203
Lavington, Market, 58
Lawrence, 60, 61, 121*, 122, 170*, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 265
Lawington, West, 56*, 57, 116, 122, 129*, 182*, 184, 187, 188*, 201
Layham, 182
Lea (Wilts), 56, 120, 264
Leadenham, 66
Leake (co. Lanc.), 64
Leake (co. York), 166*, 168, 237
Leamington, 175
Leatherhead, 88, 204
Leck, 158
Leconfield, 266
Ledham, 240
Leeds, 63, 111*, 115, 132, 162, 183, 184*, 189*, 171*, 172*, 237
Leeds (Kent), 130
Leighby, 88
Leicester, 231
Leicestershire, 68, 147, 175*, 176, 278*, 280, 282
Leigh in Ashton Keynes, 59
Leigh (Devon), 200
Leigh, see High Leigh
Leominster, 231
Letham, 45
Leuchars, 10*
Leven in Holderness, 28
Lewdiss, 240
Lewes, 203
Leyland, 94
Liberton in Clydesdale, 31
Liberton, Nether, 94*
Liddesdale, Lyddesdale, 14, 15*
Liddington, 203
Lidlinge alias Lanye, 66
Lidlington (co. Warwick), 272
Limerick, 240
Limpley Stoke in Bradford, 180
Lincoln, 36, 63, 86, 100*, 101, 204, 277, 280
Lincoln, Bayle of, 83
Lincoln Castle, 67, 204, 280
Lincolnshire, 24, 32, 63, 64*, 66*, 67, 80*, 81*, 86, 88*, 89*, 90*, 98, 100, 111, 132, 134*, 137*, 138*, 139, 160, 161, 170*, 185, 190*, 198, 202*, 204*, 205, 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 274, 277, 279, 280*
Lindifferon, near Leady-bank, 3
Lindores Abbey, 8
Lindridge, 212
Lindsham, see Lyndham
Linlithgow, co., 1
Linton, 97, 98, 229, 227*, 228*, 229*, 272
Linmore (Scotland), 155
Lisa, 62*
Littlebourne, 209, 270
Littleton Drew, 118
Littleton in Lavington, 122, 123
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 58
Liverpool, 140*
Liverpool Castle, 140*
Livingstone, 1
Llanfayydd, 203
Lockbane, 107
Lockgilphead, 239
Lockhead, 156
Lockow, Lockhaw, 239, 240*, 241*, 242
Lockerbie in Overton, 170
Lockerby, 56
Lofthouse, Loftus, 111, 172
Lofworth, 82
London, 20, 28, 42*, 62*, 68, 78, 82, 83, 87, 90*, 96, 102*, 103, 106, 115*, 117, 122, 132, 136, 138, 141*, 142*, 144, 149*, 150*, 151, 152, 161*, 167, 170, 181, 182, 184*, 188, 189, 200*, 210, 231, 232, 237*, 238*, 240, 246, 251, 257, 263, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279
London: Artillery Church, 221*, 229, 227*, 229, 231, 234, 235*, 238; Artillery Ground, 222, 227*, 229*; Artillery at Spitalfields, 234; Bedford Square, 69; Berkeley Crescent, 148; Bethlehem Hospital, 178; Broad Street, 124; Broad Street Buildings, 227, 229*; Camden Hill, 117; Cannon Street, 223, 228, 229*, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238; Cannon Street in the Artillery, 234; Charterhouse, 176; Charterhouse Square, 224; Christ Church, Middlesex, 228; Clapham, 227*, 229; Colebrooke House, Holloway, 147; Coventry Street, 44; Commission of Huntingdon's Chapel, Westminster, 98; Deptford, 63*; Deptford Strand, 260; Doctors' Commons, 227; Dog Tavern, Fetter Lane, 129; Fleet Street, 82, 90, 91, 120; French Church, Threadneedle Street, 228*, 234, 229*, 229*, 231*, 234*; Fulham, 42, 43; Gerard Lane, Wandsworth, 232*; Geological Museum, Jermyn Street, 189; Gray's Inn, 81, 82*, 97, 101*, 102*, 103, 177*, 200, 210, 231, 234*, 273; Greenwich, 97, 133, 190, 198, 214, 272; Greyfriars, 176; Guildhall, 180, 193, 202, 206*, 277; Gun Street in the Artillery, 234; Hackney, 227, 228*, 229; Hammersmith, 43; Holborn, 228; Holland House, Kensington, 97; Holloway, 147*; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 119; 205*, 210, 231, 232, 237*, 238*, 240, 246, 249, 251, 257, 263, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279
London: Artillery Church, 221*, 229, 227*, 229, 231, 234, 235*, 238; Artillery Ground, 222, 227*, 229*; Artillery at Spitalfields, 234; Bedford Square, 69; Berkeley Crescent, 148; Bethlehem Hospital, 178; Broad Street, 124; Broad Street Buildings, 227, 229*; Camden Hill, 117; Cannon Street, 223, 228, 229*, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238; Cannon Street in the Artillery, 234; Charterhouse, 176; Charterhouse Square, 224; Christ Church, Middlesex, 228; Clapham, 227*, 229; Colebrooke House, Holloway, 147; Coventry Street, 44; Commission of Huntingdon's Chapel, Westminster, 98; Deptford, 63*; Deptford Strand, 260; Doctors' Commons, 227; Dog Tavern, Fetter Lane, 129; Fleet Street, 82, 90, 91, 120; French Church, Threadneedle Street, 228*, 234, 229*, 229*, 231*, 234*; Fulham, 42, 43; Gerard Lane, Wandsworth, 232*; Geological Museum, Jermyn Street, 189; Gray's Inn, 81, 82*, 97, 101*, 102*, 103, 177*, 200, 210, 231, 234*, 273; Greenwich, 97, 133, 190, 198, 214, 272; Greyfriars, 176; Guildhall, 180, 193, 202, 206*, 277; Gun Street in the Artillery, 234; Hackney, 227, 228*, 229; Hammersmith, 43; Holborn, 228; Holland House, Kensington, 97; Holloway, 147*; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 119;

Hounslow, 254*, 255*; Hungerford Chapel, 236*, 237*; Hyde Park Corner, 99; Inner Temple, 83, 84*, 97, 231, 232*, 248*, 250, 254, 255, 271*, 273*; Jermyn Street, 149; Kensington, 97; Lambeth, 173, 175, 200, 219; La Patente French Church, 223, 235; Laurence Pountney Lane, 228, 229*; Leicester Fields, 96, 229; Leicester Fields French Chapel, 236*; Les Grecs French Church, 236; Liberty of the Tower, 226, 227; Lincoln's Inn, 43, 79, 81, 82, 86, 90, 97, 177; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 44, 243; Little Compton Street, Soho, 224, 225*, 229*; Marylebone, 149; Merchant Taylors' School, 238*; Middle Temple, 44, 106, 107, 177, 178, 210, 224*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 251; Middle Temple Hall, 234; Newcastle House in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 243; Newgate, 178; North End, Fulham, 42; Oakley Square, 149; Orange Court in Leicester Fields, 229; Palace Yard, Westminster, 128; Petticoat Lane, 224*; Portland Street, St. Marylebone, 44; "Red Lion" in St. Paul's Churchyard, 43; St. Alphage, 106; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 223*, 226*, 227; St. Anne's, Westminster, 229; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 40; St. Benedict's, Paul's Wharf, 227; St. Benet Finck, 43; St. Botolph's, 142*; St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 238; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 224*, 225, 226; St. Bride's, 222; St. Clement's Eastcheap, 43; St. Clement's without Temple Bar, 183, 273; St. Dunstan's, 147; St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 43; St. Faith's, 115, 249; St. Giles' Cripplegate, 57; St. Giles' in the Fields, 226, 237; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, 248; St. James', Westminster, 96, 98, 235*, 284; St. John's, Hackney, 229; St. John Street, 65, 133, 203, 280*; St. John's, Upper Holloway, 147; St. Margaret's', Westminster, 177*, 225, 244; St. Martin's in the Fields, 97, 101, 124, 226, 227, 229*, 235, 236, 244; St. Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, 238; St. Martin's Orgars, 235, 238; St. Mary Aldermary, 162; St. Mary le Bone, 44; St. Mary at Hill, 237; St. Mary Magdalen's, Knight Rider Street, 224, 226*; St. Matthew's, Oakley Square, 149; St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 249; St. Paul's Churchyard, 43; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 42, 223, 224, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 102*, 103, 161; St. Sepulchre's, Snow Hill, 228; St. Swithin's, 246; St. Swithin's Alley, 225; St. Thomas Waterings, 215; Skinner Street, 147; Smith Street, Westminster, 37; Southwark, 63, 197, 198*, 203*, 238, 271*, 274, 276, 278; Spitalfields, 234; Stepney, 85, 235*, 236; Steward Street, 227*; Stockwell, 219; Swallow Street Chapel, 98; Temple Church, 255, 273; Temple of the Soho, 226; "The Galley" in St. Botolph's parish, 142*; Tooting, 254; Tower of London, 69; Tyburn, 176; Wandsworth, 225; Westminster, 35, 36*, 37*, 38, 71, 77, 98, 108, 128, 177*, 225, 229, 235*, 244, 284; Westminster Abbey, 38, 39, 97, 98, 210; Westminster School, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41; Wheeler Street, Stepney, 235, 236; Whitechapel, 106; Whitehall, 96, 161, 255; Willis Street, 235*; Wood Street, Cheapside, 140

Longbridge Deverill, 59, 119, 179

Longford (Tasmania), 154

Long Melford, *see* Melford

Looe, East, 135

Lothian, 2

Loudun, in Poitou, 227

Louth (co. Linc.), 29, 134, 280

Lowthorpe, 108, 109*, 110*

Ludford (Salop), 228

Ludgershall, 60, 96, 118, 121, 187, 264

Lullingstone, 193*

Lydiard Millicent, 259, 268

Lydiard Tregose, 60, 124, 261, 262, 264*, 268

Lydiard (Wilts), 187, 258

Lyme Regis, 137

Lyncham, Lincham, 55, 117, 265, 274

Lynn Bishop, 135

Lynsted (Kent), 269

Lyssingley (? Lissington), 89

Maddington, 123, 184, 185, 260, 264, 268

Madras, 96*, 240

Madresfield, 203

Maestricht, 96

Maiden Bradley, 56, 58, 124, 264

Maidstone, 126, 190, 275

Malmesbury, 60, 186, 259, 262, 264

Malpas, 25, 140

Maltby, 111

Malton, 25, 27, 28*, 29, 32, 33, 169

Malton, New, 199

Homelow, 264*, 266*; Hungerford Chapel, 230*, 237*; Hyde Park Corner, 99; Inner Temple, 83, 84*, 97, 231, 232*, 248*, 250, 254, 256, 271*, 273*; Jermyn Street, 149; Kensington, 97; Lambeth, 171, 176, 209, 219; La Patente French Church, 223, 236; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 229*, 230*; Leicester Fields, 90, 229; Leicester Fields French Chapel, 230*; Lees Green French Church, 236; Library of the Tower, 226, 227; Lincoln's Inn, 43, 76, 81, 82, 86, 90, 97, 177; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 44, 243; Little Compton Street, Soho, 224, 229*, 230*; Marylebone, 149; Merchant Taylors' School, 238*; Middle Temple, 44, 100, 107, 177, 178, 219, 221*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 232*, 251; Middle Temple Hall, 234; Newcastle House in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 243; Newgate, 178; North End, Fulham, 43; Oakley Square, 149; Orange Court in Leicester Fields, 229; Palace Yard, Westminster, 128; Portland Lane, 224*; Portland Street, St. Marylebone, 44; "Red Lion" in St. Paul's Churchyard, 43; St. Alphage, 100; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 229*, 230*, 237; St. Anne's, Westminster, 229; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 40; St. Benedict's, Paul's Wharf, 227; St. Benet Fink, 43; St. Botolph's, 142*; St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 238*; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 224*, 228, 238; St. Bride's, 222; St. Clement's, Eastcheap, 43; St. Clement's with out Temple Bar, 183, 272; St. Dunstan's, 147; St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 43; St. Faith's, 117, 249; St. Giles' Cripplegate, 67; St. Giles' in the Fields, 229, 237; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, 248; St. James', Westminster, 90, 98, 232*, 281; St. John's, Hackney, 229; St. John Street, 65, 123, 203, 280*; St. John's, Upper Holloway, 147; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 177*, 229, 244; St. Martin's in the Fields, 97, 101, 124, 229, 237, 239*, 252, 258, 244; St. Martin's Lane, Common Street, 238; St. Martin's Organs, 232, 238; St. Mary Aldermary, 102; St. Mary le Bow, 44; St. Mary at Hill, 237; St. Mary Magdalen's, Knight Rider Street, 224, 229*; St. Matthew's, Oakley Square, 149; St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 249; St. Paul's Churchyard, 42; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 42, 223, 224, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 102*, 103, 181; St. Sepulchre's, Snow Hill, 224; St. Swithin's, 240; St. Swithin's Alley, 242; St. Thomas Wharfing, 243; Skinner Street, 147; Smith Street, Westminster, 27; Southwark, 65, 147, 198*, 203*, 258, 271*, 274, 276, 278; Spital-fields, 234; Stepney, 81, 235*, 239; Stewand Street, 227*; Stockwell, 219; Swallow Street Chapel, 98; Temple Church, 232, 278; Temple of the Soho, 229; "The Gallery" in St. Botolph's parish, 142*; Tower of London, 36*; Tyburn, 176; Wandsworth, 228; Westminster, 32, 36*, 37*, 38, 71, 77, 98, 108, 128, 177*, 222, 229, 230*, 244, 281; Westminster Abbey, 38, 39, 97, 98, 210; Westminster School, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41; Wheeler Street, Stepney, 238, 240; Whitechapel, 108; Whitehall, 98, 101, 255; Willis Street, 232*; Wood Street, Cheapside, 140

Longbridge Deverill, 89, 110, 170

Longford (Tasmania), 151

Long Melford, see Melford

Loos, East, 135

Lothian, 3

Loughor, in Pelton, 227

Louth (co. Lincs.), 29, 134, 250

Lowthorpe, 108, 109*, 110*

Ludford (Salop), 228

Ludgershall, 66, 90, 118, 181, 187, 201

Ludlingstone, 182*

Lydiard Millicent, 209, 208

Lydiard Tregoze, 60, 121, 201, 202, 204*, 208

Lydford (Devon), 187, 228

Lyme Regis, 187

Lymbone, Kimbolton, 65, 117, 202, 204

Lynn Hadley, 135

Lyonsdal (Kent), 209

Lyssington (? Lissington), 89

Madlington, 123, 181, 185, 220, 244, 258

Madras, 90*, 240

Madresfield, 203

Maesfield, 90

Malden Bradley, 60, 68, 124, 201

Maldiston, 121, 160, 215

Malmesbury, 60, 185, 252, 262, 264

Malpas, 35, 110

Malthy, 111

Malton, 95, 97, 98*, 99, 32, 33, 103

Malton, New, 100

Manningford Abbas, 121, 186, 262, 263
Manningford Bohun, 116, 259
Manningford Bruce, 119, 121, 124
Manton in Preshute, 261
Manton (co. Rutland), 82, 83, 84
Manuden, Manewden, 102*
Marden (Wilts), 54, 186
Marderby, 251
Marfleet, 23
Margate, 191, 192
Marishes in Pickering, 28
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Market Rasen, 88, 274
Market Stainton, 64
Marlborough, 54, 56, 58, 60*, 65, 116*, 118*, 119, 121*, 178, 179*, 180*, 183*, 184*, 185, 186, 187*, 258*, 259, 260*, 262, 263, 264*, 265, 267*, 268, 274*
Marlewood, 178*
Marley Hall (co. York), 101
Marshfield (co. Glouc.), 63
Marske, 109*
Marston in Potterne, 124
Marston (co. York), 170
Marten, Martin, 62, 117, 119, 120, 124, 125, 187, 260, 262, 263
Maydeken in Barham, 126, 127
Maydeken, Great, 128, 131, 194, 269*, 270
Maydeken, Little, 131, 132
Meigle, 21
Melford, Long, 143*, 144*, 146, 151*, 152, 153*, 176, 284
Melksham, 58, 118, 122, 181, 187, 262, 268
Melksham *alias* Blackmore, Forest of, 58
Melrose, 9
Melton (co. York), 79*, 80*, 81*, 87*, 88, 89, 90, 92*, 202
Melton Hall (co. York), 78
Melton, High, 79*
Melton Mowbray, 280
Mendham Priory, 164
Menstrie, 243
Merioneth, co., 210
Mersham (Kent), 63
Merton (Surrey), 276
Methley, 172, 248
Mexico, 147
Micklethwaite Grange, (co. York), 172
Middlesex, 37, 42, 44*, 65, 83, 124, 133, 203, 223, 224, 227*, 229, 230, 231*, 232, 235*, 238, 254*, 275*, 280*
Middleton in Cleveland, 166
Middleton (co. York), 30, 114, 165
Middlewich, 200
Midhurst, 199, 221
Midlothian, 1, 2*, 3, 12, 13*, 15, 16*, 20*
Midrige Grange (co. Durh.), 252
Mildenhall, (co. Suff.), 137, 256
Mildenhall (Wilts), 182, 183, 184
Milford in Sarum, 58, 59
Milford, Milforth, North (co. York), 199
Millhead in Abroath, 45
Millington, 274
Milston, 184, 187
Milton, South (Devon), 65
Milton (Wilts), 56, 120, 185, 186, 265
Milverton, 134
Minety, 180
Minster in Thanet, 271
Mirfield, 161, 198
Mitton (co. York), 101
Mobberley, 93, 95*
Monkton Deverill, 187, 264
Monkton (Wilts), 187
Monmoth, near Boroughbridge, 111
Monmouth, co., 203*
Montgomery, co., 66, 201
Moray, co., 45
More Grange (co. York), 164
Morpeth, 275
Mortlake, 61
Motherby, 251
Mottisfont, 59, 213*, 214*, 217, 219*, 220*, 222
Mottisfont Priory, 221
Moulthrop (? Mowthorpe, co. York), 109
Mount Seymour, 158*
Mudghill (? Midghill or Midghall), 264
Muncaster, 169
Nairn, 45*
Nantes, 231
Naseby, 166
Nassington, 84
Nateby, 250, 253
Natland, 250*
Nawton, 27, 28*
Needwood Forest, 77, 78
Nelsing, 252
Netheravon, Netherhaven, 55, 179, 265
Nether Hall, Doncaster, 247
Netherhampton, 180, 267
Netley, 179
Nettleton (Wilts), 118, 182
Neufchatel, 283
Neville's Cross, 10, 14, 15*
Newark upon Trent, 65, 279
Newbattle Abbey, 11, 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 16, 20*
Newbiggin (co. York), 109
Newbury, 101, 122, 141
Newby, 165
Newcastle upon Tyne, 196, 197*, 278
New England, 79, 80, 81, 86
Newland Grange (? Kent) 191
New Lathes, 101
Newmarket Heath, 169
Newnham Regis, 82, 85
Newnton, North, 54, 264
Newport (I. of W.), 64
Newport Pagnell, 278
Newport on Tay, 44
Newtonbury (Hants), 220
Newton (co. Durham), 26
Newton Hall (co. York), 104
Newton, South (Wilts), 124, 260, 261, 267
Newton Tony, 59, 268
Newtyle, 9
New York (U.S.A.), 46, 229
New Zealand, 147*, 148*, 149*, 157*
Norbury (co. Derby), 209
Norfolk, 63, 64, 65, 135, 136, 139*, 140, 177, 178*, 196, 199, 205, 210, 244*, 253, 255, 271, 276*
Normanby (co. Linc.), 88, 89
Normanby (co. York), 23
Normandy, 96, 230*, 231, 234

Meaningford Abbey, 121, 186, 202, 203
Meaningford Bohun, 111, 229
Meaningford Bruce, 119, 121, 124
Meaton in Pickale, 201
Meaton (co. Rutland), 82, 83, 84
Meaudon, Meaudown, 102*
Meaden (Wilts), 54, 186
Meaderby, 231
Meafleet, 23
Meapeto, 101, 102
Meaples in Pickering, 28
Meaker Lavington, see Lavington
Meaker Maun, 88, 274
Meaker Stainton, 61
Meafleborough, 34, 56, 58, 60*, 65, 110*, 118*, 119, 121*, 178, 179*, 180*, 183*, 184*, 185, 186, 187*, 208*, 209, 200*, 202, 203, 204*, 205, 207*, 208, 274*
Meafleswood, 173*
Meafley Hall (co. York), 101
Meafleffield (co. Chester), 63
Meafoke, 109*
Measton in Pickering, 124
Measton (co. York), 170
Measton, Measton, 62, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 187, 200, 202, 203
Meaydeaton in Bedham, 126, 127
Meaydeaton Great, 123, 124, 126, 209*, 279
Meaydeaton, Little, 121, 122
Meafle, 21
Meafleford, Long, 143*, 144*, 146, 151*, 152, 153*, 179, 284
Mellebam, 58, 118, 122, 181, 187, 202, 208
Mellebam alias Black more, Forest of, 58
Mellrose, 9
Melton (co. York), 79*, 80*, 81*, 87*, 88, 89, 90, 92*, 202
Melton Hall (co. York), 78
Melton, High, 79*
Melton Mowbray, 280
Meaudon Priory, 101
Meaurie, 242
Meaningford Abbey, 121, 186, 202, 203
Meaningford Bohun, 111, 229
Meaningford Bruce, 119, 121, 124
Meaton in Pickale, 201
Meaton (co. Rutland), 82, 83, 84
Meaudon, Meaudown, 102*
Meaden (Wilts), 54, 186
Meaderby, 231
Meafleet, 23
Meapeto, 101, 102
Meaples in Pickering, 28
Meaker Lavington, see Lavington
Meaker Maun, 88, 274
Meaker Stainton, 61
Meafleborough, 34, 56, 58, 60*, 65, 110*, 118*, 119, 121*, 178, 179*, 180*, 183*, 184*, 185, 186, 187*, 208*, 209, 200*, 202, 203, 204*, 205, 207*, 208, 274*
Meafleswood, 173*
Meafley Hall (co. York), 101
Meafleffield (co. Chester), 63
Meafoke, 109*
Measton in Pickering, 124
Measton (co. York), 170
Measton, Measton, 62, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 187, 200, 202, 203
Meaydeaton in Bedham, 126, 127
Meaydeaton Great, 123, 124, 126, 209*, 279
Meaydeaton, Little, 121, 122
Meafle, 21
Meafleford, Long, 143*, 144*, 146, 151*, 152, 153*, 179, 284
Mellebam, 58, 118, 122, 181, 187, 202, 208
Mellebam alias Black more, Forest of, 58
Mellrose, 9
Melton (co. York), 79*, 80*, 81*, 87*, 88, 89, 90, 92*, 202
Melton Hall (co. York), 78
Melton, High, 79*
Melton Mowbray, 280
Meaudon Priory, 101
Meaurie, 242
Merlomoth, co., 210
Merlsham (Kent), 93
Merton (Surrey), 276
Metfley, 172, 248
Mexico, 147
Michelmersh Grange, (co. York), 172
Middleton, 37, 42, 44*, 65, 83, 121, 198, 202, 223, 224, 227*, 229, 230, 231*, 232, 236*, 238, 254*, 275*, 280*
Middleton in Cleveland, 108
Middleton (co. York), 30, 114, 158
Middlewich, 200
Midhurst, 199, 221
Midfolthian, 1, 2*, 3, 12, 13*, 15, 16*, 20*
Midrige Grange (co. York), 282
Milbenhall, (co. Suff.), 137, 256
Milbenhall (Wilts), 182, 183, 184
Milford in Surrey, 36, 59
Milford, Milford, North (co. York), 120
Millbeal in Abbotsfield, 43
Millington, 274
Milton, 181, 187
Milton, South (Devon), 65
Milton (Wilts), 56, 120, 180, 186, 205
Miltverton, 131
Minery, 180
Minster in Thanet, 271
Mirfield, 101, 105
Mitton (co. York), 101
Mobberley, 93, 95*
Monkton Deverill, 187, 254
Monkton (Wilts), 187
Monmouth, near Boroughbridge, 111
Monmouth, co., 203*
Montgomery, co., 93, 201
Morey, co., 45
Moss Grange (co. York), 161
Morpeth, 275
Mortlake, 61
Mothorby, 231
Mottisfont, 30, 213*, 214*, 217, 219*, 220*, 222
Motthorpe Priory, 221
Mowthorp (? Mowthorpe, co. York), 109
Mount Sorrel, 138*
Mudgill (? Midgill), or Midgill), 201
Muncaster, 109
Nafen, 45*
Nanre, 231
Nasely, 186
Nassington, 84
Natby, 230, 253
Natland, 260*
Nawton, 27, 28*
Neathwood Forest, 77, 78
Nelsing, 232
Netherven, Netherven, 55, 179, 208
Nether Hall, Doncaster, 217
Netherhampton, 180, 207
Netley, 179
Nettleton (Wilts), 118, 182
Neufchatel, 283
Neville's (Cross, 10, 14, 15*
Newark upon Trent, 65, 270
Newbattle Abbey, 11, 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 16, 20*
Newbiggin (co. York), 109
Newbury, 101, 122, 141
Newby, 185
Newcastle upon Tyne, 180, 187*, 278
New England, 70, 80, 81, 86
Newhand Grange (? Kent) 131
New Lathes, 101
Newmarket Heath, 169
Newnham Regis, 84, 85
Newnton, North, 54, 204
Newport (I. of W.), 64
Newport Pagnell, 278
Newport on Tay, 44
Newtimbry (Hants), 220
Newton (co. Durham), 26
Newton Hall (co. York), 104
Newton, South (Wilts), 124, 206, 201, 207
Newton Tony, 56, 208
Newtyle, 3
New York (U.S.A.), 78, 229
New Zealand, 147*, 148*, 149*, 157*
Norbury (co. Derby), 209
Norfolk, 62, 64, 65, 166, 136, 138*, 140, 177, 178*, 186, 199, 206, 210, 214*, 223, 235, 271, 276*
Normanby (co. Lincs.), 88, 89
Normanby (co. York), 22
Normandy, 90, 230*, 231, 234

Normanton (co. York), 79*, 87, 111*, 112*, 113*
Northallerton, 159, 257
Northampton, 201, 276
Northamptonshire, 30, 34, 36*, 38, 60, 64, 67, 82, 83, 84*, 101, 134*, 135*, 175, 176*, 177*, 201, 276*, 280
Northleach, 279
North Milford, *see* Milford
North Sydney (N.S.W.), 158*
Northumberland, 23, 28, 44, 196, 197*, 204, 275, 276, 278
Northwich, 277
Norton Bavent, 268
Norton (co. Chester), 171
Norton St. Philip, 116
Norton, near Scots Craig, 3
Norwich, 63, 64, 199, 205, 276
Norwich Castle, 65, 136
Norwich, Diocese of, 141*
Nottingham, 147*, 148*, 149*, 151*, 160, 196
Nottinghamshire, 23, 65*, 196*, 279
Notton in Lacock, 61
Nova Scotia, 157, 212
Nowds in Lynsted, 269
Noyna, 104
Nuneaton, 65
Nunney, 60
Nunton, 118, 185, 268
Nursling, 220, 222
Nuthurst (co. Lanc.), 100
Nuthurst (? co. Warwick), 72
Nydie, 8

Oakesey, 122
Oakfield (Berks), 97, 98*
Oare, Ore (Wilts), 122, 187
Oatlands (Tasmania), 154, 157, 158, 159*
Ockbrook, 146, 147, 150, 151
Odstock, 123, 185
Ogbourne, 262
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 182
Ogbourne St. George, 185
Ogil, 19
Oglethorpe, 162
Oib, 240
Okeford Fitzpaine, 56
Okenshaw, 114*, 115
Orcheston St. George, 180
Orcheston St. Mary, 261
Ore in Wilcot, 59
Orlingbury, 82
Ormesby Hall (co. York), 210
Orton (co. Westmd.), 172
Osgarbye, 88
Osmington Mills, 149
Otago (N.Z.), 147, 148
Otby, Otbie (co. Linc.), 89
Otelands, 177
Otterburn, 16
Otterington, Ottrington, 166*
Otterington, Little, 166
Oulston, 250
Oundle, 134
Ouzlethwayt, 245, 246*
Overton (Wilts), 54, 124, 179, 261
Overton (co. York), 170
Owersby, Owresbye, 89
Oxford, 40, 41, 126, 132*, 137, 201, 220, 276*, 279
Oxford University, 79*, 89*, 177; All Souls Coll., 210; Balliol Coll., 217, 218, 220; Brazenose Coll., 102; Christ Church, 35, 36*, 38, 39, 40*, 41*, 176, 178; Exeter Coll., 176, 218; Hart Hall, 217; Lincoln Coll., 80, 89, 149, 216; Magdalen Coll., 81; Magdalen Hall, 178; New Coll., 178; St. Albans Hall, 89; St. John's Coll., 177; University Coll., 114, 217; Wadham Coll., 246
Oxfordshire, 34, 64, 123, 136, 137, 198*, 201, 203, 217, 249, 275*, 276*, 279

Padua, 79, 90, 140
Parbroath (Fife), 6*
Paris, 35, 96, 233
Park Hall (co. Staff.), 101
Patea (N.Z.), 157
Path-head (co. Fife), 45
Patney, 58, 121, 122
Pedgecroft, 250
Pembroke, co., 135, 136
Penrith, 63, 275
Penton, 186
Penwortham, 209, 211
Persie, 19*
Perth, 21
Perthshire, 3, 21*
Peterborough, 60
Petersham, 198
Petworth, 64
Peulcair, 239
Pewsey, 56*, 57, 59*, 121, 122, 124, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 261, 264, 265, 267
Peyton Hall (co. Camb.), 195
Peyton (Sussex), 193*
Philip's Norton, 116
Picardy, 283
Pickering, 28*
Pickering Lythe, 256, 257*
Pinkie, 11
Pitcruarie, 17
Pithouse (Wilts), 55, 261
Pitmillie, 10*
Pitton, 118, 120, 261
Plaitford, 122, 188, 259, 263
Plympton, 133, 136, 203, 275
Pocklington, 196
Point de Galle, 150
Poitiers, 10
Poitou, 98, 226, 227
Poltalloch, Poltaluch, 239*, 240
Pontefract, Pomfret, 23*, 24*, 81, 107*, 108*, 111, 167*, 168*, 198, 202, 248
Pontefract Castle, 107
Ponteland, 197
Poole (Dorset), 121
Poole in Wirral, 140
Poorstock, 180
Poppleton, 162*
Portabrothok (? Parbroath), 6*
Portarlington, 98
Porton (Wilts), 184, 258, 262
Portsmouth, 76
Portugal, 98*, 227*, 228
Potterne, 55, 58, 60, 184, 186, 187, 258, 259, 261*, 263, 267, 268
Poulshot, 57, 116, 186*, 266
Preshute, 118, 123, 181, 258, 260, 261, 267
Prestbury (co. Chester), 82

Normanton (co. York), 79*, 87, 111*, 112*, 113*
Northallerton, 159, 257
Northampton, 201, 276
Northamptonshire, 30, 34, 36*, 38, 60, 64, 67, 82, 83, 84*, 101, 134*, 135*, 175, 176*, 177*, 201, 276*, 280
Northfleet, 278
North Milford, see Milford
North Sydney (N.S.W.), 158*
Northumberland, 23, 28, 44, 100, 107*, 204, 272, 276, 278
Northwich, 277
Norton Raven, 268
Norton (co. Chester), 171
Norton St. Philip, 116
Norton, near Sock Dagg, 3
Norwich, 62, 64, 100, 203, 270
Norwich Castle, 65, 136
Norwich, Diocese of, 141*
Nottingham, 147*, 148*, 149*, 151*, 160, 166
Nottinghamshire, 23, 65*, 180*, 279
Notton in Lancock, 61
Nova Scotia, 157, 212
Novels in Lyncoln, 209
Noyna, 101
Nuneaton, 65
Nunney, 60
Nunton, 118, 185, 208
Nunthing, 290, 292
Nutbrook (co. Lanc.), 160
Nutbrook (co. Warwick), 72
Nydia, 8

Oakeay, 122
Oakfield (Berks), 97, 98*
Oare, Ore (Wilts), 122, 187
Oatlands (Tasmania), 151, 158, 159*
Oatlebook, 146, 147, 159, 161
Oakrock, 152, 185
Ogbourne, 202
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 182
Ogbourne St. George, 183
Ogil, 19
Ogleathorpe, 163
Oib, 240
Oldford Fitzjeans, 56
Okeshaw, 114*, 115
Ombston St. George, 180
Ombston St. Mary, 201
Ore in Wilton, 68
Oldingbury, 82
Omesby Hall (co. York), 210
Orton (co. Westmd.), 172
Osgarby, 88
Osmington Mills, 140
Otago (N.Z.), 147, 148
Otley, Oddie (co. Linc.), 80
Otlands, 177
Otterburn, 16
Ottington, Ottrington, 160*
Ottrington, Little, 166
Oulston, 200
Ouseldn, 134
Ouskthway, 243, 246*
Overton (Wilts), 54, 124, 170, 201
Overton (co. York), 170
Owesby, Owesbye, 60
Oxford, 40, 41, 126, 182*, 187, 201, 220, 270*, 279
Oxford University, 79*, 80*, 177; All Souls Coll., 210; Balliol Coll., 212, 218, 220; Brasenose Coll., 102; Christ Church, 35, 36*, 38, 39, 40*, 41*, 170, 178; Exeter Coll., 176, 218; Hart Hall, 217; Lincoln Coll., 80, 83, 148, 216; Magdalen Coll., 81; Magdalen Hall, 178; New Coll., 178; St. Alban Hall, 80; St. John's Coll., 177; University Coll., 114, 217; Wadham Coll., 216
Oxfordshire, 34, 64, 122, 126, 187, 198*, 201, 202, 217, 246, 276*, 270*, 279

Padua, 79, 80, 140
Pakenham (Suff), 6*
Paris, 32, 66, 233
Park Hall (co. Glamd.), 101
Paton (N.Z.), 187
Pathhead (co. Fife), 45
Pattey, 36, 121, 122
Pedgwell, 230
Pembroke, co., 126, 136
Penrith, 63, 276
Penton, 159
Pewsewham, 209, 211
Pewsie, 19*
Perth, 21
Petchfield, 2, 21*
Peterborough, 60
Petersham, 198
Petworth, 64
Phelsan, 228
Pewsey, 36*, 67, 68*, 121, 122, 124, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 201, 204, 206, 207
Peyton Hall (co. Camb.), 105
Peyton (Essex), 182*
Philip's Norton, 116
Picardy, 283
Pickering, 28*
Pickering Lythe, 229, 237*
Pikie, 11
Pitcaple, 17
Pitchcote (Wilts), 65, 201
Pitmilly, 10*
Pitton, 118, 120, 201
Plaitford, 122, 198, 229, 233
Plymouth, 183, 198, 203, 275
Pockington, 166
Point de Galle, 150
Poitiers, 10
Poison, 98, 229, 227
Pollaloch, Pollaloch, 229*, 240
Pontefract, Pomfret, 23*, 24*, 81, 107*, 108*, 111, 167*, 168*, 198, 202, 238
Pontefract Castle, 107
Pontefract, 127
Poole (Dorset), 121
Poole in Wirral, 140
Poorstock, 180
Poppleton, 102*
Portabogtick (Perthsh), 6*
Portarlington, 98
Porton (Wilts), 184, 229, 232
Portsmouth, 76
Portugal, 98*, 227*, 228
Potterne, 55, 56, 60, 184, 180, 187, 229, 232, 204, 207*, 208, 209
Poulshot, 57, 116, 180*, 208
Poulston, 114, 123, 181, 228, 230, 201, 207
Poulshury (co. Chester), 22
Poynton, 180
Prestbury (co. Chester), 22

Preston (Kent), 126
Preston (co. Lanc.), 102
Prestwich, 95
Pullux Hill (Beds), 42, 43
Puncknowle, 56
Purton, Pirton, 124, 260, 263

Quarley, 55
Queenborough, 177
Quex in Thanet, 273
Quiddenham, 255
Quidhampton, 263, 264

Radnor, 254
Ramsbury, 185, 187, 266
Ramsey (Essex), 238*
Ramsey (co. Hunts), 1
Ranthorpe, 177
Rasen, Market, 88, 135
Rasen, Middle, 88, 89
Raunton, 165
Ravensthorpe, 256
Rayleigh, 152*
Rayne (co. York), 100
Reading, 43, 97, 120, 181, 268*
Reath (? Routh), 199
Reculver, 269
Regina, 158
Reigate, 200
Repton (co. Kent), 176
Retford, East, 196
Ribbleton, 100
Riccall, 27*
Richmond (Surrey), 228, 244
Richmond (co. York), 159, 197, 253, 275
Richmondshire, 166
Ridge, The (? co. Chester), 200
Ridley (co. Chester), 25
Ridlington (co. Rutland), 83
Righton, 111
Rimpton, 123
Ringwood, 59, 124
Ripon, 111, 204, 250
Ripple, 132
Riverton (N.Z.), 147
Road in Prestwich, 95*
Roche Abbey, 82
Rochester, 51, 127
Rock (co. Northumb.), 197
Rockbourne, Rogbourne, 57, 180, 188, 264
Rockley (Wilts), 182
Rodbourne, Rodborne, 264
Rodbourne Cheyney, 120, 121, 181
Rogerthorpe, 247
Rome, 202
Romfields, 191*
Romney Marsh, 272
Romsey, 188, 200, 213, 214, 265, 275
Ronton, 77
Ross, co., 284
Rothbury, 197, 204
Rotherham, 246
Rothes, 11
Rothwell (Northants), *see* Rowell
Rothwell (co. York), 114
Rotterdam, 234
Rouen, 96*
Routh, *see* Reath
Rowde, 55, 61*, 181, 182, 187, 188, 260, 262, 265
Rowell (? Rothwell), 280
Roxburgh Castle, 15
Roxwell, 143
Royds Hall, 101
Royston, 206, 279
Rushall (Wilts), 56, 266
Rushden Hall (Northants), 228
Rusholme, 160
Ruskington, 189
Russia, 17, 18
Ruthin, 205*
Rutlam (India), 158
Rutland, co., 79, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85, 87*, 280
Ruyton (? Ryton), 136
Rydal, 103
Ryedale, 29
Ryther, Rither, 248*, 249*
Ryton, 33, 136

St. Albans (Kent), 126
St. Andrews, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8*, 20*
St. Bees, 216, 251
St. Bride's, (co. Pemb.), 135
St. Erith, 219
St. John's in Thanet, 190
St. Lawrence in Thanet, 189*, 271
St. Michael on Wyre, 283
St. Peter's in Thanet, 190
St. Serfs, 5*
St. Thomas of Stafford, Priory of, 73, 76
St. Winnow, 277
Salehurst, 81
Salisbury, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59, 60*, 61*, 115, 116, 118*, 119*, 120, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 133, 136, 149*, 178, 179*, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 188*, 198*, 258*, 259, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263*, 264*, 265*, 266*, 267*, 268*, 274, 278
Salisbury Cathedral, 138
Saltash, 134
Sanaigmore, 156
Sandal, 108
Sandal Magna, 112
Sandgate Castle, 67
Savernake Forest (Wilts), 261
Savernake Park (Wilts), 260, 267
Sawbridgeworth, 202
Saxham, Little, 255*
Saxony, 281
Scarborough, 165
Scarcroft, 111
Scotland, 1*, 2, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18*, 21*, 22, 31*, 46, 69*, 74, 125, 148, 153, 175, 177, 194, 243, 281*, 282
Seagry, 262
Sedbergh, 251
Sedghill, 188
Sedgwick, 115
Seend, 57, 61, 116, 124
Seggie (co. Fife), 8
Seil, Isle of, 155, 156*
Selborne, 263
Selby, 104*, 107, 113*, 134, 160*
Selkirk, 8
Selside, near Kendal, 251
Selwood, 202
Semington, 124, 188, 258
Semley, 184, 186
Seringapatam, 45
Sessay, 22, 24*, 25*
Sevenoaks, 174
Sexhowe, 197
Shaftesbury, Shafton, Shaston, 65, 66, 117, 119, 136, 206, 254
Shapwick, 54
Sharlston, 168

Preston (Kent), 126
Preston (co. Lanc.), 102
Prestwich, 95
Pullux Hill (Beds), 42, 43
Pumlumon, 66
Purton, Upton, 124, 260, 263

Quarley, 55
Queenborough, 177
Queen in Thanet, 273
Quidenham, 256
Quidhampton, 263, 264

Radnor, 254
Ramsbury, 185, 187, 206
Ramsey (Essex), 228*
Ramsey (co. Hunts), 1
Ranthorpe, 177
Rason, Market, 88, 133
Rason, Middle, 88, 89
Ramston, 166
Raventhorpe, 260
Rayleigh, 182*
Rayne (co. York), 100
Reading, 42, 97, 120, 181, 208*
Reath (? Routh), 199
Reenlyer, 260
Regina, 188
Reigate, 200
Repton (co. Kent), 176
Retford, Lanc, 106
Ribbleton, 100
Riccall, 27*
Richmond (Surrey), 228, 244
Richmond (co. York), 128, 197, 258, 275
Richmondshire, 100
Ridge, The (? co. Chester), 200
Ridley (co. Chester), 25
Ridlington (co. Rutland), 83
Rigton, 111
Rimpton, 123
Rimwood, 59, 124
Ripon, 111, 201, 230
Ripple, 132
Riverton (N.Z.), 147
Road in Pewsewick, 95*
Roche Abbey, 82
Rochester, 51, 127
Rock (co. Northumb.), 107
Rockbourne, Rogbourne, 87, 180, 188, 204
Rockley (Wilts), 182
Rodbourne, Redbourne, 284
Rodbourne Cheyney, 120, 124, 181
Rogerthorpe, 247
Rome, 202
Romfield, 191*
Romney Marsh, 272
Romsey, 188, 200, 213, 214, 265, 272
Ronton, 77
Ross, co., 234
Rothbury, 107, 204
Rotherham, 246
Rothes, 11
Rothwell (Northants), see Rowell
Rothwell (co. York), 114
Rottenden, 234
Rouen, 90*
Routh, see Reath
Rowde, 55, 61*, 181, 182, 187, 188, 200, 202, 205
Rowell (? Rothwell), 280
Roxburgh Castle, 15
Roxwell, 143
Royd Hall, 101
Royston, 208, 279
Rushall (Wilts), 55, 260
Rushden Hall (Northants), 228
Rusholme, 100
Rushington, 189
Rusen, 17, 18
Ruthin, 205*
Rutlan (Indian), 158
Rutland, co., 76, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85, 87*, 280
Ryton (? Ryton), 126
Rydal, 103
Rydale, 29
Ryther, Rither, 248*, 249*
Ryton, 33, 136

St. Albans (Kent), 126
St. Andrews, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8*, 20*
St. Ives, 216, 261
St. Neots (co. Hunts), 136
St. Neots, 219
St. John's in Thanet, 190
St. Lawrence in Thanet, 189*, 271
St. Michael's Ver, 283
St. Peter's in Thanet, 190
St. Serk, 5*
St. Thomas of Stafford, 87
Salisbury, 97, 76
St. Winnow, 277
Salisbury, 81
Salisbury, 45*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59, 60*, 61*, 115, 116, 118*, 119*, 120, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 133, 136, 140*, 178, 179*, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 188*, 198*, 238*, 259, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263*, 264*, 265*, 266*, 267*, 268*, 271, 273
Salisbury Cathedral, 138
Saltash, 134
Saltington, 158
Sandal, 108
Sandal Magna, 112
Sandgate Castle, 67
Savernake Forest (Wilts), 261
Savernake Park (Wilts), 260, 267
Sawbridgeworth, 202
Saxham, Little, 255*
Saxony, 281
Scarborough, 105
Scarcroft, 111
Scotland, 1*, 2, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18*, 21*, 22, 31*, 46, 60*, 74, 123, 148, 153, 173, 177, 191, 243, 281*, 282
Searby, 202
Sedbergh, 231
Sedgfield, 188
Sedgwick, 115
Seend, 57, 61, 116, 124
Segeio (co. Fife), 8
Seil, Isle of, 155, 156*
Selborne, 252
Selby, 104*, 107, 113*, 134, 160*
Selkirk, 8
Selside, near Kendal, 231
Selwood, 202
Semington, 124, 188, 258
Senley, 184, 186
Sepulgarton, 45
Sessay, 32, 34*, 35*
Sevenoaks, 174
Sexhowe, 107
Shelbesbury, Shelton
Shenton, 65, 66, 117, 119, 130, 206, 254
Shepwick, 54
Shinkton, 168
Shipton, 55*
Shirley, 187
Shotover, 42
Shrewsbury, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,

Shaw (Berks), 264
Shaw in Lydiard Millicent, 259
Shefford, 274
Shelley (co. Suff.), 26*, 152
Shelton (co. Staff.), 148
Sheppey, Isle of, 205
Shepton Mallet, 54
Shepton (co. Somt.), 136
Sherborne (co. Dorset), 278
Sherborne St. John (Hants), 213, 217, 218*
Shercot in Pewsey, 122, 186
Sherrington (Wilts), 59, 183
Sherston Magna, 264, 266
Shifnal, 202
Shinfield, 97*
Shoreham (Sussex), 203
Shotwick, 208*, 283
Shrewsbury, 64, 66, 201*, 206, 279
Shrewton, 60, 118, 123, 261, 268
Shrivenham, 182
Shropshire, 66*, 69, 77, 96, 120, 133*, 198*, 201*, 202, 203*, 206, 212*, 228, 277*, 278*, 279
Shutenooke in Knaresborough, 110
Sigglesthorne, 24
Silkstone, 253
Silton (Dorset), 188
Silton, Nether, 257
Silton Paynell, 256*, 257*
Simondley, Symondley, 107, 108
Skelton, 168*, 169*, 170*
Skerne, 254*, 255*
Skipton, 99, 110, 133
Skipwith, 33, 102
Skutterskelfe, Skuttershelf, 197
Skye, 154, 157, 158*
Slade Hooton, 246
Slaughterford, 58
Sleaford, 66, 202
Smeaton, Smeton, 247
Smeaton, Great, 159*, 166
Smethley, 246
Smithies Bridge, 104
Sneaton Thorpe, 33
Snydale, 113
Somerford, Broad, 180
Somerford Keynes, 267
Somerford, Little, 60
Somerford Magna, 56
Somerset, 54*, 55*, 57, 60, 61, 62, 116*, 118*, 122, 123, 132, 133, 134, 136, 173, 174, 175, 180, 183, 184, 187, 196, 197, 200, 201*, 202*, 204, 206, 216, 224, 225*, 263, 266, 274, 275*, 278, 279, 280
Southampton, 147, 214, 220*
Southampton, co., 55*, 56*, 57*, 59*, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 68, 115, 116, 120, 123*, 124, 125, 128, 132, 133*, 135, 179, 180*, 183, 185*, 186, 187*, 188*, 200, 204*, 205, 206*, 213*, 215*, 217*, 218, 222, 258*, 259*, 260*, 263*, 264, 265, 275*, 276, 277
Southesk, 16
Southland (N.Z.), 148
Southwark, 63, 197, 198*, 203*, 238, 271*, 274, 276, 278
Southwick (Hants), 213
Southwick in North Bradley, 173*, 174*, 175*, 261
Speen, 262
Spelmonden, 270
Spelsbury, 198
Spetisbury, 54
Spring Bay (Tasmania), 159
Springfield, 143
Sprotborough, 79, 81*
Stafferton, 59
Stafford, 66, 73*, 74*, 134*, 178*
Staffordshire, 65, 66, 69, 70*, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 101, 134*, 138, 148, 173*, 174*, 175*, 177*, 196, 202*, 274
Stainborough, 253
Stainton le Hole, 88
Staithes, Stathes, Steathes, 28, 31
Stamford, 177
Stanford (Northants), 176
Stanley in Chippenham, 118
Stanley, St. Leonard, 196
Stanton by Highworth, 117
Stanton St. Bernard, 57, 119, 121*, 186
Stanton St. Quintin, 62, 123, 262
Stathes, Steathes, *see* Staithes
Staunton Harold, 176
Staverton, 117, 276
Stebbing, 70
Stede Hill (Kent), 217*
Steeple Ashton, 55, 59, 62, 123, 182*, 183, 258, 259
Steeple (Dorset), 122
Steeple Langford, 55*, 58*, 179, 184, 187, 259
Stelling, 200
Stepney, 85, 235*, 236
Stewart's Island, 148
Steyning, 202, 254
Stichcombe in Mildenhall, 183
Stirling, 15, 31, 243
Stirling Castle, 224
Stoborough, 122
Stock Harward, 143
Stockley (Wilts), 55
Stockport, 52
Stockton (Wilts), 60*, 117, 118, 119, 182, 184, 187, 258
Stockton (co. York), 105*, 106*, 107
Stockwell, near London, 219
Stokesley, 31, 256, 257
Stone (co. Staff.), 75
Stonehall (co. Clare), 177
Stoneham, North, 220
Stonehow (Essex), 27
Stony Stratford, 198
Stop in Fonthill Gifford, 58
Stortford, 202*, 204
Stowell in Alton Priors, 182
Stowell (Wilts), 187*
Stower, East, 55
Stowmarket, 63, 275
Stratford-sub-Castle (Wilts), 116, 117, 263
Stratford Langthorne, 137, 199, 202, 279, 280
Stratford Tony, 59, 118, 261
Stratton upon the Fosse, 121
Stratton St. Margaret's, 180*, 182, 184
Stronmialachan, 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 284
Studley in Calne, 116
Sturry, 272
Sudbury, 152, 153
Suffolk, 26*, 62*, 63*, 67, 87, 97, 133, 137, 141-153, 176, 200, 201*, 203, 211, 215, 255*, 275*, 276, 277, 284*

Shaw (Berks), 264
Shaw in Lydiard Millicent, 259
Shellford, 274
Shelley (co. Suff.), 26*, 182
Shelton (co. Bedf.), 148
Shropshy, Isle of, 205
Shrydon Bailey, 64
Shrydon (co. Bedf.), 180
Sherborne (co. Dorset), 278
Sherborne St. John (Hants), 213, 217, 218*
Sherrod in Powsey, 122, 180
Sherrington (Wilts), 49, 183
Sherston Magna, 264, 266
Shifford, 202
Shinfield, 97*
Shoreham (Sussex), 203
Shotwick, 208*, 232
Shrewsbury, 91, 96, 201*, 206, 279
Shrewton, 60, 118, 123, 261, 268
Shriveham, 182
Shropshire, 66*, 69, 77, 96, 120, 132*, 198*, 201*, 202, 203*, 206, 212*, 228, 277*, 278*, 279
Shuteynoke in Kilsare-borough, 110
Sidgefreborne, 24
Silkstone, 232
Silton (Dorset), 188
Silton, Nether, 237
Silton Fynell, 236*, 237*
Simondsley, Symondsley, 107, 108
Sisterton, 108*, 109*, 170*
Skerne, 232*, 235*
Skipton, 30, 110, 123
Skipwith, 32, 102
Skurtreclelle, Skurtreclell, 107
Skye, 131, 137, 138*
Slade Hooton, 246
Slaughterford, 53
Sleaford, 66, 202
Smeaton, Smeton, 247
Smeaton, Great, 130*, 180
Smethby, 246
Smithies Bridge, 101
Smoton Thorne, 33
Snydale, 113
Somerford, Broad, 180
Somerford Keynes, 207
Somerford, Little, 60
Somerford Magna, 56
Somerset, 34*, 52*, 62, 66, 68, 69, 116*, 118*, 122, 123, 132, 133, 136, 172, 174, 175, 182, 183, 184, 187, 189, 192, 200, 201*, 202*, 204, 205*, 206, 210, 224, 225*, 226, 228, 274, 275*, 278, 279, 280
Southampton, 147, 214, 220*
Southampton, co., 55*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 66, 115, 116, 120, 122*, 124, 125, 128, 132, 133*, 135, 172, 180*, 183, 186*, 186, 187*, 188*, 200, 204*, 205, 206*, 213*, 216*, 217*, 218, 222, 226*, 230*, 236*, 237*, 264, 265, 272*, 276, 277
Southwick, 16
Southland (N.Z.), 148
Southwark, 93, 107, 108*, 202*, 228, 271*, 274, 276, 278
Southwick (Hants), 216
Southwick in North Hemlay, 172*, 174*, 175*, 261
Speen, 202
Spelmonden, 270
Spelsbury, 198
Spetchbury, 51
Spetchley (Tiemanin), 130
Springfield, 142
Sprotborough, 72, 81*
Stafferton, 59
Stafford, 66, 73*, 74*, 134*, 178*
Stafford-bliss, 65, 66, 69, 70*, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 101, 134*, 136, 144, 173*, 174*, 176*, 177*, 196, 202*, 274
Stainborough, 232
Stainton le Hole, 88
Stainthes, Staithes, Stainthes, 28, 31
Stamford, 177
Stanford (Northants), 176
Stanhey in Chippenham, 118
Stanley, St. Leonard, 180
Stanton by Highworth, 117
Stanton St. Bernard, 57, 116, 121*, 180
Stanton St. Quintin, 62, 122, 202
Staithes, Stainthes, see Stainthes
Stamford Herald, 176
Stanton, 117, 270
Stebbing, 70
Steele Hill (Kent), 217*
Steeple Ashton, 65, 76, 92, 123, 182*, 183, 208, 250
Steeple (Dorset), 122
Steeple Langford, 66*, 68*, 176, 181, 187, 250
Steeling, 200
Stepney, 86, 232*, 236
Stewart's Island, 148
Steyning, 202, 224
Stickeynbo in Middenhall, 183
Stirling, 15, 31, 243
Stirling Castle, 224
Stoke-forney, 122
Stock Harewood, 143
Stockley (Wilts), 65
Stockport, 52
Stockton (Wilts), 60*, 117, 118, 119, 182, 184, 187, 258
Stockton (co. York), 105*, 106*, 107
Stockwell, near London, 218
Stokeleiv, 81, 236, 237
Stone (co. Staff.), 76
Stonehall (co. Clare), 177
Stonehouse, North, 220
Stonehouse (Essex), 27
Stony Stratford, 198
Stop in Fonthill Gifford, 58
Storford, 202*, 204
Stowell in Alton Priors, 182
Stowell (Wilts), 187*
Stower, East, 55
Stowmarket, 62, 276
Stratford-sub-Castle (Wilts), 116, 117, 203
Stratford Langthorne, 187, 199, 203, 279, 280
Stratford Tony, 59, 118, 261
Stratton upon the Fosse, 121
Stratton St. Margaret's, 180*, 182, 184
Stromindaeban, 123
131*, 135*, 136*, 284
Studley in Calne, 116
Sturry, 272
Sudbury, 132, 183
Suffolk, 26*, 62*, 63*, 67, 87, 97, 121, 122, 141-143, 176, 200, 201*, 203, 211, 213, 226*, 276*, 279, 277, 284*

Sulhampstead, Sulhamsted, 268
Sunderland, High, 101
Sunderlandwick, 255
Surrey, 61, 63, 81, 148, 149, 150, 196*, 197, 198*, 199, 200*, 203*, 204, 225, 244, 254, 271*, 274, 276*, 278, 279
Sussex, 64*, 66, 81*, 108, 136*, 183, 193, 198*, 202*, 203*, 204, 213, 214, 220, 221, 254, 269, 270, 276, 278
Sutherland, co., 45
Sutton (Beds), 278
Sutton Benger, 188, 267
Sutton Derwent, 25
Sutton (Suff.), 142*, 143*
Sutton Veny, 266
Sutton Waldron, 116
Sutton, Little (Wilts), 117
Swallowfield, 98
Swallowfield Park, 97
Swansea (Tasmania), 159*
Swayth (? Snaith) Hall (co. York), 247
Sweden, 17, 18*, 19
Swindon (Wilts), 56, 119, 262, 264
Swine, 160
Swynehead (co. Chester), 200
Swynnerton, 69*, 73, 74*, 75*, 76, 77*, 78*
Sydmonton, 62
Sydney (Australia), 148
Symonstone, 103

Tadcaster, 170, 201
Tamworth, 71, 249
Tanfield (Essex), 273
Tanfield Leigh, 166
Taplow, 40, 41, 44
Tapton Wood, 128
Taranaki (N.Z.), 157
Tarrant Monkton, 124
Tasmania, 154*, 157*, 158, 159*
Taunton, 201
Tay, The, 11
Tealby, Tevelbye, 88*
Tedworth, *see* Tidworth
Teffont Ewyas, 119
Tetford, 100
Teviotdale, 14
Thames (N.Z.), 149
Thanet, Isle of, 189, 190*, 271, 273*
Theddlethorpe, 89
Thicket, 248
Thirsk, Threske, 136, 165, 278
Thoresway, 88
Thormanby, 24, 25*
Thornbury, 178*
Thorne, 247
Thornton Riseborough, 161
Thornton (co. York), 100
Thorpe in Howden, 92
Thrapston, 134
Thurcroft, 80*
Thurlby, 204
Tidworth, Tedworth, 266
Tidworth, North, 121, 124, 186*, 259
Tilehurst, 116
Tilton, 204
Timaru (N.Z.), 149
Tinhead in Edington, 56, 181, 265
Tinsley, 246
Tirvean, 154, 157
Tisbury, 58, 61*, 117, 122, 124, 183, 186, 261
Tixover, Tekesore, 81, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 87
Tobermory, 239
Tockenham, 55
Tockenham Park (Wilts), 260
Toddington (Beds), 255*
Tollard Royal, 56, 116*, 117, 261, 267
Tong (co. York), 172
Toorak, 159
Tooting, 254
Tooting Beck, 205
Topcliffe, 165
Torpenhow, 66
Totnes, 65
Towcester, 67
Towton, 175
Tranent, 7
Trelissick, 219
Troutsdale, 109
Trowbridge, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 117, 120, 121, 124, 185, 259
Trowle in Bradford, 60
Trunkwell in Shinfield, 97*
Tuffley, 217
Tulloch, 284*
Tunbridge Wells, 49
Twyford (Hants), 133
Tytherington, 60
Tytherley, East, 57
Tytherley, West, 183
Tytherton, 123
Uffculme, 262
Uffington, 185
Ugthorpe, 34
Upavon, Uphaven, 117, 122, 262, 265
Uppingham, 83, 84
Upton Lovell, 117, 124
Upton Scudamore, 55, 58, 119, 179
Urchfont, 60, 116, 117*, 121, 122, 183, 187, 266
Usselby, 88*, 89

Victoria, 159
Virginia, 250
Vyne, The (Hants), 213*, 214*, 216*, 217, 220

Waddington, 99, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*,
Wakefield, 79, 112, 113, 114*, 198, 278
Walcheren, 104
Walcot, 58
Waldingfield, 152
Waldingfield, Little, 152
Wales, 208
Walesby, 88*, 89*, 90
Walgrave (? Wargrave), 268
Wallingford, 135
Wallop, 115, 258
Wallop, Nether, 187
Walmarsh in Boyton, 55, 56
Walsall, 134
Waltham Cross, 276
Wanborough, 56, 185, 262, 268
Wandsworth, 225*
Wanganui (N.Z.), 148
Wantage, 62, 149, 205*
Ware, 175, 202
Wareham, 122, 178
Warfield Lodge (Berks), 228
Warford, Little, 95
Wargrave, 268
Warleggan, 100
Warmington, 83
Warminster, 55*, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 117, 180*, 181*, 182*, 184, 261, 262*, 263*, 274
Warnford, 233
Warthill, Warthell, 105

Sulhampstead, Sulham-
stead, 258
Sunderland, High, 101
Sunderlandwick, 255
Surrey, 61, 63, 81, 148,
149, 150, 196*, 197,
198*, 199, 200*, 202*,
204, 223, 244, 254,
271*, 274, 276*, 278,
279
Sussex, 64*, 66, 81*, 108,
136*, 183, 193, 198*,
202*, 203*, 204, 213,
214, 220, 221, 254, 269,
270, 276, 278
Sutherland, co., 45
Sutton (Beds), 278
Sutton Bonger, 188, 207
Sutton Derwent, 23
Sutton (Suff.), 142*, 143*
Sutton Veny, 260
Sutton Waldron, 116
Sutton, Little (Wilts), 117
Swallowfield, 98
Swallowfield Park, 97
Swansea (Tasmania), 189*
Swayth (? Sneath) Hall
(co. York), 247
Sweden, 17, 18*, 19
Swinden (Wilts), 56, 119,
202, 264
Swine, 180
Swynehead (co. Chester),
200
Swynnerton, 69*, 73, 74*,
75*, 76, 77*, 78*
Sydenham, 62
Sydney (Australia), 148
Symonstone, 103

Tadcaster, 170, 201
Tamworth, 71, 240
Tanfield (Essex), 273
Tanfield Leigh, 160
Taplow, 40, 41, 44
Taption Wood, 128
Taranaki (N.Z.), 197
Tarrant Monkton, 124
Tasmania, 164*, 167*,
168, 189*
Taunton, 201
Tay, The, 11
Tealby, Tealby, 88*
Teaworth, see Tidworth
Telford Bywas, 119
Tetford, 100
Teviotdale, 14
Thames (N.Z.), 149
Thanet, Isle of, 189, 190*,
271, 278*
Theddlethorpe, 89
Thelder, 248
Thirsk, Thirsk, 136, 163,
278
Thoresway, 88
Thornaby, 24, 25*
Thornbury, 178*
Thorne, 247
Thornton, Hibstonough,
161
Thornton (co. York), 100
Thorpe in Howden, 92
Threapston, 134
Thurcroft, 80*
Thurlby, 204
Tidworth, Teaworth, 260
Tidworth, North, 121,
124, 186*, 280
Tilehurst, 116
Tilton, 204
Timaru (N.Z.), 149
Tinland in Kilington, 56,
181, 265
Tinsley, 248
Tiverton, 164, 167
Tisbury, 56, 61*, 117, 122,
124, 183, 186, 261
Tixover, Telesore, 48,
82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 87
Tobermory, 239
Tockenham, 55
Tockenham Park (Wilts),
200
Toddington (Beds), 256*
Tolland Royal, 55, 116*,
117, 261, 267
Tong (co. York), 172
Tooraki, 159
Tooting, 234
Tooting Beck, 205
Topcliffe, 165
Torpenhow, 60
Totnes, 65
Towcester, 97
Towton, 175
Tremont, 7
Trelissick, 219
Trountadale, 109
Trowbridge, 54, 55, 57,
58, 60, 117, 120, 121,
124, 185, 259
Trowle in Bradford, 60
Trunkwell in Sinfield,
97*
Tuffley, 217
Tuhicoi, 234*
Tunbridge Wells, 49
Twyford (Hants), 135
Tyldesington, 69
Tylehurst, East, 87
Tylehurst, West, 183
Tyldeston, 132
Tyrnhaw, 262
Tyndale, 189
Tyndrum, 187
Tyldesley, 34
Typlerop, 34
Tyrwon, Typhowen, 117,
122, 262, 266
Typpingham, 83, 84
Tyron Lawell, 117, 124
Tyron Scudamore, 56, 58,
119, 179
Tyrfelont, 60, 118, 117*,
121, 122, 183, 187, 266
Tysoby, 88*, 89

Ulcotcis, 159
Ulgirnia, 230
Ulyne, The (Hants), 212*,
214*, 216*, 217, 220

Waddington, 99, 101*,
102*, 103*, 104*,
Walcfield, 79, 112, 113,
114*, 198, 278
Walderen, 104
Walcot, 38
Waldingfield, 152
Waldingfield, Little, 152
Wales, 208
Walesby, 88*, 89*, 90
Walgrave (? Wargrave),
208
Wallingford, 128
Walloh, 145, 258
Walloh, Nether, 187
Walsoken in Boyton, 55,
80
Walsall, 134
Waltham Cross, 276
Wanborough, 36, 185,
202, 268
Wandsworth, 228*
Wangaroa (N.Z.), 148
Wantage, 52, 140, 203*
Ware, 173, 204
Warham, 122, 178
Warfield Lodge (Berks),
228
Warford, Little, 95
Wargrave, 208
Warkegan, 100
Warmington, 83
Warminster, 55*, 57, 58,
59, 60, 61, 119, 120*,
181*, 182*, 184, 201,
202*, 203*, 274
Warnford, 233
Warthill, Warthill, 102
Warsham, 262
Warington, 187
Wighton, 34
Wighthorpe, 34
Wyrwon, Wyhowen, 117,
122, 262, 266
Wyppingham, 83, 84
Wyton Lawell, 117, 124
Wyton Scudamore, 56, 58,
119, 179
Wyfelont, 60, 118, 117*,
121, 122, 183, 187, 266
Wysoby, 88*, 89

Yalcotis, 159
Yilgirnia, 230
Ylyne, The (Hants), 212*,
214*, 216*, 217, 220

Warwick, 136, 138, 275, 278
Warwickshire, 62, 65*, 82*, 134*, 136, 138, 162, 173, 175*, 200, 202, 203, 204, 211, 212, 249, 275, 278*
Wath, 167
Watton (co. York), 30
Wayford (co. Somt.), 263
Wedhampton in Urchfont 60, 183, 267
Weeke in Market Lavington, 121
Weem, 155
Weighton, Market, 65, 133, 135; *see also* Wighton
Wellingborough, 135
Wellington (Salop), 66, 277
Wellow, West (Wilts), 188
Wells (Somerset), 55, 57, 122
Wemyss, Wemes, 31
Wenderton, 273*
Wensley, 115*
Wentbridge, 136
Wentworth Woodhouse, 90
Weobley, 201
Westbury, 55*, 59, 61*, 174, 179, 184
Westby (co. York), 163
West Ham (Essex), 196
Westham (Sussex), 108
West Hamsted, *see* Wheathampstead
Westminster, 35, 36*, 37* 38, 71, 77, 98, 108, 128, 177*, 225, 229, 235*, 244, 284
Westminster Abbey, 38, 39, 97, 98, 210
Westminster School, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41
Westmorland, 172, 249, 250*, 253, 278, 280
Weston (Bucks), 200
Weston (co. Linc.), 198
Westow, 29*, 33*
Westport (Wilts), 60
Wetherby, 172, 197, 204
Wey, Wayo (in Minster), 271
Whalley, 100, 102
Wheathampstead, West Hamsted, 83
Wherstead, 144*
Wherwell, 61
Whitborne in Corsley, 263
Whitby, 33
Whitchurch (Hants), 62
Whitehaven, 251
Whitehill (Scotland), 17
Whiteparish, 56, 59, 61, 119, 122, 123, 184, 185, 188, 258, 260, 261, 263*
Whitley (co. York), 161
Whitley Hall (co. York), 168
Whitwell, 33
Wigan, 134, 196, 197, 201
Wight, Isle of, 26, 64, 276
Wighton (? Weighton), 135
Wilberfoss, 111
Wilcot (Wilts), 57, 59*, 119, 181, 182, 183, 186, 263
Wilcote (co. Oxon), 201
Willesford, 117, 183, 266
Willoughby (co. Linc.), 136
Wilton (Wilts), 55*, 56, 58, 116, 121, 124, 179, 180, 182, 183, 185, 260*, 261*, 264, 266*
Wiltshire, 54-62, 65, 96, 115-125, 133*, 136, 173*, 178-188, 198*, 199, 202, 203, 253, 258-268, 274*, 278
Wincanton, 183, 202
Winchester, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 71, 97, 133, 135, 147, 177, 205, 206, 215, 221, 259, 275, 277
Winchester Castle, 214
Winchester Cathedral, 220
Winchester College, 178
Winchester, Diocese of, 179*
Wincle in Prestbury, 82
Windsor, 35
Wingham, 270
Winterborne Basset, 184
Winterborne Earls, 259
Winterborne Stoke, 118, 123
Winterslow, 61, 188
Winthorpe in le Marsh (co. Linc.), 88
Wirksworth, 66, 100, 101
Wirral, 140
Wirton (? Worton), 29
Wishford, 261, 262*
Wishford, Great, 119
Wiston, Wyston (Suff.), 143*
Wistow (co. York), 166
Withybrook, 86
Withington (co. Glouc.), 196
Witney, 34, 36*, 37*, 38
Woburn (Beds), 278
Woking, 148
Wokingham, 38
Wolverhall (co. Warw.), 82
Wolverhampton, 202*, 274
Wolverton (Wilts), 56
Womenswold, 128
Woodborough (Wilts), 57, 181, 183, 266
Woodbridge, 145*, 146
Woodbury, 174
Woodford (Wilts), 58
Woodford, Great (Wilts), 125
Woodford, Little (Wilts), 185
Woodgarston, Manor of, 213
Woodhall, Upper (co. York), 247
Woodhay (Hants), 260
Woodhay, West, 183, 256
Woodnesborough, 273
Woodruff in Ebony, 81
Woodstock, 249
Woodyates, 261
Woolbeding (Sussex), 221
Woolley (co. York), 25
Woolmet, 20
Wootton Basset, 58, 117, 118, 259, 260, 262, 264*, 266
Wootton, near Calwich, 209
Wootton Rivers, 120*, 183, 184, 187
Wootton, South (Norf.), 244*
Worcester, 204, 211, 277
Worcester Castle, 203, 278
Worcester Cathedral, 255
Worcestershire, 133, 175*, 203, 204, 205*, 210, 212*, 213*, 216, 217*, 255, 277*
Wormit, 8
Worsborough, 245*, 246*, 247*
Worton in Potterne, 120
Worton (Wilts), 266*
Worton (co. York), *see* Wirton
Wotton, *see* Wootton
Woxam in Bremhill, 265
Wragby, 89
Wraxall, North, 116

Warwick, 136, 138, 278, 278
Warwickshire, 92, 95*, 82*, 131*, 120, 138, 169, 172, 177*, 200, 202, 203, 207, 211, 212, 216, 278, 278*
Watt, 107
Watton (co. York), 30
Wayford (co. Somt.), 203
Wedham-pion in Lincolnt 60, 183, 207
Weeke in Market Lavington, 131
Ween, 135
Weighton, Market, 95, 133, 136; see also Wighton
Wellingborough, 133
Wellington (Salop), 60, 277
Wellow, West (Wilts), 188
Wells (Somerset), 55, 57, 122
Wenrys, Women, 31
Wendover, 272*
Wensley, 117*
Wentbridge, 136
Wentworth Woodhouse, 90
Weobley, 201
Westbury, 55*, 60, 91*, 174, 178, 184
Westby (co. York), 103
West Ham (Essex), 196
Westham (Sussex), 108
West Hamsted, see Whestbumpstead
Westminster, 35, 36*, 37*, 38, 71, 77, 98, 108, 128, 177*, 220, 220, 220*, 244, 284
Westminster Abbey, 38, 39, 97, 98, 210
Westminster School, 36, 38, 40, 41
Westmorland, 172, 240, 250*, 273, 278, 280
Weston (Bucks), 200
Weston (co. Linc.), 108
Weston, 29*, 33*
Westport (Wilts), 90
Wetherby, 172, 197, 204
Wey, Weyo (in Minster), 271
Whalley, 100, 102
Whetumpstead, West Hamsted, 83
Wheersted, 144*
Wherwell, 61
Whitburn in Cornley, 203
Whitby, 33
Whitchurch (Hants), 62
Whitehaven, 251
Whitehill (Scotland), 17
Whitepurnell, 50, 59, 61, 110, 122, 123, 184, 188, 188, 238, 240, 257, 282*
Whitley (co. York), 181
Whitley Hall (co. York), 168
Whitwell, 33
Wigan, 134, 190, 197, 201
Wight, Isle of, 20, 64, 276
Wighton (? Weighton), 135
Wilborkes, 111
Wilcot (Wilts), 87, 89*, 119, 181, 182, 183, 189, 203
Wilcote (co. Oxon), 201
Willaston, 117, 183, 200
Willoughby (co. Linc), 136
Wilton (Wilts), 55*, 56, 65, 140, 141, 164, 172, 180, 182, 183, 185, 200*, 201*, 204, 206*
Winchcomb, 54-62, 65, 66, 115-125, 135*, 136, 172*, 178-188, 195*, 199, 206, 208, 222, 238-208, 274*, 278
Wincanton, 123, 202
Winchester, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 71, 97, 122, 136, 147, 177, 206, 208, 218, 221, 230, 276, 277
Winchester Castle, 214
Winchester Cathedral, 220
Winchester College, 178
Winchester, Diocese of, 179*
Winele in Prestbury, 82
Windsor, 35
Wingham, 270
Winterborne Basset, 184
Winterborne Earls, 259
Winterborne Stoke, 118, 123
Winterslow, 61, 188
Winthorpe in le Marsh (co. Linc.), 88
Winkworth, 66, 100, 101
Wirral, 140
Wirton (? Worton), 29
Wishford, 207, 202*
Wishford, Great, 118
Wiston, Weston (Sufl.), 143*
Wistow (co. York), 166
Withybrook, 90
Witlington (co. Chest.), 198
Witney, 34, 39*, 37*, 38
Wobum (Bed.), 278
Woking, 148
Wokingham, 88
Wolverhall (co. Warw.), 87
Wolverhampton, 202*, 274
Wolverton (Wilts), 56
Womersyeld, 128
Woodborough (Wilts), 57, 181, 183, 206
Woodbridge, 145*, 148
Woodbury, 174
Woodford (Wilts), 58
Woodford, Great (Wilts), 183
Woodford, Little (Wilts), 185
Woodgarston, Manor of, 213
Woodhall, Upper (co. York), 217
Woodley (Hants), 200
Woodley, West, 183, 256
Woodmeborough, 272
Woodrul in Eldon, 81
Woodstock, 249
Woodyates, 261
Woollashing (Sussex), 221
Woolley (co. York), 95
Woolmer, 20
Wootton Bassett, 58, 117, 118, 259, 260, 262, 264*, 266
Wootton, near Calwich, 203
Wootton Rivers, 120*, 183, 184, 187
Worcester, South (Worl.), 244*
Worcester, 204, 211, 277
Worcester Castle, 203, 278
Worcester Cathedral, 256
Worcestershire, 123, 175*, 203, 204, 206*, 210, 212*, 213*, 216, 217*, 258, 277*
Worral, 8
Worsborough, 243, 246*, 247*
Worton in Potterne, 120
Worton (Wilts), 268*
Worton (co. York), see Wirton
Wotton, see Wootton
Woxam in Rosedill, 205
Wrangby, 80
Wraxall, North, 116

Wraxall, South, 54, 60
Wrexham, 205*
Wreynton (Wrington), 201
Wrington, 201
Writtle, Wryttle, 143*, 144*
Wroughton, 61, 120, 122, 182, 258, 260, 262*, 264
Wroxall, 162
Wye (Kent), 127
Wyliecleuch, 18, 22
Wylye, 57, 118, 123, 259
Wyton (Hunts), 112
Yafforth, 165
Yarm, 257
Yatesbury, 179, 183, 185
Yatton Keynell, 262, 266, 268
Yaxley (Hunts), 101
Yeovil, 278
York, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 32, 34, 63, 80, 87*, 90, 101, 105*, 106*, 108, 109, 110, 111, 161, 162*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 247*, 249*, 252*
York Castle, 33, 63*, 134, 135, 136, 196, 197, 201, 203, 274*
York Minster, 160, 162, 255
Yorkshire, 22-34, 63*, 65*, 79*, 80, 81*, 87*, 90*, 92, 99-115, 132, 133*, 134, 135*, 136*, 159-172, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 201, 202, 203*, 204*, 206*, 210, 245-257, 274*, 275, 278*
Yoxley, 78

2879 X